The Journal of the American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 99, NO. 27 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS DECEMBER 31, 1932

CHRONIC URINARY INFECTION IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

MEREDITH F. CAMPBELL, M.D.

Attending Urologist, Babies' and New York Nursery and Child's Hospitals; Assistant Visiting Urologic Surgeon, Bellevue Hospital

NEW YORK

Because infection of the urinary tract so frequently complicates bacterial processes elsewhere, it is one of the commonest diseases of children and, in patients under 2 years of age, probably outranks any other. When the urinary infection is neither self-limited nor therapeutically cured within a period of from four to six weeks, the persistent pyuria quite regularly leads to the erroneous or inadequate diagnosis of chronic pyelitis or chronic cystitis. In these cases the inadequacy of the diagnosis pyelitis or cystitis is comparable to that of laryngitis when the disease is chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. It is my purpose here to demonstrate that (1) chronic pyuria is seldom the sign of an uncomplicated disease, (2) demonstration of the associated etiologic factors regularly requires complete urologic examination and (3) frequently urologic surgical treatment is demanded to control the infection or to save life. The clinical data here recorded were obtained by personal complete urologic examination of 274 juveniles with chronic pyuria. Nearly all were referred for investigation with the diagnosis chronic pyelitis.

ETIOLOGY

To paraphrase, some are born with pyuria (few), others achieve it (the usual clinical event) while others have urinary infection thrust upon them (instrumentation introduction, relatively rare) (table 1). I have seen four infants in whom pyuria was noted from birth; autopsy observations in premature children, dead soon after birth, indicate that one may correctly speak of congenital pyuria. As a rule, however, bacterial invasion of the urinary tract occurs somewhat later; in perhaps the majority of instances it runs a course of from two to four weeks and disappears spontaneously or in response to treatment. We are here chiefly concerned with the cases in which pyuria persists longer than one month. Introduction of infection by instrumentation (catheterization, cystoscopy) or by foreign bodies (needles, hairpins and the like) is of less frequent incidence in infants and children than in adults.

Bacteriology: Invasion of the urinary tract is chiefly by the gram-negative organisms of the colon typhoid group and the gram-positive cocci. Bacillus coli is most often found, particularly B. coli-communis. Staphylococci are next in frequency, followed at some distance by streptococci. The incidence of these and other organisms in our cases is indicated in table 2.

Routes of Invasion: Although most current opinion holds that urinary infection is hematogenous (so-called descending infection) from a primary focus, clinical studies in children have shown that ascending infections are by no means uncommon. Moreover, much depends on the correctness of the clinical diagnosis. I have seen juvenile patients in whom the clinical picture amply justified the diagnosis of acute renal infection, yet urologic examination revealed intense infection of the lower tract with pus free sterile urine from each kidney.

The shortness of the infant female urethra (from 0.8 to 1.5 cm. in length), bathed in feces and intimately connected with the kidney through subtrigonal and ureteral lymphatics, explains the marked disproportion of acute urinary infections in girl and boy babies, 5 to 1. In our series of chronic urinary infections this ratio is 3 to 1 (girls, 216, boys, 59). This I interpret as indicating (1) that many cases of so-called pyelitis in girls are in truth acute urethrotrigonitis or urethrocystitis and (2) that with free vesical drainage the lesion in the female usually heals promptly. In half of our cases of chronic pyuria in boys, vesical outlet or urethral obstruction existed; in girls, obstruction of the upper tract was more often found. Unquestionably renal infection by vesico-ureteral reflux (urogenous route) occurs in some instances.

TABLE 1.—*Age of Patients*

Under 3 months	11
3 to 6 months	12
7 to 12 months	32
13 to 36 months	60
4 to 6 years	64
7 to 10 years	75
11 to 15 years	20
	274

TABLE 2.—*Organisms Isolated from the Urine in This Series*

Bacillus coli		116
"Staphylococci"	59	
S. albus	19	
S. aureus	7	
hemolyticus	3	88
"Streptococci"	9	
hemolyticus	10	
nonhemolytic	7	
viridans	6	32
Typhoid bacillus		10
B. intermediate		8
Tubercle bacillus		5
Gram positive bacillus		7
Enterococcus		3
Dysentery bacillus (Flexner)		2
Micrococcus tetragenus		1
Bacillus aerogenes-capsulatus		1
Mixed infection		53
Sterile		34
Not recorded		19

From the Departments of Urology, Children's Medicine, Children's Surgery and Pathology, Bellevue Hospital (New York University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College), the Babies' Hospital (Department of Pediatrics, Columbia University) and the Pediatric Service of the New York Nursery and Child's Hospital (Cornell Medical College).

Once established, urinary infection is maintained chiefly by stasis or, as von Lichtenberg calls it, urinary constipation. Stasis is usually due to obstruction but may result from neuromuscular disease of the urinary channels. In juveniles, most urinary obstruction is due to congenital anomalies. Ureteral obstructions are most common; in a series of 2,420 pediatric autopsies at Bellevue Hospital we found 49 cases of ureteral blockage, an incidence of nearly 2 per cent. Congenital ureteral stricture occurred in half of the forty-nine. Aberrant renal polar vessels, kinks, calculi, periureteral inflammations or masses may also obstruct the ureter. Congenital contracture of the bladder outlet, posterior urethral valves or urethral stricture, especially stricture at the meatus, are the commonest forms of infravesical blockage. Neuromuscular disease causes stasis when chronic vesical sphincterospasm exists or when by neurogenic atonic dilatation the urinary tract becomes a flabby reservoir.

As long as conditions producing stasis persist the hope of cure of the infection is small.

Foci of infection and constipation also help to perpetuate urinary infection; the first by continually refreshing the bacterial attack on the kidney, the second by increasing the renal toxic excretory load. Recognition of these various etiologic elements indicates some of the lines of therapeutic attack.

PATHOLOGY

When chronic pyuria is due to persistent renal infection, as it most often is, chronic interstitial focal suppurative nephritis is the usual kidney lesion. Areas of inflammation and infection (leukocytic infiltration, bacteria, necrosis or sclerosis) are found in the interstitial tissue between the collecting tubules, either diffusely scattered throughout the organ or localized. The location of these lesions indicates bacterial arrival by the blood stream (intertubular arterioles) or by the intrarenal lymphatics joining the pelvic and perirenal plexuses. The degree of tubular epithelial damage is variable. As a rule, the parenchymal changes are marked, those of the pelvis meager. Therefore, while the diagnosis of pyelitis is clinically convenient to employ in these cases, on a pathologic basis pyelonephritis is the correct term.

If obstruction complicates the anatomic picture, hydro-ureter, hydronephrosis, dilatation of the collecting tubules with compression atrophy and sclerotic destruction of the parenchyma are usually found. These kidneys are quite uniformly riddled with focal suppuration.

SYMPTOMS

Often the symptoms of chronic urinary infection in children are so meager that the disease is disclosed only by cursory urinalysis, possibly while the patient is being examined for another condition remote from the urinary tract. The symptoms alone seldom suffice to permit the correct diagnosis; in general, these children present the picture of toxemic retardation. The symptoms may be grouped into (1) those referable to the urinary tract and (2) general. Pyuria, frequency, dysuria, urgency, sometimes hematuria, and vesical, loin or renal pain are the most common complaints. In a few instances only pyuria is noted. Some patients complained of "enuresis"—urinary incontinence due to associated inflammation of the vesical outlet.

Of the general systemic symptoms, gastro-intestinal disturbances are outstanding and occur in fully 50 per cent of the advanced cases. Loss of or failure to gain weight, anorexia, indigestion, "biliousness," constipation, flatulence, nausea or even vomiting may misdirect attention to the alimentary tract. Frequently these children are treated months or years for "stomach trouble." A low grade fever is not uncommon; when fever of unexplained origin exists in a child, the urine should be examined most carefully. Anemia is usually manifested by a pale and pasty complexion; the combination of this appearance and the results of examining the urine sometimes leads to the diagnosis of chronic interstitial nephritis.

Neurologic symptoms are directly due to toxemia and to loss of renal function. Headache, apathy, irritability or nervousness is commonly complained of; uremic stupor is a terminal manifestation and rare.

DIAGNOSIS

Careful history taking from the parent will usually yield a diagnostic clue (vesical discomfort, frequency and the like) but occasionally the infection is disclosed only by a routine urinalysis. A thorough physical examination is imperative; inspection of the oral cavity may reveal focal infection in the tonsils or in a dental abscess. "Chronic pyelitis" may be caseous renal tuberculosis, secondary to a pulmonary lesion. Occasionally a cardiovascular examination discloses a high blood pressure secondary to advance renal destruction. By abdominal palpation one may find renal or vesical enlargement or tenderness or pain over the course of the ureter. The male external genitalia must be palpated; in girls the "chronic pyelitis" has often been found to be simply pyuria secondary to a profusely discharging persistent vaginitis.

Urinalysis, especially for pus, blood and bacteria, is the foundation of all urologic investigations. In girls, only catheterized specimens are worthy of examination. In boys, retraction of the prepuce with careful washing of the glans penis and meatus and collection of the voided specimen only after a few cubic centimeters has been passed is a satisfactory method. If these precautions are not observed, vaginal or preputial débris render the laboratory report dangerously misleading, especially if smegma bacilli are interpreted as tubercle bacilli. If repeated urinalyses show pyuria (more than 5 or 6 clumped or nonclumped white blood cells per low power field in the freshly voided unsedimented specimen) and culture or smear reveals bacteria, a complete urologic examination should be seriously considered.

In my opinion, when pyuria persists longer than one month despite intensive medical therapy, a urologic examination is indicated. By intensive therapy is meant the eradication of focal infections as far as possible, the promotion of adequate intestinal elimination, nutritional betterment and the liberal administration of so-called urinary antiseptics. While the newer drugs (caprokol, pyridium, acriflavine base) have staunch advocates, methenamine in large doses together with the requisite urinary acidulant has given the best results in my experience. These results are not consistently satisfactory. While there are children with an iodiosyncrasy for methenamine, as a rule it may be given in doses whose basis of computation is 12½ grains (0.8 Gm.) daily per annum. For example, a 2 year old child receives 25 grains (1.6 Gm.) a day. Seventy-five grains (5 Gm.) a day is the average maximum that my associates and I employ in children, although we have administered still larger doses without untoward effects. A sufficient urinary acidulant is given to keep the urine acid to litmus. As a rule, from 10 to 15 grains (0.65

V 99
1932

to 1 Gm.) of ammonium chloride or from 40 to 60 grains (2.6 to 4 Gm.) of acid sodium phosphate daily suffices. Methenamine and the acidulant are given for from four to six days; a rest period of two to four days is given and the drugs are repeated. Intolerant to the larger doses, these patients frequently do very well on doses of from 10 to 15 grains daily less. In a few instances, bacteriologic cure will be obtained (two sterile cultures).

TABLE 3.—*Results in Roentgen Examination* *

Normal	63
Spina bifida	21
Sacral spinal deformity	1
Cystogram normal	176
Cystogram abnormal	55
Ureteral reflux	33
Kidney stone	1
Ureter stone	2
Bladder stone	3
Urethral stone	1
Urethrogram abnormal	4
Tuberculous mesenteric glands	2
Not recorded	23

* Plain roentgenography as well as cystography should be performed as a routine during urologic investigation for persistent pyuria in children.

Having failed medically to cure the chronic infection, one next proceeds to carry out a complete urologic examination. Certain precystoscopic data are obtained: chemical examination of the blood (nonprotein nitrogen or blood urea nitrogen, and carbon dioxide); the two hour phenolsulphonphthalein output; a plain roentgenogram of the urinary tract for calculus shadows or spinal defects—notably spina bifida. A cystogram is made to demonstrate the vesical outline, ureteral reflux or a filling of the posterior urethra (as one finds with congenital valvular obstruction of the posterior urethra). Occasionally the cystographic data render cystoscopy unnecessary. During the past year we have used an iopax derivative and skiodan for precystoscopic intravenous urography in a great many instances but our results in young children have been only moderately satisfactory (table 3).

With the data from these procedures at hand, cystoscopy is carried out. General anesthesia is required in approximately one half of all cases, regularly so in girls under 5 years and boys under 7 or 8. Irrespective of the child's age, unusual irritability or the causation of pain demands a general anesthetic; without it, instrumentation is not only unsatisfactory but dangerous. Local urethral anesthesia suffices in a fair number of cases. More recently, we have been successfully employing caudal anesthesia in boys over 4 years of age.

After the bladder and the posterior urethra have been inspected, the ureters are catheterized, specimens collected and divided renal function tests performed. While phenolsulphonphthalein is the dye used almost universally for the latter purpose, we employ indigo carmine intravenously as a routine. When indicated, a pyelogram is made. Although aware of its dangers, we frequently perform bilateral pyelography, using a 20 per cent solution of an iopax derivative as the medium for retrograde injection. Not only is this substance less irritating than the customarily employed sodium iodide (less pain and pelvo-ureteral spasm), but better urographic outlines are obtained. The great variety of urologic lesions found by complete urologic examination to be the cause of or etiologically associated with chronic pyuria included almost every known disease of the urinary tract.

In common with urologist colleagues, militant antagonism to urologic examination is quite regularly encountered in pediatricians and other practitioners caring for juveniles with chronic infections of the urinary tract. Fear of postcystoscopic morbidity or even mortality is the dominant objection. To determine the average risk, I studied the febrile reaction following 461 complete urologic examinations. The results are shown in table 4. Comparative evaluation of the pathologic observations and the minimal examination risk involved affords little ground for argument against complete urologic examination in these young patients. Moreover, compared with the incidence and severity of postcystoscopic morbidity in 300 consecutive examinations in adults at Bellevue Hospital, that in children is slightly less than half.

TREATMENT

Medical therapy in chronic pyuria has been briefly outlined. In a few cases, urinary sterilization will be achieved; in many, the infection can be controlled. To me, failure to cure the infection by these methods in one month indicates a complete urologic examination.

Surgical treatment may be subdivided into instrumental and operative.

Instrumental Treatment: In this group I include such procedures as urethral dilation, electrotome destruction of posterior urethral valves or electrotome resection of the contracted bladder outlet, litholapaxy, ureteral dilation and pelvic lavage. I rarely employ pelvic lavage because I feel, from experience, that the beneficial results ascribed to pelvic washing are in truth derived from the ureteral dilation coincident to ureteral catheterization.

The elimination of urinary stasis by these mechanical measures plus the liberal administration of urinary antiseptics may be expected to cure a certain number of chronic infections of the urinary tract. In my hands they have.

TABLE 4.—*Postcystoscopic Febrile Reactions* *

Cystoscopic Reactions						
Less than 100 F.	100	101	102	103	104	105
Days †						
1	12	28	11	4	4	.. ..
2	2	7	6	3	1	.. ..
3	..	3	..	..	1	1 ..
4	..	1	..	1	1	1 ..
5	..	..	..	..	..	.. ..
6	..	..	..	1	1	.. ..
7	..	..	..	..	..	.. ..
8	..	1	..	..	..	.. ..

Total reactions	91
Examinations	461
Reaction incidence	19.5%
Temperature of 100 F.—48 hours	50
Total of true reactions	41
True reaction incidence	8.8%

* It is noteworthy that only one in five suffered any rise of temperature; in one in eleven, a temperature above 100 F. required longer than two days to become normal again. Febrile reactions were of much greater incidence when general anesthesia was used. Often in children prepared for cystoscopy but in whom the examination was postponed, a moderate evening temperature (101) was noted.

† Days following cystoscopy before temperature again became normal.

Operative Treatment: The character of the more commonly indicated surgical procedures is shown in table 5. Relief of obstruction and the eradication of urinary stasis, sometimes extirpation of a chronic suppurating organ or the establishment of free drainage of the upper tract by shunting out the lower tract (cystotomy), are typical of the operative procedures required

—fundamentally the institution of free drainage. In our patients the operations performed ranged from simple meatotomy to the more complex ureteroheminephrectomy (renal resection). It is of note that these young patients withstand urologic investigation and major urologic surgery better than do adults. Children have, if I may use the term, greater constitutional resilience.

The therapeutic results obtained in this series follow briefly: Two successive negative urine cultures was the test of cure. Of the 274 patients, 45 (18 per cent) were cured; 130 (52.2 per cent) were improved; 23 (9.2 per cent) were unimproved; 18 were lost; 15 left the hospital against advice; 15 were transferred to another hospital for contagion and like reasons, and 28 (11.2 per cent) died. Fifteen deaths were due to urinary disease; thirteen resulted from other causes, such as pneumonia, exanthems and typhoid. The gravity of the lesions causing chronic pyuria is suggested by the relatively low incidence of cure and the relatively high mortality rate.

TABLE 5.—*Character of Treatment Employed in this Series of Two Hundred and Seventy-Four Cases**

Treatment			
None or medical	142	Cystotomy for permanent drainage	3
Ureteral dilation	15	Cystotomy for temporary drainage	4
Ureteral dilation with lavage	13	Fulguration of ureterocele	2
Indwelling ureteral catheter	2	Meatotomy	13
Bilateral ureteral meatotomy (suprapubic route)	4	High voltage roentgen therapy	3
Nephrectomy	16	To tuberculosis sanatorium	4
Nephrostomy	2	Corset for nephroptosis	1
Ureteroheminephrectomy	1	Dilation of bladder outlet	9
Ureteronephrectomy	3	Urethral dilation for stricture	6
Bilateral decapsulation	1	Resection of bladder outlet for "cord bladder"	1
Bilateral ureterostomy	2	Punch operation for "cord bladder" outlet obstruction	1
Bilateral resection of ureters	1	Electrotome excision of bladder neck contracture	5
Resection of aberrant vessel	2	Incision and drainage of perinephric abscess	2
Resection of trigon	1		
Ureteropelvoplasty	2		
Diverticulectomy	1		
Electrotome excision of urethral valves	7		
Indwelling urethral catheter	5		

* As a rule, the greater the duration of the pyuria, the greater the likelihood that surgical treatment will be required.

SUMMARY

Under the diagnosis of chronic pyelitis or chronic cystitis, infants and children are commonly and unsuccessfully treated for months or years. When renal infection exists, the lesion is basically suppurative pyelonephritis. In many cases of "pyelitis," the infection is localized to the bladder and urethra. When chronic urinary infection resists intensive medical treatment for one month, a complete urologic examination is indicated. Only by this method can the correct diagnosis be established. As shown in the tables, I have found in infants and children almost every lesion of the urinary tract which one is accustomed to associate with adult life. As a rule, medical therapy alone is inadequate to effect a bacteriologic cure and, while surgical attack may serve only to control rather than to cure the infection, conservative operations will often prevent further renal destruction and thus prove life saving. Occasionally, nephrectomy is demanded. While urology in children is yet a virgin field, the striking accomplishments of its many workers actively challenge the almost universal resistance of practitioners in general and pediatricians in particular to the employment of recognized urologic methods of diagnosis and treatment when the patient is a child.

140 East Fifty-Fourth Street.

THE UNSTABLE COLON AND NEUROSIS

SARA M. JORDAN, M.D.
BOSTON

The confusion which exists at present in the minds of most physicians in regard to the term irritable or unstable colon and its relationship to neurosis justifies a study such as this, which attempts to clarify the meaning of the term and to indicate its exact relationship to neurosis. Conditions described by the terms "spastic colitis," "intestinal neurosis," "nervous diarrhea," "constipation," "mucous colitis" and "dilatation of colon, cause unknown," in recent years have been placed by some gastro-enterologists in the more suitably designated and more comprehensive category of the "irritable or unstable" colon. The term "unstable," first suggested by Kantor, replaces "irritable," because in some phases of the condition decreased irritability rather than increased irritability is found. The fundamental factor in the condition is an imbalance between the nervous and the muscular apparatus of the colon, which results in a disturbance in its mechanical, and, to a lesser degree, its secretory functions, an imbalance that comes to the consciousness of the individual by various symptoms, chief among which are abdominal discomfort or pain, gaseous distress and an abnormal elimination of fecal material.

The diagnosis of unstable colon, like that of many functional conditions, is made only after organic disease has been eliminated. The chief symptoms of the condition, namely, abdominal discomfort, gaseous distention and disturbance of elimination, are found so frequently in organic lesions of the colon, in disease of the gallbladder and in gastric and duodenal ulcer that all diagnostic measures to rule out these organic conditions must be used before it can be stated that the condition is functional. The term "unstable" is applied to the colon rather than to the entire alimentary tube, probably because dysfunction of the colon is more obvious to the examining eye and hand than that of the small intestine and of the stomach, though pylorospasm is often noted in association with it.

The diagnostic criteria are as follows: A history of one or more of the following symptoms: dysfunction resulting in either constipation or diarrhea, abdominal discomfort or pain, which may be shifting or localized, gaseous distention and eructations, nausea, vomiting and loss of appetite and weight. In addition to these gastro-intestinal symptoms, there are not infrequently found (62 per cent in our series) symptoms of neurogenic origin, such as nervousness, easy fatigability, palpitation, precordial pain, headaches, depression, vertigo and tinnitus.

Physical examination frequently reveals tenderness in one part of the colon or over its whole course, and sometimes a tightly contracted, ropelike sigmoid or a dilated cecum is felt by the palpating hand. Chemical analysis of the gastric contents shows probably not an abnormal percentage of cases of achlorhydria or hyperchlorhydria, and chemical examination of the stools does not reveal abnormal contents. The extent of dehydration of the stools is so frequently determined by the use of cathartics, previous to examination, that no reliable data are obtained in this matter, though watery

Read before the Section on Gastro-Enterology and Proctology at the Eighty-Third Annual Session of the American Medical Association, New Orleans, May 11, 1932.

V 99
1932

stools without catharsis are found in 9 per cent of the cases. In some cases, an excess of mucus, the so-called mucous colitis, is found.

Roentgenologic examination is helpful in 75 per cent of the cases by revealing with the opaque enema and a standard technic the following deviations from normal: increase in length, increase or decrease in caliber, absent or increased haustrations, too rapid or too slow rate of filling, absence of sensation or severe distress with filling and too slow or too rapid emptying.

The treatment of the unstable colon is directed toward an improvement in its mechanical function, and consists of an attempt to restore the colon to normal tone or stability by rest, this form of treatment being effective whether the colon is hypertonic or hypotonic. Rest is accomplished by rest in bed in some cases, in all cases, by a bland diet of low residue gradually increased, by heat and by atropine.

The nature of the condition, a disturbance in the neuromuscular mechanism, makes it possible for the cause to be local in the bowel or to be of psychic control, and it is this fact which has caused difference of opinion and confusion in regard to the relationship of the condition to neurosis. It must be granted that local irritation of colonic muscle, as from catharsis, irritating enemas and the use of too much roughage in the diet, can result in dysfunction. Experimental evidence confirms clinical observations to prove this fact. It is interesting to note that in the series of cases studied 73 per cent give a history of the daily or frequent use of laxatives, enemas and colonic irrigations. It is of further interest that the omission of all measures to induce muscular contraction in the colon and the return to normal function is the sine qua non of therapy. From these two facts it seems fair to deduce that this condition of unstable colon can be due to a specific irritation of the neuromuscular apparatus of the colon, without the involvement of the nervous system as a whole. In our series of cases, 38 per cent of the patients gave no history of symptoms of neurogenic origin, and a patient in this group can therefore be regarded as having an unstable colon because of local irritation, which, from the history of the use of laxatives and the relief obtained with the omission of all measures to produce abnormal colonic contraction, may justly be ascribed to catharsis. The outstanding symptoms in this group were "constipation," which, in the majority of cases, undoubtedly signified simply "cathartic habit," abdominal distress varying from mild discomfort to colicky pain, gas, both distention and eructations, nausea and vomiting and frequently loss of appetite and malnutrition. Malnutrition was found three and one half times as frequently as was obesity, usually because the occurrence of pain and gas led these patients to sitophobia by the elimination of one food after another in order to prevent discomfort. Rest to the colon, so that the neuromuscular apparatus again functions normally, and the resultant knowledge by the patient that artificial aid is unnecessary for bowel function are the two important factors in recovery.

The occurrence of associated symptoms of neurogenic origin, varying from easy fatigability and vertigo to headaches, nervousness and depression, was found in 62 per cent of our series. This group was studied from the point of view of determining whether the abdominal symptoms, which did not differ from those found in the first group of cases, were merely a part of a general neurosis, in other words, secondary to a centrally neurogenic cause, whether the abdominal condition might be, at least in some cases, the precipitating cause of the associated neurogenic symptoms, or whether the two conditions existed independent of each other. In contacts with these patients the impression is constantly received that in certain cases the disturbed physiologic condition of the colon is the starting point of trouble, a factor quite unrecognized in the treatment of the neurosis; in others it seems to be only the most tangible part of the evidence of neurosis, possibly the symptom most likely to attract the attention of the physician, and in a third group, one condition seems to be superimposed on the other without a definite cause and effect relationship.

The determination of what is cause and what is effect is always an alluring problem in medicine, but an elusive one in those fields in which a specific chemical or bacterial cause is not in question and in which the relief of symptoms is determined by subjective evidence.

TABLE 1.—*One Thousand Cases of Unstable Colon*

Sex and Age Incidence; Symptoms; Colon Findings (Roentgenologic)

Male 22%
Female 77%

Age in Years	Per Cent	Age in Years	Per Cent
Under 20	6	50 to 59	17.0
20 to 29	19	60 to 69	7.3
30 to 39	26	70 and over	6.7
40 to 49	24		

"Constipation" (use of laxatives) in ..... 80 per cent of cases
Cathartic or enema habit in ..... 73 per cent of cases
Diarrhea (constant or alternating with constipation) in 9 per cent of cases

	Per Cent		Per Cent
Distention	80	Shifting abdominal distress	20
Eructations	59	Epigastric	9
Nausea	23	Lower abdominal region	7
Vomiting	18	Upper abdominal region	5
Malnutrition	15	Right lower quadrant	7
Loss of appetite	13	Left lower quadrant	4
		Left upper quadrant	4
		Right upper quadrant	4

Associated Neurogenic Symptoms	Per Cent
Nervousness and easy fatigability	36
Headaches	48
Vertigo	31
Palpitation	10
Depression	8
Tinnitus	6

Chemical Findings	Per Cent of Cases	Roentgenographic Findings	Per Cent of Cases
Achlorhydria	10	Distress with filling	15
Hypochlorhydria	14	Rate of filling increased	20
Normal hydrochloride	45	Rate of filling decreased	5
Hyperchlorhydria	14	Redundancy	26
Not determined	17	Hypertonicity	27
		Hypotonicity	30
		Combined hypotonicity and hypertonicity	7

When relief of certain symptoms follows the use of certain procedures, it is natural to assume that these procedures effected the relief. In the matter of the relief of symptoms such as those found in association with the unstable colon, one must be guided in large part by the patients' reports of subjective states. To be sure, there are certain objective findings, such as the character and frequency of stools, the increase in weight and obvious improvement in appearance of the previously malnourished patient and the roentgenographic evidence, in many cases, of the return of normal tone to the colon. But the improvement in subjective symptoms must be gaged by the report of the patient that he has no distress, that he is less nervous, that he has no headaches, that he feels less easily fatigued and more cheerful and that dizziness and palpitation have subsided. Certain analytic readers, especially when they recall the vagaries of neurotic patients in their search for health, will undoubtedly dispute the contention of this study that in a certain

number of cases treatment of the colon has brought about improvement in neurogenic symptoms; but it is my intention to present the data as they are found in the records of these patients, and then to discuss the reasons why, in my opinion at least, certain conclusions may be regarded as reasonable.

Table 1 shows the sex and age incidence, the symptoms and the chemical and roentgenologic findings in this group of 1,000 cases of unstable colon, which have been treated and followed for periods varying from two months to seven years.

Table 2 shows a comparison of certain of these data in the two groups of patients, those without neurogenic symptoms and those with neurogenic symptoms. Here it is of interest to note the similarity of sex incidence and the difference in age incidence, the younger patients showing a markedly diminished tendency to associated

TABLE 2.—*Comparison of Data in Two Groups of Cases of Unstable Colon*

	Group 1 (Those Without Neurogenic Symptoms) 38 per Cent of Total Group Per Cent	Group 2 (Those With Neurogenic Symptoms) 62 per Cent of Total Group Per Cent
Male	29	37
Female	71	63
Under 20 years	17*	4*
20 to 29 years	19*	10*
30 to 39 years	29	20
40 to 49 years	18*	30*
50 to 59 years	11	20
60 to 69 years	6	6

	Group 1, per Cent	Group 2, per Cent
Constipation	84	84
Diarrhea	13	5
Distention	69*	84*
Eructations	63	64
Loss of appetite	2*	8* (sitophobia 5%)
Malnutrition	7*	20*
Obesity	2	1.5
Nausea	18*	24*
Vomiting	13*	24*
Abdominal distress	90	87
Hypotonicity of colon	59	62
Hypertonicity of colon	33	35
Achlorhydria	2*	17*
Hypochlorhydria	22	16
Normal hydrochloric acid	50	50
Hyperchlorhydria	14	11
Improvement of abdominal symptoms	94 (5% recurrences recorded)	91 (5% recurrences recorded)
Improvement of neurogenic symptoms		75 (8% recurrences recorded)

Star indicates data in which there is marked difference in incidence between the two groups.

neurogenic symptoms as compared with those in the fourth and fifth decades.

The following deductions which confirm clinical impressions have been made from this study: 1. There is a group of patients who have gastro-intestinal symptoms due to a functional disorder in the colon, caused by specific irritation and not dependent on a centrally neurogenic cause. 2. This irritation is usually due to the use of cathartics and enemas. 3. There is another group of patients with the dysfunction of unstable colon who have associated neurogenic symptoms. Since the treatment of these two groups of patients has been the same, except for the nonspecific and casual psychotherapy consequent on the association of physician and patient, and since there is a definite percentage of patients in this second group who show clearcut improvement in their neurogenic symptoms, it is assumed that the condition of colonic dysfunction may precipitate in a fatigued patient symptoms of neurosis, and that when the normal physiologic condition is restored, the associated symptoms are relieved. Finally, it is shown that there is a small group of patients suffering from both neurosis and unstable colon in whom the relief of the latter condition improves the general condition of the patient but does not affect the neurosis.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. JOHN G. MATEER, Detroit: Clinical experience indicates that there is a local factor of disturbed function of the colon which exists apart from the influence of the central nervous system. Improper diet, cathartics and enemas are important factors in maintaining this colonic instability, and the removal of these factors is essential for successful treatment. Local treatment only of the disturbed function of the colon has often been effective in clearing up the symptoms. In moderately severe and marked cases, functional colon distress is often aggravated by nervous upsets, external stimulants, faulty nervous habits or overwork and frequently is relieved by the elimination or reduction of these various neurogenic factors. The degree of general nervous tension present seems to be one important underlying factor in determining the tendency to instability of the colon. In a selected group of patients whose local symptoms had persisted in spite of proper diet, physiologic regulation of the bowels and elimination of neurogenic factors, stool vaccine therapy was instituted as the only new therapeutic measure. Vaccines to which these patients were markedly skin sensitive were used. In a high percentage of this group of obstinate cases, the colon symptoms, and also the frequently associated chronic headache and vertigo, have either disappeared or been definitely improved. I would emphasize that the treatment of the unstable colon is not a stereotyped procedure but one requiring in the individual case an evaluation of the several etiologic factors, and a program of therapy comprehensive enough to eliminate these factors.

DR. JULIUS FRIEDENWALD, Baltimore: Since mucous colitis was first recognized, a neurogenic factor has been conceded and the mucous discharge has been considered as a nervous hypersecretion. This condition may continue indefinitely with exacerbations and remissions associated with spasticity of the colon, from which recovery may occur or, as the result of a lowered resistance of the bowel, infection may follow with the production of inflammatory changes and ulcerative colitis. In the etiology of the unstable colon, the original neurogenic factor must be borne in mind. The patient shows signs of "neurasthenia," which have usually existed prior to the development of the intestinal symptoms. "Vagotonia," as commonly observed in the neurasthenic, the hysterical and hypochondriac patients, plays an important rôle in this respect. In the patients that I have observed, marked emotional instability was present in many instances; about one half were depressed or hypochondriac. Nervous exhaustion is common, and this frequently bears a relation to the degree of production of mucus. Cancerophobias are prevalent. The constitutional and hereditary factor from an etiologic standpoint has not been sufficiently emphasized. There is a correlation between asthenia and the secretory and motor disturbances noted in the unstable colon. Here is a predisposition to the production of a dysfunction in an area of least resistance, a predisposition gradually accentuated by prolonged nervous strains and emotions, intensified by abdominal operative procedures, abuse of tobacco and alcohol, pregnancy, the menopause, and even menstruation. Both psychiatric treatment and treatment directed to the bowel should be carried out at the same time.

DR. HENRY A. RAFSKY, New York: In treating the patient with an unstable colon, one is treating an individual who has an underlying imbalance of the vegetative nervous system. Other factors must be taken into account in addition to those mentioned by Dr. Jordan. These are allergy, intercurrent infections and the patient's psychic reaction to mental strain. In regard to vaccine therapy, unless an organism is obtained in pure culture, it is questionable whether the results are due to specificity or to the nonspecific protein properties in the vaccine. I think it is the latter. Working on this basis and applying Mueller's spasmophilic theory in peptic ulcer, I have prescribed nonspecific therapy for a number of patients with unstable colons. The results were very gratifying in all but

V 99
1932

the patient with a low blood cholesterol. This puzzled me until Drs. Leopold and Bernhard of the Lenox Hill Hospital discovered that they could increase the blood lipoids in children by treating them with ultraviolet irradiation and inunctions of wool fat. I applied this method to the patients with an unstable colon and low blood cholesterol. In many cases, as the blood cholesterol rose, the clinical symptoms improved. Clinical improvement may take place in a few weeks in a patient with an unstable colon, but it takes at least six months before there is definite roentgenographic evidence of improvement.

DR. SIDNEY SIMON, New Orleans: The so-called unstable colon has been overlooked, undiagnosed and to a great extent mistreated. Many of these patients have undergone unnecessary surgical procedures. I am not willing to accept the idea that the unstable colon is a purely neurogenic condition and I am as unwilling to accept a neurogenic foundation for this condition as I would be to believe that a pylorospasm, a cardiospasm or any other type of spasmophilia of the intestinal tract might be based on a purely neurogenic origin. I believe that the factors of disturbed digestion of the upper tract, mechanical factors encountered along the entire intestinal canal, such as a proctoptosis, adhesions, bands, the purely mechanical side of obstruction or partial obstruction of the large bowel or even of the small bowel, as well as disturbances of endocrine function, allergic reaction, food factors, and many other factors, are probably closely and intimately interwoven with this condition that is called the unstable colon; therefore I believe that the purely neurogenic factor should be held strictly in abeyance until a thorough critical analysis of the case from the standpoint of other possible organic sources has been made.

DR. SEALE HARRIS, Birmingham, Ala.: There has been so much discussion of the irritable colon that sometimes the fact has been lost sight of that there may be actual pathologic changes in the colon which may account for many of the symptoms complained of by the psychoneurasthenic. I try to make a thorough study of the food habits of my patients not only as to the actual amounts of food ingested but also as to its vitamin content. I have come to the conclusion that a high carbohydrate diet and a diet deficient in vitamins is responsible for some of the colon troubles. In feeding monkeys with autoclaved rice, McCarrison found as the first result constipation and intestinal stasis, then colitis and later diarrhea. The control monkeys fed on a diet well balanced and rich in vitamins remained normal. He could not infect the control monkeys with Endamoeba histolytica, whereas those fed on high carbohydrate diets could be infected at will. In other words, McCarrison has proved that a diet deficient in vitamins predisposes to infection of the colon. I believe there is an actual colitis to be dealt with in many cases of unstable or irritable colon associated with nervous instability. In treating a patient in whom the neurogenic element is pronounced, I think it is unfortunate to discuss the subject of the colon with him except to reassure him that he can be relieved. People are getting to be colon minded. The patients who have learned the term irritable colon are difficult to deal with. While assuring them that the colon is being looked after, one should look after the health of the whole patient. Proper exercise at the proper time is important, usually rest first, and a diet largely of fruits, vegetables and milk. I think that the smooth diet has been overworked more than anything I know of in the colon troubles, and bran should be avoided. For years I have been doing routine fasting blood sugars in these cases and have found a number with varying degrees of hypoglycemia. Frequent feedings of a low carbohydrate, high fat diet has been helpful in cases of psychoneurasthenia with colon manifestations associated with hypoglycemia.

DR. SIDNEY A. PORTIS, Chicago: I have never been convinced that the function of the colon could be studied with the barium enema. I think it is unphysiologic and that it is much better to follow the normal passage of the barium downward and see what deviations from normal may be present. I am convinced that the colon is not so much the source of trouble in gastro-intestinal conditions as is the dysfunction of the upper intestinal digestion. Unfortunately, too little is known from the standpoint of clinical medicine about the dysfunction of upper intestinal digestion. No exacting methods of determining especially disturbances of pancreatic dysfunction are available; when more accurate knowledge is obtained of what goes on in the upper intestinal tract, the knowledge of colon disturbances will be better classified. Many of these so-called functional disturbances of the colon may be only a factor in avitaminosis, which is playing an important rôle. Even the more enlightened public suffers from avitaminosis. Too many disturbances of the colon are relegated to those of neurogenic origin. Little experimental evidence has been produced to support this point of view, and I am sure that the conclusions one draws are purely theoretical. It seems to me that a more practical basis of classifying dysfunction of the colon should be obtained and the word "colitis" deleted from medical literature unless there exists an actual organic involvement of the large bowel.

DR. SARA M. JORDAN, Boston: Dr. Mateer has emphasized the fact that no stereotyped procedure is of any value, but that the patient must have treatment adapted to him as an individual. Dr. Friedenwald has mentioned the constitutional factor which he has always so properly emphasized as being important. The matter of allergy which Dr. Rafsky brought up is valuable. I have recently followed this point carefully with tests to determine whether or not these patients have allergic manifestations; in some of the earlier cases I found that patients who had hives were relieved of their hives after they had treatment, and I feel certain I had eliminated some food which was causing trouble without realizing that the trouble was due to an allergic manifestation. Dr. Portis stressed the fact that the upper digestive tract is disturbed in these cases, and Dr. Simon also emphasized that. The barium enema method is unphysiologic, to be sure. A point I wanted to bring out was that any enema is unphysiologic but that a normal standard for this procedure can be established, even though it is unphysiologic, and that these standards of normal are useful in diagnosis. Dr. Harris mentioned that these patients become colon conscious. It is the aim of this treatment to make the patient colon unconscious.

UROLOGIC BACKACHE

HAROLD L. MORRIS, M.D.
LEO J. LANGLOIS, M.D.
AND
JAMES F. BRUNTON, M.D.
DETROIT

Backache is one of the common symptoms complained of by many patients seeking advice concerning their disabilities. In some instances it assumes the paramount infirmity, particularly in men. In women, this complaint is borne with greater fortitude; they apparently consider that the dull aching variety of backache is a necessary evil, to which they must submit throughout life and the presence of which is admitted only after interrogation.

In the recent literature the gynecologists have considered the question of backache from the point of view of that specialty. Sturmdorf [1] described gynecopathic myospastic backache in women, and that associated with retroversion. Ward,[2] quoting statistical data in his series, stated that 85 per cent of the cases were due to pelvic disease and 15 per cent to orthopedic or nonsurgical conditions. Bullard [3] admitted that in fifteen of every hundred patients operated on, the backache persisted after otherwise successful correction of gynecopathic conditions.

The majority of cases of backache seem to fall into three main groups: gynecopathic, orthopedic and urologic. The literature is replete with articles considering

Read before the Section on Urology at the Eighty-Third Annual Session of the American Medical Association, New Orleans, May 11, 1932.

1. Sturmdorf, A.: Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **53**: 209 (Aug.) 1931.
2. Ward, G. G.: Am. J. Surg. **2**: 257 (March) 1927.
3. Bullard, E. A.: Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **1**: 717 (April) 1921.

the symptom from the point of view of the gynecopathic and orthopedic specialties. Some months ago we began a survey of our cases with a view to a consideration of this symptom from the urologic point of view, and to determine if there are any essential differences between the types of backache described by others and that found among patients suffering with genito-urinary conditions. This survey covered over 3,600 cases, comprising almost every type of urologic condition. We have taken care not to include any cases in which orthopedic or gynecopathic conditions might be suspected. Of that number, 1,129, or 31 per cent, gave, as one of their complaints, backache. In this series 507 were males and 620 females.

It has been our experience that in the subjective inquiry concerning a patient's condition the symptom of backache is inadequately considered. The consideration of its differential value in the history is entirely overlooked in the majority of cases. Usually a plain statement to the effect that the patient has had "backache for months" is deemed sufficient and is never amplified further.

In order that this symptom might be of value in differential diagnosis the following data should be reviewed during the taking of the history:

1. Duration.
2. Post-traumatic or postsurgical.
3. Nature:
   (*a*) Sharp or dull.
   (*b*) Constant or intermittent.
   (*c*) Localized or diffuse.
   (*d*) Referred.
   (*e*) Deep-seated or felt on the surface.
   (*f*) Sharply located (as pointed out by the patient).
4. Location.
   (*a*) Lumbar.
   (*b*) Sacral.
   (*c*) Lumbodorsal.
   (*d*) Costovertebral.
   (*e*) Unilateral or bilateral.
5. Time of occurrence.
   (*a*) In the morning on arising.
   (*b*) Late in the day.
6. Influenced by:
   (*a*) Change of posture.
   (*b*) Manipulation of the leg.
   (*c*) Rest in recumbent or sitting position.
   (*d*) Straining.
   (*e*) Stooping.
   (*f*) Locomotion or exertion.
   (*g*) Coughing.
   (*h*) Defecation.
   (*i*) Micturition.
   (*j*) Menstruation.
   (*k*) Constipation.

We do not attempt to state that this symptom alone can be of any value in arriving at a diagnosis, but its proper interpretation associated with other symptoms may often give a clue as to the proper method of further investigation. The question as to its location, severity and radiation can always be confirmed on physical examination.

BACKACHE OF RENAL ORIGIN

As a result of our review we find that the majority of patients with chronic renal lesions refer to their disability in the dorsal region as a backache, and not commonly as a back pain.

To understand the causative mechanism of renal backache, it should be borne in mind that the kidney, as referred to clinically, is made up of a solid parenchymatous structure—the kidney substance—and a hollow cavity consisting of pelvis and calices. It is surrounded by a capsule, and in many persons the kidney may leave the normal bed while they are in the erect posture. Involvement of the structures of the kidney, the kidney capsule or pericapsular tissues by inflammatory processes, distention of the capsule or lack of maintenance of the kidney in its normal position are all conducive to backache at some time during the course of the disability.

In a series of 374 cases of chronic pyelitis we found that the complaint of backache was seldom referred to the costovertebral region. Only an isolated patient described any radiation of the ache. The backache may be complained of on either one or both sides of the vertebral column. In the majority of cases the disability is described as a bilateral one, and the observations eventually are those of involvement of both kidney pelves. One can never definitely say, because a backache is localized to one side, that only that side is involved; more often the condition is bilateral; also the question of renorenal reflex must be considered. Backache in this condition is deep seated, which assists in differentiating it from the more superficial conditions of myalgia and neuralgia. The patient describes the condition as a dull ache, somewhat diffusely felt in the lumbodorsal region, not relieved to any extent by rest and practically constant. We have not been able to find any cases in which it is described as a "dragging" sensation.

In our observations we have determined that a similar type of backache is elicited in other urologic conditions, such as hydronephrosis, pyonephrosis, renal neoplasm and renal tuberculosis.

PTOTIC BACKACHE OR NEPHRALGIA

Kaufmann [4] has stated that backache in nephroptosis is rather rare. In view of our observations already described in a previous article,[5] we cannot subscribe to that statement. With the newer methods now in vogue to demonstrate renal ptosis, we are becoming more familiar with the backache complained of by these patients. In our series of 343 patients, backache was complained of in 179. So far as localization is concerned, it is similar to that of chronic pyelitis. It is, however, more often described as a "dragging" sensation and, contrary to that found in chronic pyelitis, it is usually relieved by rest, which is easy to understand, since in the prone posture the kidney usually seeks its normal bed, and in this way drainage of the pelvis is reestablished. The backache in these cases becomes more severe as the day progresses, as the result of the stasis in the kidney pelvis and the dragging on the renal attachments and pedicle.

In addition to the patients complaining of backache in this ptosis series, a further 117 complained of renal pain, confined largely to the lumbar region and often bilateral. In fifty-six cases distinct renal colic was elicited. When renal pain and occasional colic are complained of by patients with renal dystopia, they are probably due to the resulting stasis and urinary infection complicating the dystopia, pyelitis being the end-result along with an associated ureteritis and cystitis. Add to that the fact that many of these patients have definite kinks and angulations of the ureter, with resultant interference with normal ureteral peristalsis, and ureteral colic is inevitable.

4. Kaufmann, L. R.: J. Am. Inst. Homeop. **23**: 539 (June) 1930.
5. Morris, H. L.; Sherman, E., and Brunton, J. F.: Renal Dystopia, Am. J. Surg., September, 1932.

V 99
1932

CALCULUS BACKACHE

We have studied, in minute detail, thirty-two cases of renal calculus disease with backache. In practically all cases the disability is complained of in the costovertebral region. Pain reference is not a feature when the calculi are confined to the renal pelvis. A true backache or nephralgia is not encountered. In every case the complaint is that of pain. It is remarkable the length of time some of these patients can put up with persistent, paroxysmal pain in the costovertebral region. In one of our cases it had been present for thirty-five years, but we would hesitate to say, of course, that the renal calculus had been definitely present in the pelvis for that length of time.

On palpation of the dorsal renal regions in the presence of calculi, the areas complained of are much more tender and sensitive than in other renal conditions. A definite tenderness can also be elicited on palpation of the abdomen, over the region corresponding to the kidney pelvis involved. This type of renal disease gives rise to the true paroxysmal renal pain, at times more severe than others, but never as severe as that found in cases in which migration of the calculus has begun with involvement of the ureter.

Ureteral calculus, in our sixty-three cases, has demonstrated how infrequent is the typical colic. These patients, in a carefully taken history, will often describe a typical ureteral calculus colic, but in one half of the cases that we have studied, we have not elicited this syndrome. There is a marked tenderness in the lumbar and costovertebral region, with an associated tenderness in the abdomen over the region of the involved ureter at the site of the stone. Pain reference in these cases is toward the flank. The infrequence of the radiation of pain to the thigh and genitals, as described by various authors, has been noted by us in this series.

PROSTATIC BACKACHE

Backache among male patients is caused in a large number of cases by inflammatory changes in the prostate and vesicles. Of the 507 men examined who had complained of backache, 329 had involvement of these structures. In this respect our observations are similar to those of Caulk,[6] in which he reported 80 per cent of low backache in men as having origin in the prostate and vesicles.

The backache in these cases, we are forced to conclude, is frequently described as "lumbago," and often treated medically from that standpoint without proper investigation being carried out to eliminate infection in the structures of the genitalia. Too often a single prostatic massage is considered sufficient, and if no microscopic evidence of infection is present, no further search is made.

The complaint in practically every case is that of a sacral disability. We have not observed many cases of radiating pain. If the pain is referred, it usually follows the course of the sciatic nerve, and more rarely the inner aspect of the thigh and groin. These patients often speak of it as an arthritic type of rheumatism. Kaufmann has used that term to describe the metastatic type with origin in the prostate and vesicles. A typical description, by a patient with prostatic backache, is that it is most pronounced on arising, but improves with activity, and subsides as the day progresses. It is a dull aching type of pain, aggravated in many instances by sexual excitation.

6. Caulk, J. R.: J. Missouri M. A. **25**: 555 (Dec.) 1928.

Duncan, in an address before the Urological Society at the Cleveland Clinic, April 27, 1932, stated:

> We have found that in at least one third of our patients complaining of low back and joint symptoms, a definite prostatic infection can be demonstrated. The importance of the part played by prostatitis in backache and arthritis is to some degree brought out by the very close cooperation between the genitourinary department and the department of orthopedic surgery in the investigation of these individuals. No case of backache or joint complaint goes without investigation of the genitourinary tract for possible sources of infection by some member of the staff of that department. We believe that it is a relatively futile process for any one other than a person primarily interested in that field to pass satisfactorily upon what is found. The significance of prostatic infection in individuals complaining of pain in the lower back is never brought out more distinctly than in the man who, over a period of months or even years, has been approached by removal of tonsils, abscessed teeth, has been fitted with a low back brace, has received innumerable types of physical therapy, including manipulation, and in whom it is found on prostatic examination that marked infection is present, who within a relatively short period goes on to complete relief from his backache and the general symptoms attributable by his many attending physicians to a general neurotic tendency. Instances such as these, which are frequently seen, bear out from our point of view the necessity for routine examination of the prostatic secretion, possibly on more than one occasion. In many instances, particularly in individuals complaining of symptoms that might be attributable to any remote focus of infection, the presence of gross dental and tonsillar infection with constipation as well is no indication for failure to investigate the genito-urinary tract as an additional source of absorption. It is equally reprehensible, in such instances as these, to fix one's attention primarily upon the prostate gland and neglect those foci which in many instances are known to be primary centers from which blood-borne infection is spread to the prostate.

One can readily understand why infection of the prostate and vesicles may give rise to such an extensive disability, when it is considered that there is such an abundance of blood and lymph channels in and around these structures. Von Lackum[7] has stated that the prostate can produce symptoms in one of three ways: (1) by infected blood, borne from foci in the prostate, (2) by toxins, blood-borne from the prostate gland, and (3) by reflex nervous impulses originating in this gland and resulting in pain in distant regions. The lymphatics are numerous and form a network on the lower and posterior surface of the organ, from which on either side pass the obturator lymph nodes of the pelvic wall, and the lateral and larger ones terminate in the internal iliac nodes.

DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS

As we have stated before, the chief conditions which are to be considered as etiologic factors in the production of backache are found in the three branches of medicine, viz., orthopedic, gynecologic and urologic. It is necessary, therefore, for the urologist to be able to include in his examining armamentarium a knowledge of the means of differentiating the conditions found in the two other specialties, although he may not be directly concerned with them.

Examination of the back is often neglected, or is frequently performed in such a cursory manner as to be without value. It is not a difficult task to determine if there is rigidity or limitation of movement of the back muscles, or tenderness over the sacro-iliac or sacrococcygeal joints, with pain on passive motion. First percussion over the entire back, the spinal column

7. Von Lackum, W. H., and Holloway, J. K.: M. J. & Rec. **122**: 23 (July 1) 1925; 64 (July 15) 1925.

and the iliac crests will often achieve differential results. A large number of backaches in women are due to fatigue of the back muscles and, according to Sturmdorf, a protective tilting of the lumbosacral articulation. Postural defects must be considered.

In gynecopathic conditions careful vaginal examination should be performed to eliminate the presence of conditions such as retroversion, prolapse and pelvic inflammatory disease. If the history is carefully taken it will be noted that the backache is often worse during the menstrual cycle. Stevens [8] has stressed the necessity for urologists to become adept in performing vaginal examinations to rule out pelvic changes, and a discovery of pelvic inflammatory disease may be an impetus to further investigation and discovery that the backache is urologic and secondary to the pelvic disease.

The backache accompanying prostatovesicular infection is usually diagnostic when following the classic description. Meyerding,[9] in a recent paper, described his observations in spondylolisthesis as occurring more commonly among men who have been active in pursuits involving heavy labor, and between the ages of 20 and 60 years. He considers that this condition is more common than was previously thought. This is a feature that must be ruled out since it involves the lumbosacral articulation. There is, however, always a history of trauma in spondylolisthesis.

CONCLUSIONS

1. In a review of 3,600 case histories, backache of urologic origin was found in 31 per cent. There were 620 female and 507 male patients.

2. A qualifying classification is presented as an aid in the differential diagnosis of backache.

3. The majority of patients with chronic renal lesions refer to their disability as backache and not back pain.

4. The backache of pyelitis is a constant dull, deep-seated ache, diffusely felt in the lumbodorsal region.

5. The backache of ptosis is similar to that of chronic pyelitis, but in addition is of a dragging character and is relieved by rest.

6. The disability in renal calculus disease is not a true backache, but a persistent, paroxysmal pain in the costovertebral region which is intensified, with radiation, as the calculus passes through the ureter.

7. Prostatic backache is a dull aching sacral disability, which is most severe on arising, and is occasionally referred along the course of the sciatic nerve.

8. The urologist should be familiar with the means of differentiating backache caused by urologic conditions from backache occurring in gynecologic and orthopedic diseases.

411 Professional Building.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. R. L. GORDON, New Orleans: While hypernephromas may be seen now and then, backache has to be dealt with every day. The authors have brought out that at least the gynecologist and the orthopedist should realize that the urologist also should be concerned about the backache, particularly in women. I was surprised to find in the classification of more than 3,000 urologic cases that 31 per cent of the patients have backache. The authors spoke of 507 men and 629 women. That brings out the point mentioned, that the urologist should have a working knowledge of gynecologic examination. The authors spoke of the backache of pyelitis being dull. That is true. It is easy to understand why backache in ptosis is relieved by lying down. When one is standing, the kidney begins to press on its neighbors and there is some kinking of the ureter, causing back pressure on the pelvis of the kidney. When one is lying down the kidney returns home and there is no kinking or twisting of the ureter; hence the backache is relieved. In calculi, particularly ureteral calculi, the amount of backache is entirely due to the amount of backpressure produced, barring, of course, the sharpness of the stone. Prostatic pain is very common. I agree that numerous examinations should be made to discover whether or not the prostate is infected. A negative secretion is often obtained at first because of failure to empty the gland properly. I never regard a prostate as normal until it has been examined two or three times.

DR. A. I. FOLSOM, Dallas, Texas: I want to call attention to a reflex from the female urethra that gives the identical backache in women that one gets from the prostate or the posterior urethra in men. This is something that has not been taken seriously into account. A Frenchman, in 1850, wrote a treatise on the reflex motion emanating from the female urethra. I have seen quite a large number of these pains in the female which, in my judgment, have been definitely proved to be reflex pains from the urethra, and this low sacral backache has been a frequent manifestation.

DR. GIDEON TIMBERLAKE, St. Petersburg, Fla.: In regard to the condition referred to by Dr. Folsom, I wonder whether these reflex pains are not actually those from traction about the bladder neck resulting from sagging bladders consequent on perineal lacerations. I suspect that primiparas have no such pathologic conditions as were mentioned in the discussion. At least, I have been unable to detect them.

DR. J. DELLINGER BARNEY, Boston: I did not hear the authors mention the possibility of backache being due to lymphoblastoma. This is not an infrequent cause of pain in the back in both sexes, and in children. There may not be the finding of blood in the urine but it may be diagnosed by blood examination, the x-rays or other methods, and it should be kept in mind in every case.

DR. W. J. WALLACE, Oklahoma City: Stricture or obstruction in the male urethra is a cause of backache. I frequently find male patients who have intense pain in the sacrolumbar or sacro-iliac region who give a history of having had every form of examination. Eventually a stricture of the urethra is found, sometimes associated with a general narrowing of the entire urethra. This is accompanied by changes in the prostate, seminal vesicles and bladder. Just recently I had a case of this kind in a man, aged 43, who complained of terrific pain in the sacrolumbar area. He had had all forms of treatment without relief. Examination revealed a small urethra barely admitting a size 20 sound, with a stricture at the bulb and a marked contracture at the vesical neck. Dilation of the urethra and the neck of the bladder, associated with massage of the prostate and the vesicles, made his backache disappear. This is one instance; but I can recall a great number similar to this one and I urge urologists not to overlook the pathologic conditions of the male urethra as a cause of backache.

DR. PAUL R. STALNAKER, Houston, Texas: I wish to corroborate what Dr. Folsom said about the female urethra. During the past year I have had under observation several women with pus in the urine, the dominant symptoms being dizziness and backache. I could not account for the pus but concluded that it came from the urethra. As the result of cleaning up Skene's glands and local treatment, the backache and the dizziness disappeared. While I find that there is a tendency to recurrence, the condition can be easily kept relieved.

DR. ROBERT GUTIERREZ, New York: In a recent study of twenty-five cases of horseshoe kidney I found that as a rule these patients complained of pain across the back, or along one or both of the lumbar regions, radiating toward the back. This pain is due to the pressure on the nerve, lymphatic and blood supply of the anomalous organ causing lack of drainage. I have also noted the persistence of these backaches in cases of hypoplastic kidney. The pain is present in both lumbar regions. On one side it is due to the infantile kidney, the function of which is greatly diminished, and on the other side it is caused by the compensatory functional hypertrophy of its mate. These bilateral pains are very misleading in the

8. Stevens, W. E.: J. Urol. **27**: 103 (Jan.) 1932.
9. Meyerding, H. W.: Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **54**: 371 (Feb., No. 2A) 1932.

V 99
1932

diagnosis and therefore demand a most scrupulous urologic examination.

DR. H. L. MORRIS, Detroit: I am glad that Dr. Folsom called attention again to the female urethra. Since his discussion a year ago we have attempted to find some of the things he showed, but so far we have not been able to find just what he does. I wish to thank Dr. Gutierrez for calling attention to anomalies, which we did not mention in particular but which his recent writings have covered. In regard to what Dr. Gordon said about pain in the urethra as the result of inflammatory lesions, we assume that all these patients have infection of the prostate or the seminal vesicles, or perhaps both.

SOME STUDIES ON MIDDLE EAR INFECTION

JAMES A. BABBITT, M.D.
PHILADELPHIA

Analysis of the results of research in some of the major practical problems of otolaryngology, and review of the literature pertaining thereto, is convincing on one point. In the vast array of widely divergent therapeutic measures, all the varied practical procedures evolved by investigators of merit would seem to have had a modicum of success, and their advocacy is sincere. This applies to the two great problems of otology—progressive deafness and chronic middle ear infection, with their traveling companion, tinnitus aurium—whether such measures are routine palliative, surgical, or on the broader basis of biochemistry, endocrine imbalance or allergy.

The purpose of this contribution is simply to present some further studies and opinions on the practical treatment of persistent middle ear infection. The groups studied are not large, and for purposes of this study a separate classification of the true otorrheas and ears presenting persistently recurrent discharge has not been made. From a practical standpoint, such a discharge, even with slight intermissions, and without obvious background for the recurrence, presents a routine problem. The list of cases in which modified attic procedures were performed, reported in April, 1931, has been augmented by all the available cases in three hospital groups since that time. Even so, the list is small, and conclusion could only rightly be termed preliminary. A cross-section review will be made, and the results candidly expressed.

The middle ear should in definition include the tympanic cavity, with the attic, the eustachian tube and the mastoid process. Therefore, the etiologic factors concern the threefold area. To the otologist the tympanic area with its mesial wall, containing the promontory, corresponding to the first turn of the cochlea, the oval window above and the round window below, the facial canal behind and the covering of the external semicircular canal above and behind is of increasing interest. The traumatic possibilities here, from incisional or manipulation efforts on foreign bodies, are joined to the dangers of suppurative necrosis and bone dehiscence. A careful study of the specimen presented will, however, limit the probable injury from tympanic incision.

Acute and chronic suppurative otitis media presuppose extension of infection from the nasopharynx through the eustachian tube, by direct transmission from the blood or lymphatic stream (thrombotic in the exanthems) or by extension from infection in the external auditory canal. Infections in the nasopharynx or posterior ethmoidal area of the nares, septic tonsils, teeth and sinuses are of importance, and the management of presenting intratympanic involvement demands a careful scrutiny of these areas.

As the sequence of persistent infection bears such close relation to the adequate diagnosis of the tympanic membrane, its drainage in the proper manner and at the proper time, the value of the picture presented by the line of the malleus, and its short process, the vascularity bordering the annulus and along the malleolar line, the differentiation of surface myringitis and the occasional horizontal fluid line should all be emphasized. A careful comparison with the unaffected ear with perfect illumination will aid in the opinion as to Shrapnell's area. Tobey's[1] contention appears reasonable that the incision should be a long one, if the tympanic membrane is to be opened, commencing near the posterior commissural fold, well away from the vessel supply of the annulus, as demonstrated by Potter,[2] and well around at the base. One incision ought to suffice save to remove congealed secretion, for later incision encounters inflammatory sequence and scleroses, and secondary drainage is often more damaging than satisfactory. Perhaps the advocated early mastoid drainage would be preferable to secondary openings, yet many mastoids suggesting clouded involvement by roentgenographic study do clear up. There is no evidence that hasty operation on the mastoid leaves the ear in a better condition than one spontaneously quieted through careful drainage and rhinopharyngeal attention. Perhaps sufficient study of ossicular mobility in later years in relation to hearing and tinnitus might disprove this. The single point to be made is, if the ear is to be opened, do it thoroughly and once for all.

Almour,[3] working with Kopetzky, has made a valuable contribution, based on the teachings of Wittmaack,[4] as to the influence of the two types of infantile otitis on sequent continued discharge as well as mastoid changes. In the first, the otitis media neonatorum, due to foreign substance of respiratory invasion of the middle ear, hyperplasia of connective tissue occurs, preventing the normal contraction of the subepithelial layer, a cessation of pneumatization and resultant sclerosis of the mastoid. This sclerotic type of mastoid, which is constantly obtaining better interpretation by roentgenologists, bears an important relation to subsequent attic, antral and mastoid procedures, and consequently vitally concerns both therapeutic and surgical consideration of continuous discharge. The second infantile type, the true infantile suppurative ear, is followed by fibrosis, and if at the proper stage before pneumatization, results in the retention of bone marrow in the mastoid cells and gives the typical picture of diploic mastoid which likewise modifies treatment of attic discharge. In these two states, according to this view, the true coalescent mastoid cannot occur.

The routine of treatment of middle ear infection would be modified by the character and sequence in the

Read before the Section on Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology at the Eighty-Third Annual Session of the American Medical Association, New Orleans, May 12, 1932.

1. Tobey, G. L.: Conservative Middle Ear and Mastoid Operations, graduate lecture delivered before the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, 1931.

2. Potter, A. B.: The Ear Microscope: Its Description and Its Use as a Clinical Instrument, Ann. Otol., Rhin. & Laryng. 40: 201 (March) 1931.

3. Almour, Ralph: The Significance of the Squamous Epithelium in the Cause and Repair of Chronic Suppurating Middle Ear Disease, Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth., 1930, p. 337.

4. Wittmaack, K.: Ueber die normale und pathologische Pneumatisation des Schläfenbeins einschliesslich ihrer Beziehungen zu den Mittelohrenkrankungen, Jena, Gustav Fischer, 1918.

perforation. If it is the central self-limiting type of perforation following tympanic mucosal infection, without cholesteatoma, the palliative expectant treatment is justified; if it is lateral wall perforation with insweep of squamous epithelium and aided by fibrous walling off following infantile otitis neonatorum, or the poor drainage type commencing by small indenture in Shrapnell's area and tiny perforation and probable formation of attic-antral cholesteatomatous tumor, the question of adequate surgical drainage, for which the modified attic operation has been suggested, is an important one. Opening with safety a broad path of drainage, to substitute the irregular almost thread-like passage is a logical plan, even if its major success depends on giving a larger field for squamous epithelization.

The end-results in routine palliative treatment would seem to depend on three important factors: (1) the correct interpretation of its type, (2) the elimination of continuing factors in etiology and (3) the technical skill in treatment. The last is much more important than it appears. It includes the utmost gentleness in treatment because the delicate structures of the middle ear resent traumatism more than elsewhere, quick adaptation to changes of treatment indicated by progress in the ear itself and maintenance of cooperative morale in the patient.

The treatment by iodine powder has become so universal that its efficacy has perhaps been overestimated. The admirable report by Harkness [5] in review of the year's work has probably given a fair expression of its acceptance throughout the country. To be successful, the powder must actually reach the tympanic cavity, it should not increase excoriation in the external canal and in certain antral-attic conditions where drainage is essential it should not be used in such quantity as to dam back the secretion. Its end-results in a considerable number of cases, when judiciously used, have been most satisfactory, and it does not seem to have physiologically changed the parietal tissues more than other medicaments.

It has been our intention to adopt the method of attic surgical drainage only in those cases which appeared to defy palliative treatment and would otherwise have justified radical operation on the mastoid. This opinion is gaged by the duration and character of the discharge, the static appearance of the tympanic membrane, the location of the perforation and the impression of definite chronicity. Careful audiometric and tuning fork records are made before operation, when feasible, and save in case of previous simple operations on the mastoid the sclerotic or diploic status is determined before operation. Under such selection, any percentage of success might be accepted with a minimum of criticism. Cases are not all successful, or even partially so, but no material damage has been done to the patient or his ear. A group of six of these unsuccessful types have been observed carefully during the last few weeks with the help of my associate, Dr. Wolff. Two of these might even be termed partially successful, but resulted in small apertures in the border of Shrapnell's area, which continued to throw off detritus, occasionally liquid. The others had persistent granulated areas with polypoid tendency, in the lower quadrants. All routine palliative measures seemed to fail—irrigation, dry treatment with iodine powder, even application of chromic or trichloracetic acids. It was determined to try out the dye treatment. Two per cent acriviolet was used, made from a combination of acriflavine and gentian violet. This was given a faithful trial but failed in all but one case. The entire group of patients had increased irritation and discharge, possibly due in some measure to our technic. As a final resort, and stimulated by the almost 100 per cent success reported by Asherson [6] of London, and experiences reported from various sections of this country, zinc ionization was given a trial. This so far has proved more efficacious than the other methods, although the perforations were not of Asherson's favorable central type. Only the test of time will demonstrate its success.

A laboratory study was instituted to attempt a solution of what is the best routine form of after-treatment. Bacteriologic research directed on the middle ear, both ante mortem and post mortem, has been generous in this and other countries. It does not appear, however, that this has been applied so frequently to infants and very young children. The blood studies were suggested by the papers of Weiss [7] and Kopetzky [8] in New York. It seemed worth while to see what difference would appear in bacterial culture taken by needle puncture on cleansed membrane from the intratympanic field, and how this compared with similar intratympanic pictures after periods of continued tympanic discharge. The contaminating evidence obtained on examination in the later period might be helpful in directing the hospital routine in cleansing. The error in the equation comes, of course, from the frequent coexistence of other systemic ailment in the hospital patient. This, of course, applies more particularly to the blood studies. We were most anxious to obtain some indication from the routine counts of young or staff nucleated cells and the relation of this to progress of the disease. As the group available during the preparation of this paper was only about sixty, this too is but a preliminary suggestion.

Studies were carried on at the Children's Hospital in Philadelphia during February, March and April, 1932, on four group series, which will be briefly discussed in the order outlined. Bacteriologic cultures were made on heart infusion blood agar plates, and strains identified by Dr. A. D. Waltz, chief of the laboratory, and blood counts and differential smears made by Dr. John D. Donnelly. All this was done in connection with otolaryngologic service on routine hospitalized patients with the exception of four intratympanic cultures, which were taken in the outpatient department.

In the sixty-one cases studied, many systemic conditions pertained either prior to, or coincident with, the suppurative otitis media or sequent mastoiditis. For example, twenty patients presented pneumonia or other thoracic complications; gastro-intestinal, cardiovascular, neurologic, syphilitic or tuberculous conditions predominated in the other groups. Of the entire list, only eighteen cases could be claimed as distinctly and primarily aural conditions. The larger group was studied to obtain some information on the blood differential changes in infants and the associated tympanic bacteriology. The entire group had pathologic ears, but the aural condition was an associated one save in the limited group. The severity of the associated con-

5. Harkness, G. F.: Progress in Otolaryngology, Ann. Otol., Rhin. & Laryng. **40**: 1250 (Dec.) 1931.

6. Asherson, N.: Zinc Ionization in the Treatment of Chronic Suppurative Otitis Media, Laryngoscope **42**: 141 (Feb.) 1932.

7. Weiss, M. A.: The Prognostic Value of the Blood Examination in Otology, Collected Papers of the Otolaryngological Clinic of Beth Israel Hospital, New York, Bull. no. 4, 1930.

8. Kopetzky, S. J.: Laboratory Aids in Otology, Laryngoscope **38**: 416 (June) 1928.

V 99
1932

ditions is attested by the fact that ten of these patients died during the period of study. Fortunately, none of the deaths occurred in the group with aural and mastoid diseases.

I. GENERAL BACTERIAL EXAMINATION OF MIDDLE EAR DISCHARGE

The ears were carefully cleansed and cultures taken through the perforation directly from the middle ear. Seventy-five ears were cultured in this series, and as a guide for local measures of treatment in later studies to be undertaken, the prevalence of certain types, either alone or in combination, was determined. Staphylococcus albus appeared in twenty-seven ears, Bacillus coli in twenty-five, hemolytic streptococcus in nineteen, diphtheroid types in ten, Proteus vulgaris in eleven, Staphylococcus aureus in ten, pneumococcus in four, and other isolated organisms. We did not succeed in isolating tuberculosis bacilli from any stained smears. It is interesting to note that in thirty-five culture plates, single organisms appeared. Others may have been there but did not grow on incubation. In single colony types the order of frequency was as follows: Bacillus coli, Proteus vulgaris, Staphylococcus aureus, Staphylococcus albus, Streptococcus hemolyticus and Bacillus pyocyaneus. In the group of primary aural conditions, Streptococcus hemolyticus and Staphylococcus aureus predominated. In the pulmonary disease associated with middle ear infection, predominant organisms in culture followed this order: Staphylococcus aureus, Staphylococcus albus, Bacillus coli, Proteus vulgaris, Streptococcus hemolyticus and pneumococcus. It is interesting to note the position of the last. Proteus vulgaris, owing to its spreading growth, would naturally obscure other types of organisms.

Intratympanic Culture.—In making intratympanic cultures, the auricular canal and tympanic membrane were antiseptically cleansed. A small aspiration needle was carefully thrust through the most bulging portion of the membrane and the piston drawn. Twenty-two ears were cultured by this procedure, and from three no organism was obtained, the lesson of which carries its own suggestion. In one half of these, single organism colonies resulted. In the series of nineteen positive results from intratympanic cultures, Streptococcus hemolyticus and Staphylococcus aureus and albus predominated; Bacillus coli and Proteus vulgaris did not appear, and this was to be expected. In one half of the cases of distinctively aural disease in this group, single organism cultures were obtained.

II. BLOOD STUDIES

The two groups of outlined studies will be discussed together. In these studies emphasis was placed on the leukocyte and differential count, particularly to determine the behavior of the immature neutrophils in ear infections, as well as ear infections in association with other systemic pathologic processes. Two hundred and forty-nine blood counts were made, of which 102 included red blood cell and hemoglobin estimation. It was noted, however, in the course of this study that the two correlations, total red blood cells vs. hemoglobin and total white blood cells vs. neutrophil count, presented little of value in the group of aural conditions with coincident systemic disease, particularly on account of the frequent blood transfusions. It is interesting to observe that in six of the ten cases of systemic disease which terminated fatally there was a marked Schilling shift to the left as the disease progressed. In children we did not find high staff cell count (myelocyte, juvenile or stab forms), except in gross sepsis or very sick babies. Other forms of white cells, especially eosinophils and lymphocytes, deserve an equal place in this discussion, but their record will be preserved for later consideration.

In the following cases reported, studies were made during the course of the disease on the correspondence of the red blood cell count and hemoglobin, the white blood cell and neutrophil count and the von Schilling shifts in the immature forms. To conserve time the notation as to what happened in the study of the more important and primarily aural conditions will be brief:

CASE 1.—R. M., a girl, aged 8, responded favorably to a modified attic operation. Seven blood counts were made. Red blood cell and hemoglobin correspondence was not very consistent; white blood cell and neutrophil correspondence was more uniform. There was a definite shift to the left in the later counts, changing to the right during the final convalescence.

CASE 19.—R. O., a boy, aged 9 months, had bilateral otitis media. He had been in the hospital two months before with pneumonia. White blood cell and neutrophil correspondence was not consistent. Blood examination showed a definite shift to the left, returning to the right on the patient's recovery.

CASE 25.—F. S., a boy, aged 9 months, had microcephalia with subsequent pneumonia. Red blood cell and hemoglobin correspondence was consistent; white blood cell and neutrophil correspondence, only fairly consistent. There was a definite shift to the left throughout. The boy did not improve.

CASE 36.—R. G., a boy, aged 11 years, had a modified attic operation on both ears; seven blood examinations were made. Red blood cell and hemoglobin correspondence was consistent; white blood cell and neutrophil correspondence was not consistent. There was a shift to the right with improvement in the condition, but the staff cells were low in number, less than the average.

CASE 38.—J. C., a boy, aged 15 months, had otitis and persistent eczema. Red blood cell and hemoglobin correspondence was fairly consistent; white blood cell and neutrophil correspondence, very consistent. There was a shift to the left at the beginning, changing to the right when the patient recovered.

CASE 40.—C. J., a girl, aged 9 years, was admitted to the hospital in a delirious state with mastoiditis suspected and subperiosteal abscess anterior to the ear. Nine blood examinations were made. Red blood cell and hemoglobin correspondence was consistent; white blood cell and neutrophil correspondence, not very consistent. There were marked changes in the shift, first to the left then to the right, back to the left during apparent reinfection, then steadily to the right as the patient's condition improved.

CASE 42.—P. A., a boy, aged 5 years, had rather septic bilateral otitis media; mastoiditis was suspected; attic drainage was done to abort; there was some complication with adenitis. Ten blood examinations were made. Red blood cell and hemoglobin correspondence was consistent; white blood cell and neutrophil correspondence was only fairly consistent. There was an early definite shift to the left, which increased on subsequent counts, then to the right for one count, and back to the left in the later examinations.

CASE 45.—M. G., a girl, aged 6 years, had chronic right suppurative otitis media. She improved markedly after tonsil and adenoid operation. Red blood cell and hemoglobin correspondence was consistent; white blood cell and neutrophil correspondence was not consistent. There was a shift to the left, then to the right, with some increase in staff forms on the patient's recovery.

CASE 46.—M. W., a girl, aged 2 years, entered the hospital with peritonsillar abscess and right suppurative otitis media; a mastoid operation was done. Nine blood examinations were made. Red blood cell and hemoglobin correspondence was con-

sistent; white blood cell and neutrophil correspondence was not very consistent. There was a shift to the left during peritonsillar trouble, back to the right, then to the left with the onset of the symptoms of mastoiditis, and back to the right on the patient's recovery.

CASE 62.—A girl, aged 22 months, had mastoiditis. Red blood cell and hemoglobin correspondence was fairly consistent; white blood cell and neutrophil correspondence, very consistent. There was a shift at first to the right, which changed to the left in the acute stage, then to the right.

TABLE 1.—*Special Leukocyte Study on Patient B. I.*

B. I., aged 1 year; suppurative otitis media; arthritis; streptococcic blood stream infection

Date	White Blood Cells	Baso-phils	Eosino-phils	Juve-niles	Stab Forms	Seg-mented	Lym-pho-cytes	Mono-cytes
3/22	27,200	...	...	10.0	17	48	21	4.0
3/24	26,100	...	1.0	6.0	14	47	26	6.0
3/25	24,700	0.3	0.7	7.0	15	51	23	3.0
3/26	17,250	...	...	9.0	10	45	32	4.0
3/29	21,800	0.3	0.7	4.0	10	54	24	7.0
3/31	21,100	...	0.3	3.0	7	53	30	6.7
4/ 2	17,800	1.5	...	0.5	5	51	33	6.0
4/ 8	21,300	...	...	2.0	11	70	12	5.0
4/11	19,200	...	1.0	1.5	5	49	37	7.5

COMMENT

Review of these cases would indicate doubtful value in both correlation groups, but some diagnostic and treatment indication in the staff cell shifts. The staff counts were far less consequential in the special cases of aural disease than in many associated with other disease. For illustration, tables 1, 2 and 3 give the laboratory blood studies in a case of (*a*) streptococcic blood stream infection following abscess of the thigh, (*b*) pneumonia with hemolytic jaundice and (*c*) empyema, all with aural complications.

We do not wish to emphasize, therefore, these minor shifts but offer them in connection with middle ear studies.

III. ANALYSIS OF RESULT IN MODIFIED ATTIC OPERATION

The descriptive technic of the modified attic operation will not be presented here as it has already been published.[9]

TABLE 2.—*Special Leukocyte Study on Patient J. H.*

J. H., aged 5 months; suppurative otitis media; pneumonia and hemolytic jaundice

Date	White Blood Cells	Baso-phils	Eosino-phils	Myelo-cytes	Juve-niles	Stab Forms	Seg-mented	Lym-pho-cytes	Mono-cytes
2/22	35,600	...	...	..	9.0	16	44	26	5.0
2/24	33,000	0.5	...	..	9.5	22	43	19	6.0
2/25	30,300	...	...	..	5.0	17	41	33	4.0
2/26	17,500	...	...	..	6.0	10	42	36	6.0
3/28	28,600	...	...	..	11.0	17	38	30	4.0
3/29	17,150	...	0.7	..	6.0	17	41	33	2.3
3/30	9,300	...	...	..	8.0	14	25	50	3.0
4/ 1	10,700	...	...	..	7.0	16	29	40	8.0
4/ 2	13,500	...	0.5	..	6.0	18	35	33	8.0
4/ 4	16,000	...	1.0	..	5.0	12	29	43	11.0
4/ 8	11,000	...	0.5	1	3.0	18	39	32	6.0
4/11	12,200	0.3	1.0	..	9.0	18	36	28	7.0
4/13	10,400	0.5	1.5	..	4.0	10	29	49	6.0

The analysis presented is on an operative group of sixty-one patients, in nineteen of whom the condition was bilateral—a total of eighty individual ears. This list should be divided for purposes of discussion into a University Hospital group of eighteen; Lankenau Hospital group of nine; Children's Hospital group of twenty-one; Mary Drexel Children's Hospital group of five; office group, local anesthesia, multiple stage, four; Graduate Hospital and Bryn Mawr Hospital groups, each one.

The University Hospital group was almost entirely a dispensary group, but the patients were mostly older and of better class than those presented in the Children's Hospital group. The latter had a poor physical background; when ambulatory they had poorer home attention and were less cooperative. This was demonstrated in the percentage of successful cases, which was in the proportion of 67 : 57.

The Lankenau Hospital, Bryn Mawr Hospital and office groups included largely private patients with favorable physical background, and the success percentage was above 90. The Mary Drexel group, on the other hand, was a mixed one, and the favorable list not much above 50 per cent.

In presenting a total summary of the eighty ears, certain factors should be premised. First, as to the indication for operation. It is not at all certain in how many of these cases the condition might have cleared up under more persistent palliative treatment. The picture in nearly all the cases was that of exhausted patience with routine procedure. The discharging ears did not show indication of response to routine measures, and the modified attic operation presented a shorter process without great shock or danger to hearing. The subsequent hearing tests have generally shown improvement, sometimes very marked, but the comparative record must be discounted by the fact that preliminary tests had to be taken with at least some slight moisture present.

TABLE 3.—*Special Leukocyte Study on Patient C. P.*

C. P., aged 6 months; suppurative otitis media; empyema; death

Date	White Blood Cells	Eosino-phils	Juve-niles	Stab Forms	Seg-mented	Lym-pho-cytes	Mono-cytes
2/23	31,600	...	2.0	7	62	22	7.0
2/29	12,500	1.0	1.0	5	55	29	9.0
3/ 4	19,850	...	1.0	8	54	29	8.0
3/16	12,850	...	2.0	7	51	28	12.0
3/18	18,500	...	2.0	10	46	36	6.0
3/21	16,600	2.0	1.0	6	66	21	6.0
3/25	36,700	0.5	5.5	14	57	14	9.0
3/26	35,100	...	9.0	10	48	25	8.0
3/28	36,800	...	5.0	13	60	15	7.0
4/ 2	34,500	...	5.0	13	57	17	8.0

In scarcely any of the cases in which operation was done was the perforation of the central self-limiting type which has been discussed in the Almour and Kopetzky [10] presentations, which should be aided by iodine powder and which, according to Asherson, have contributed to the high percentage of recovery under ionization.

Again, not all the reinfecting factors from the nasopharynx have been eliminated in this list. It is easy to influence patients to submit to operative measures for relief of the immediate suppurative condition, but more difficult to obtain cooperation in the associated or preliminary nasopharyngeal elimination.

In the convalescent care of these patients, it is difficult to evaluate the contribution of the more careful routine topical treatment incident to postoperative attention. Iodine powder was frequently used as an adjuvant,

9. Babbitt, J. A.: A Modified Attic Drainage in Chronic Suppurative Otitis Media: Preliminary Report, Ann. Otol., Rhin. & Laryng. **40**: 348 (June) 1931.

10. Almour,[5] Kopetzky.[5]

V 99 1932

and biochemical aid was sought in the dietary and vitamin regulation instituted and applied from the teaching of Jarvis, Stucky and their nutrition groups.

Still another factor is the difficulty in keeping track of patients for sufficiently long postoperative period. Some of these patients on the presented list may have

TABLE 4.—*Modified Attic Operations in the Various Groups*

Patient	Age	Ear	Duration	Date of Operation	Case Comment	Ear Result
				University Hospital Group		
E. C.	30	Right	15 yrs.	March, 1929	Deafness not improved	Dry ear
M. R.	27	Left	12 mos.	May, 1930	Atypical neuralgia relieved	Dry ear
M. C.	14	Right	2 yrs.	January, 1931	Marked necrosis	Not improved
R. H.	4	Left	2 yrs.	February, 1931	New membrane formed	Dry ear
E. R.	15	Right	4½ yrs.	February, 1931	Cholesteatomatous case	Improved
U. G.	29	Both	10 yrs.	March, 1931	Postoperative observation brief	Dry ears
H. S.	16	Left	13 yrs.	May, 1931	Adenoids also removed	Dry ear
E. B.	19 mos.	Both	5 mos.	May, 1931	Brief recurrence with bronchitis	Dry ears
D. H.	7	Left	5 yrs.	August, 1931	Labyrinthine complications; acriviolet; ionization	Not improved
E. R.	30	Both	25 yrs.	January, 1932	New membrane formed	Right 90% dry; left dry
M. Y.	10	Right	5 yrs.	February, 1932	Previous radical mastoid operation	Dry ear
E. S.	28	Left	25 yrs.	February, 19.2	Active mastoiditis	Not improved
W. D.	4	Both	Right, 1½ yrs. Left, 1¼ mos.	March, 1932		Dry ears
E. G.	25	Both	Left, 1½ yrs. Right, 1 mo.	March, 1932	Labyrinthine complications	Dry ears
F. W.	9	Right	5 yrs.	March, 1932	Previous radical mastoid operation	90% dry
J. C.	9	Left	4 yrs.	April, 1932	Previous mastoid operation	Improved
M. G.	42	Right	35 yrs.	April, 1932	Previous radical mastoid operation	Practically dry
E. H.	22	Left	20 yrs.	April, 1932		Improved
				Children's Hospital Group		
J. S.	11	Both	5 yrs.	October, 1930	Long convalescence; acriviolet and ionization	Ears dry
H. P.	8	Both	8 yrs.	November, 1930 October, 1931	Attic operation repeated	Not improved
T. G.	11	Right	3 yrs.	November, 1930	Labyrinthine complication	Ear dry
E. L.	3	Right	10 days	January, 1931	History of intermittent discharge	Ear dry
M. A.	5	Left	7 wks.	January, 1931		Ear dry
S. B.	6	Left	2 wks.	April, 1931	Patient toxic, operation imperative	Ear dry
F. H.	6	Left	4 yrs.	August, 1931	Acriviolet; ionization	Not improved
M. G. (Wolff)	2	Left	4 mos.	August, 1931	Thick offensive discharge	Not improved
F. S.	8	Both	7 yrs.	August, 1931 October, 1931	Attic operation repeated	Not improved
N. N. (Luongo)	20 mos.	Both	14 mos.	August, 1931		Ears dry
J. F. (Luongo)	7	Right	1 yr.	September, 1931		Ear dry
J. N.	6	Left		October, 1931	Marked asthenia	Ear dry
M. A. (Wolff)	8	Right	2 yrs.	November, 1931		Ear dry
E. C. (Donnelly)	12	Right	3 yrs.	January, 1932	Marked polypoid granulations	Not improved
D. E. (Luongo)	3	Both	8 yrs.	February, 1932	Offensive discharge	Ears dry
R. M.	10	Both	8 yrs.	February, 1932	Operation on sinus also	Improved
R. P. (Wolff)	2	Both	1½ yrs.	February, 1932	Positional complication from fracture treatment	Improved
C. H.	7	Right	6 yrs.	January, 1932		Ear dry
F. F.	8	Right	3 mos.	March, 1932	Discharged dry; later recurrence	Not improved
R. G. (Heusen)	11	Both	2 yrs.	March, 1932	Pharyngeal complication	90% dry
P. C.	5	Both	Right, 1 mo. Left, 1½ mo.	April, 1932	Adenitis complication	Not improved
				Graduate Hospital Group		
G. K.	55	Left	2½ yrs.	April, 1931	Cholesteatomatous; ionization	90% dry
				Mary Drexel Hospital Group		
K. S.	6	Right	2 mos.	June, 1931	Labyrinthine complications; new membrane formed	Ear dry
A. S.	13	Both	4 yrs.	September, 1931	Hearing much improved	Ears dry
H. S.	5	Left	9 mos.	February, 1932	Preoperative labyrinthitis; acriviolet; ionization	Not improved
D. W.	13	Left	10 yrs.	March, 1932	Ionization	90% dry
R. M.	9	Right	3 wks.	April, 1932	Active mastoiditis	Not improved
				Office Group		
E. R.	38	Left	10 mos.	1929	New membrane	Ear dry
J. B.	35	Both	5 yrs.	1930	Previous mastoid in left ear	Ears dry
E. H.	21	Right	3 yrs.	1930	Cholesteatomatous; atrophic rhinitis	Ear dry
C. M.	47	Both	30 yrs.	1930	Tinnitus improved; new membrane formed	Ears dry
				Bryn Mawr Hospital Group		
R. S.	18	Left	4 yrs.	August, 1930	Cholesteatoma; hearing lowered	Ear dry
				Lankenau Hospital Group		
P. R.	33	Left	3 yrs.	June, 1928	Three recurrences	Ear dry
C. M.	40	Right	8 wks.	March, 1929	Formed new membrane	Ear dry
A. A.	45	Left	6 yrs.	May, 1929	Brief recurrence with influenza	Ear dry
M. W.	36	Both	5 yrs.	November, 1929	Hearing and tinnitus improved	Ears dry
R. V.	41	Right	3 mos.	March, 1930	Formed new membrane	Ear dry
S. M.	16	Both	10 yrs.	August, 1930	Occasional recurrence	Right ear dry; left ear improved
L. R.	74	Left	6 wks.	March, 1931	Active mastoiditis; major operation contraindicated	Ear dry
C. L.	15	Left	8 yrs.	September, 1931	Adenoids also removed	Ear dry
H. G.	13	Left	2 yrs.	November, 1931	Previous mastoid operation	Ear dry
F. B.	44	Left	40 yrs.	November, 1931	Preoperative labyrinthitis	Ear dry
S. D.	35	Left	5 yrs.	December, 1931	Preoperative labyrinthitis	Ear dry

had a recurrence. We have checked this up where feasible. The ears reported dry were dry when the patient was discharged or voluntarily withdrew from care, and, even if a few have slipped back, the ratio of success in ears which have obstinately resisted other treatment is sufficiently great to justify its trial.

Summary of Cases.—In the eighty ears operated on the following results have been obtained to date: (*a*) recovery with dry ears, 50, or 62.5 per cent; (*b*) practically dry at this time, 7, or 9 per cent; (*c*) improved ears, still pending, 9, or 11 per cent; (*d*) failures, no improvement, 14, or 17.5 per cent.

Group *b* represents ears that still carry a slight residual moisture, usually not recognized as such by the patient. The patients are convalescent, and the condition should soon clear up under proper care. Groups *c* and *d* need no further explanation.

Labyrinthine Complications.—Three patients with long continued suppurative otitis media had marked labyrinthine symptomatology with vertigo, falling, etc., prior to attic procedure. In two of these the condition has completely cleared up and in the other nearly so. Four patients had postoperative labyrinthine complications—in two the complications were quite transient (forty-eight hours) and the other two were rather seriously ill with nausea, vomiting and nystagmus for several days. Careful pediatric consultation handled the dehydration in one and the marked alkalosis in the other.

Borderline Mastoiditis.—Attic operations were performed in five cases in the hope of aborting an active mastoiditis, customary operation for which was undesirable from the patient's condition. In the six individual ears of this group, one-half, including those of a feeble man of 74 years, were successful. The remainder of the patients required operation on the mastoid later.

Continued Discharge After Radical Mastoid Operation.—A necessarily somewhat modified attic procedure was used in three cases in which there was obstinate discharge from the middle ear two or more years after previous radical mastoidectomy at other hospitals. In one a walled off cholesteatoma was removed from the mastoid cavity, and in another a polypoid mass was removed, both by the canal route. The ear in one of these cases is completely dry, and in the other two, in which operation was recently done, practically so.

A review of these results would surely seem to have justified this method. Treatment of some of these ears with reconstructed membranes, improved hearing and diminished tinnitus has given surprisingly successful results.

IV. STUDY OF PATHOLOGIC EARS FROM AUTOPSY

In concluding these studies on middle ear infection, we have reviewed a series of sections in a number of necropsy specimens, in the hope of obtaining information of value as to the behavior and transmission of infection in the middle ear. These middle ears were removed and sectioned by my associate, Dr. Wolff. Postmortem changes in an infant's ear make the pathologic interpretation difficult. One of the specimens demonstrates the course of the infantile chorda tympani nerve with remarkable clearness, another the so frequently faulty location of tympanic incision in acute middle ear infection; and the two following cases briefly outlined gave a rather unsuspected demonstration. Serial sections of the ear were made.

CASE A.—A child was admitted to the hospital after one week of a discharging right ear and a swollen bruise of the right temporoparietal region caused from a fall two days before; there was a parotid swelling on the same side. The ear was incised for further drainage. Five minutes after cleaning and incising the ear, the child had convulsive movements of the left side of the face and right leg for several minutes. Briefly reported, these convulsions increased in activity, frequency and duration until the child died five weeks later. Everything indicated that the original tympanic operation was responsible for the extension. In the interim, an operation on the right mastoid had been done but the mastoid area was found not much involved. At autopsy, a large subdural abscess was found in the right parieto-occipital area with several drachms of pus. No macroscopic connection between the middle ear or mastoid with the brain cavity was found. It was evident that the abscess came from the head injury.

CASE B.—A child entered the University Hospital in a semicomatose state, and a mastoid operation was performed by Dr. C. The history of meningeal progression will be omitted, and only the section findings of the ear presented. The dura over the petrous bone was macroscopically normal; when stripped, dehiscence was found in the bone over the mastoid excavation and along the internal auditory meatus. Sectioning of the petrous bone after removal showed direct extension of pus from the depth of the mastoid wound in toward the petrous tip. By following this in serial section, it was found to extend along the upper group of cells and became continuous with dehiscence at the internal auditory meatus.

CONCLUSION

An effort has been made in this paper to correlate studies in palliative methods, bacteriologic examination, routine blood examinations, attic operative work and necropsy section. As the theme implies, these are simply studies, and conclusions have already been incorporated in the discussion of each phase.

1912 Spruce Street.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. JOHN RAYMOND HUME, New Orleans: My observations agree with Dr. Babbitt's in most instances. Probably because of the subtropical climate, the acute conditions observed in New Orleans would appear less virulent and it is obvious that the bacteriologic observations will be somewhat different. The hemolytic streptococcus was found much less frequently than in the series reported by Dr. Babbitt. During an epidemic of influenza during the early months of 1926, the hemolytic streptococcus was present in a great percentage of acute conditions of the ear, and many infections of the blood stream developed as a result of tardiness in resorting to mastoid drainage. This experience proved a stimulus to early and careful bacteriologic examination. Studies of the immature neutrophils has caused me to consider as of certain value the shift only as regards indications for diagnosis and treatment. Chronic aural infections seem to present the same picture in all clinics. It is well to emphasize the importance of patience in the preparation of the field of operation. Iodine powder is of value when applied to a properly prepared field but of no value when used before proper cleansing has been accomplished. This is true when the perforation is occluded by excessive granulations of polypi or when the tympanic membrane presents pin-point perforation. Dr. Applewhite, at the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, has shown that the chances of cure depend chiefly on ability to bring the ionizing fluid in contact with the diseased area in its entire extent. Dr. Babbitt reports 63 per cent recoveries with dry ears, from attic drainage, a procedure his series of cases shows to be relatively free from danger. If not successful in all cases it has provided a more accessible field for the institution of any routine measures that may be selected. The radical mastoid operation should be one of necessity rather than of choice. Attic drainage offers a safer procedure for the cure of these

V 99
1932

ears that otherwise would be submitted to the more radical operation. With chronically infected ears the time factor is usually not important. Frequent and painstaking cleansing, followed by routine treatment, should be attempted until its futility is assured. One is then justified in trying any safe surgical measure that improves drainage and provides accessibility to the area involved. These specifications seem to be met satisfactorily by attic drainage, as Dr. Babbitt recommends.

DR. A. G. FORT, Atlanta, Ga.: Dr. Babbitt's idea relative to lack of progress in treatment of progressive deafness coincides with my own, but I cannot agree that physicians are failing miserably in the treatment of acute and chronic middle ear infection. If one follows Tobey's contention and makes the incision a long one and at the position described by Dr. Babbitt, a very large percentage of patients will recover rapidly and little or no impairment of hearing will result. When this procedure alone has been followed, no case of chronic otitis or acute mastoid has occurred in my experience during the past two years. Let me emphasize his statement that many mastoids suggesting cloudy involvement by roentgen study do clear up. Practically every acute otitis media of more than thirty-six hours will show some cloudiness by roentgen examination. Dr. Babbitt strikes the keynote when he says that if the ear is to be opened, it should be done thoroughly and once for all. Let me emphasize his reference to attention to the nasopharynx, tonsils, sinuses and teeth. Success, so far as recurrences are concerned, is based largely on thorough attention. My experience with zinc ionization is that, when there is a persistent discharge after an acute condition, one or two treatments will cut short its duration. In tympanic conditions, when there is sepsis alone, cures can be secured in practically 100 per cent of cases within a very short time. The success is governed by one's ability to destroy granulations and polypi and then treat simple sepsis. A sufficiently large opening must be made through the tympanic membrane to give the solution access to the middle ear. Iodine powder is more easily used, the method of treatment being simple, and the types of otitis amenable to its therapeutic effects are practically the same as for ionization. I have never attempted the modified attic operation. The result in eighty cases tabulated by Dr. Babbitt is impressive. Its only drawback is that the work is done too much in the dark and I like to have a clear, dry field, good light and thorough vision when doing surgery in this region.

DR. J. A. BABBITT, Philadelphia: Dr. Hume is correct. Whether treating by iodine powder or by ionization, one must reach the field of operation. Powder blown against a small perforation does not reach the middle ear and will do no good. I use a long pipet, with an attachment that may be compressed like the bulb of an eye dropper. I place the powder against the perforation, and it can be quite easily forced through. There are no special instruments for this procedure. Some of them I adapted from Dr. Tobey's modified attic mastoid set. They are an assembled group and obtainable at any instrument house. This is a very simple procedure. It should not take more than five or ten minutes. The field is not bloody, except perhaps for a moment, and with a little suction it is easily cleared up for further work. This I think answers Dr. Fort's objection to a blind field. The field at the end of the instrument is perhaps a blind one, that is, in the neighborhood of the aditus ad antrum; but the rest of it is dry and I have not experienced any difficulty, using a large speculum, in seeing the field quite easily. I do not understand Dr. Fort's reference to my impression as to failures. I do have some failures in the attic operation. The operation is not undertaken until I feel sure that the ordinary palliative measures, routine cleansing, iodine and ionization, will not work. It is difficult to say whether that group marked as "not improved" would have been benefited by any other method short of a radical mastoid operation, and even that might not have been successful. But I do think that remarkable success is being achieved. The view of Harkness on iodine powder, published last December in the *Annals*, gave a fine composite of the opinion throughout the country, which was generally favorable. I think that physicians are succeeding well in handling these ears, with all the biochemical and laboratory aids at their disposal, and I think that some success is being made in progressive deafness.

LOCAL AGENTS THAT INCREASE TISSUE IMMUNITY IN SINUS MUCOSA

RALPH A. FENTON, M.D.
PORTLAND, ORE.

Agents that are thought to act locally on the linings of the accessory sinuses, and thus affect the properties of immunity to disease which are inherent in such tissues in a state of health, will be discussed after brief consideration of those anatomic and pathologic factors that influence the choice and applicability of various classes of remedies.

Normal mucous membrane in the accessory sinuses is thin and pale, moistened by the moving film of mucus which is carried by ciliated cells to the ostium of each cavity.[1] This ciliated lining contains numerous goblet cells and the apertures of sinus glands lying in the loose submucosal connective tissue, which serves also as periosteum and contains a scanty network of slender blood vessels.[2]

Within the connective tissue are found a few round cells, and near the capillaries special staining methods will demonstrate an occasional histiocyte, or so-called "reticulo-endothelial" cell, capable of phagocytosis.[3] Inflammatory changes—exfoliation of epithelium, overgrowth of serous glands and edema of the subepithelial tissue—are the signal for mobilization of numerous histiocytes and plasma cells.[4] Following these protective elements, according to the type of irritant and duration of the irritative process, polymorphonuclear leukocytes and lymphocytes arrive in increasing numbers, and red cells may also be extravasated.

Such inflammatory changes lead to losses and metaplasia of ciliated epithelium and to the obliteration of the lumen of the sinus by infolded masses of edematous tissue. Interference with cleansing by ciliary action becomes complicated by alterations in the character of the normally defensive serous and mucoid secretion, which tends to accumulate and decompose along the irregular surface, escaping with difficulty from the swollen ostium of the sinus.[5]

While the normal sinus lining is sterile, and cleanses itself rapidly of introduced foreign matter, irritated mucoperiosteum invites bacterial invasion.[6] Various strains of bacteria may appear in the mucopus from the sinus at different periods, with remissions due to climatic changes, dietetic management, vaccine treatment or other general measures. Such recurrences, even after perfect healing of the most meticulous radical surgical procedures, wherein we now know that

From the Department of Otolaryngology, University of Oregon Medical School.

Read before the Section on Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology at the Eighty-Third Annual Session of the American Medical Association, New Orleans, May 12, 1932.

1. Hibbing, Anderson: The Physiology of Drainage of Nasal Mucus, Arch. Otolaryng. **15**: 92 (Jan.) 1932.

2. McMahon, B. J.: Histopathology of Sinusitis and Mastoiditis, Ann. Otol., Rhin. & Laryng. **38**: 732 (Sept.) 1929.

3. Fenton, Ralph A.: Noninfectious Factors in the Etiology of Sinus Disease, Ann. Otol. Rhin. & Laryng. **39**: 493 (June) 1930. A bibliography appears with this article.

4. (a) Fenton, Ralph A.: Immunity in Otolaryngology, Tr. Am. Laryng., Rhin. & Otol. Soc., 1931, p. 427. A bibliography appears with this article. (b) "Reticulo-Endothelial" Components of Accessory Sinus Mucosa, Arch. Otolaryng. **14**: 586 (Nov.) 1931.

5. Carmody, T. E.: Pathological Changes in the Nasal Accessory Sinuses, Tr. Am. Laryng. A., 1926, p. 185. Shambaugh, G. E., Jr.: The Basement Membrane in the Mucosa of the Upper Respiratory Passages, Arch. Otolaryng. **12**: 556 (April) 1931.

6. Linton, C. S.: Bacteriostatic Properties of Sinus Secretions, Tr. Am. Laryng., Rhin. & Otol. Soc., 1931, p. 200. Phillips, F. L.: The Rôle of Ciliated Epithelium in Sinusitis, Ann. Otol., Rhin. & Laryng. **35**: 709 (Sept.) 1926.

almost normal ciliated epithelium is reestablished in these cavities, are disheartening to the sufferer and his physician alike, and invite consideration of local agents which may help to increase the immunity of these tissues.

Shea[7] has recently pointed out that a person with healthy sinuses needs no artificial immunization against colds, and also suggests that the tonsillectomized person has to depend in some measure on the immune reactions furnished by his sinus mucosal surfaces.

Local measures directed toward these structures may roughly be divided into physical and chemical, and, from the pharmacologic point of view, into those modifying the surface tension of the cells composing sinus membranes and those manifesting—at least in vitro—bactericidal powers.

Cold applied locally—ice-bags and cold packs—has the time-honored antiphlogistic effect; of course, more, however, on the skin surfaces and sensory and sympathetic nerves than on the underlying sinuses. Many patients reject cold applications and complain bitterly of neuralgic increase; but, where the ethmoid or frontal may be threatening orbital invasion, local cold is often a valuable aid. Whether it does not, by slowing up access of blood to the inflamed area, impede the natural defensive mobilization somewhat, is an open question. Certainly, chilling is a big factor in stirring up acute sinusitis due to exposure.[8]

Heat externally applied has exactly opposite disadvantages; its congestive action brings in more immune cells and substances, to be sure, but produces more swelling as well. Thus, obstruction to drainage and increased pain may counterbalance any possible benefit to be derived from the added flow of blood. Herein lies the disadvantage of diathermy directed toward these membranes, boxed into stiff walls of bone. Swelling after diathermic treatment may lead to obstructive empyema of severe degree. Certainly, acute conditions demand great caution in its use. Whether the so-called "infra-red" heat lamps penetrate deeper than the skin, comfort from their careful use is certainly enhanced. But diathermic penetration is considerable, and demands expert management.[9]

Irradiation, advocated by Thost in 1913 for painfully healing sinus cases in which radical operation had been performed, and highly praised by Osmond and Ware in America, especially because of its shrinking effect on polypoid ethmoiditis, was attacked bitterly by Heidenhain in 1924 as being dangerous to closed cavities with bony walls. Esch reported numerous favorable results in chronic cases in 1927, but notes that roentgen therapy must not be used until several weeks after any acute attack.[10] He admits that dizziness persists twenty-four hours after irradiation of the frontal sinuses, and speaks of one case that required prolonged after-treatment of a dry pharyngitis. Certain roentgenologists have recently revived this method, using very careful dosage under aluminum screening. Care must be exercised by the roentgenologist in accepting the patient's statement of his case; nor will a roentgenogram be proper evidence of disease suitable for such treatment. Careful examination by the rhinologist should precede any roentgenologic treatment. In fact, since it is a known fact that roentgen rays are destructive to those lymphocytes that are most necessary adjuncts to mucosal healing, and since endarteritis and fibrosis are consequent on such exposure, it may be questioned whether irradiation is not in fact destructive rather than constructive.[11] If so, it cannot be considered as improving the immunity of sinus tissues. The action of radium on polypoid structures is well known; here again, destructive bombardment will be found to cause sequestration of turbinates and ethmoid septums.[12]

Methods of getting various liquids into contact with sinus mucosa depend on posture, after the gravity method of Proetz,[13] which should be preceded by shrinking and suction, and on syringe injection by cannula or needle. I need not go into the impossibilities involved in reaching every part of the mucosal surface of the accessory sinus—fronto-ethmoid cells, agger nasi cells and all the rest. It may be assumed, however, that entrance into the larger cavities—maxillary antrums, frontal and sphenoid sinuses—is rather readily effected. As a guide toward medication, consider what happens when various substances are applied to the normal antrum mucosa.

Gray, Gellhorn, McDonald and a host of biologic experts have established the fact that regulated osmotic interchange make it impossible greatly to alter the amount of water in the mammalian cell, and hence impossible to alter the diffusibility of its protoplasm.[14] The life functions of the most different types of cells are at their optimum if at least three salts—sodium chloride, potassium chloride and calcium chloride—are present in definite quantities. A fourth or fifth salt is needed for certain cell activities.[15] Ciliary activity is least inhibited by sodium sulphate, while sodium iodide is most poisonous to ciliary action. Curiously enough, sodium chloride inactivates ciliated epithelium, while an increase of ciliary activity, in diminishing amounts, is secured by salts of magnesium, barium, calcium, strontium, manganese, iron, cobalt, nickel, cadmium, lead, zinc, copper and uranium.

Gellhorn maintains that the increased permeability of the capillaries in inflammation is favored by calcium. It is impossible to increase the blood calcium without use of the parathyroid hormone, so that locally calcium salts will be found more valuable in securing diapedesis of necessary blood elements.

The highly astringent action of weak silver nitrate solution, and of the various dilutions of iodine with potassium or zinc iodide, render them rather undesirable except for postoperative use.[16] A wave of enthusiasm for chlorine, following the work of Dakin during the war, was followed by indignant protests from those to whose mucous surfaces chlorine proved a specific irritant.[17] Even in oil, its use in the nose was quickly

7. Shea, J. J.: Immunizing the Sinus Patient, South. M. J. **25**: 154 (Feb.) 1932.

8. Goldsmith, P. G.: The Diagnosis and Treatment of Inflammation of the Maxillary Antrum, Canad. M. A. J. **23**: 512 (Oct.) 1930.

9. Jones, A. C.: Therapeutic Application of Heat in Medicine and Surgery, M. Sentinel **38**: 231, 1930. Lewis, E. R.: General Principles Underlying Lateral Nasal Wall Surgery, Tr. Am. Laryng., Rhin. & Otol. Soc., 1925, p. 613.

10. Esch, H.: Röntgenbehandlung der Hämatome und entzündlichen Erkrankungen im Bereich der oberen Luftwege, Ztschr. f. Hals-, Nasen- u. Ohrenh. **18**: 255, 1927-1928.

11. Mittermaier, E.: Die Beeinflussung akuter Entzündungen durch Röntgenstrahlen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entzündungen in Schleimhäuten, Ztschr. f. Hals-, Nasen- u. Ohrenh. **18**: 260, 1927-1928.

12. Jarvis, D. C.: Roentgen Ray Therapy in the Non-Surgical Treatment of Ear, Nose and Throat Diseases, Tr. Am. Laryng., Rhin. & Otol. Soc., 1925, p. 474. McCullagh, S.: Radium in Polypoid Ethmoiditis, Tr. Am. Laryng. A., 1926, p. 30.

13. Proetz, A. W.: Displacement Irrigation of Nasal Sinuses, Arch. Otolaryng. **4**: 1 (July) 1926.

14. Gellhorn, E.: Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Physiologie, Leipzig, Georg Thieme, 1931, p. 23.

15. Gellhorn (footnote 14, p. 70).

16. Skillern, R. H.: Accessory Sinuses of the Nose, ed. 2, Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott, 1916, p. 167.

17. Delavan, D. Bryson: Dichloramin-T Chlorcosane Solution in the Treatment of Infections of the Upper Air Passages, Tr. Am. Laryng. A., 1918, p. 293. Sperry, F. N.: The Treatment of the Common Head Cold, Tr. Am. Laryng., Rhin. & Otol. Soc., 1925, p. 311.

V 99
1932

given up. Compounds of the benzyl, salicyl and phenyl groups, fungicides and antiseptics offer certain advantages; they also stimulate defensive reactions in weak concentration, and are not unpleasant in taste and odor.[18] Here are included salicylic, benzoic acids and salts, thymol and phenol. Unfortunately, some require alcoholic solvents or must be put up in emulsion form.

Most important is the question of surface tension. Slightly hypertonic solutions in inflammation tend to abstract fluid from edematous mucosa; strong solutions destroy young cells which are attempting repair. Hypotonic solutions tend to abstract valuable salts from the tissues and impair mucosal resistance.

Colloidal solutions—gums and jellies, such as agar, acacia and tragacanth—have been found to be highly irritating to sinus mucosa because they inhibit ciliary action. Casein jelly and the oils are less irritating, and maintain medicinal substances longer in contact with the inflamed membranes. I have found that oils increase histiocyte mobilization somewhat, though by no means as much or as rapidly as on serous membranes—peritoneum and pleura.[19] The astringents—hydrastine and alum—are likely to prove irritating if used frequently.

Bactericidal action is outside the scope of this paper, but from the standpoint of assistance to immune reactions it may be said that Sluder's oil-phenol formula (0.25 to 0.5 per cent phenol in heavy liquid petrolatum) has proved of great assistance over many years past, especially in work on the sphenoid sinus.[20] My associates and I find mercurochrome 220-soluble, from 0.5 to 1 per cent—5 cc.—useful as an antrum antiseptic only for two or three washings at most. It seems irritating after that. Metaphen 1:5,000 may be used more or less indefinitely. Metaphen in oil by posture cannot be used more than a few weeks. Hexylresorcinol S. T. 37 (half strength) only occasionally has been useful in our experience. There are obvious objections to gentian and acriviolet in this field; less to the various silver proteins.[21]

Mass cultures of germs from the nose, grown in broth, filtered and killed by heat, have been injected in the accessory sinuses and also packed on gauze against the upper turbinates, after the method of Besredka.[22] Valuable for staphylococcic types of infection, useless for streptococci, these mass vaccines have the disadvantage of exposing the patient to an indeterminate amount of bacterial toxin, spread over a rather vascular area from which dangerous negative-phase symptoms of absorption have been reported. Because of the danger of sensitization to such bacterial toxins administered in uncertain amounts, this method can hardly be recommended, as pointed out before this section in 1925.[23] Accurate minimal subcutaneous dosage is preferable for the use of vaccines, in our matured opinion. Kolmer and his pupil, Amano,[24] have carefully checked this method with some favorable results; however, Kolmer last year denied the presence of bacteriophage in such "mass vaccines" and ascribed their immunizing results to improved phagocytosis. Moulonguet[25] stated that d'Herelle himself cannot always find a bacteriophage for sinus bacteria, and the former has abandoned the method after careful trial.

Choice of local therapeutic agents to increase tissue immunity in the mucosa of the nasal accessory sinuses should be restricted, in our judgment, to those that can readily be introduced into the affected region and that conform in chemical concentration and composition most nearly to the optimum for normal cell life. Mithoefer's classic formula—salt, calcium chloride and potassium chloride[26]—is excellent for this purpose, far better than salt alone. It has the disadvantage of slight milkiness, which masks small quantities of disintegrated pus in the wash water.[27] It is often surprising to note after three or four weeks of dreary lavage of the antrum, while ciliary regeneration has slowly gone on in spite of large amounts of pus every day, that rather suddenly the pus will disappear.[28] Here is a sign that normal physiologic conditions have been restored.

No two persons react alike to the oils and colloids. Allergic persons are perhaps among the most sensitive to all save isotonic cell-equilibrated chemical solutions.[29] It is necessary to study the patient as a whole, to decide whether he is suffering from an acid or alkaline excess, before accurate choice of local therapeutic agents can be laid down.[30] Nevertheless, a good general rule might be that those substances that are not destructive of newly activated cells by excessive concentration, and that favor tissue growth, rather than bacterial growth, and that are astringent rather than irritant, demulcent rather than caustic, will do most toward increasing local immunity in the accessory sinuses. After all, the defensive mechanism of the mucosal cell works as well against medicinal substances and agents placed in contact with it, as against toxic substances and foreign matter. Absorption through these mucosal surfaces is slight and slow, even for very powerful agents.[31] Local applications must therefore do their best work as cleansing agents, favoring removal of decomposition products, and, so far as possible, assisting in the healing of excoriated areas. It is too much to expect that surface applications can greatly modify the depths of an edematous membrane. Local measures, valuable in their place, must fit in to

18. Kingery, L. B., and Adkisson, Alva: Certain Volatile Oils and Stearoptens as Fungicides, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **17**: 499 (April) 1928.

19. Fenton (footnote 4 *b*).

20. Sluder, G.: Nasal Neurology, Headaches and Eye Disorders, St. Louis, C. V. Mosby Company, 1927, p. 220.

21. Fenton, Ralph A.: Dyestuff Antiseptics in Rhinology, Tr. Am. Laryng., Rhin. & Otol. Soc., 1925, p. 394. Shea, J. J.: End Results of Sinus Surgery in Children, ibid., 1925, p. 174. Dean, L. W.: Infections of the Paranasal Sinuses in Infants and Young Children, Tr. Am. Laryng. A., 1918, p. 368. Hurd, Lee M.: Chronic Infections of the Nasal Accessory Sinuses, Ann. Otol., Rhin. & Laryng. **39**: 966 (Dec.) 1930. Wagner, W. A.: Diagnosis and Conservative Treatment of Sphenoid Suppuration, Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth, 1931, p. 208. A bibliography appears with this article.

22. Hays, H. M.: Local Immunization of Nose, Throat and Ear by Bacterial Vaccines, Arch. Otolaryng. **2**: 321 (Oct.) 1925. Novak, F. J., Jr.: The Besredka Theory of Immunity and Its Possible Application in Otolaryngology, Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth., 1930, p. 418.

23. Zingher, Abraham, in discussion on Hays (footnote 22).

24. Amano, K. W.: Pataasal Sinusitis: Local Immunization Treatment, Arch. Otolaryng. **14**: 30 (July) 1931.

25. Moulonguet and Doniol: Le traitement des sinusites maxillaires chroniques par le bactériophage de d'Herelle, Oto-rhino-laryng. internat. **10**: 65, 1932.

	Gm. or Cc.
26. Sodium chloride	26.37
Calcium chloride (dry)	21
Potassium chloride	10.6
Distilled water to make	1,000

25 cc. of stock solution to 500 cc. water should be used for antrum lavage.

27. Mithoefer, William: Lectures on Sinuology, Am. Acad. Ophth., 1931.

28. Harkness, G. F.: Some Observations on Sinus Disease in Private Practice, Ann. Otol., Rhin. & Laryng. **36**: 89 (March) 1927. Skillern (footnote 46).

29. Wenner and Nemours: The Influence of Calcium Combining Substances on the Maxillary Sinus Mucosa, Tr. Am. Laryng. Rhin. & Otol. Soc., 1931, p. 171.

30. (*a*) Stevenson, W.: Analysis of 192 Cases of Chronic Maxillary Sinusitis, Tr. Am. Laryng., Rhin. & Otol. Soc., 1930, p. 138. A bibliography appears with this article. (*b*) Lewis, E. R.: Analysis of 100 Consecutive Nasal Sinus Cases Treated Conservatively, ibid., 1930, p. 525. (*c*) McDonald, Leisure and Lenneman: New Principles in the Control of the Activity of Ciliated Epithelium, Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth., 1928, p. 319. A bibliography appears with this article.

31. Childrey, J. H., and Essex, H. E.: Absorption from the Mucosa of the Frontal Sinus, Arch. Otolaryng. **14**: 564 (Nov.) 1931.

a careful study of individual metabolism.[32] Too often the sufferer from accessory sinus diseases is suffering from lowered resistance which is due to causes not at all local in origin. It is folly to expect increased immunity from purely local measures, whether physical, medical or surgical, unless the general or constitutional basis is altered for the better.[33]

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. ARTHUR W. PROETZ, St. Louis: I should like to present another factor in the immunity of the upper respiratory tract which I believe has not been suggested before, namely, the surface charge of the nasal mucosa, not as it affects the permeability of the membrane but as it produces an absorption of bacteria, dust and other minute particles as they pass through the nasal chamber. The static surface charge of the body, generated by friction with clothes and surrounding objects, is sufficient to cause the adherence of small particles to the body surfaces, including the upper respiratory mucosa. This is especially true in winter, when the humidity is low. In order to demonstrate the adsorptive effects of this current, two aluminum plates were arranged in such a manner that one was separated from the other by an interval of 1 cm. by a bakelite rod. Cigaret ashes were scattered on the lower plate. When one now touched the upper plate, after crossing the room, the ash bridged the gap of 1 cm. and clung to the upper plate. The phenomenon varied with the humidity. The intensity of this current was then studied by means of the string galvanometer. It was found that while there were some momentary differences in potential between the pharyngeal mucosa, for instance, and the cheek, they were in the main alike and were of the order of 2 milliamperes. When one walked about the room, the pharyngeal current often became negative and it was thought that possibly breathing affected a discharge which might maintain the potential of the upper respiratory tract at a lower level than the rest of the body, thus possibly affecting its permeability. This idea was proved to be erroneous. Discharges after holding the breath for twenty seconds were identical with those recorded after breathing heavily for a like period. It was shown that the ordinary motions of walking, turning about and sitting down keep the mucosal surfaces constantly at a varying potential, usually positive. From the reaction of the cigaret ash to this surface charge it would seem that a similar phenomenon occurred in the nasal vestibule toward dust and bacteria, since these are known to be negatively charged. Lycopodium powder was dyed with a minute quantity of methylene blue dye, and while methylene blue is known to carry a positive charge, the resulting powder still reacted negatively to the aluminum plate. This powder was now inhaled while the body was charged, and again while it was grounded. It was impossible to control the amount of powder to such an extent that a line of demarcation could be made out in the nose, but no powder appeared in the pharynx while the charge experiments were going on. With the body grounded, the powder appeared in the pharynx, strangely enough on the lateral lymphatic bands and no other place. Much evidence must still be accumulated. I desire merely to point out that body surface charge is in a measure responsible for filtering inspired air in the anterior part of the nose.

DR. HUGH L. MCLAURIN, Dallas, Texas: The diagnosis of sinus disease with the aid of the x-rays and opaque mediums has advanced to a high degree of accuracy, and the surgical technic and procedures for handling sinus disease have become quite generally standardized. Future progress cannot be expected to come so much from these factors. All are sadly cognizant of the fact that the surgical care of sinus disease leaves much to be desired. As satisfactory results are obtained and as much relief is afforded by surgical treatment of sinus conditions as is obtained by surgery in other parts of the body, but at the best it simply is a relief measure and cannot afford a cure. If it is possible to build up the mucosal immunity by local or general measures, much sinus trouble can be prevented or relieved and probably a great deal of surgery avoided. The first line of cellular defense in the mucosa comes from the histiocytes, which originate in the reticulo-endothelial system. These cells increase tremendously at the site of any injury to the mucosa, or in the presence of any invading organism that may break down the integrity of the membrane. Before this becomes necessary the membrane must be invaded by organisms of such virulence and under such favorable conditions that the protective power of the ciliary action and mucinous coating of the membrane is broken down. The ciliary action of the normal mucosal epithelium affords a protection which in itself is marvelous, and any local measure for the increasing of sinus resistance must meet the requirements of stimulating or at least impeding ciliary action and of cleansing the mucosa to make this ciliary action more effective, and must produce a histiocytosis. Although Dr. Fenton has detailed the effect of many agents on the sinus mucosa, it is difficult to see how any great practical help can be expected from such measures. I have tried most of the practical things in the pharmacopeia, but I have never seen, with few exceptions, any very helpful effects.

DR. ROBERT F. RIDPATH, Philadelphia: It must be realized that there are other factors besides local agents which must be considered in order that local agents may perform the functions that are expected of them. The cilia will not act unless the system is in the proper condition and the blood stream has certain elements in the proper proportion in it. That seems to be the fundamental principle on which we must proceed to do this scientific work along biochemical lines. Dr. Fenton mentioned calcium; he also spoke of iodine. Now the calcium content of the blood does not give any index of what really is occurring in the system. Calcium increases the activity of the cilia, but one may see a person whose resistance is lowered and in whose body the amount of infection is known but the calcium content is normal, and yet one knows that this person is lacking in calcium in the system in some manner. There are four elements in the system which seem to have a relationship one to the other, but in certain conditions these relationships all show a change. The calcium content of the blood is, say, 9.05. This varies little. The report in the beginning from the biochemist will show that this is the normal calcium content, and yet the actual amount of calcium that is being used in the blood is decidedly reduced. To get the real amount of the blood calcium that is being used, it must be filtered, and in filtering the calcium one finds that approximately half is nonfiltrable; also that the filtrable part that is supposed to remain in the body as calcium must be divided into two, diffusible and nondiffusible, so that with the ratio of 9.05 only 2.02 is being used.

DR. RALPH A. FENTON, Portland, Ore.: I am grateful for these remarks, and especially for the record of experiments on surface charges, brought by Dr. Proetz. I purposely avoided going into electrical reactions, because that would enter the realm of biochemistry; and the biochemists are wandering in a rather thick fog. However, what Dr. Ridpath brings out regarding these differences in the active life of the cell, possibly due to electric charges, points the way to work that may be of practical value.

32. Lewis (footnote 30 *b*).
33. Draper, George: Disease: A Psysomatic Reaction, J. A. M. A. **99**:1281 (April 21) 1928. Stockard, C. R.: Constitution and Type in Relation to Disease, DeLamar, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1925-1926, p. 154.

Play Hunger in Adolescents.—The teaching profession in this country is still dominated by the tradition that education is an operation performed on the mind alone. The majority have a most inadequate conception of the part the body plays in it. They know, of course, that the body must be kept in health and needs exercise. But very few of them have grasped the fact that the body needs positive education, a very different thing from mere exercise, as well as the mind, and that unless you educate the two together your education of either is bound to fail of its best results. They know that children must be sent out into the playground to kick up their heels and play games; . . . but only a minority are aware that the play hunger of the young human animal is one of the most valuable forces the educator has to work with, and that under skilful guidance it may bring an immense reinforcement to his mental and moral development.—Jacks, L. P.: The Liberal Education of the Body, *Lancet* **2**:1147 (Nov. 26) 1932.

V 99
1932

SENSITIVITY TO ACACIA

CHARLES K. MAYTUM, M.D.
AND
THOMAS B. MAGATH, M.D.
ROCHESTER, MINN.

The beneficial results of acacia injected intravenously in combating hemorrhage and surgical shock have been demonstrated experimentally and clinically by Bayliss,[1] Rous and Wilson,[2] Mann,[3] Keith [4] in association with the British Shock Committee, Randall,[5] McIndoe [6] and others. Huffman,[7] in 1929, reported its use in 300 cases at the Mayo Clinic and confirmed its therapeutic value in shock. Anaphylactoid reactions [8] which followed its first injection during the early work with acacia were shown to be the result of impurities in the solution, and untoward effects were not observed with properly prepared solutions.

Reports of true anaphylactic reactions following its use have not been found in a review of the literature. Bayliss was unable to produce anaphylactic shock with acacia in cats and guinea-pigs, and De Kruif concluded that solutions of acacia were harmless so far as anaphylactic effect is concerned. Theoretically, because of its chemical inertness, acacia should be innocuous. However, the methods of collection and preparation of acacia allow inclusion of a variety of extraneous substances, and it is possible that the persistence of these substances in the final solutions might result in production of anaphylactic antibodies in the recipient.

About 3,000 injections of solution of acacia have been given at the Mayo Clinic, some of the patients receiving two or more injections. These injections have been given within a few days, and only one case has been found in which the interval between the first and the second injection was long enough for the development of anaphylactic sensitiveness if such sensitiveness could develop at all. Since hemorrhage or shock constitutes the chief indication for the use of acacia, it is unlikely that more than an occasional patient will require a second injection at some later date.

The following report of a case and experimental data are presented to show that sensitiveness to acacia, or to some substance in solution of acacia, may occur if the acacia is given some time after a previous sensitizing injection of the same substance.

REPORT OF CASE

An unmarried woman, aged 27, following a Kondoleon operation for elephantiasis of the right leg, March 27, 1931, received 500 cc. of a 6 per cent solution of acacia and 500 cc. of physiologic solution of sodium chloride intravenously. No untoward reaction occurred, and the patient's convalescence was normal. Oct. 27, 1931, a second Kondoleon operation was performed, and immediately following operation she was again given intravenously 500 cc. of solution of acacia and 500 cc. of physiologic solution of sodium chloride. Soon after the injection was started, she complained of nasal obstruction and lacrimation. Gradually slight difficulty in breathing developed, with cough, loss of voice, and a suggestion of laryngeal stridor. The reaction was not severe, and after administration of epinephrine, 5 minims (0.3 cc.), the symptoms rapidly disappeared. No cutaneous symptoms were noted, and except for slight huskiness, which lasted for several hours, the patient was free from symptoms within an hour.

On questioning, it was learned that the patient's mother had had hay fever in her girlhood, but there was no other known allergy in her family, although the patient and her brother had been treated occasionally for "sinus trouble." One month after the last injection of acacia, cutaneous tests were made with acacia in dilutions of 1 to 1,000, 1 to 100 and 1 to 10, with negative results. Tests for sensitiveness to pollens and animal danders were negative, with the exception of a questionably positive reaction to dog hair.

EXPERIMENTAL WORK

In order to test the possibility of animals becoming sensitive to acacia, the following experiments were performed as shown in the accompanying table.

Summary of Experimental Work on Anaphylaxis from Given Acacia

Animal	Injections of Solution of Acacia (10 Cc.) Intraperitoneally Before Testing	Shocking Dose, Given for Test, Cc.	Method of Administration of Shocking Dose	Anaphylaxis (Graded 0 to 4)
1	4	0.5	Intravenous	*
2	4	0.5	Intravenous	*
3	4	0.5	Intracardial	2
4	4	0.5	Intracardial	*
5	4	0.5	Intraperitoneal	1
6	4	0.5	Intraperitoneal	0
7	4	0.5	Intraperitoneal	0
8	4	0.5	Intraperitoneal	1
9	4†	0.5, 0.0‡	Intravenous	0
10	4†	0.2, 1.0‡	Intravenous	0, 2
11	4†	0.2	Intravenous	0
12	4†	0.2, 1.0‡	Intravenous	0
13	5§	0.2, 1.0‡	Intravenous	0
14	4§	0.2, 1.0‡	Intravenous	1, 0
15	1§	0.5	Intravenous	0
16	1§	0.2, 1.0‡	Intravenous	2, 1
17	1§	0.3	Intravenous	3
18	1§	0.2, 1.0‡	Intravenous	1, 4
19	1§	0.4	Intravenous	4

* Animal died.
† 0.5 cc. administered intravenously one week previous to beginning the intraperitoneal doses; one dose of acacia was buffered to *p*H 6.6.
‡ Second dose was administered thirty minutes after the first dose.
§ One dose of acacia was buffered to *p*H 6.6.

1. Six normal rabbits, 12 weeks old, were each given 50 cc. of solution of acacia intravenously, Nov. 4, 1931. This dose was repeated, November 9, 16 and 21. After an interval of four weeks after the last injection, each rabbit was given a dose of 2 cc. of acacia intravenously. These animals were observed for one hour following this injection and during that time none exhibited any abnormal symptoms. On that day one of the rabbits was given 2 cc. of a 50 per cent egg white solution intravenously in order to see whether such a dose of a foreign protein would render it more sensitive to acacia. Three weeks later this animal was given 2 cc. of acacia intravenously, and three weeks after that, 15 cc. of acacia intravenously, but it did not manifest any signs of anaphylaxis on either occasion.

2. Eight normal 300 Gm. guinea-pigs were each given 10 cc. of acacia solution intraperitoneally, Nov. 4, 1931. This dose was repeated, November 9, 16 and 21. After four weeks had elapsed, two of the guinea-pigs were each given 0.5 cc. of acacia intravenously. Both animals, after about thirty seconds, exhibited typical anaphylactic reactions, manifested by sneezing and coughing, scratching their noses with their paws, and at length signs of dyspnea. After about three minutes of these manifestations, both pigs died. Two others received 0.5 cc. of solution of acacia intracardially, and both

From the Division of Medicine and the Section on Clinical Pathology, the Mayo Clinic.

1. Bayliss, W. M.: Intravenous Injection in Wound Shock, New York, Longmans, Green & Co., 1918.
2. Rous, Peyton, and Wilson, G. W.: Fluid Substitutes for Transfusion After Hemorrhage, J. A. M. A. **70**: 219-222 (Jan. 26) 1918.
3. Mann, F. C.: Experimental Surgical Shock, Am. J. Surg. (Anesthesia Supplement) **34**: 11-15 (Jan.) 1920.
4. Keith, N. M.: Reports of the Special Investigation Committee on Surgical Shock and Allied Conditions: IX. Blood Volume Changes in Wound Shock and Primary Hemorrhage, Special Report Series 27, Oxford University Press, 1919.
5. Randall, L. M.: Shock in Obstetrics: Treatment with Intravenous Injection of Acacia, Tr. Sect. Obst., Gynec. & Abd. Surg., A. M. A., 1929, pp. 141-148.
6. McIndoe, A. H.: Prolonged Intravenous Administration of Gum Acacia-Citrated Blood Sequence During Severe Intracranial Operations, Proc. Staff Meet., Mayo Clin. **4**: 52-53 (Feb. 13) 1929.
7. Huffman, L. D.: Solution of Acacia and Sodium Chloride in Hemorrhage and Shock, J. A. M. A. **93**: 1698-1701 (Nov. 30) 1929.
8. De Kruif, P. H.: Experimental Research on the Effect of Intravenous Injection of Gum Salt Solutions, Ann. Surg. **69**: 297-311 (March) 1919. Hanzlik, P. J., and Karsner, H. T.: Anaphylactoid Phenomena from the Intravenous Administration of Various Colloids, Arsenicals and Other Agents, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **14**: 379-423 (Jan.) 1920.

manifested milder signs of anaphylaxis; one animal recovered and the other died after one hour. The remaining animals were given the same amount intraperitoneally, and two exhibited mild reactions; the others, no symptoms at all.

3. In order to test the possibility that the intravenous method of injection was responsible for the death of the animals, Jan. 12, 1932, four normal guinea-pigs were each given injections intravenously of 0.5 cc. of solution of acacia. No deleterious effects were noted. On the same day, eight other normal guinea-pigs were each given 10 cc. of acacia intraperitoneally. Four of these died from peritonitis within five days after the injection. January 19, the four remaining animals and the four that had been given intravenous injections were each given 10 cc. of solution of acacia intraperitoneally, and four new guinea-pigs were also so treated. Of the latter four, two died within four days from peritonitis. January 26, the remaining ten animals in these three series were each given 10 cc. of acacia intraperitoneally; the next day, four of these died of peritonitis.

The number of deaths due to peritonitis demonstrated the effect of irritation caused by solutions of acacia when injected into the peritoneum. The solutions were sterile, and no injury was done to the bowels at the time of injection. It was thought that since the acacia was acid, p_H 4.4, perhaps this fact explained the irritating effect. February 2, five normal guinea-pigs were therefore given intraperitoneal injections of 10 cc. of citric acid-phosphate buffer of a p_H of 4.4, and at the same time the six remaining animals were given 10 cc. of solution of acacia. None of the animals died of peritonitis. February 10, these six animals and the five which received the buffer solution were each given 10 cc. of acacia intraperitoneally, the acacia being previously buffered to a p_H of 6.6. None died. March 9 the eleven remaining animals were tested for sensitivity to acacia by intravenous injection of solution of acacia.

Animals 9, 10 and 11 had each received, at approximately weekly intervals, 0.5 cc. of acacia intravenously, followed by four doses of 10 cc. each given intraperitoneally.

After four weeks, animal 9 was given 0.5 cc. of acacia intravenously and manifested no symptoms. After thirty minutes, a dose of 0.9 cc. was given with the same result. Animal 10 received 0.2 cc. and exhibited no symptoms. After thirty minutes, 1 cc. was given, with moderately severe symptoms of anaphylaxis; the animal recovered after about fifteen minutes. Animal 11 received 0.2 cc. and showed no symptoms.

Two animals, 12 and 13, after receiving four and five intraperitoneal injections of acacia, respectively, were each given, after four weeks, test doses of 0.2 cc., and after thirty minutes, 1.0 cc.; neither exhibited any symptoms.

Guinea-pig 14 received four intraperitoneal injections of acacia and when given 0.2 cc. intravenously after four weeks had elapsed, exhibited mild anaphylatic symptoms. After thirty minutes a dose of 1 cc. produced no further effects.

The results of giving acacia intravenously to the five animals which received but a single dose four weeks previously were as follows: Animal 15 received 0.5 cc. and no symptoms developed. Animal 16 received 0.2 cc., and moderately severe anaphylaxis developed immediately; in thirty minutes another dose of 1 cc. produced milder symptoms. Animal 17 received 0.3 cc. and severe symptoms developed and persisted for forty-five minutes. Animal 18 had mild symptoms after a dose of 0.2 cc., and thirty minutes later extremely severe symptoms developed from a dose of 1 cc. Extremely severe symptoms developed in animal 19 after a dose of 0.4 cc. Both of these last two animals appeared so acutely ill that it did not seem as though they could recover. Both remained ill for several hours after the injections had been given.

Of the nineteen guinea-pigs tested after sensitization with acacia, in seven no symptoms of anaphylaxis developed, in four mild symptoms, in three fairly severe symptoms, in two extremely severe symptoms, and three died. One of the animals died three days after the intravenous test and at necropsy exhibited acute peritonitis superimposed on old healed peritonitis. This animal had shown no anaphylactic symptoms.

It is evident that although rabbits do not become sensitized to acacia under the conditions of the experiments, guinea-pigs do, and even one dose of acacia may produce a state of sensitivity. The degree varies, and not in all does such sensitivity develop; but some are so severely sensitized that a relatively small dose may produce death.

Peritoneal irritation is great after sterile acacia is injected into the peritoneal cavity, but this is probably not due to its acidity.

SUMMARY

Although solution of acacia has been repeatedly demonstrated to be extremely useful and beneficial, one must bear in mind the fact that under certain unusual conditions anaphylactic sensitivity to it may develop. Solution of acacia is a mild antigen; rabbits do not exhibit any symptoms from its repeated injection. Also, anaphylactic symptoms did not develop in 37 per cent of guinea-pigs in experiments designed to cause such symptoms. The literature contains no reference to acacia possessing anaphylactic properties, although in the earlier reports some types of anaphylactoid reactions were recorded following a single injection of solutions of acacia when there was some question as to the purity of the solution. It is possible to cause anaphylaxis in guinea-pigs properly prepared by suitably designed experiments along standard lines of procedure with acacia solution. There is no danger in the first dose of acacia if the solution is properly prepared, but subsequent doses, given after an elapsed time of at least three weeks, should be given cautiously because of the possibility of anaphylactic reactions.

PERIARTHRITIS OF THE SHOULDER

AN ANALYSIS OF TWO HUNDRED CASES

JAMES A. DICKSON, M.D.
AND
EDWARD H. CROSBY, M.D.
CLEVELAND

In an effort to elucidate the relationship of trauma, foci of infection and metabolic factors in the etiology of periarthritis of the shoulder and to determine the most efficacious treatment for this condition, we have analyzed a series of 200 cases that have come under our care during the last nine years. We realize that we may be treading on thin ice when we use the term "periarthritis of the shoulder," but it appears to us that this better describes the clinical entity than "painful shoulder," "subdeltoid bursitis," "subacromial bursitis" or "calcifications of the supraspinatus tendon," with which names all are familiar. Although Codman,[1] in his classic thesis of this subject, suggested the name "subacromial bursitis," he later demonstrated that when calcification occurred, the deposit was in the tendon of the supraspinatus muscle. This finding was confirmed by Brickner,[2] Carnett[3] and others. Calcification, how-

From the Cleveland Clinic.
Read before the Section on Orthopedic Surgery at the Eighty-Third Annual Session of the American Medical Association, New Orleans, May 11, 1932.

1. Codman, E. A.: On Stiff and Painful Shoulders, Boston M. & S. J. **154**: 613, 1906. Bursitis, Subacromialis and Periarthritis of the Shoulder Joint, ibid. **159**: 533; 576; 615; 723; 756, 1908; Complete Rupture of the Supraspinatus Tendon—Operative Treatment, ibid. **164**: 708, 1911; The Stiff and Painful Shoulders (as Explained by Subacromial Bursitis and Partial Rupture of the Tendon of the Supraspinatus), ibid. **165**: 115, 1911. Abduction of Shoulder: An Interesting Observation, ibid. **166**: 890, 1912.

2. Brickner, W. M.: Prevalent Fallacies Concerning Subacromial Bursitis, Its Pathogenesis and Rational Operative Treatment, Am. J. M. Sc. **149**: 351, 1915; Pain in the Arm: Subdeltoid (Subacromial) Bursitis, J. A. M. A. **69**: 1237 (Oct. 13) 1917.

3. Carnett, J. B.: The Calcareous Deposits of So-Called Calcifying Subacromial Bursitis, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **41**: 404 (Oct) 1925; Calcifying Subacromial Bursitis, Radiology **17**: 503 (Sept.) 1931.

V 99
1932

ever, does not explain the whole pathologic picture. An analysis of the reports of Codman,[1] Brickner,[2] Carnett [3] and Harbin [4] shows that even with excision of the bursa or removal of calcified bodies, further adhesions must be broken by manipulation before the arm can be brought into abduction and external rotation. It would appear, therefore, that we have a complex pathologic state in which the capsule ligaments and tendons about the shoulder joint are involved.

Periarthritis of the shoulder is a distinct entity and presents a clinical syndrome that is more or less constant. The complaints are largely of pain and loss of function. The patient relates a history that he has developed pain in his shoulder either with or without an injury. The pain may be characterized by aching with sharp, stabbing pain in certain limited motions, or it may be so severe that morphine is required for its control. The pain usually is felt a few inches above the insertion of the deltoid and often continues in the nature of a neuralgia down the outside of the arm to the hand. There is no alteration in sensation or in the reflexes, and the nerve trunks are not tender on palpation. The limitation of motion in periarthritis of the shoulder is quite characteristic. Abduction is possible to about 45 degrees; rotation, both internal and external, is possible to about 50 per cent of normal, while forward and backward movement is not limited and is painless. In some cases abduction is painful only when the arm is passing through the arc from 70 to 90 degrees, while abduction beyond the right angle can be accomplished without discomfort. There is a similar experience when the arm is lowered. Usually there is little change in the contour of the shoulder, but atrophy, both in the deltoid and supraspinatus regions, is present in the chronic cases. Except in the very acute cases, muscle spasm does not occur until the movements are checked by painful adhesions.

Only cases showing this typical clinical syndrome were used for this analysis. The only joint symptoms were limited to the shoulders, and no cases in which there was associated multiple arthritis were considered. All cases of periarthritis of the shoulder following definite dislocation, fractures about the shoulder or complete tearing of the supraspinatus tendon after severe injuries as described by Codman,[1] purposely were omitted from this study. It was felt that the elimination of these cases in which definite tearing of the joint structures had occurred would furnish a uniform group of cases with typical clinical findings, in which there still exists much doubt as to the etiology.

TABLE 1.—*Analysis of Two Hundred Cases*

Total number	200
Number showing calcium by roentgen examination	73
Number of males	96
Number of females	104
Age incidence	
11 to 20	2
21 to 30	10
31 to 40	25
41 to 50	61
51 to 60	67
61 to 70	32
Over 70	3
Number in right shoulder	103
Number in left shoulder	84
Number in both shoulders	13
Calcium deposits, right	45
Calcium deposits, left	25
Calcium deposits, both	3

4. Harbin, Maxwell: Deposition of Calcium Salts in the Tendon of the Supraspinatus Muscle, Arch. Surg. **18**:1491 (April) 1929.

The clinical picture is that of the patient who presents himself with the typical disturbance in the shoulder and who gives a history of no injury, or if there has been injury, one such as "excessive work in the garden," "washing windows," or a slight twist after "throwing a baseball" or "playing golf" is given as a causative factor of his disability. In these cases there is always a question as to whether or not the alleged accident had anything to do with the condition found in the shoulder.

TABLE 2.—*Analysis of Two Hundred Cases of Periarthritis of the Shoulder*

Number of cases reported				200
Number showing calcium (36.5%)				73
		Without Calcium	With Calcium	Total
Injury (67)	Injury only	11	6 (24.7%)	17
	Injury and infection	36	14 (28%)	50
Infection (176)	Infection only	59	37 (38.5%)	96
	Infection and metabolic	17	13 (43.7%)	30
Metabolic problems (32)	Metabolic only	1	1	2
No demonstrable cause (5)		2	3	5
Analysis of metabolic disturbances				
Hyperthyroidism		10	8	18
Hypothyroidism		4	3	7
Diabetes		4	3	7

In all cases in this series the thorough routine examination included a roentgenogram of the involved shoulder, detailed search for foci of infection, routine blood and urine examination and whatever special tests were indicated.

These patients have been followed from one to nine years, and we have made contact with all the patients within the last four months in order to complete the record of the length of time under treatment, subsequent developments and ultimate results.

Our study has shown us that the clinical syndrome is not influenced in any respect by the presence or absence of calcium deposits as demonstrated roentgenologically. The presence of calcium is no indication of the severity or the duration of the symptoms. These deposits have been found in shoulders that have had no symptoms and have persisted in others after all symptoms have disappeared. Analysis of table 1 indicates that calcium deposits occur in 36.5 per cent of cases, or approximately one in three.

Periarthritis is found as often in males as in females and appears after the age of 40 years in over 80 per cent of the cases. The right shoulder is involved more frequently than the left, and the disease is often bilateral.

Table 2 shows that of the 200 patients with periarthritis of the shoulder, only 67 gave a history of trauma. However, in fifty of these, examination revealed some focus of infection or toxic element that might have been a contributing factor. Of the total number, 176, with focal infections, 50 had had some trauma, 96 showed only a focus of infection and in 30 there were also definite metabolic irregularities. In two, metabolic abnormalities only were found, while in five no etiologic factor could be elicited.

This analysis indicates that foci of infection and glandular dysfunction would appear to be much more important than trauma as etiologic factors, although it is extremely difficult to evaluate their true significance. Calcium deposits are found in approximately the same percentage in all the groups regardless of whether trau-

matic, infectious or glandular factors predominated, which shows that there is some common underlying alteration in the physical state that must determine the deposition of calcium. Brickner,[2] in 1917, suggested some metabolic fault as an etiologic factor. Nevertheless, whatever the general factors, there must be some local disturbance which predisposes to the formation of these calcium deposits about the shoulder.

The pathogenesis of the calcareous deposits in the supraspinatus tendon is not understood, but it was suggested by Moschcowitz [5] that it is traumatic. He felt that the trauma was due either to injury to the supraspinatus tendon by impingement on the acromion or frequently repeated traumas to the supraspinatus tendon by contraction of the muscle. We are inclined to favor the latter view. The impingement theory would appear to be inadequate because the shoulder girdle is so freely mobile. The supraspinatus tendon, attached as it is to the short end of a long, widely moving lever represented by the arm, makes it subject to frequent and repeated traumatisms. This trauma may produce small areas of necrosis of the tendon resulting in calcareous infiltration. However, we have no satisfactory explanation to account for the fact that such changes are limited to this particular tendon and that they are not found elsewhere.

Method of applying gradual abduction and external rotation with traction. The support for the traction weight is fastened to that part of the bed which can be elevated. This maintains position of the arm when the patient is sitting or lying and facilitates the application of local treatment to the shoulder.

These calcareous deposits vary in consistency and are reported to be composed of calcium, phosphate and carbonate. Harbin [4] reported the chemical analysis of the material removed in one of his cases as consisting of fat, protein and a fair amount of calcium phosphate. Stern [6] reported three cases in which he felt the deposit was an amorphous fat. McCullagh,[7] biochemist, who made an analysis of the cheesy material from one of our cases, reported that there was sufficient calcium to account for the roentgen shadow but not sufficient phosphate or carbonate to account for the calcium in the form of these salts. The deposit was soluble in ether and had a somewhat fatty appearance, and he felt that it probably consisted of a calcium soap.

5. Moschcowitz, E.: Histopathology of Calcification of the Supinatus Tendons Associated with Subacromial Bursitis, Am. J. M. Sc. **150**: 113 (July) 1915.

6. Stern, W. G.: Metamorphosed Fat Deposits in Subdeltoid Bursitis, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **46**: 92 (Jan.) 1928.

7. McCullagh, D. R.: Personal communication.

TREATMENT

The treatment of periarthritis of the shoulder has been approached from two angles—general treatment of the patient and local treatment of the shoulder.

The general treatment consisted in removal of all foci of infection, in the teeth, tonsils and prostate, and in every way attempting to bring the patient to a normal state of metabolism. The importance of treating the general metabolic condition of the patient was strikingly emphasized during the observation of several cases of periarthritis of the shoulder in patients who were being treated for severe hyperthyroidism. The results of treatment of the local condition in the shoulders by the various forms of physical therapy and the preoperative regimen, which included complete rest in bed and the administration of compound solution of iodine, were extremely disappointing, and the patients failed to manifest anything but mild improvement. On the other hand, after thyroidectomy there was almost invariably extremely marked relief of the joint symptoms within from forty-eight to seventy-two hours. The intense pains subsided rapidly and with further use of physical methods there was a complete return to normal function. Both hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism have been encountered in our series of cases; the first was treated by operation and the latter with thyroid extract. Coincident hyperglycemia has been corrected by means of a typical diabetic regimen. Dietary regulation was insisted on and unless contraindicated the patients were given a high vitamin, low carbohydrate diet. Heliotherapy has proved extremely beneficial. Several of our patients showed little improvement with local measures until they acquired a coat of tan.

The local treatment has varied somewhat according to the severity of the symptoms, but the following is a typical regimen to which our patients are subjected. During the acute stage with severe pain and possibly muscle spasm, rest of the shoulder, preferably in bed, is advised. Traction is applied both above and below the elbow and the arm is fixed in moderate abduction and external rotation. As the acute symptoms subside the arm can gradually be brought to the degree of abduction desired. We have found that the position of full abduction and external rotation recommended by many has no particular advantage and is likely to add to the patient's discomfort. Ice caps are applied to the shoulder. Cold applications are more efficacious in the acute stage as any form of heat seems definitely to increase the pain. On the third day sedative diathermia is given and the arm is passively moved (once only) through the full range of abduction and internal and external rotation and is then fixed again in the original position. This treatment must be carried out cautiously, for if motion is started too soon it will increase the reaction about the joint. On the other hand, if the arm is kept too long in fixation the exudate becomes organized with the formation of adhesions. The foregoing treatment is carried out daily and voluntary contraction of the deltoid and other muscles is encouraged to the point of pain. The voluntary exercises are facilitated by using the traction apparatus instead of a cast. These movements are beneficial while move-

V 99
1932

ment beyond this point, either active or passive, is detrimental. In the subacute cases the arm is protected on an abduction splint, and the patient is given treatment with diathermia, usually on alternate days, and voluntary exercises are encouraged daily.

As the range of voluntary movement without pain increases, the degree of passive abduction is gradually increased until full active abduction is possible without discomfort. The abduction splint is then discarded and full voluntary movements are encouraged until full function is restored. We agree with Hitzrot [8] and Haussling [9] that if the acute cases are properly managed much of the prolonged treatment necessary could be greatly minimized.

In 1923 one of us [10] reported satisfactory results with diathermia in periarthritis of the shoulder, and similar experiences were reported by Mumford.[11] If, with the aid of diathermia and active and passive stretching exercises, there persists limitation of range of motion in the joint, manipulation of the shoulder under anesthesia should be seriously considered. We agree with Perkins [12] that the most satisfactory results from manipulative treatment are obtained in the group of cases due definitely to trauma (not included in this series). However, manipulation has a definite place in the treatment of selected cases of the group under consideration. When the acute symptoms have subsided and the general treatment is adequate, if limitation of range of movement persists on account of strong adhesions which have formed, a great deal of convalescing time can be saved for the patient by breaking these adhesions by manipulation. Under nitrous-oxide anesthesia the shoulder is manipulated deliberately and gently. We always keep in mind that we may be dealing with marked atrophy of the bone structures and very dense adherent bands and care is taken to prevent dislocation or fracture. For this reason leverage grips are used. The point is to break the adhesions completely and to avoid causing any more reaction about the joint than is absolutely necessary. The arm is forced through full abduction, internal and external rotation and fixed in abduction with traction.

RESULTS

Very gratifying and satisfying results have been obtained by the adoption of the foregoing principles. It has been demonstrated that the calcium deposits are quite unstable and readily disappear with diathermia treatment (Dickson,[10] Mumford [11]). The joint becomes painless and the normal range of movement is restored. Our figures show that 188 of the 200 patients, or 94 per cent, recovered completely with loss of pain and return of normal function. The majority of patients required from one to six months' treatment for complete recovery. A few had symptoms from one to two years, but ultimately obtained satisfactory results.

An analysis of table 3 shows that while in more than 50 per cent of the cases symptoms were present from six months to two years, over 85 per cent of the patients recovered normal, painless function within a period of six months after the institution of treatment. This can only indicate that the patients have had very ineffective treatment in the early stages of the disease. An interesting feature is that no matter whether the chief etiologic factor was considered to be trauma, infection or true metabolic irregularities, or whether the joints were manipulated under anesthesia or whether the calcified bodies were removed, the recovery period was approximately the same in all groups.

Many writers have given the impression that they considered those cases in which a calcified deposit was demonstrated roentgenologically quite different from those, similar in every other respect, except that the roentgenogram revealed no shadow. We feel that the basic pathologic state is the same in all these cases and that the principles underlying treatment should be identical. Calcification tends to disappear with the subsidence of symptoms, and it may be that it is just an indication of the stage of attempted repair. A review of some of the reports would lead one to believe that the finding of a calcified area roentgenologically should be an invitation for its surgical removal. We certainly cannot subscribe to this conception. In making this statement we realize that we have operated on only five

TABLE 3.—*Time Under Treatment* *

Time	Duration of Symptoms Before and With Treatment: Satisfactory	Unsatisfactory Nonremovable Cause	Injury	Infection	Injury and Infection	Specific Metabolic Changes Plus Infection: Diabetic	Hyperthyroid	Hypothyroid	Calcium Not Removed	Manipulated: Operated	With Calcium	Without Calcium
1 week	..	..	..	12	9	3	1	..	1	7	..	12	..
2 weeks	4	..	..	3	9	6	..	..	..	7	..	..	4
3 weeks	6	..	1	..	11	2	1	1	..	7	..	1	1
1 month	9	..	..	4	12	12	2	3	2	11	..	23	12
2 months	25	..	12	23	29	13	1	3	2	13	4	22	13
4 months	32	..	..	22	12	5	1	4	..	6	..	1	32
6 months	37	..	1	32	10	6	1	3	..	10	..	2	..
1 year	20	8	..	4	2	..	..	2	1	2	1	..	..
2 years	30	4	1	1	9	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	173	12	5	17	95	70	7	18	7	68	5	14	8

* In twenty-seven cases, complete data on the duration of symptoms could not be obtained.

of the seventy-five patients who gave evidence of having calcium deposits in the shoulder. But, in comparing these five cases with those in which manipulation only was done, we do not feel that we made their convalescence materially less irksome or lessened the time of their disability. In all cases in which operation was done we also had to break down adhesions in order to obtain full abduction and rotation of the arm, and we are of the opinion that this was more important to the patient than the removal of the calcium deposit.

Codman,[1] Brickner,[2] Carnett [3] and Harbin [4] all have reported excellent and satisfactory results by excision of the bursa or removal of the calcified body. A review of their reports, however, will show that although the calcium was removed, manipulation and the breaking down of adhesions also was done and the arm was fixed in full abduction. We cannot help but feel, in the light of our own experience, that the excellent and satisfactory results reported by them can be attributed to the breaking down of adhesions and fixing the shoulder in the position of physiologic rest rather than to the removal of the calcium deposits. An analysis of Codman's [1] and Harbin's [4] cases shows that the time required for recovery was practically identical with that in the series we are reporting.

In the 200 cases in our series 12 patients failed to make a satisfactory recovery. In one, the patient

8. Hitzrot, James: The Painful Shoulder, Minnesota Med. **2**: 148 (March) 1928.

9. Haussling, F. R.: Painful Shoulder, S. Clin. North America **6**: 1503 (Dec.) 1926.

10. Dickson, J. A.: Diathermia in Periarthritis of Shoulder, S. Clin. North America **4**: 1053 (Aug.) 1924.

11. Mumford, E. B., and Martin, Florence J.: Calcified Deposits in Subdeltoid Bursitis, J. A. M. A. **97**: 690 (Sept. 5) 1931.

12. Perkins, George: Painful Shoulder, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. (Sect. Orthop.) **22**: 548 (Feb.) 1929.

refused to have foci removed and in another there was a marked hypothyroidism which would not respond to general treatment. The remaining ten patients had what we felt was adequate general and local treatment, and although they showed considerable improvement, slight discomfort continued.

An extremely interesting fact has been brought out in the follow-up study of this series of cases. Of the 200 cases, 93 were seen prior to 1928, and although the affected shoulder has remained well in all these, with one exception (in which there was a slight temporary recurrence) 13 patients later developed joint symptoms elsewhere. Of these thirteen, ten gave a history of some gastro-intestinal disturbance at the time they were under treatment for the shoulder condition. Five had infected teeth and tonsils removed at that time, but in spite of the eradication of foci have subsequently developed other joint complications. This emphasizes the fact that there may be some general metabolic factor in these cases. Of the 107 patients seen since 1928, none has shown this tendency to date.

The study of the cases reported in the literature and of our series of 200 cases has shown us most strikingly that an exact evaluation of the importance of any one of the factors which may be involved in the causation of the disease, or of the relative value of the various therapeutic measures, is practically impossible. For, in our series, it has been found that in all cases, whether the evidence pointed to infection, metabolic disturbances or trauma as the important etiologic factor; whether the treatment stressed was eradication of foci, physical measures, manipulation or operation, that the time required for recovery and the total duration of the disease was remarkably constant throughout. This suggests that in these cases there must be some general physiologic disturbance as a common denominator, which cannot be explained or accounted for at present. We reiterate this statement because this fact seems to have been lost sight of by many workers in their enthusiasm for one particular type of treatment, or in their zealous endeavor to attribute the symptoms to some particular etiologic factor.

SUMMARY

The following conclusions are suggested from the study of our 200 cases.

1. The clinical syndrome, periarthritis of the shoulder, is not influenced by the presence or absence of calcium deposits, and the presence of calcium is not an indication for operation.

2. Foci of infection and glandular dysfunction would seem to be much more important as etiologic factors than trauma.

3. There is some common underlying alteration in the physical state which is influenced by focal infection and endocrine irregularities that determines the deposition of calcium.

4. Patients with periarthritis of the shoulder, if adequately treated in the early stages of the disease, tend to recover in from one to six months.

5. General treatment in these cases is important.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. MYRON O. HENRY, Minneapolis: Dr. Dickson has presented a large series of cases, which have been followed up for more than a year after the treatment. For some time I have been treating these patients in essentially the same manner in my orthopedic practice in Minneapolis. I also use the abduction splint and physical therapeutic measures. I find that it is seldom necessary to operate on these shoulders and that manipulation is being employed in fewer cases. I wish to emphasize the treatment of the local condition by proper diathermy because the results of this form of physical therapy have been uniformly good in my hands. I have seen calcium deposits disappear under diathermy, but usually the pain subsides long before the calcium deposits disappear. I agree that periarthritis is usually associated with some general metabolic problem, and I also feel that it is frequently associated with infection elsewhere. The effect of trauma in the presence of infection is becoming of tremendous importance in compensation cases in America, and on this account particularly it is important to investigate and clean up all possible foci of infection. I heartily endorse Dr. Dickson's stand for treatment from the general standpoint as well as that of the local measures for relieving the shoulder.

DR. W. B. CARRELL, Dallas, Texas: The clinical behavior of periarthritis suggests a low grade infective process but I have not been able, in a much smaller series, to find a contributing focus in the percentages quoted by Dr. Dickson. The explanation is most probably to be found in my utilizing less freely the aid of collateral investigations so easily available to the author. I am further convinced of this by the observation that recovery is notably more rapid in those cases in which positive focal infections are removed. I have followed the general plan for local treatment of the joint almost as described. As to the right time for manipulations, I should like to express appreciation for the teaching during the war and since of Sir Robert Jones, and would recommend to those who have not read it his William Mitchell Banks lecture on the "Problem of the Stiff Joint." The best way to treat adhesions, he says, is to prevent them. In these shoulder disabilities with persistent soreness, tenderness and gradually increasing stiffness, the arm should be at complete rest, in the abducted and outwardly rotated position; then with gentle active and passive motions, baking and light massage motion is reestablished as the infection subsides and before dense adhesions occur. The operative removal of calcareous deposits, in my experience, has likewise been of doubtful value.

DR. JOSEPH E. WHEELER, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.: I am sure that all are in accord with Dr. Dickson's terminology because not just an arthritis of the shoulder is present but structures above the shoulder also are involved. Many authors have stated that this condition is due to some metabolic influence, and possibly this is true; but in Dr. Dickson's series as well as in others the basal metabolic rate is usually normal. In his paper I believe he states it was abnormal in but 20 per cent of the cases. I think that Dr. Dickson has not stressed trauma quite as much as he should. If the history is searched deeply enough, one usually finds that this condition came on after some strain, such as reaching for something or extending the hand above the shoulder. Focal infection seems to play a great part in different cases I have seen. In many instances, after removal of the foci of infection the symptoms have subsided. These patients should be considered as really sick while in the acute stage. They should be put to bed and the shoulder should be placed in proper abduction with external rotation. One should not send them away with just some palliative treatment because, if one does, it will become chronic. I think that diathermy should not be given in the acute stage, but after the condition has become chronic diathermy should be instituted. Ionization can be used, too, because if there is some cicatricial formation around the supraspinatus tendon it has a tendency to dissolve that cicatrix. Manipulation should be begun as soon as possible. If necessary one should give the patient a general anesthetic and after that the manipulation should be continued. The patient should be instructed in the simple method of the finger ladder by which he gradually works his shoulder up into abduction. By making a mark on the wall he can in that way tell the progress he makes.

DR. WILLIS C. CAMPBELL, Memphis, Tenn.: I think that quite a percentage of these cases are instances of gout and that the chemical examination of the blood will show increased uric acid. Dietetic measures and other routine treatment for gout frequently will give rapid relief.

DR. JAMES A. DICKSON, Cleveland: I feel, as Dr. Campbell does, that the solution of a number of these problems is going

V 99
1932

to come from increased knowledge of the chemical changes of the blood. The condition should be viewed from a general standpoint rather than with the attitude that any particular focus of infection or any one particular metabolic factor is responsible for this clinical syndrome.

THE TREATMENT OF CERTAIN CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIAS WITH POTASSIUM SALTS

JOHN J. SAMPSON, M.D.
SAN FRANCISCO
AND
EVELYN M. ANDERSON, M.D.
MONTREAL

Many inorganic salts, especially of the alkaline earth elements, have been used experimentally in control of the heart rhythm of lower animals, but as far as is known potassium salts have never been applied for this purpose to man, prior to the time of our preliminary report [1] in November, 1930.

The rationale of potassium therapy of human cardiac arrhythmias is based on experimental evidence, from various sources, that potassium ion excess in the fluid perfusing a heart will prevent extrasystole formation from mechanical, electrical or pharmacologic stimuli. Ringer [2] and later investigators have studied the influences of other ions, and especially the conflicting actions of calcium and potassium. A definite ratio of calcium and potassium ions, or certain substitutes, is a recognized necessity for the maintenance of normal cardiac activity.

Excessive calcium was found to increase the strength of contraction and to lengthen the duration of systole. It also decreased the sino-auricular nodal rate (Gross [3]), and increased the rate of auriculoventricular conduction (von Egmond [4]) and the tendency toward spontaneous ectopic beats, both auricular and ventricular, whether they are isolated or sequential. Predominance of calcium ions has also caused auricular and ventricular fibrillation (Rothberger and Winterberg,[5] Hoffman [6]).

Potassium diminished the strength of contraction, shortened systole, speeded the sino-auricular nodal rate (Gross,[3] Hoffman [6]) and increased the auriculoventricular conduction time. Hering [7] stopped paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation by intravenous injection of potassium chloride in the dog. Many investigators, including Rothberger and Winterberg,[5] Anrep,[8] Wiggers [9] and D'Haluin,[10] have similarly stopped both auricular and ventricular ectopic rhythms by intravenous or intracardiac injections of solutions of this salt. Wiggers [11] suggested the possibility of therapeutic use of potassium chloride in ventricular fibrillation caused by accidental electrocution, and likewise demonstrated its absorption from the pericardial sac. Hooker [12] injected potassium chloride into the carotid artery and stopped ventricular fibrillation without the cardiac massage found necessary by others.

Norn [13] and others have shown recently that potassium, as the chloride, could be administered without danger to a normal man and produce an appreciable rise of potassium content of the blood serum. Thus, 12 Gm. of potassium chloride orally administered, in a typical experiment, caused the following changes in the potassium content of the blood serum: 17.8 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters fasting; 21 mg. forty-three minutes after administration; 28.4 mg. in two hours and nine minutes, and 20.4 mg. in six hours. Wilkins and Kramer [14] have demonstrated a maximum rise in the potassium content of the blood serum to 35.3 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters two hours after the ingestion of 15 Gm. of potassium chloride. A return to normal level occurred three and a half hours after the ingestion of the salt. In patients with good renal function, the rate of urinary excretion followed approximately in direct proportion to the potassium content in the blood serum. Increased sodium chloride intake seemed to slow the rate of absorption, whereas water and diuretics seemed to speed its excretion.

Fig. 1.—Electrocardiographic record in case 9. *A* shows leads I, II and III made during fasting; *B*, lead II made thirty-five minutes after the administration of 2 Gm. of potassium chloride; *C*, lead II, two and one-half hours after the administration of 2 Gm. of potassium chloride.

Smillie [15] observed that potassium chloride in a dose that had no effect on normal persons, e. g., 10 Gm., caused acute poisoning in one patient who had chronic nephritis with faulty excretion of the potassium chloride. Wilkins and Kramer [14] found a slightly increased amount of potassium in the blood serum of patients with definite nitrogenous retention and diminished phenolsulphonphthalein excretion. Rabinowitch [16] further showed that in nephritis, despite reduction of total blood plasma bases, the potassium content was never lowered and frequently was markedly increased. Cushny [17] stated that a blood serum concentration of 0.5 per cent of potassium is seriously toxic to the heart,

From the Department of Medicine, University of California Medical School and the Mount Zion Hospital, San Francisco.

Read before the Section on Pharmacology and Therapeutics at the Eighty-Third Annual Session of the American Medical Association, New Orleans, May 11, 1932.

1. Sampson, J. J., and Anderson, Evelyn M.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **28**: 163 (Nov.) 1930.
2. Ringer, S.: J. Physiol. **3**: 380, 1882; **4**: 429, 1883.
3. Gross, E.: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol. **99**: 264, 1903.
4. von Egmond, A. A. A.: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol. **134**: 39, 1913.
5. Rothberger, C. J., and Winterberg, H.: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol. **142**: 461, 1911.
6. Hoffman, F. B.: Ztschr. f. Biol. **66**: 291, 1915.
7. Hering, H. E.: Zentralbl. d. Physiol. **17**: 1, 1903.
8. Anrep, A.: Personal communication.
9. Wiggers, C. J.: Am. J. Physiol. **99**: 223 (Feb.) 1930; **93**: 197 (May) 1930.
10. D'Haluin, M.: Ann. Soc. Sc. Brux. **46**: 602, 1926.
11. Wiggers, C. J.: Am. Heart J. **5**: 346 (Feb.) 1930.
12. Hooker, D. R.: Am. J. Physiol. **91**: 305 (Dec.) 1929.
13. Norn, M.: Skandinav. Arch. f. Physiol. **55**: 211 (Jan.) 1929.
14. Wilkins, Lawson, and Kramer, Benjamin: Studies on the Potassium Content of Human Serum, Arch. Int. Med. **31**: 916 (June) 1923.
15. Smillie, W. G.: Potassium Poisoning in Nephritis, Arch. Int. Med. **16**: 330 (Aug.) 1915.
16. Rabinowitch, I. M.: J. Biol. Chem. **62**: 667 (Jan.) 1925.
17. Cushny, A. R.: The Secretion of the Urine, London, 1917, p. 157.

which warrants caution in giving large doses of potassium salts to patients with known kidney damage.

EXPERIMENTAL WORK

Potassium salts were administered orally to fifty-eight patients who were known to have auricular or ventricular ectopic beats or paroxysmal auricular or ventricular tachycardia for an appreciable period of time. One of the patients received, in addition, 10 cc.

TABLE 1.—*Effect of Potassium on Arrhythmias; Summary of Fifty-Eight Cases*

	Number of Cases	Average Age, Years
Positive effect	29	61
Paradoxical effect	3	76
Doubtful effect	10	55
No effect	16	40
Total	58	

of potassium chloride intravenously in a 1 per cent solution without ill effect, but with no demonstrable advantage over the oral route of administration.

Six different salts of potassium were used, namely, the chloride, iodide, bromide, citrate and acetate, all with apparently identical effects when applied to the same patient (case 3). As a control measure, sodium acetate was given and produced no change in the arrhythmia. Kisch [18] placed the order of activity of certain anions in compounds of potassium as follows:

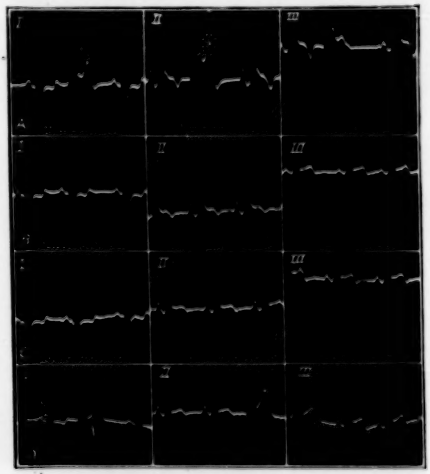


Fig. 2.—Electrocardiographic record in case 3. *A* shows leads I, II and III after fasting; *B*, forty minutes after the administration of 2 Gm. of potassium chloride; *C*, two hours and twenty minutes after 2 Gm. of potassium chloride; *D*, five and one-half hours after 2 Gm. of potassium chloride.

$Cl < Br = SCN < NO_3 < I$, but these anion influences were undoubtedly of lesser magnitude than other variables noted in our investigation.[19]

The acetate caused less gastric distress than any of the other salts, so this compound was adopted for routine use, in a 25 per cent aqueous solution.

In the fifty-eight cases (table 1) of auricular and ventricular ectopic beats and tachycardias, complete

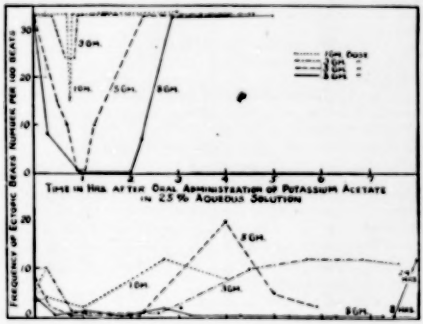


Fig. 3.—The effect of increasing the dosage of potassium acetate in case 52 (upper chart) and case 40 (lower chart). Doses administered at forty-eight hour intervals.

eradication of the arrhythmia was obtained in twenty-nine cases. Two cases in this group demonstrated ventricular ectopic beats accompanying an overdosage of digitalis. Figure 1 shows the records of a woman, aged 70, with rheumatic heart disease and generalized arteriosclerosis, who was known to have received an excessive amount of digitalis.

As can be seen from table 1, twenty-nine patients did not show a definite favorable response. Six of this group had an apparent diminution of the number of ectopic beats without complete disappearance and three showed probable paradoxical effects. Such paradoxical effects could be predicted from the experimental observations of Scherf,[20] Ekerfors,[21] and, earlier, Hering [7] and Niccolini,[22] who demonstrated a remarkable reversal of the customary action of potassium and calcium under certain circumstances. Calcium eliminated the aberrant beats, while potassium precipitated them in paroxysms.

Of the three patients who probably showed paradoxical effects, one initiated paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia during the administration of potassium, and likewise had severe somatic muscular cramps, which disappeared on its withdrawal. In this case the potassium content of the blood serum was 25 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters and the calcium content 13 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters twenty-four hours after administration of 5 Gm. of potassium acetate. The other two patients of this group showed apparent increases in the numbers of ventricular ectopic beats.

In the sixteen cases with no demonstrable effect, ten of the patients were free of any other evidence of cardiac disease. Table 1 shows that in the twenty-nine positive cases, the average age was 61 years. All but three of these patients had definite evidence of arteriosclerosis. One patient showed premature arteriosclerosis at the age of 30 years. Delayed excretion of potassium salts due to arteriosclerotic involvement of

18. Kisch, B.: Arch. f. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol. **116**: 189, 1926.
19. The good effects of potassium iodide observed by many in its clinical use in arteriosclerotic heart disease in the past may have been due to the potassium rather than the iodide ion.
20. Scherf, D.: Ztschr. f. d. ges. exper. Med. **65**: 255, 1929.
21. Ekerfors, H.: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. **103**: 441 (Feb. 14) 1930.
22. Niccolini, P.: Arch. di fisiol. **23**: 357, 1924.

V 99
1932

the kidney, as yet unproved, may be an important factor in determining response.

DOSAGE

From 1 to 4 Gm. were used, at first, as trial doses, and so inconstant were the responses as to suggest lack of correlation between size of dose and therapeutic effect. So great were the variations from unknown sources that the patient's weight was never taken into account in calculating the dose.

Thus, in case 3 (fig. 2), a woman, aged 62, weighing about 160 pounds (72.6 Kg.), with arteriosclerotic heart disease and coronary artery occlusion, was free of both ventricular and auricular ectopic beats for five hours after administration of 2 Gm. of potassium acetate. In contrast, in case 27, a woman, aged 66, weighing 119 pounds (54 Kg.), with hypertension and arteriosclerosis, received 10 Gm. of potassium salt without the slightest demonstrable influence on frequently recurring ventricular ectopic beats.

With study of the more recent cases in our series, evidence has been accumulated to show that variation of dosage influences the latent period, the duration and the degree of therapeutic effect.

Figure 3 illustrates the influence of increasing doses on the arrhythmias in two cases. Case 52 presented an excellent opportunity for this trial of dosage, demonstrating a constant trigeminus, one ventricular ectopic beat to two normal ones, at every observation for approximately two months. The patient, a woman, aged 42, had no other demonstrable heart lesion. It will be observed that doses of 1 and 3 Gm. were practically ineffective, and that 5 and 8 Gm. caused relatively short periods of freedom from the ectopic beats. It is pertinent that diuresis shortly preceded the return of the arrhythmia, and probably represented a sudden increased potassium excretion.

The curves of the arrhythmia changes in case 40, that of a 76 year old man with syphilis and arterio-

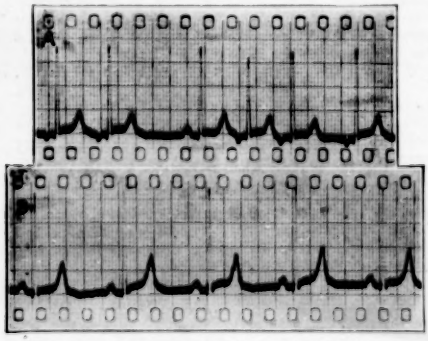


Fig. 4.—Electrocardiographic record in case 50. *A* shows lead I made during fasting, and *B*, lead I made forty minutes after the administration of 3 Gm. of potassium acetate.

sclerosis, are not as satisfactory, since this patient's auricular and ventricular ectopic beats, although always present, varied widely in frequency, especially increasing on exertion. However, no ectopic beats were observed eight and a half hours after the administration of 8 Gm. of potassium acetate. The curve of his response to 3 Gm. resembles the 8 Gm. curve of case 52.

It is apparent that the threshold of potassium influence on heart arrhythmias varies widely, and no law can be discovered at present that governs this other than possible variation with age. It will be seen from table 1 that the average age of patients showing favorable response to the administration of potassium was

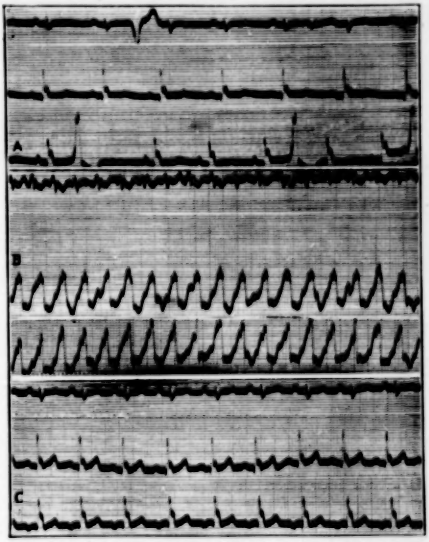


Fig. 5.—Electrocardiographic record in case 1. Leads I, II and III: *A* was made one month prior to the onset of paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia; *B*, during the attack, and *C*, forty minutes after the administration of 4 Gm. of potassium chloride.

61 years, and of those showing no response was 40 years.

This individual variation in threshold was found by repeated study of certain cases originally failing to show response. As an example, case 49, that of a woman, aged 40, with showers of ventricular ectopic beats, but without organic heart disease, illustrated that initial doses effective in other cases, i. e., 8 and 12 Gm., were below her threshold, and only when 16 Gm. had been administered did the arrhythmia disappear.

The use of subeffective doses may account for many of the failures reported in our series, but, on the contrary, certain persons may be entirely refractory to the action of this element.

LATENT PERIOD AND DURATION OF EFFECT

From what has been shown in case 52, the latent period will be seen to vary somewhat with the dose, but in the majority of cases response occurred in about forty minutes, with a minimum of twenty and a maximum of ninety minutes' variation.

The duration of effect has been likewise illustrated to vary widely with dosage. From three to eight hours is the range for most cases. In case 50 (fig. 4), that of a man, aged 60, with evidence of coronary arteriosclerosis, who had been observed with constant runs of auricular ectopic beats for six months, the condition cleared forty minutes after the first dose of 3 Gm. of

potassium acetate, and ectopic beats have never been observed since.

The duration of effect should be determined where the arrhythmia tends to recur, and the dose periodically repeated if constant freedom from the ectopic rhythm is desired. From 2 to 4 Gm. every six to eight hours has proved an effective ration in many cases.

TABLE 2.—*Effect of 2 Gm. of Potassium Chloride, Administered Orally, on the Potassium Content of Blood Serum* *

Case	Fasting	½ Hour After 2 Gm. Potassium Chloride	1½ Hours After 2 Gm. Potassium Chloride
1	18.55	20.836	17.78
2	16.604	19.57	18.658
14	22.17	.....	21.3
15a	22.0	24.4	25.8
36	17.6	.....	20.1

* All except case 15 showed positive influence of potassium on arrhythmia. The amounts are given in milligrams per hundred cubic centimeters The technic was that of Kramer and Tisdall: J. Biol. Chem. **46**: 339 (April) 1921.

After two months administration in case 1 (discussed later), the arrhythmia returned while the patient was still under treatment; but this patient, by increasing his dosage, could obliterate any disturbing showers of the ectopic beats. Apparently after two years and two months observation of this patient, the use of potassium acetate as a constant ration or in isolated doses was still effective, and produced no demonstrable damage to his kidneys or other organs.

INFLUENCES ON VARIOUS ARRHYTHMIAS

Auricular and ventricular ectopic rhythms were equally influenced by the medication. Case 1 was the only example in which paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia was interrupted and its recurrence prevented. Case 40, previously mentioned and case 51, that of a woman aged 53, with hypertension and moderate generalized arteriosclerosis, were the only two examples of a similar action on paroxysmal auricular tachycardia. Auricular fibrillation was unaffected, and in case 3 auricular fibrillation started while the patient was on the potassium ration.

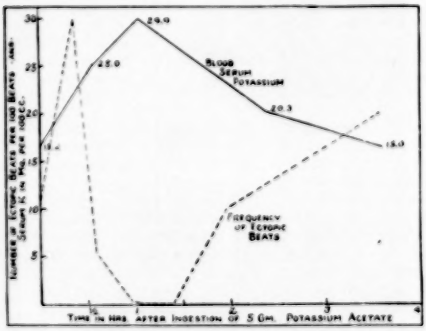


Fig. 6.—Potassium content in the blood serum and the ectopic beat changes following the ingestion of 5 Gm. of potassium acetate in case 52.

Figure 5 shows the records of case 1, that of a man, aged 30, with premature arteriosclerosis observed in four attacks of paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia, varying from sixteen hours to five days in duration. Each attack was terminated within the expected time of one hour after administration of from 2 to 10 Gm. of potassium chloride or potassium acetate. Such behavior could be coincidental, but strongly suggests a therapeutic effect.

ELECTROCARDIOGRAM ALTERATION

The experimental influence of potassium on the electrocardiogram of the dog has been demonstrated by Wiggers [11] and others. In our series of cases, occasionally certain definite changes were observed on the electrocardiogram after oral administration of potassium. In case 3 (fig. 2) there was a reversal of direction of T_2 and T_3 after the patient took 2 Gm. of potassium chloride. This directional reverse persisted after the recurrence of the ectopic beats five hours later, but was lost when the patient was observed in twenty-four hours.

UNDESIRABLE EFFECTS

Other than the ill effects mentioned previously, as probable paradoxical actions, there have been no serious clinical disturbances caused by the doses of potassium salts given.

Gastric distress, abdominal cramps and diarrhea rarely occurred, and contrary to anticipation, definite diuresis was uncommon. In case 7 some intestinal bleeding occurred after a diarrhea, but an increased bleeding or clotting time was not found.

THEORY OF MODE OF ACTION

The strange variation in behavior of different cases may be due to any of five factors:

1. Variation in cause of the ectopic rhythms.

2. Variation of absorption and excretion of potassium. This hardly seemed probable from the figures we obtained in table 2. The highest rise in the potassium content of the serum occurred in the patient showing no response to the drug, and it was lowered in two patients showing favorable response to the trial dose. The changes in the potassium content of the serum paralleling the influence on the arrhythmia in case 52 are illustrated in figure 6.

3. Increased concentration of potassium selectively, in other tissues than the heart in certain persons. Kramer and Tisdall [23] found the concentration of potassium in human corpuscles about 430 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters of corpuscles, which is about twenty times the concentration of potassium in serum. Gerard [24] obtained results which indicated that the potassium content of cells could be influenced appreciably by the ingestion of potassium salts. Thus the release of potassium from the cells may account for the observed therapeutic effect sustained for several hours after the ingestion of the potassium.

4. A rise in the potassium content of the serum influencing the arrhythmia more readily when the potassium content of the heart muscle is lower than normal. Harrison and his collaborators [25] have found that the potassium content of heart muscle is low in myocardial failure and degenerative heart disease, especially with edema; and thus a certain absolute increase of potassium would be a relative increase of greater magnitude in a failing heart than in a normal heart. This hypothesis accounts for the posi-

23. Kramer, B., and Tisdall, F. F.: J. Biol. Chem. **53**: 241 (Aug.) 1922.

24. Gerard, P.: Compt. rend. acad. d. sc. **154**: 1305, 1912.

25. Harrison, T. R.; Pilcher, C., and Ewing, G.: J. Clin. Investigation **8**: 325 (April) 1930. This work has not been confirmed by Scott (J. Clin. Investigation **10**: 745, 1931).

V 99 1932

tive effect of potassium in certain cases of organic heart disease, especially in arteriosclerotic involvement of the coronary arteries, and absence of effect in most of the "functional" cases.

5. Relation of calcium to potassium concentration both in the blood serum and in the tissues. We are now working on the calcium-potassium balance in those cases with high and low thresholds.

CONCLUSION

Administration of potassium salt orally was an effective measure in checking 50 per cent of auricular or ventricular ectopic beats and tachycardias, in doses of from 1 to 16 Gm. Increased age and the presence of organic heart disease seemed to lower the threshold of demonstrable effect of potassium salts on these arrhythmias.

Dr. J. M. Read and Dr. E. S. Kilgore supplied case histories, Dr. William J. Kerr his clinical material; Dr. H. Becks and Dr. F. Eberson made the determinations for the potassium content of the serum, and Miss O. Nagle and M. Duban gave technical assistance.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. T. R. HARRISON, Nashville, Tenn.: Following Ringer's classic experiments, in which he showed that the action of the heart could be influenced by potassium and by calcium, physiologists and pharmacologists attempted to alter the various types of abnormal heart action by these substances. However, it was found that potassium, when given intravenously, was extremely toxic and that the dose that would cause a favorable effect was close to the dose that might be fatal. Therefore, the administration of potassium seemed to be a dangerous procedure and fell into disuse as a clinical measure. The report by Sampson and Anderson constitutes the first systematic attempt at a clinical study of the subject and it is based on the fact that the authors departed from the intravenous method and began to give the drug by mouth. Their results are of great interest. The charts would seem to demonstrate that the changes observed in the arrhythmias were actually due to the administration of the potassium salts. In looking over my records I have found that in certain instances patients receiving the salt had fewer extrasystoles, and so on. I can confirm the authors' statements concerning the harmlessness of potassium salts administered by mouth. In a number of patients I have given potassium dibasic phosphate in doses of 6 Gm. daily for a period of from a few weeks to a year and have yet to observe any untoward effects. Therefore I think that the method can be regarded as being entirely safe.

DR. L. F. BISHOP, New York: I should like to ask whether ammonium acetate was tried in any of these cases.

DR. J. MARION READ, San Francisco: One point that was brought out should be emphasized: Potassium has a greater and more lasting effect on patients with organic heart disease. This was illustrated by two patients of mine, included in the authors' series. One was the young woman who received 16 Gm. of potassium acetate. She did not present any evidence of organic heart disease but had a prolonged period of irregularity. Cessation of the irregularity was produced by the administration of 16 Gm., but the irregularity had returned the next morning. In a case, on the other hand, in which a man, aged 72, had a coronary occlusion with ectopic beats that bothered him greatly, the ventricular ectopic beats ceased entirely after a dose of only one third that given the young woman.

DR. WILLIAM J. KERR, San Francisco: It is probable that the value of potassium iodide in older people is due to the control of extrasystoles, by reducing irritability of the cardiac muscle. For the present the place of potassium salts in the treatment of cardiac disease seems to be in the control of extrasystoles. Ventricular tachycardia may also be prevented or terminated by its use.

DR. JOHN J. SAMPSON, San Francisco: Relative to Dr. Kerr's comments on potassium iodide, that salt was used on one patient for months without thought as to its possible action on an arrhythmia. It was withdrawn and resumed later and found to have a definite effect in relieving the auricular ectopic beats otherwise constantly present in this patient. There is one other point worthy of comment that was not mentioned in the paper for lack of time: A sense of well being was experienced by some of the patients when on potassium rations, which disappeared on withdrawal of this medication.

SMOOTH MUSCLE CONTRACTIONS OF THE SMALL BOWEL

DEMONSTRATION OF AN ACTIVE PRINCIPLE CAPABLE OF STIMULATING THESE CONTRACTIONS

MARTIN E. REHFUSS, M.D.
PHILADELPHIA

For the last four years my associates and I have been studying the behavior of the excised smooth muscle of the digestive tract of various laboratory animals. The animals selected for this work were the rabbit, cat, dog and steer. In common with most workers in this field, we have been able to demonstrate by means of refined technic now applied to excised smooth muscle strips an independent beat and tonicity that is more or less characteristic for each particular part of the digestive tract. These responses, while more or less characteristic for each segment of the tract, vary somewhat with the species, but are usually highly characteristic for the species. Inasmuch as the excised muscle preparation is independent of extrinsic nerves and circulatory control, the result obtained can be assumed to be due to the behavior of the muscle tissue and only the retained ganglions. In our earlier studies we were able to demonstrate that the beat of excised muscle is sensitive to alterations in the hydrogen ion concentration of Locke's solution. This finding was encountered with muscle strips from various laboratory animals and has been reported by us in a study of the gastric musculature. A second factor was the oxygen and carbon dioxide content, which likewise was capable of altering the rhythmic response. Apart from these factors, ordinary saline extracts of the gastric and duodenal mucosa were found ineffective when tried on excised muscle preparations under good experimental conditions.

The following studies were made by Merman, Dreier, Harris and Zahn under my direction and represent a different approach to the problem. While saline mucosal extracts were ineffective for the reason, which we found later in our study, that the addition of saline solution destroys the active principle, we were led, owing to the extreme sensitiveness of muscle preparations to the hydrogen ion concentration, to use mucosal extracts with Locke's solution. Extracts were systematically made of every known tissue in the rabbit and were tested on the excised duodenal muscle of the same animal. In the first series, thirty-eight different extracts were prepared and tested under uniform experimental conditions. This study revealed the fact that there is present in certain tissue extracts, notably those of the upper digestive tract, and to a certain extent in parenchymatous organs, a substance that alters the beat and increases the tonus. It is essential that this change occur in the absence of any noteworthy change in the p_H of the surrounding solution or in the oxygen-carbon

From the Medical Research Foundation (Frankford).
Read before the Section on Gastro-Enterology and Proctology at the Eighty-Third Annual Session of the American Medical Association, New Orleans, May 13, 1932.

dioxide ratio. Tests in each instance were carefully applied by the calomel-hydroquinone electrode to rule out this possibility. The substance was discovered not only in the rabbit but also in other laboratory animals studied, namely, in the cat, the dog and the steer. The rather widespread distribution of the substance and the fact that its effect is highly characteristic attracted us to the investigation of the nature of this response. We began by studying extracts of the duodenum, and elsewhere we are reporting the effect of extracts from various parts of the tract. The most powerful result was obtained from duodenal extract. The stomach, jejunum and other organs undoubtedly contain a similar substance.

In experiments, the results of which are about to be published, we were able to show that the extract is active not only on the excised muscle strip but also, by intravenous injection, either through the marginal vein of a rabbit's ears, or the brachial plexus of the dog and by mesenteric injection. In other words, these tissue extracts contain a substance that is capable of acting not only on the excised muscle in vitro but also through the circulation in vivo. More than 1,000 feet of 16 mm. motion picture film illustrates the rapidity with which the response is obtained. In a large number of exploratory experiments, numbering many hundreds, these observations were verified to our satisfaction. We then proceeded to study substances that might have a similar effect and to attempt an isolation of this principle in active form. Briefly, we have tried to answer the following questions:

1. Is the substance histamine? In our experiments histamine was ineffective, giving no response on the contracting isolated muscle.

2. Is it secretin? Ten grains (0.65 Gr.) of the best commercial preparation gave no response on the excised muscle in vivo. If a response can be obtained, it is chiefly on the duodenum, while our principle affects the whole bowel.

3. Is it cholecystokinin? A preparation of cholecystokinin made by us from the steer's duodenum, according to Ivy's technic, caused no contractions of the excised duodenum of a rabbit; however, a preparation of cholecystokinin 1802, kindly supplied by Dr. Ivy, caused some increase in tonus, but Ivy and his associates, Lueth and Kloster, report:[1]

> We had expected to find cholecystokinin would cause an increase in intestinal motility, because we frequently observe contractions of the intestine in barbitalized dogs following injections of cholecystokinin, in the course of our experiments on assaying various dilatin free preparations. We can state from the results of these observations that cholecystokinin has no effect on the motility of the stomach, whereas its effect on the intestine is so variable that it cannot be predicted.

The following is a preliminary report on the separation of our fraction in its most active form, a procedure that is virtually similar to the preparation of cholecystokinin by Ivy, but the fraction is apparently lost before the final separation of cholecystokinin, and so far has not been separated by us in pure form. Duodenum from a freshly killed steer is turned out, tied at both ends and then extracted with 0.4 per cent hydrochloric acid three times at one-half hour intervals and in quantity just sufficient to cover the intestines. This acid extract, after neutralization, is more active than either the original Locke's extract or that obtained by plain water. The acid fluid extract is combined with sufficient pure sodium chloride to make the resulting mixture contain from 25 to 30 per cent sodium chloride. This results in the formation of a preparation almost completely soluble in water up to three quarters of the original volume of fluid form from which it was precipitated. The precipitate can be removed by allowing the solution to stand for several hours, or by centrifugation. The filtrate has no action on the excised muscle and therefore is devoid of the active principle (at least not in active form). The precipitate of sodium chloride in solution is active on the strips. This precipitate is then dissolved in sufficient water and carefully treated with tenth-normal sodium hydroxide to p_H 5.5, when flocculation occurs. The precipitate is allowed to settle, and the liquid is decanted off or centrifugated. At this point the precipitate consists mainly of protein inactive on the excised muscle, but the filtrate is active. From there on we are unable to retain activity; in an attempt to remove cholecystokinin and then to differentiate the extract from it, we lose the activity, or interfering substances, as indicated by controls, cause a response similar to or detrimental to it. Attempts to recover an active substance from the trichloracetic acid filtrate have been unsuccessful, largely because trichloracetic acid has a depressor action on muscle strips and cannot be totally removed by extraction. It may likewise inactivate the substance. Ivy maintains that this sodium chloride precipitate (cholecystokinin) remains active for a year. We have found that in regard to the active substance, the salt precipitate becomes inactive after three weeks of refrigeration. Attempts at the isolation of the active substance by the usual metallic precipitants have not been successful in our hands.

PREPARATION OF THE EXTRACT
(Ivy's Preparation of Cholecystokinin)

1. The mucosa of the first 6 feet of pig's intestine is extracted with 0.4 per cent hydrochloric acid.

2. The hydrochloric acid extract (active in vivo and in vitro) is treated with solid sodium chloride to a concentration of from 25 to 30 per cent sodium chloride.

3. The filtrate, which is inactive, is discarded.

4. The precipitate is retained.

5. The sodium chloride precipitate is dissolved in water, and sodium hydroxide solution is added to about p_H 5.5.

6. The precipitate (mainly proteins) is discarded. The filtrate (active in vivo and in vitro) is retained and is treated with 20 per cent trichloracetic acid to make a final concentration of solution that will contain 5 per cent of the acid.

7. The precipitate is retained and washed with absolute acetone and ether. The result is cholecystokinin, according to our preparation, inactive in vitro.

8. The filtrate has been unsuccessfully worked up, thus far.

Filtrate 6 is precipitable by alcohol (and acetone), with no loss of activity. Separation from cholecystokinin, however, has been unsuccessful.

CHEMICAL METHODS OF ATTEMPT AT ISOLATION

1. The metallic precipitants were: (1) ($HgCl_2$) mercuric chloride; (2) ($CuSO_4$) copper sulphate; (3) ($ZnSO_4$) zinc sulphate; (4) ($FeSO_4$) ferrous sulphate, and (5) lead acetate. The metals were removed by hydrogen sulphide, and the solutions are aerated in vacuo to expel the hydrogen sulphide. All attempts were unsuccessful as far as activity with excised intestinal muscle strips is concerned.

2. Precipitation by acetone of the deproteinized (neutral) extract of mucosa (secured by acid treatment) was not always complete.

3. Absolute alcohol precipitation removes the substance active in vivo, but it is not always effective in vitro. Direct alcohol extracts may be directly tried on the animal when the concentration of alcohol does not exceed 40 per cent. Above this concentration alcohol causes a relaxation of the bowel. When

1. Lueth, H. C.; Ivy, A. C., and Kloster, G.: Further Observations on the Action of Cholecystokinin, Am. J. Physiol. **91**: 329 (Dec.) 1929.

V 99
1932

95 per cent alcohol is employed for direct extraction of the mucosa and the alcohol is removed by in vacuo distillation, the resulting fluid is active in vitro.

CONCLUSION

1. Evidence is presented to demonstrate the presence of an active principle in the mucosa of a large part of the digestive tract capable of stimulating the smooth muscle contractions of the small bowel.

2. By means of tissue extracts prepared with Locke's solution, this effect can be demonstrated in vitro on excised small muscle strips and in vivo by intravenous injections.

3. Evidence is presented to show that this substance is not histamine, secretin or cholecystokinin, although it is closely associated with the latter.

4. The preliminary report of an attempt to isolate such a principle is given.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. A. C. IVY, Chicago: It is established that the hunger motility of the stomach is controlled in part by some type of hormone or humoral agency. Work on transplanted gastric pouches shows this to be a fact. A recent investigation demonstrates that fat inhibition of gastric motility is on a hormone basis, it being due to a chalone (inhibitory antacid) and not to the absorption of digested fat products or to a reflex nervous mechanism solely. Considerable attention was paid to the motility of intestinal transplants, which were made during the study of the hormone mechanism for pancreatic secretion before and after feeding. The motility of the intestinal transplant is quite irregular and it was possible to observe a definite increase after feeding. A preparation of cholecystokinin has been assayed recently on gallbladder and intestinal strips in the guinea-pig by Dr. Jung, and he finds, as Dr. Rehfuss has found, that it is highly important to control the p_H of the "bath." Dr. Jung finds that cholecystokinin causes both the intestinal strip and the gallbladder strip to contract, much as Dr. Rehfuss found in the experiments in which he used this preparation. I am at a loss to explain the failure of Dr. Rehfuss to obtain a response to histamine, because most investigators report a contraction of the intestinal strip when histamine is applied.

Another substance that must be considered in this work, and I am sure that Dr. Rehfuss has it in mind, is choline. Dr. Carlson and Dr. Mulinos studied this substance a number of years ago and came to the conclusion that choline was not a gastro-intestinal hormone. I should like to ask Dr. Rehfuss whether he has studied the effect of his extracts on blood pressure, or if he believes his extracts may have some choline in them. In the secretin and cholecystokinin preparations, I am quite certain that they do not contain choline. I have recently divided gastro-intestinal motility on a functional rather than a descriptive basis and have divided it, therefore, into two types: the motility of the propulsive and of the nonpropulsive type. Most of the drugs that the pharmacologists study augment the non-propulsive type of activity. Hypertonic salt solution intravenously is the best agent for increasing the propulsive type of motility in the small intestine that I have tried. In work on the action of cholecystokinin on the intestine in Thiry fistula animals, I observed sometimes an increase in motility, sometimes no change, and sometimes a decrease. I am at a loss to explain the variation.

DR. DANIEL N. SILVERMAN, New Orleans: I have been particularly interested in the question of hydrogen ion concentration of duodenal contents and relationship to motility and secretion. In 1924 my associates and I reported experiments done in a unique case. A man with a duodenal fistula, which was established at the junction of the first and second portion, had determinations made with the electrode inserted into the fistula. These studies were made during the fasting state and during digestion after the administration of various types of food substances. We found that there is such a distinct variation between the hydrogen ion concentration of the duodenum and in duodenal contents extracted through a duodenal tube that we were led to believe that it is very difficult to determine what is going on with reference to the relationship between duodenal secretion and its reaction, and stomach secretion, by the use of tubes placed in the duodenum. For instance, the variations in the duodenal contents of fasting or during digestion in this fistula case (which showed a normal gastric secretion, by the way) were small, the p_H being not more acid than 5.9, more alkaline than 8, and these figures were not affected by fats, carbohydrates or protein. In contrast to this, both McClendon and Okada showed that the p_H of duodenal contents may run as acid as approximately 4. In their study of about fifteen normal persons McClendon, using the duodenal tube, showed that the acidity may even approach the gastric acidity as high as 2.5. Boyden showed various stimuli that, synchronous with the gallbladder contraction, there was a gastric contraction, which is quite significant and confirmatory of the work of Dr. Rehfuss. In the light of our own experiments the question arises as to just how the administration of these bile salts acts. From the observations with reference to hydrogen ion concentration there is a question whether the stimulation of the secretory mechanism, especially the pancreas, might have something to do with this factor of contraction. There is a definite relationship between the hydrogen ion concentration of the duodenum and the concentration of the pancreatic enzymes in the duodenum. In an examination of a group of normal individuals and in those with cholecystitis and ulcer syndromes with the duodenal contents becoming distinctly acid, any degree of acidity beyond neutral, a p_H of 7, there was automatically an inhibition of the activity of these enzymes, although the duodenal contents were brought up to a uniform p_H of 8.2. I believe that this observation is of considerable significance. I disagree that a method which estimates one particular enzyme, such as the lecithin test for fat or Bassler's test for amylase, is a fair criterion of the pancreatic function. We find that there is a qualitative as well as a quantitative relationship between the three enzymes of the pancreas.

DR. SEIZABURO OKADA, Nagoya, Japan: I will try to present a report which is related to the paper of Dr. Rehfuss. My associates and I refined a substance from spinach and named it "spinacin." We purified by the same method various tissue extracts and investigated the action of these substances on the gastro-intestinal function. We found that spinacin, histamine and extracts of various tissues have a similar action on the gastro-intestinal function. From chemical, physiologic and pharmacologic aspects this effect is due to iminazol derivatives. The conclusions are as follows: An increase in the gastric secretion can be accomplished in cases of hypochlorhydria by systematic spinacin treatment. In cases of achylia reactive to histamine, free hydrochloric acid can be recovered, as a rule, after systematic treatment with spinacin. Histamine refractory cases show various results. In some, free hydrochloric acid is found in the breakfast fractions; in others no hydrochloric acid was detected, in spite of energetic treatment. Some cases of cancer of the stomach with refractory histamine reaction showed free hydrochloric acid in the breakfast fractions after treatment with spinacin. The increased secretion persists, as a rule, after spinacin is withdrawn. Systematic treatment with spinacin increases tonicity and movements of the stomach and intestine so that the sense of distention of the stomach and intestine, swelling and tympanites, nausea and vomiting of pregnancy, and singultus disappear and the patients display a good appetite and gain in weight. These effects are especially advantageous in chronic diseases such as tuberculosis and in recovery from febrile disorders. Cases of anemia showed an increase of the red blood cells, hemoglobin, reticulocytes and eosinophils.

DR. ROBERT KAPSINOW, Lafayette, La.: Did you find any change in blood concentration when using histamine, like that used from the vegetable source?

DR. OKADA: Yes, I did.

DR. MARTIN E. REHFUSS, Philadelphia: Professor Okada's paper should have been on the regular list and it is greatly appreciated by the members of the section. Dr. Ivy's criticism has been constructive because it is exactly what was expected. I am convinced, however, that there is something besides histamine. Blood pressure experiments were not done but the same histamine was used and it increased the gastric secretion. On one occasion the question was gone into further and histamine

was reasonably ruled out. One of the most important things in all the experiments was the p_H. It was absolutely necessary to control this factor. My associates and I never began or ended an experiment without determining the p_H because it was possible with the slightest change of p_H to change the beat of the gastric antrum and sometimes to destroy it altogether or stimulate it and bring it back. That is one of the most dramatic things, when one realizes that this excised muscle may be beating two days after the death of the animal; that makes one realize how significant the result might be. Dr. Thomas felt that the study of the surviving muscle was accompanied with fewer technical difficulties than the various intestinal loops. We found this curious thing, that streptococcic toxin, diphtheria toxin and tetanus toxin will produce a definite effect in the absence of any change in the p_H on the excised muscle. That is rather interesting because many toxic conditions are associated with spasticity. There is an enormous amount of work to be done on the question of gastro-intestinal motility and the secretory function cannot be divorced altogether from the motor function.

Clinical Notes, Suggestions and New Instruments

ANEMIA OF PREGNANCY WITH ENLARGEMENT OF THE SPLEEN

L. E. HAMLIN, M.D., NORWAY, MICH.
Surgeon-in-Charge, Penn Hospital

Anemia of pregnancy appears to be a comparatively rare disease. A search of the literature available reveals the fact that very few cases have been reported, and among the few there seems to be considerable variation with regard to both the clinical symptoms and the appearance of the blood pictures.

Rowland[1] divides these cases into two groups: hematologically primary and hematologically secondary. He reported two cases in 1924 and has reported four cases since that time. Larrabee[2] has reported seventeen cases of anemia of pregnancy with the blood picture of a secondary anemia. A palpable spleen was present in two cases. There were two atypical cases in this series, one of which cleared up only after splenectomy, repeated blood transfusions having failed. Birdsong, Hulbert and Welchell have reported one case of splenic anemia and pregnancy.

The symptoms are described by Rowland as follows: The onset of the disease is insidious; it appears in the latter weeks of pregnancy and is frequently not recognized until the puerperium. Usually, however, there are antepartum symptoms, such as weakness, breathlessness on exertion, palpitation, headaches, dizziness, some edema of the feet, and occasionally an associated definite toxemia of pregnancy with albuminuria and hypertension. On account of the toxemia, the anemia may be overlooked if the blood is not examined. Labor may come on prematurely and is relatively painless. Postpartum bleeding is scant. Stillbirth may occur, but a living child does not share in the anemia and develops normally. Labor aggravates the anemia. The patient may go into collapse at once after parturition, if the anemia is quite marked. Typically, however, there is a rapid progression in the anemia in the first week or two following delivery. At times, the course is quite slow, so that a serious degree of anemia is recognized only after two months or more of supposedly simple delay in convalescence and returning strength.

The etiology of the condition is obscure. Hemorrhage and damage to the blood-forming organs by infection have been suggested, but in the case reported here and in cases of Larrabee and of Rowland these two factors seem to be of little consequence. Adler believes that the condition occurs in women who are predisposed and that true pernicious anemia is rarely seen in pregnant women.

The blood picture in the primary group is that of pernicious anemia with an occasional aplastic or atypical form, as reported by Larrabee. The blood picture in the second group is that of a secondary anemia. Esch (1917) stated that no case of the secondary type ever passes into the pernicious group.

The following case appears to belong to the secondary group, the blood picture being that of a secondary anemia and the clinical signs and symptoms those of a profound degree of the disease, with marked enlargement of the spleen. The onset was gradual, eight or ten days after a normal delivery, and was not recognized until that time. In looking back over the antepartum history, one sees that the symptoms fit nicely into Rowland's description as quoted, so that the condition in all probability originated from six to eight weeks before delivery.

REPORT OF CASE

Mrs. L. E., aged 28, reported for examination and prenatal care for her third pregnancy. She stated that she was in good health at this time and had not experienced any unusual symptoms. She had lost her first baby, at which time she had had albumin in the urine. Her second pregnancy was normal in every respect.

She was rather obese, of healthy appearance and good color. The systolic blood pressure was 128 and the diastolic 80. The pulse (rate 84 per minute) was regular and of good volume. The heart sounds were normal and the lungs showed no evidence of pathologic change. The patient had a definite enlargement of the thyroid, which, she stated, had become more noticeable during the last two months. The uterus was enlarged to the size of a five months' pregnancy. The urine was clear and showed no albumin and no sugar.

Successive examinations at intervals of from two to three weeks revealed no unusual symptoms, but about one month before delivery the patient complained of marked dyspnea, palpitation of the heart, nervousness and weakness. On examination she appeared quite breathless and excited. The pulse rate was 124 per minute and the blood pressure 140 systolic, 90 diastolic. The urine showed no evidence of albumin. It was felt that the patient was suffering from an increased activity in the thyroid gland, and she was advised to rest. She was placed on oridine tablets, 0.04 Gm., three times a day.

She was given 1½ grains (0.1 Gm.) of phenobarbital twice a day. Immediate improvement was noted and she did very well for the next few days. About two weeks before delivery she was still somewhat nervous and suffered attaks of palpitation of the heart. The pulse rate remained about 120 per minute and the blood pressure 130 systolic, 80 diastolic. Urinalysis still showed no evidence of albumin. The patient was advised to remain under close observation and was admitted to the hospital for this purpose. She was kept in bed and given 10 minims (0.6 cc.) of compound solution of iodine three times a day and 10 minims of tincture of digitalis three times a day after eating. Apparently she was unable to tolerate the compound solution of iodine, as she complained of gastric distress and vomited each time after taking it. Oridine was substituted, and improvement was again noted. After four days in the hospital she was feeling much better and expressed a desire to return home. Her pulse was 96, temperature 98.8 F., and respirations 20. She was allowed to return home and at 3 o'clock the following morning was readmitted, labor having begun. Delivery was short and relatively easy. There was very little postpartum bleeding and the patient's condition seemed to be very good. The baby was quite normal and weighed 4 pounds 13¼ ounces (2,190 Gm.).

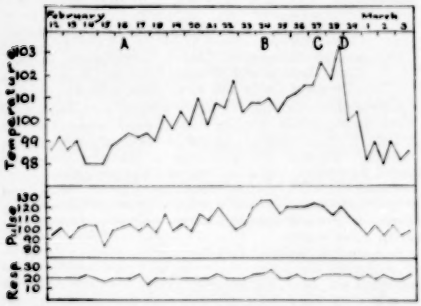
On the second day post partum the patient complained of neuritic pains in her shoulders and neck and of a slight headache. She appeared to be in very good condition otherwise. The third day she developed a slight cough, which persisted until the fifth day, at which time a slight trace of albumin appeared in the urine. The pulse was 120, the temperature 100.8 and the respiration rate 24. The lochia was very scant but otherwise normal. By the eighth day post partum her condition had become considerably worse. The clinical picture was one of a profound anemia. The lips were pale, the skin was a distinct lemon yellow, and the patient was very listless, tired and short of breath. The temperature and pulse had been steadily rising, and it was felt that sepsis had occurred. The uterus was showing satisfactory retrogression; however, there was nothing unusual about the character of the lochia and the patient had not suffered chills at any time. The white cell count at this time was 8,800. The urine showed a slight trace of albumin

1. Rowland, V. C.: The Pernicious or Hemolytic Anemia of Pregnancy, J. A. M. A. **82**:372 (Feb. 2) 1924.
2. Larrabee, R. C.: Am. J. M. Sc. **170**:371 (Sept.) 1925.

V 99
1932

but otherwise was normal. Nine hundred cubic centimeters of saline solution and dextrose was given intravenously, and she seemed much better for a few hours. Treatment with desiccated hog stomach was also begun. At this time the red cell count was 2,600,000; hemoglobin, 40 per cent, and there was some poikilocytosis, though not marked. There was no evidence of pernicious anemia in the blood picture. On examination of the abdomen at this time a greatly enlarged spleen could be palpated, extending to a point 3 inches below the umbilicus. By the tenth day the patient was much worse; the enlarged spleen was much more definite, and the possibility of Banti's disease was considered. The blood picture was as follows: leukocytes, 9,400; basophils, 0; eosinophils, 2 per cent; neutrophils, 63; lymphocytes, 33; megalocytes, 0; erythrocytes, 2,300,000; hemoglobin, 42 per cent; color index, 0.9, and blood platelets, 50,000.

The patient's condition had become so alarming that she was immediately given 600 cc. of citrated blood by the Hartman method. Improvement was noted at once, and two days later a second transfusion of 800 cc. was done. At this time her condition was critical; the temperature was 103.4 F., pulse 110 and respiration rate 22. Following the second transfusion, progress was remarkable. The temperature dropped to normal within two days; the pulse was 90 and respirations were 20. Her color was greatly improved and her shortness of breath was gone. She was given liver extract, 2 cc. intramuscularly, each day for the next five days, after which one vial three times daily was given orally. From this time on recovery was



Rapid recovery following blood transfusion: *A*, day of delivery; *B*, intravenous dextrose, 5 per cent, and saline solution, 900 cc.; *C*, transfusion of citrated blood, 600 cc.; *D*, transfusion of citrated blood, 800 cc.

uneventful. The spleen gradually became smaller and ten days later was barely palpable. A corresponding improvement was noted in the patient's general condition. She was discharged from the hospital on the twenty-fifth day.

The patient was seen at regular intervals from this time on and remained in good health. Two months after she left the hospital the red cell count was 4,200,000; hemoglobin, 75 per cent, and color index, 0.9. The red blood cells were microscopically normal. Three months after discharge from the hospital the red cell count was 4,800,000; hemoglobin, 80 per cent, and color index, 0.9. During this time the patient had remained on liver extract therapy, but this was now discontinued. Six months after she left the hospital the complete blood count was as follows: leukocytes, 6,500; basophils, 0; eosinophils, 2 per cent; neutrophils, 60; lymphocytes, 35; monocytes, 3; erythrocytes, 4,400,000; hemoglobin, 85 per cent, and color index, 0.9.

SUMMARY

The clinical picture in a case of anemia of pregnancy with marked enlargement of the spleen suggested a primary anemia, but the blood picture was that of the secondary type.

The gradual onset of the disease and the presence of a goiter with definite signs of hyperthyroidism resulted in the condition not being recognized until eight days after delivery.

Recovery was prompt and permanent following blood transfusions and the administration of liver extract.

Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry

NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL ARTICLES HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED AS CONFORMING TO THE RULES OF THE COUNCIL ON PHARMACY AND CHEMISTRY OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION FOR ADMISSION TO NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES. A COPY OF THE RULES ON WHICH THE COUNCIL BASES ITS ACTION WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION.

P. N. LEECH, Secretary.

NEOCINCHOPHEN (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1932, p. 131).

Neocinchophen-Lederle.—A brand of neocinchophen-N. N. R.

Manufactured by Lederle Laboratories, Inc., Pearl River, N. Y. No U. S. patent or trademark.

Tablets Neocinchophen-Lederle, 5 grains.

REPORTS OF THE COUNCIL

THE COUNCIL HAS AUTHORIZED PUBLICATION OF THE FOLLOWING REPORT.

P. N. LEECH, Secretary.

ERGOFORTIS NOT ACCEPTABLE FOR N. N. R.

"Ergofortis" is the proprietary name under which Burrough Bros. Manufacturing Co., Baltimore, markets a liquid preparation of ergot stated to contain "in each cc. a specific ergot alkaloidal activity corresponding to 0.625 mg. of Ergotamine." According to the information submitted by the firm for the Council's consideration, the product does not possess sufficient originality to justify the use of a proprietary name. The claim is made, in an advertising circular, that Ergofortis embraces "the newest scientific conception of an ideal liquid preparation of ergot"; the superlatives are not justified. The implication that the product is something new is an exaggeration, since the process by which it is stated to be prepared is simply a modification of an official process by which the original percolate, which is rich in alkaloids, is discarded.

In the circular, much is made of the claim that the product is "25% more potent than the usual fluid extract." This may be quite true; but it is hardly a claim of distinction. The Council has frequently held that a mere increase in potency is by no means always desirable, and in this case it is certainly not a convincing argument for the use of a proprietary name.

In the circular there is a long quotation from *American Medicine* (May, 1930) which contains incorrect and misleading statements. It is stated that ". . . on the basis of clinical experiments the American Association of Obstetrical, Gynecological and Abdominal Surgery came to the conclusion that market extracts of ergot were valueless. . . ." This is not correct. A report was prepared by Dr. Ill making such a statement. The other members of the committee claimed that they merely signed the report, which was never officially presented to the American Association of Obstetrical, Gynecological and Abdominal Surgery. Federal officials were present at the meeting to discuss the report but it was not brought up. (Articles bearing on this report appeared in THE JOURNAL, Sept. 6, 1930: Ambruster, Rusby—and Ergot, p. 722; The Ambruster Ergot Situation, p. 730.)

Further on in the circular occurs a statement regarding the interference of amines in the standardization of ergot, based on the work of Thompson. This has never been confirmed by other workers and, it is understood, has been practically withdrawn recently by Thompson himself. The statement on page 4, that Ergofortis is "protected from deterioration by the newly developed method" is subject to serious question. The Council's referee attended a recent meeting at which representative manufacturers and the federal authorities, together with prominent pharmacists, agreed that there is no known method that can be depended on to protect a fluid preparation of ergot from deterioration. It was agreed that certain factors seemed to aid, such as a degree of acidity, complete filling of the bottle, and protection from heat, light and cold; but even when these factors are taken care of, it was agreed that a certain amount of deterioration takes place. On page 5 of the firm's circular

occurs the following paragraph concerning the therapeutic use of Ergofortis: "Emmenagogue and Uterine Tonic, for the Control of Metrorrhagia and other menstrual disorders. . . ." This is, of course, entirely too sweeping.

The Council concurred in these objections to Ergofortis and to the advertising circular just discussed. The firm of Burrough Bros. Manufacturing Co. was informed of the objections which the Council had found to Ergofortis and to the advertising circular. In reply the firm made no effort to meet these objections but stated that ". . . so far as we are concerned, the Ergofortis matter is closed." The Council, therefore, declared Ergofortis unacceptable for New and Nonofficial Remedies because it is marketed under an unacceptable proprietary name (conflict with rule 8) with incorrect and misleading claims (conflict with rules 5 and 6).

Committee on Foods

THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED BY THE COMMITTEE ON FOODS OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION FOLLOWING ANY NECESSARY CORRECTIONS OF THE LABELS AND ADVERTISING TO CONFORM TO THE RULES AND REGULATIONS. THESE PRODUCTS ARE APPROVED FOR ADVERTISING IN THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, AND FOR GENERAL PROMULGATION TO THE PUBLIC. THEY WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE BOOK OF ACCEPTED FOODS TO BE PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.

RAYMOND HERTWIG, Secretary.

MELLIN'S FOOD
For Infants and Invalids

Manufacturer.—Mellin's Food Company of North America, Boston.

Description.—A dried extract produced by an infusion of wheat flour, wheat bran and malted barley admixed with potassium bicarbonate; essentially maltose, dextrins, proteins and mineral salts for the modification of milk for infants and invalids.

Manufacture.—Definite quantities of wheat flour and bran are added to an infusion of malted barley and water. The mixture is heated and maintained at a temperature favorable for action of the malt diastase until the starch is converted to maltose and dextrins. The solution of the soluble material is filtered, concentrated in "vacuum" pans and dried on heated cylinders. The dried solids are reduced to a fine powder, admixed with a definite proportion of potassium bicarbonate, and automatically packed in bottles.

Analysis (submitted by manufacturer).—

	per cent
Moisture	5.6
Ash	3.9
Fat (Roese-Gottlieb method)	0.2
Protein (N × 6.25)	10.3
Reducing sugars as maltose	58.9
Dextrins (by difference)	20.7
Crude fiber	0.2
Total carbohydrates other than crude fiber (by difference)	79.6
Potassium (K)	1.78
Sodium (Na)	0.08
Calcium (Ca)	0.02
Magnesium (Mg)	0.09
Iron (Fe)	0.005
Copper (Cu)	0.0009
Manganese (Mn)	0.0003
Chlorine (Cl^-)	0.03
Phosphorus (P)	0.32

Calories.—3.6 per gram; 102 per ounce; 1 level tablespoonful = 25 calories.

Claims of Manufacturer.—The product is especially designed for use as a carbohydrate supplement to milk for infants and invalids.

ELITE BRAND UNSWEETENED STERILIZED EVAPORATED MILK
KIT BRAND EVAPORATED MILK STERILIZED UNSWEETENED

Manufacturer.—The Page Milk Company, Merrill, Wis.

Description.—This canned unsweetened evaporated milk is the same product as Page Evaporated Milk, Sterilized Unsweetened (THE JOURNAL, May 30, 1931, p. 1872).

BREAKSTONE'S CREAM CREST CREAM CHEESE
(Made from Pure Pasteurized Cream)
DAISY BRAND PASTEURIZED CREAM CHEESE

Manufacturer.—Breakstone Brothers, Inc., New York.

Description.—"Cream cheese" prepared from pasteurized cultured sweet cream seasoned with salt.

Manufacture.—Sweet cream from tuberculin tested cows conforming with the Rules and Regulations of the New York State Board of Health is tested for milk fat, solids and acidity, which latter must be under 0.12 per cent as lactic acid. The cream is pasteurized, homogenized, and cooled to 21 C. and after the addition of salt is cultured with Streptococcus lacticus. After twenty-four hours the mixture is transferred to twelve quart bags and placed in chilled cheese vats to drain, after which the cheese is packed by machine in tin foil lined boxes and kept in refrigerators until distributed.

Analysis (submitted by manufacturer).—

	per cent
Moisture	54.6
Ash	1.0
Fat (ether extract)	37.4
Protein (N × 6.38)	6.0
Lactose (by difference)	1.0

Calories.—3.6 per gram; 102 per ounce.

Claims of Manufacturer.—The cheese conforms to the United States Department of Agriculture Definition and Standard for cream cheese; it is for all table uses.

JELL-WELL GELATINE DESSERTS
(Strawberry, Raspberry, Cherry, Loganberry, Mint, Lime, Lemon and Orange Flavors; U. S. Certified Color and Fruit Acid Added)

Manufacturer.—Jell-well Dessert Company, Los Angeles.

Description.—These desserts contain sugar, gelatin, tartaric acid, U. S. Department of Agriculture certified color, and the following respective natural flavors: strawberry, raspberry, cherry, loganberry, mint, lime, lemon oil and orange oil.

Manufacture.—The sugar, flavor and color are mixed and partially dried; the gelatin and acid are added and mixed. The mixture is screened and automatically packed in cartons containing paper inserts.

Analysis (submitted by manufacturer).—

	per cent
Moisture	2.7
Total ash	0.2
Salt free ash	0.1
Fat (ether extract)	0.0
Protein (N × 5.53)	8.0
Reducing sugars	0.0
Sucrose (by difference)	87.2
Tartaric acid	1.9

Calories.—3.8 per gram; 108 per ounce.

Claims of Manufacturer.—These desserts are for all table uses.

PRUDENCE LAMB STEW

Manufacturer.—Boston Food Products Company, Boston.

Description.—Canned lamb stew containing lamb meat, potatoes, carrots, peas and onions; seasoned with salt and pepper.

Manufacture.—United States Department of Agriculture inspected lamb is trimmed of gristle, skin and sinews, placed in cold water and boiled until tender. It is taken from the kettle, again overhauled for skin, gristle or sinews, and then diced.

The vegetables used are pared by machine, washed, sliced, and in definite proportions admixed with the cooked lamb. The mixture is filled into cans and processed.

Analysis (submitted by manufacturer).—

	per cent
Moisture	78.7
Total solids	21.3
Ash	1.5
Fat (ether extract)	4.5
Protein (N × 6.25)	6.8
Reducing sugars before inversion as dextrose	0.8
Sucrose (copper reduction method)	0.3
Starch (acid hydrolysis method)	4.7
Crude fiber	0.4
Carbohydrates other than crude fiber (by difference)	7.5

Calories.—1.0 per gram; 28 per ounce.

Claims of Manufacturer.—This lamb stew is for all table uses.

V 99 1932

M. D. CO. POWDERED MALT EXTRACT FOR MILK

Manufacturer.—Malt-Diastase Company, Brooklyn.

Description.—Spray dried powdered malt extract, diastatically active; contains vitamins B and G.

Manufacture.—Selected barley malt is crushed, admixed with warm water and agitated for sufficient time to permit conversion of starches almost completely to maltose. When tests indicate that the starches have been properly converted, the liquid is drawn off from the mash, strained and concentrated in "vacuum" pans. The concentrated liquid is run into tanks, brought to a definite temperature and sprayed into a drying chamber in which the temperature does not exceed 80 C. Washed air is used in the chamber. All temperatures during the manufacturing process are kept sufficiently low so as not to destroy the diastatic value of the malt. The dry powder is automatically packed in cartons.

Analysis (submitted by manufacturer).—

	per cent
Moisture	2.3
Ash	1.9
Fat (ether extract)	0.1
Protein (N × 6.25)	9.1
Reducing sugars as anhydrous maltose	80.5
Acidity as lactic acid	1.9
Dextrins (by difference)	4.3
Diastatic power ..... 10 units (One gram Powdered Malt Extract converts 10 Gm. starch in accordance with the method prescribed in U. S. Pharmacopeia X)	
Iron (Fe) 0.007%	Potassium (K) 0.23%
Aluminum (Al) 0.005%	Sulphur (S) 0.13%
Calcium (Ca) 0.04%	Phosphorus (P) 0.34%
Magnesium (Mg) .. 0.14%	Chlorine (Cl) 0.07%
Sodium (Na) 0.08%	

Calories.—3.9 per gram; 111 per ounce.

Vitamins.—The method of manufacture is protective of the natural vitamins B and G of the malt.

Claims of Manufacturer.—This malt extract, rich in vitamins B and G, is especially intended for admixture with milk for use in the diet of invalids, convalescents, children, nursing mothers and the aged; it has starch digestive properties.

COLONIAL FLOUR (BLEACHED)

Manufacturer.—Blish Milling Company, Seymour, Ind.

Description.—An "all purpose" "short patent" flour milled from soft wheat; bleached.

Manufacture.—Selected soft Indiana wheat is cleaned, scoured, tempered and milled by essentially the same procedures as described in THE JOURNAL, June 18, 1932, page 2210. Chosen flour streams are blended and bleached with a mixture of benzoyl peroxide and calcium phosphate (¼ ounce per 196 pounds) and with nitrogen trichloride (1/14 ounce per 196 pounds).

Analysis (submitted by manufacturer).—

	per cent
Moisture	12.3
Ash	0.37
Fat (ether extraction method)	0.9
Protein (N × 5.7)	8.5
Crude fiber	0.2
Carbohydrates other than crude fiber (by difference)	77.7
Acidity as lactic acid	0.09

Calories.—3.5 per gram; 99 per ounce.

Claims of Manufacturer.—This flour is intended for all baking uses, but especially for cakes and pastries.

GORMAN'S RYE BREAD SWEDISH RY-PAN BREAD

Manufacturer.—Gorman's Bakery, Inc., Central Falls, R. I.

Description.—Rye breads made by the straight dough method (method described in THE JOURNAL, March 12, 1932, p. 889); prepared from patent and clear wheat flours, rye flour, water, salt, lard and yeast, and refiners' syrup (only in Swedish Ry-Pan Bread) and malt extract (only in Gorman's Rye Bread).

Analysis (submitted by manufacturer).—

	per cent
Moisture (entire loaf)	36.1
Ash	1.8
Fat	3.0
Protein (N × 6.25)	9.2
Crude fiber	0.5
Carbohydrates other than crude fiber (by difference)	49.4

Calories.—2.6 per gram; 74 per ounce.

Claims of Manufacturer.—Rye breads for all table uses.

IXL FAMILY FLOUR (BLEACHED)

Manufacturer.—Saxony Mills, St. Louis.

Description.—Hard winter wheat "long patent" flour; bleached.

Manufacture.—Selected hard winter wheat is cleaned, scoured, tempered and milled by essentially the same procedures as described in THE JOURNAL, June 18, 1932, page 2210. Chosen flour streams are blended, bleached with nitrogen trichloride (1/6 ounce for 196 pounds) and with a mixture of benzoyl peroxide and calcium phosphate (1 part to 50,000 parts of flour).

Analysis (submitted by manufacturer).—

	per cent
Moisture	12.0 –14.0
Ash	0.40– 0.48
Fat (ether extraction method)	0.8 – 1.2
Protein (N × 5.7)	10.0 –12.0
Crude fiber	0.3 – 0.5
Carbohydrates other than crude fiber (by difference)	76.5 –71.9

Calories.—3.5 per gram; 99 per ounce.

Claims of Manufacturer.—The flour is designed for home bread baking.

FAIRWAY BRAND WHITE TABLE SYRUP
(85 Per Cent Corn Syrup, 15 Per Cent Rock Candy Syrup)

Packer.—Wheeler-Barnes Company, Minneapolis.

Distributor.—Twin Ports Wholesale Grocer Company, Superior, Wis.

Description.—Table syrup; corn syrup base (85 per cent) with rock candy syrup (15 per cent); the same as White Oak Brand Crystal White Syrup (85 Per Cent Corn Syrup, 15 Per Cent Rock Candy Syrup) (THE JOURNAL, Oct. 15, 1932, p. 1353).

DR. P. PHILLIPS FLORIDA FANCI-CUT GRAPEFRUIT AND ORANGES
(With Added Cane Sugar)

Manufacturer.—Dr. P. Phillips Company, Doctor Phillips, Fla.

Description.—Canned mixture of sliced Florida grapefruit and oranges sweetened with added sucrose and retaining in large measure the original natural vitamin content.

Manufacture.—The manufacture and canning are essentially the same as for Dr. P. Phillips Florida Fanci-Cut Grapefruit Slices and Dr. P. Phillips Florida Fanci-Cut Orange Slices (THE JOURNAL, Nov. 19, 1932, p. 1781; Dec. 17, 1932, p. 2113).

WILSON'S UNSWEETENED STERILIZED EVAPORATED MILK

Manufacturer.—The Indiana Condensed Milk Company, Indianapolis.

Description.—An unsweetened sterilized evaporated milk.

Manufacture.—The milk is collected and concentrated according to standard procedures (THE JOURNAL, April 16, 1932, p. 1376).

Analysis (submitted by manufacturer).—

	per cent
Moisture	73.9
Ash	1.5
Fat	7.8
Protein (N × 6.25)	6.9
Lactose (by difference)	9.9

Calories.—1.4 per gram; 40 per ounce.

Vitamins and Claims of Manufacturer.—See announcement of acceptance of Evaporated Milk Association Educational Advertising (THE JOURNAL, Dec. 19, 1931, p. 1890).

NONE SUCH BRAND TOMATO JUICE

Manufacturer.—Loudon Packing Company, Terre Haute, Ind.

Distributor.—Durand-McNeil-Horner Company, Chicago.

Description.—Pasteurized tomato juice with a small amount of added salt; retains in high degree the vitamin content of the raw juice. The same as Loudon Brand Tomato Juice (THE JOURNAL, June 25, 1932, p. 2289).

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 NORTH DEARBORN STREET - - - CHICAGO, ILL.

Cable Address - - - - "Medic, Chicago"

Subscription price - - - - - - Seven dollars per annum in advance

Please send in promptly notice of change of address, giving both old and new; always state whether the change is temporary or permanent. Such notice should mention all journals received from this office. Important information regarding contributions will be found on second advertising page following reading matter.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1932

GASTRO-INTESTINAL SYMPTOMS OF HYPERTHYROIDISM

The symptomatology of hyperthyroidism includes among the unusual manifestations of this condition an abnormal appetite. A somewhat less frequently reported symptom is diarrhea. The increased liberation of thyroid hormone in the fundamental disorder inevitably brings about a stimulation of the characteristic metabolism of the body cells, resulting in the well known augmentation of the basal metabolic rate. The latter tends to become roughly proportional to the severity of the disease. The excessive combustion obviously calls for a higher intake of food fuel to avert depletion of the body reserves. It is evident that unless the appetite responds in the direction of inducing greater food intake the energy balance and, in the long run, the body weight will be adversely affected. As a consequence, the energy requirement, judged by the expenditure of an adult patient, may become as large as 5,000 calories a day. It is interesting to learn, therefore, that the organism possesses a directing mechanism that tends to avert the untoward conditions. Hunger sensations are a well known accompaniment of the contractions of the empty stomach. These movements, and the attendant sensations of hunger, can be temporarily appeased by the ingestion of food.

A condition closely simulating clinical hyperthyroidism can be developed in experimental animals by feeding relatively large doses of thyroid material. After a hyperthyroidism is induced in this way, Fetter and Carlson [1] have observed a definite increase in gastric motility; that is, an increase in the so-called hunger contractions. From these studies in the Department of Physiology at the University of Chicago, they report that the doses of thyroid used (0.4 Gm. per kilogram of body weight) brought on symptoms similar to those seen in the spontaneous hyperthyroidism of man, including an increase in the basal metabolic rate. After the thyroid feeding is discontinued there is a return to normal gastric function, although this may be greatly delayed in some instances.

During the period of thyroid feeding, the emptying time of the stomach is decreased and a barium meal passes more rapidly through the small intestine. After the administration of thyroid is stopped, the speed of the barium meal through the digestive tract returns to its former rate. Fetter and Carlson point out that, since diarrhea is a frequent symptom of hyperthyroidism in man, one might expect to find that the barium residue would go through the colon at a greater rate of speed than the normal, so that water absorption would be prevented. This expected condition was actually observed in some instances. The explanation of the increased intestinal activity is not immediately at hand. The Chicago physiologists suggest that it may lie in a change in gastric secretion. As gastric acidity is lessened in hyperthyroidism, the assumption is made that protein food is probably not as well digested as in the normal dog, and larger pieces of undigested food might pass into the small intestine, acting as a stimulus to peristaltic activity. One naturally inquires as to the possible involvement of nervous mechanisms in the gastro-enteric anomalies of hyperthyroidism. The attendant diarrhea has actually been attributed by Eppinger and Hess [2] to overactivity of the vagus nerve. Observations by Fetter, Barron and Carlson [3] on vagotomized animals also show an increase in gastro-intestinal activity on the administration of thyroid. They therefore regard it as clear that the influence of the thyroid on gastro-intestinal motility is largely if not wholly independent of the possible influence of the thyroid hormone on the gastro-intestinal vagus mechanism.

1. Fetter, Dorothy, and Carlson, A. J.: I. The Effect of Experimental Hyperthyroidism on Gastro-Intestinal Motility, Am. J. Physiol. **101**: 598 (Sept.) 1932.

2. Eppinger and Hess, Ztschr. f. klin. Med. **68**: 231, 1909.

3. Fetter, Dorothy; Barron, Louis, and Carlson, A. J.: II. The Effect of Induced Hyperthyroidism on the Gastro-Intestinal Motility of Vagotomized Dogs, Am. J. Physiol. **101**: 605 (Sept.) 1932.

PUBLIC HEALTH BUDGETS

The importance of public health has been expressed in a number of slogans, most of them based on the ideas that health is wealth and that public health is purchasable. Probably most persons will subscribe in the abstract to the dictum that good health is necessary for human happiness. Now there is virtually universal agreement that economy in government is going to be necessary for some time to come. How much, then, shall be spent for public health?

Two types of activity are pursued for the health of the public: preventive medicine and medical care of the sick. The medical care of the sick poor is an immediate matter. Activities for the prevention of disease present a different problem. It has been customary to divide medicine into curative and preventive. Superficially this may be a good division, but much so-called curative medicine is preventive in effect. The treatment in typhoid, heart disease or cancer is

V 99
1932

intended to procure recovery from the acute illness and also to prevent untoward sequelae or recurrence. To this extent the practicing physician has always been, still is and always must be a practitioner of preventive as well as curative medicine. Another type of preventive medicine, namely, the hygienic supervision of the lives of apparently healthy persons, has not been undertaken as extensively as now seems desirable by the private practicing physician. As a result, this field has been largely preempted by public health workers.

The care of the public health has in the last fifty years achieved tremendous progress. Doctors initiated public health movements in primitive communities. Many of the discoveries on which preventive work is based were contributed by physicians. Doctors conceived the antituberculosis movement; medical societies in many instances petitioned state legislatures for the creation of state boards of health; the medical profession has initiated in the past and continues to propose constructive legislation for the public health. The medical profession has not been content with raising the standards of medical education, improving the quality of proprietary medicines, fighting quacks within its own ranks as well as without, and aiding in the development of the modern hospital but has taken an active part in creating organizations, both government and voluntary, designed to improve the public health. Then, unfortunately, it has too often allowed these organizations to become alienated from medical guidance and advice. In consequence, some workers in the field of public health have forgotten or overlooked the importance of the medical profession. They have designated themselves as specialists and their field of endeavor as a specialty, but they have failed to recognize that public health is a specialty of medicine. True, a well rounded public health program requires nurses, engineers, technicians and educators, but all these must be guided by underlying medical principles. Significantly, perhaps partly as a result of economic stringency, now that adequate budgets are hard to get and public services which have been regarded as essential because long established are threatened, workers in public health are turning back to the medical profession.

The medical profession has always stood, and still stands, in favor of public health work of the right kind, properly conceived, correctly organized and competently directed for the better health of the community. The medical profession does not feel obligated to endorse unwise, visionary or inefficient projects merely because they are launched in the name of public health. Because it does not hesitate to speak out against abuses, it has been unjustly accused of obstructing progress. But all motion is not necessarily progressive. In times of economic stress, public health work is of special importance. If epidemic scourges such as typhoid, diphtheria, yellow fever, malaria and smallpox, held in check by preventive measures, were to be added to our financial difficulties at this time, the result might well be disastrous. The absence of epidemic plagues has been one of the principal contributing factors to low depression death rates.[1]

Essential services for the public health must be maintained. No community can afford to skimp in the operation of water purification plants, nor can it let down the bars to milk supplies of questionable purity.[2] Epidemics of diphtheria, smallpox or other controllable diseases should not be permitted to complicate the sufficiently pressing problems of the unemployed. Essential services must be maintained even while budgets are being deflated. Moreover, restriction of budgets should not permit loss of well trained and well qualified personnel.

Now that public health workers the country over are tending to recognize the importance of medical guidance and are making efforts to get both individual preventive and curative medicine back into the hands of physicians, the medical profession, as pointed out in THE JOURNAL recently,[3] may take its rightful place as the leader of public health endeavor. This will be accomplished most effectively through local medical societies.

MINERALIZED MILK

A popular American textbook on dietotherapy [1] ventures the statement that "milk has never been accorded adequate place in the American dietary." Aside from the high quality of its proteins, its richness in mineral elements and certain vitamins, and the usual ready utilization of its unique carbohydrate and fats, there are other factors of moment in dietetics. Milk can be rendered safer for general use by effective pasteurization without serious impairment of its nutritive value. Finally, milk has numerous culinary uses that make it a valued adjunct to cookery. Today, no one versed in the science of nutrition ventures, as did writers of somewhat earlier days, to designate milk as a "perfect food," however indispensable it may seem to be in early life. Sherman [2] has circumspectly designated it as "the most efficient of all foods in making good the deficiencies of grains and in insuring the all-around adequacy of the diet." Some authors compromise by calling milk the "most nearly perfect food."

Evidently these cautious pronouncements are intended to make allowance for certain shortcomings of milk. In a recent article [3] it is frankly admitted that, in spite of the exceedingly favorable attitude toward the nutritive value of milk, no one has been able, as far as is known, to rear a mammal from weaning to maturity

1. Depression Death Rates, editorial, J. A. M. A. **99**: 1354 (Oct. 15) 1932.
2. Bootleg Milk, editorial, J. A. M. A. **99**: 1606 (Nov. 5) 1932.
3. Child Health and the Depression, Current Comment, J. A. M. A. **99**: 1515 (Oct. 29) 1932.

1. McLester, J. S.: Nutrition and Diet in Health and Disease, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1931.
2. Sherman, H. C.: Chemistry of Food and Nutrition, New York, Macmillan Company, 1926, p. 551.
3. Kemmerer, A. R.; Elvehjem, C. A.; Hart, E. B., and Fargo, J. M.: The Nutritive Value and Efficiency of Mineralized Milk, Am. J. Physiol. **102**: 319 (Nov.) 1932.

on whole cow's milk alone. The anemia that develops in experimental animals under such conditions has prevented the use of an exclusive milk diet for studying its nutritive properties. It has long been known that milk is relatively poor in iron, an indispensable component of the blood pigment. The danger of insufficiency seems to be averted for the nursling, which comes into the world with a relative richness of iron stored in its body. The inability of milk to produce hemoglobin was always attributed to its low iron content, but Hart, Steenbock, Waddell and Elvehjem [4] demonstrated that milk is deficient also in copper. This element acts as a supplement to iron in the formation of hemoglobin and it also must be added to milk in order to prevent the development of anemia. Kemmerer, Elvehjem and Hart,[5] working with mice, and Skinner, Peterson and Steenbock,[6] working with rats, have demonstrated that the addition of traces of manganese to a diet of whole cow's milk supplemented with iron and copper has a favorable effect on growth.

Do these three mineral elements constitute all of the more serious deficiencies that deprive milk of a more perfect reputation as the ideal nutrient? This query has challenged investigators to examine the problem by studying the comparative nutritive value of milk supplemented with iron, copper and manganese in the form of suitable salts. When such "mineralized" milk was fed exclusively to two distinct species, the rat and the pig, remarkably satisfactory growth was achieved. The gains were also economical in terms of milk solids required per unit of increment in body weight. As Kemmerer, Elvehjem, Hart and Fargo point out, these results demonstrate further the excellent nutritive value of milk alone when specific inorganic deficiencies in milk are corrected. The investigators mention the fact that iron and copper do not need to be added to milk for new-born animals because there is a sufficient supply of these elements in the liver to counteract the deficiency in milk. The supply, however, varies in different species and in different animals of the same species. It is important to determine when the inorganic supplements should be added in order to give the best results. The destructive action of these elements on certain organic factors in the milk is another question that must be given consideration. The rapid growth resulting from the feeding of mineralized milk increases the requirement of other nutritive factors in the milk. If these factors are present in low amounts they may limit growth and development.

The quantities of the elements that insure the described nutritional advantages are seemingly insignificant. They were represented by approximately 17 mg. of iron, 0.17 mg. of copper and 0.13 mg. of manganese per liter of milk. The available facts of experiment are still too scanty to warrant the mineralization of milk for universal human consumption. Much remains to be learned and to be tested. A record of scientific progress is by no means a license to practical application. This warning needs to be uttered at a time when the consumer of milk is confronted with the possibilities of clarified, pasteurized and homogenized milk, irradiated milk, acidified milk, evaporated milk and dried milk; and with milk supplemented with iodine, iron, copper and manganese as well as a variety of vitamins. Even the cow is now being called on to "improve" her milk through the enforced intake of special rations. An older food chemist once designated this as "adulteration with the connivance of the cow."

4. Hart, E. B.; Steenbock, Harry; Waddell, J., and Elvehjem, C. A.: Iron in Nutrition, J. Biol. Chem. **77**:797 (May) 1928.
5. Kemmerer, A. R.; Elvehjem, C. A., and Hart, E. B.: Relation of Manganese to the Nutrition of the Mouse, J. Biol. Chem. **92**:623 (Aug.) 1931.
6. Skinner, Peterson and Steenbock: Biochem. Ztschr. **250**:392, 1932.

Current Comment

SODIUM THIOCYANATE (RHODANATE) AND THE THEORY OF AGGLOMERATION

Both chemical and medical periodicals of late have contained discussions concerning a theory of sleep and a method for the control of narcotic addiction, and even insanity. The theory and a treatment are advanced by Wilder D. Bancroft, professor of physical chemistry in Cornell University, at Ithaca, N. Y. Apparently Professor Bancroft conceives that these conditions are associated with some physical change in the cells of the brain in the nature of an agglomeration and that this physical change can be controlled by the administration of sodium thiocyanate or sodium rhodanate. The evidence thus far available seems to concern a few cases with apparent improvement after brief treatment. Physicians, of course, realize that it is the tendency of such cases to be cured temporarily by any treatment and that the difficulty in the situation arises in making them stay cured. It is conceivable that various types of mental defect may have remissions and numerous relapses. Evidence is now available in the office of the American Medical Association that Professor Bancroft has sent not only to physicians but also to a layman a circular reading as follows:

SUGGESTIONS TO PHYSICIANS

Sodium Rhodanate Merck is made and sold by Merck and Company, 161 Sixth Avenue, New York. It is the purest sodium thiocyanate on the market and is the only one that we recommend at present. The potassium salt must not be used. Sodium rhodanate should not be taken by anybody who is or has been tuberculous. People with weak hearts should take it only under close supervision by a physician.

In the case of sleeplessness due to irritated nerves we have had good results by giving one-half gram sodium rhodanate in a glass of water on two successive evenings, then twice a week for a while, dropping to once a week or once every ten days as seems desirable. Instead of weighing out half-gram lots, it is simpler to make up a ten per cent solution, in which case one teaspoonful is near enough to half a gram and can be given as a dose in a glass of water. It is better not to make up a solution containing more than one-quarter to one-half ounce sodium rhodanate at a time. One-quarter ounce will

V 99 1932

last one person nearly two months and the solution deteriorates slowly when exposed to light. Too large doses of sodium rhodanate will prevent sleep instead of encouraging it.

We would like to receive reports on successful and unsuccessful tests.

WILDER D. BANCROFT,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Is this not a peculiar document to emanate from a professor of physical chemistry in a leading university? Among the strange inroads now being made on the practice of medicine by those without training or legal authority to practice, this document assumes a peculiar place.

Association News

MEDICAL BROADCAST FOR THE WEEK

American Medical Association Health Talks

The American Medical Association broadcasts on Monday and Wednesday from 9:45 to 9:50 a. m. (central standard time) over Station WBBM (770 kilocycles, or 389.4 meters).

The subjects for the week are as follows:

January 2. No broadcast.
January 4. Chilblains.

There is also a fifteen minute talk sponsored by the Association on Saturday morning from 9:45 to 10 o'clock over Station WBBM.

The subject for the week is as follows:

January 7. Heart Disease in Children.

Medical News

(PHYSICIANS WILL CONFER A FAVOR BY SENDING FOR THIS DEPARTMENT ITEMS OF NEWS OF MORE OR LESS GENERAL INTEREST; SUCH AS RELATE TO SOCIETY ACTIVITIES, NEW HOSPITALS, EDUCATION, PUBLIC HEALTH, ETC.)

CALIFORNIA

County Society Occupies New Quarters.—The Los Angeles County Medical Association opened new headquarters at 1925 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, with its annual meeting, December 15. The new home of the society is a renovated building, which is expected to fill its needs until a permanent home is erected. Adequate office space and rooms for various society activities are provided.

Society News.—Dr. Frank H. Lahey, Boston, addressed the Los Angeles County Medical Association, December 7, on "Management of Thyroid Conditions."——Dr. Samuel Ayres, Jr., addressed the Pacific Physical Therapy Association in Los Angeles, November 30, on "Electrosurgical Methods in Dermatology."——The San Diego Academy of Medicine was addressed, December 6, by Dr. Frank H. Lahey, Boston, on "Diseases of the Biliary Tract," and December 8-9, Dr. Everett D. Plass, Iowa City, on "Toxemias of Pregnancy."——A symposium on peptic ulcer was conducted before the Alameda County Medical Association, December 19, by Drs. Fletcher B. Taylor, Carl B. Bowen, Arthur M. Smith and Sumner Everingham, Oakland.——Dr. Russell M. Wilder, Rochester, Minn., addressed a joint meeting of the San Diego County Medical Society and the staff of the naval hospital, December 7, on "Diagnosis of Parathyroid Overfunction."——After consideration of the report of the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care, the Orange County Medical Society recently adopted unanimously a resolution approving a careful study through its committee on economics of any arrangement that may be submitted to equalize the cost of medical care in its community. The resolution also pointed out that no member of the association should enter into a contract or agreement with any individual or organization wherein medical services are involved without first receiving the sanction of the committee on economics and the association as a whole.——Dr. Paul B. Magnuson, Chicago, addressed the Los Angeles Surgical Society, December 29, on backache.

GEORGIA

Vaccine Made with New Strain of Typhoid Bacillus.—The laboratory of the state department of health announces that a new strain of typhoid bacillus has been selected in the preparation of typhoid vaccine. Physicians and health officers having old stocks of vaccine, ordered prior to November 1, are requested to return it to the laboratory and order a new supply. According to *Georgia's Health*, this change is the result of experiments in England and America which tend to show that the old Rawlings strain of typhoid bacillus, during the many years of use, may have lost some of its potency.

ILLINOIS

Radio Talks on Mental Health.—A series of radio talks over Station WGN, Chicago, sponsored by the Illinois Society for Mental Hygiene, will be given on Thursdays at 11:59 a. m., beginning January 12. Following is the list of speakers and their subjects:

January 12, Miss Helen L. Myrick, executive secretary of the society, Your Mental Health.
January 19, Dr. Theodore Wheeler, consulting psychiatrist, Central Free Dispensary, Chicago, Standing Up to Your Problems.
January 26, Dr. Wheeler, Through Thick and Thin.
February 2, Miss Agnes A. Sharp, analytical psychologist, Central Free Dispensary, Something to Do.
February 9, Dr. Charles F. Read, managing officer, Elgin State Hospital, Forgetting Your Troubles.
February 16, Miss Myrick, Keeping Down to the Joneses.
February 23, Miss Sharp, What Is Your "Line"?
March 2, Dr. Douglas G. Campbell, psychiatrist, student health service, University of Chicago, Helping the Other Fellow.
March 9, Dr. Campbell, Keeping Fit.
March 16, Dr. Read, Life's Darkest Moment.
March 23, Miss Myrick, The Silver Lining.
March 30, Dr. Read, Controlling Your Destiny.

Chicago

Society News.—Officers of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago, recently elected for the ensuing year, include Drs. Ludvig Hektoen, chairman of the board of governors; Isaac A. Abt, president; Basil C. H. Harvey, vice president; George H. Coleman, secretary, and John Favill, treasurer.

Personal.—Dr. Frank J. Jirka has been appointed medical superintendent of the House of Correction, succeeding Dr. Charles E. Sceleth, who retired after thirty-three years' service.——Dr. Richard M. Davison was recently appointed assistant in surgery at the University of Illinois College of Medicine.

Public Lectures on the Handicapped Child.—The crippled child, behavior problems of children, the delinquent and the dependent child will be discussed in a public meeting, January 11, sponsored by the Chicago Medical Society. Speakers will be Anne S. Davis, director, vocational and educational guidance bureau, board of education of Chicago; Dr. Paul L. Schroeder, director of the Institute for Juvenile Research; Dr. James P. Molloy, Jr., clinical director of the institute, and Judge Mary Bartelme of the juvenile court of Cook County.

INDIANA

Society News.—Speakers before the Indianapolis Medical Society, December 20, were Drs. Arthur F. Weyerbacher and William E. Tinney on "Urinary Antiseptics" and "Urinary Calculi," respectively.——At a meeting of the Ripley County Medical Society in Osgood, November 9, Dr. George A. Hendon, Louisville, spoke on venoclysis.——Dr. Hobart C. Ruddick, Evansville, addressed the Gibson County Medical Society in Princeton, December 12, on hand infection.——The Carroll County Medical Society, Delphi, heard Dr. Charles R. Sowder, Indianapolis, discuss diseases of the respiratory tract, December 9.——Dr. Robert J. Masters, Indianapolis, was elected president of the Indiana Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, December 14, and Dr. John K. Leasure, Indianapolis, reelected secretary. Indianapolis was chosen for the next annual meeting, Dec. 13, 1933.——Dr. Neslen K. Forster, Hammond, addressed the Porter County Medical Association in Valparaiso, November 29, on "Differential Diagnosis of Pelvic and Urinary Diseases in the Female."

Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of State Journal.—The December issue of the *Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association* observes the twenty-fifth year of its establishment with a special anniversary number. Nine pages are devoted to memorial tributes from medical and other friends of the late Dr. Albert Eugene Bulson, editor of the journal from its inception until his death in July. In this issue, for the first time in the journal's history, a picture of Dr. Bulson appears in its pages. The journal also includes a chronology of the state association since Oct. 15, 1907, by Dr. Joseph H. Weinstein, Terre Haute; history of the journal by Dr. William N.

Wishard, Indianapolis; "History of Medical Education in Indiana in the Last Twenty-Five Years," by Dr. Burton D. Myers, Bloomington, and an account of the state board of health by Dr. William F. King, Indianapolis. It also contains articles by Dr. Bulson on "The Eye Fundus Lesions in Nephritis"; Dr. William F. Clevenger, Indianapolis, "Pathologic Mastoid," and Leonard A. Ensminger, Indianapolis, on "Physiotherapy."

LOUISIANA

Good Health Week.—The Orleans Parish Medical Society, in the interests of better health, conducted an educational campaign for one week beginning December 12. Among features of the campaign, known as "Longer Life Week," were daily addresses given by members of the society.

Dr. Bloodgood Gives Memorial Oration.—The Seventh Stanford E. Chaille Memorial Oration of the Orleans Parish Medical Society was delivered, December 19, at the Hutchinson Memorial, New Orleans, by Dr. Joseph C. Bloodgood, Baltimore, on "What Every Doctor Should Know About Cancer."

Society News.—At a meeting of the Orleans Parish Medical Society, December 12, speakers were Drs. Edward L. King, on "Use of Thymophysin and Similar Preparations in Obstetrics"; Albert E. Fossier, "Cardiorenal Death Rate of New Orleans," and Jackson Thornwell Witherspoon, "Treatment of Menstrual Disorders by the Injection of Blood from Pregnant Donors."——The Fifth District Medical Society was addressed in Monroe, December 15, among others, by Drs. John H. Musser, New Orleans, on "Syphilitic Heart Disease" and Joseph Hume, New Orleans, "Prostatic Resection."

MAINE

Society News.—Speakers at the annual meeting of the Penobscot County Medical Society, November 14-15, included Drs. George Blumer and Samuel C. Harvey, New Haven, Conn., on "Granulopenia and Agranulosis" and "Process of Repair and Its Practical Significance," respectively.——Dr. Oscar R. Johnson addressed the Portland Medical Club, November 1, on syphilis.

Graduate Teaching Clinic.—Dr. Henry A. Christian, Hersey professor of the theory and practice of physic, Harvard University Medical School, Boston, conducted the third graduate teaching clinic at the Central Maine General Hospital, Lewiston, November 21-22. Ward walks and a round table conference formed the program the first day, with an address in the evening by Dr. Christian on "Cardiac Disease and Its Treatment." Cases were presented with discussions the second day.

MARYLAND

Society News.—A symposium on arthritis constituted the program of the Baltimore City Medical Society, December 16; the speakers were Drs. Allen F. Voshell, George E. Bennett, Sydney R. Miller and Leonard G. Rowntree, Philadelphia.

Leeuwenhoek Tercentenary Observed.—The Johns Hopkins University Institute of the History of Medicine commemorated the three hundredth anniversary of the birth of Antonj Van Leeuwenhoek, 1632-1723, with a program, December 20. Dr. William H. Welch, formerly director of the institute, gave an illustrated lecture on Leeuwenhoek and his work. A film, made especially in Holland to commemorate the tercentenary, was shown. There was also an exhibit of illustrative books, documents and instruments.

MASSACHUSETTS

Child Guidance Clinic.—A new child guidance clinic, including a nursery for psychologic study of infants, has been established at the Boston Psychopathic Hospital under the direction of Dr. Oscar J. Raeder.

Discussions on Cancer.—The Massachusetts Department of Public Health is conducting state wide meetings to discuss cancer prevention and cure. In Worcester, December 7, lectures were given at Memorial Hospital by Drs. Henry K. Pancoast, professor of roentgenology, University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, and Frank E. Adair, attending surgeon, Memorial Hospital, New York. Methods of furthering cancer education were discussed by lay cancer education committees meeting simultaneously at the Hotel Bancroft.

Sesquicentenary of Professorship at Harvard.—The one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the establishment of the professorship of theory and practice of physic at Harvard University Medical School, Boston, was observed, December 20. Since the founding of the professorship, Dec. 24, 1782, the chair has had only seven occupants:

Benjamin Waterhouse, 1782-1812.
James Jackson, 1812-1836.
John Ware, 1836-1859.
George Shattuck, 1859-1874.
Francis Minot, 1874-1891.
R. H. Fitz, 1892-1908.
Henry A. Christian, 1908.

All these physicians preceding Dr. Christian were represented at the ceremony by descendants, five of whom are now members of the teaching staff of the school. The following program was presented:

Benjamin Waterhouse and the Introduction of Vaccination into America, by his great-great-granddaughter, Margaret Thayer Lancaster.
James Jackson as Professor of Medicine, by his great-grandson, Dr. George R. Minot, professor of medicine.
John Ware, the Family Physician, by his grandson, Dr. Robert M. Green, assistant professor of applied anatomy.
George Cheyne Shattuck and His Medical Contributions, by his grandson, Dr. George Cheever Shattuck, assistant professor of tropical medicine.
Francis Minot and Hemorrhage in the New-Born, by his grandson, Dr. Francis Minot Rackemann, instructor in medicine.
Reginald Heber Fitz and Appendicitis, by his son, Dr. Reginald Fitz, associate professor of medicine.

Dr. Christian, the present Hersey professor of the theory and practice of physic, was also on the program. During the celebration Mrs. William Roscoe Thayer, great-granddaughter of Benjamin Waterhouse, presented to the medical school a snuff box and a silver case containing two lancets which were presented to Dr. Waterhouse by Jenner in appreciation of the work that he did in introducing Jenner's great discovery into America.

MINNESOTA

Dr. Rankin to Resume Private Practice.—Dr. Fred W. Rankin, Rochester, who has announced his retirement from the Mayo Clinic, effective January 1, will resume private practice in Lexington, Ky., where, several years ago, he practiced surgery. Dr. Rankin has been surgeon to the Mayo Clinic since 1926, and is also associate professor of surgery in the University of Minnesota Medical School.

County Societies Merge.—The Houston-Fillmore Counties Medical Society and the Olmsted County Medical Society combined at a meeting, November 30. The new organization will be known as the Olmsted-Houston-Fillmore Counties Medical Society. Dr. George B. Eusterman, Rochester, was elected president; Dr. Norman E. Anderson, Harmony, vice president, and Dr. Monte C. Piper, Rochester, secretary. Meetings will be held on the first Wednesday of alternate months.

Discussion of Committee Report.—A conference, sponsored by the Hennepin and Ramsey county medical societies, was called by the Minnesota State Medical Association, December 18, to discuss contract practice as proposed in the majority report of the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care. The program was as follows:

Cost of Medical Care (Why a Survey Was Made; Results Expected), Francis S. Chapin, Ph.D., chairman, department of sociology, University of Minnesota.
Majority and Minority Reports, C. E. Rudolph, D.D.S., Minneapolis, member of the committee.
What It Means to Organized Medicine, Dr. Olin West, Secretary, American Medical Association, Chicago.
What Organized Medicine Believes, Dr. Edward H. Cary, Dallas, Texas, President, American Medical Association.
What Can Be Done, Dr. Charles B. Wright, Minneapolis, chairman, Committee on Legislative Activities, American Medical Association.
Some Principles, Dr. Melvin S. Henderson, Rochester, president, Minnesota State Medical Association.
Our Plans for 1933, Dr. Naboth O. Pearce, Minneapolis, president-elect, Minnesota State Medical Association.
What Is the Relation of the Medical School Hospital to the Practice of Medicine? Richard E. Scammon, Ph.D., dean, medical science, University of Minnesota.
The Health Officer and Preventive Medicine, Dr. Francis E. Harrington, health officer of Minneapolis.
The Doctor and Preventive Medicine, Dr. John A. Thabes, Brainerd, president of the state board of health.
Group Hospitalization Plans, Mr. A. M. Calvin, executive manager, Mounds Park and Midway Hospital, St. Paul.
What Your Committees Are Doing in Regard to These Problems, Drs. Herman M. Johnson, Dawson, Lyman R. Critchfield, George A. Earl, St. Paul, and Theodore H. Sweetser, Minneapolis.

Society News.—At the twelfth meeting of the Minnesota Radiological Society in Duluth, October 8, Drs. John R. McNutt, Duluth, spoke on "Roentgen Findings in Pneumoconiosis"; Frederick B. Exner, Minneapolis, "Roentgen Therapy in Carcinoma of the Uterine Corpus"; Murdoch A. Nicholson, Duluth, "Roentgen Visualization of the Urethra, Normal and Pathological"; Frank J. Hirschboeck, Duluth, "Atelectasis of the Lungs." A round table discussion on problems of roentgen diagnosis and therapy was conducted by Drs. Gage Clement, Duluth, and Byrl R. Kirklin and Stuart W. Harrington, Rochester. The next meeting of the society will be in Minneapolis in February.——Dr. Arnold Schwyzer,

V 99
1932

St. Paul, spoke on "Thrombophlebitic Sepsis" before the Minnesota Academy of Medicine, December 14; Dr. Frederick H. K. Schaaf, Minneapolis, presented a thesis on "Recurrent Gout," and Dr. Martin Nordland, Minneapolis, a case report on mesenteric cyst.——Dr. Albert E. Russell, Washington, D. C., will address the Hennepin County Medical Society, Minneapolis, January 9, on "Silicosis and Associated Respiratory Diseases."——Dr. William C. White, Washington, D. C., addressed the students and faculty members of the University of Minnesota School of Medicine, Minneapolis, December 2, on tuberculosis.——Dr. Charles H. Mayo, Rochester, was elected president of the Minnesota Public Health Association at its annual meeting in St. Paul, November 18.

NEBRASKA

District Society Meetings.—Meetings for the fifth councilor district were held in Columbus, November 15, and in Fremont, November 16. At Columbus, Dr. Adolph Sachs, Omaha, presented a clinical demonstration of cases of heart diseases and Dr. James E. M. Thomson, Lincoln, spoke on the care of common fractures. At Fremont, Drs. Fred W. Rankin, Rochester, Minn., and Aldis A. Johnson, Council Bluffs, Iowa, spoke on "Carcinoma of the Rectum and Rectosigmoid" and "Common Errors in Diagnosis and Possible Ways of Avoiding Them," respectively.——The fall meeting of the third councilor district was held in Tecumseh, November 10. Among other speakers were Drs. Earl B. Brooks, Lincoln, on "Eye Complications in Sinus Disease"; John R. Moritz, Beatrice, "The Status of Surgery in Relation to Vasomotor Changes," and Raymond L. Traynor, Omaha, "Hypertension." Dr. Karl S. J. Hohlen, Lincoln, presented a film on "Encephalography as an Aid to Diagnosis."

NEW JERSEY

Society News.—Dr. Gordon M. Bruce, New York, addressed the Academy of Medicine of Northern New Jersey, November 17, on "Eye Symptoms as Signs of Vascular Disease."——Dr. Meredith F. Campbell, New York, addressed the Morris County Medical Society, November 17, at the New Jersey State Hospital, Greystone Park, on "Persistent Pyuria in Infants and Children."——Drs. Irving H. Pardee, New York, and Abraham Shulman, Paterson, addressed the Passaic County Medical Society, Passaic, November 10, on endocrinology and leukorrhea, respectively.——Dr. Horace D. Bellis, Trenton, was elected president of the Society of Surgeons of New Jersey at the annual meeting in Elizabeth, December 14. Dr. Samuel A. Cosgrove, Jersey City, was reelected secretary.

NEW YORK

Society News.—Drs. Edward N. Packard and Edward S. Welles, Saranac Lake, addressed the Medical Society of the County of Jefferson, November 10, on surgical treatment of tuberculosis.——Drs. Ralph Pemberton, Philadelphia, and Charles Gordon Heyd, New York, addressed the Medical Society of the County of Rensselaer, December 14, on arthritis and surgical consideration of jaundice, respectively.

New York City

In Memory of Professor Lusk.—A memorial meeting in honor of Graham Lusk, Ph.D., late professor of physiology, Cornell University Medical College, was held at the New York Academy of Medicine, December 10, under the auspices of the Harvey Society. Addresses were delivered by Drs. John A. Hartwell and Homer F. Swift, New York; Anton J. Carlson, Chicago; William S. McCann, Rochester; Elliott P. Joslin, Boston, and Russell H. Chittenden, Sc.D., New Haven, Conn.

Discussion of Current Medical Problems.—Dr. Morris Fishbein, Chicago, editor of THE JOURNAL, will deliver an address on "The Trend of Private Practice" and Dr. Haven Emerson, on "Facts and Opinions from the Committee on Costs of Medical Care" at Mount Sinai Hospital, January 7. Dr. Sigismund S. Goldwater, chairman of the council on community hospital relations, American Hospital Association, and Dr. Bernard Sachs, president-elect, New York Academy of Medicine, will discuss the addresses.

German Medals Awarded to American Scientists.—The gold medal of the Paul Ehrlich Foundation of Germany has been awarded to Dr. Oswald T. Avery of the Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, and the silver medal to Michael Heidelberger, Ph.D., formerly of the hospital staff, for their chemo-immunologic discoveries. Dr. Heidelberger is now associate professor of biochemistry at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University. Dr. Avery received last April the first John Phillips Memorial Prize of the American College of Physicians in recognition of his discovery of a bacterial enzyme capable of decapsulating type 3 pneumococci.

Private Practitioners to Examine Food Handlers.—After January 1, medical examinations of the 325,000 food handlers in New York will be made by private physicians instead of by the department of health as heretofore. The conviction that the state should not compete with private physicians in the practice of medicine, together with the precarious economic position now occupied by a large number of private physicians, was given as the explanation for the reorganization of the work. Under the new procedure the applicant will be examined by his own physician, who must fill in the application, giving a complete history of the person's health as regards tuberculosis, venereal diseases, typhoid and skin diseases. The application is forwarded to the division of food handlers, where it is rechecked. The food handler's certificate for the current year, bearing the seal of the health department, is then sent to the physician, who gives it to the applicant. If any evidence of communicable disease is disclosed by the physician's examination, the person shall be instructed to visit the health department's clinic at 128 Prince Street, Manhattan. Special clinics for routine examinations were to have been discontinued about December 1, according to the bulletin of the health department, December 3.

PENNSYLVANIA

Society Endorses Minority Report.—The Lackawanna County Medical Society at a meeting in Scranton, December 13, unanimously adopted a resolution endorsing the minority report of the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care. The resolution said in part:

> In considering the findings of this committee, we would emphasize to our membership and we would direct the attention of the public to the dominating fact that the great concern of the medical profession and the conservation of the interests of the public is in the preservation of the status of the general practitioner—the family physician—as the unit and the central figure in dealing with all the varied suffering classified under the head of human sickness . . .
>
> The conviction born of the experience of ages is unalterable that the practice of medicine is solely for those who know it best; that at this stage in human progress, there is no place for the covetousness of Sovietism in the practice of medicine; nor in the paternalistic adaptation of human ills and suffering to the devastating evils of mass production; nor the usurpation of the rights of the general practitioner—the family physician—by any system, the outgrowth of Socialistic tendencies, utopian fantasies or the invading, exploiting spirit of governmental agencies, public health foundations and kindred Sovietizing groups.

The resolution commended the report of the Commission on Medical Education, which deprecated efforts to provide standardized medical service on a mass production basis. In addition, a special committee headed by Dr. Martin T. O'Malley was appointed for the dissemination of medical data to the public.

Philadelphia

Symposium on Lead Poisoning.—Five Baltimore physicians presented addresses on lead poisoning at a meeting of the Philadelphia Pediatric Society, December 13, as follows: Drs. Huntington Williams, "An Outbreak of Lead Poisoning in Baltimore from an Unusual Source"; Thomas Campbell Goodwin, "Clinical Manifestations of Lead Poisoning in Children"; Edwards A. Park, "Changes Produced by Lead in Bones of Children"; Paul G. Shipley, "Detection of Lead in the Blood by Means of the Spectograph," and David H. Shelling, "An Experimental Basis for Treatment of Lead Poisoning."

University News.—Dr. Ernst Waldschmidt-Leitz, director of the Institute of Biochemistry of the Technical High School in Prague, and three research assistants, Drs. Arnulf Purr, Franz Koehler and Leopold Weil, have recently come to the Graduate School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, to spend a year in the study of the relation of enzymes to cancer research, *Science* reports. Dr. Anton Schaffner will join the group in February, it was announced. Dr. Waldschmidt-Leitz will bring from Prague virtually all the technical apparatus for his work.——Sir James Colquhoun Irvine, Ph.D., vice chancellor and principal, University of St. Andrews, Aberdeen, Scotland, gave a lecture at the University of Pennsylvania, October 31, on "The Chemistry of Starch."

RHODE ISLAND

Society News.—Drs. Dennett L. Richardson and Harold E. Smiley addressed the Providence Medical Association, December 5, on "The Hemolytic Streptococcus" and Dr. Anthony V. Migliaccio, on "Avertin Anesthesia in General Surgery."

Society Honors Dr. Leonard.—The Providence Medical Association at its meeting, December 5, paid tribute to Dr. Charles Henry Leonard, dean of the Providence medical

profession, in honor of his ninety-first birthday, which occurred December 29. Dr. Lucius E. Kingman, president of the society, presided during informal ceremonies. Dr. Leonard, a native of Indiana, has lived in Providence since shortly after his graduation from the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Columbia University, New York, in 1868 and has been in charge of vaccination for the city health department since 1870.

WASHINGTON

Meeting of County Officers.—A meeting of officers of county medical societies, the first of its kind in the state, was held in Seattle, December 15. Dr. Alexander H. Peacock, president-elect of the Washington State Medical Association, reported the recent conference of state secretaries and editors in Chicago; Mr. Speed Smith discussed legal medicine; Dr. Frederick A. Slyfield, certification of specialists; Dr. Warren B. Penney, Tacoma, organized medical bureaus and contracts, and Dr. Harrison Garner Wright, finances of county societies.

Society News.—Drs. George C. Miller, Seattle, and Laurence Selling, Portland, Ore., addressed the Walla Walla Valley Medical Society, December 8, in Walla Walla, on "Diagnosis of Vascular Lesions of the Extremities" and "Recognition of Common Brain Lesions," respectively.——Dr. Adalbert G. Bettman, Portland, Ore., addressed the Cowlitz County Medical Society, November 15, on acid treatment of burns.——Drs. Edwin J. Barnett and Joseph W. Lynch, Spokane, addressed the Yakima County Medical Society, Yakima, November 14, on child psychology and injuries to the brain, respectively.——A symposium on tuberculosis was presented before the Snohomish County Medical Society, Everett, in November, by Drs. Charles F. Eikenbary, Ole A. Nelson, Henry Odland and Philipp Schonwald, all of Seattle.

WYOMING

Personal.—Dr. John R. Nagle, Worland, was elected president of the Northwestern Wyoming Medical Society at the recent annual meeting in Worland. Dr. Frank A. Mills, Powell, was made vice president and Dr. Paul S. Read, Worland, secretary.

GENERAL

Public Health Service Investigates Psittacosis.—In cooperation with state and city authorities in California, the U. S. Public Health Service is conducting an investigation of psittacosis, with Senior Surg. Hermon E. Hasseltine and Passed Asst. Surg. Vane M. Hoge in charge. A laboratory at one of the quarantine stations, probably San Francisco or San Diego, will be utilized in addition to facilities offered by local authorities.

News of Epidemics.—Schools were closed because of scarlet fever during the latter part of November and the first two weeks of December in Marengo, Kansas and a rural district near Gagetown, Ohio. A mild epidemic has persisted since October 15 in Darke County, according to newspaper reports. Five rural schools in Oceana County, Mich., were closed, December 14; fifty cases with one death were reported. A considerable increase over last year is reported in Philadelphia.

Agree to Discontinue Misleading Advertising.—Nine stipulation agreements out of fifteen made public, December 7, by the Federal Trade Commission relate to false advertising in connection with alleged cures for various diseases. In each instance, the advertiser or the publisher in whose periodical was printed the misleading advertisement signed the agreement to discontinue the misrepresentation charged. Three of the stipulations have to do with beauty products such as hair remover, hair dye, perfume and cosmetics. Others pertained to alleged cures of hernia, hemorrhoids, prostatic disease, rheumatism, gout, lumbago, neuritis, neuralgia, sciatica, stomach ulcers, gastritis, acidosis, indigestion, constipation, bladder trouble, backache and muscular aches.

Medical Bills in Congress.—President Hoover in his budget message to Congress, December 7, proposed that the World War Veterans' Act be amended so that, with certain exceptions, veterans of the World War will not be entitled to hospitalization under the act for nonservice disabilities if their incomes are $1,500 or over, if single, and $3,500 or over, if married. *Changes in Status:* S. J. Res. 195 has passed the Senate, granting permission to Drs. Hugh S. Cumming, surgeon general of the United States Public Health Service, John D. Long, medical director of the Public Health Service, and Clifford R. Eskey, surgeon, Public Health Service, to accept and wear certain decorations bestowed on them by the governments of Ecuador, Chile and Cuba "in recognition of assistance rendered by them as representatives of the Pan American Sanitary Bureau in matters relating to sanitation and health." S. J. Res. 217 has passed the Senate, authorizing the President to invite the International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy to hold its eighth congress in the United States in 1935. S. 572, providing that the United States shall cooperate with the states in promoting the welfare and hygiene of mothers and infants, was reached on the Senate calendar, December 8, but consideration of the bill was prevented by Senator King, Utah. H. Res. 312 has passed the House, extending until Jan. 25, 1933, the date on which the Shannon committee, investigating government competition with private enterprises, is to report to the House. *Bills Introduced:* S. 5149, introduced by Senator Wagner (for Senator Copeland), New York, proposes to prohibit the "counterfeiting of drugs." It provides that it shall be unlawful for any person to ship in interstate or foreign commerce, or to sell within any territory of the United States, (1) any false, forged or counterfeit label intended for use in connection with any drug, (2) any drug to the container or wrapping of which there shall be affixed, by any means or in any manner whatsoever, any such label, or (3) any die, plate, brand, engraving or other article intended for use in the making of any such label. The bill further proposes to make it unlawful for any person to deliver to any other person, in the original unbroken package, any such label, drug, etc., after having received the same in any state or territory of the United States from any other state or territory of the United States or from any foreign country. The term "drug" is defined to include all medicines and preparations recognized in the United States Pharmacopeia or National Formulary for internal or external use and any substance or mixture of substances intended to be used for the cure, mitigation or prevention of diseases of either man or animal. H. R. 13356, introduced by Representative Clancy, Michigan, proposes that members of the Naval Reserve and the Marine Corps Reserve who are physically injured in line of duty while performing "authorized drills, equivalent instruction or duty, or appropriate duties, or other duty authorized by regularly constituted authority," or who die as a result of such physical injury, shall be deemed to have received such injury while performing authorized training duty.

CORRECTIONS

Annual Midwinter Course in Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.—The Research Study Club of Los Angeles will conduct its second midwinter clinical course in otolaryngology and ophthalmology, January 16-28, inclusive. THE JOURNAL, December 17, p. 2119, incorrectly announced the dates for this course as January 16-17.

Report of Food and Drug Administration.—In the news item entitled "Annual Report of Food and Drug Administration" (THE JOURNAL, December 3, p. 1962) the word "seized" in the second line should have been "collected." The Department of Agriculture collected 38,815 samples of foods and drugs during the year, but the total number of prosecutions and seizures instituted was only 2,567. In the entire twenty-six years of the history of the Food and Drugs Act there have been instituted only 19,400 legal actions involving both seizures and prosecutions.

Government Services

Change of Station in Navy

Lieut. Comdr. Harold E. Ragle, from navy hospital, Mare Island, Calif., to air base, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Comdr. Clyde B. Camerer, from the naval hospital, San Diego, to the U. S. S. *Tennessee*.

Lieut. Comdr. Richard W. Hughes, from the naval hospital, League Island, Philadelphia, to the naval hospital, Washington, D. C.

Lieut. Carey M. Smith, from the U. S. S. *Tennessee* to the naval dispensary, San Pedro, Calif.

Lieut. Emory E. Walter, from the naval academy, Annapolis, Md., to instructor, naval medical school, Washington, D. C.

Lieut. Benjamin N. Abl, from the U. S. S. *Arkansas* to the naval hospital, Mare Island, Calif.

Lieut. Cameron L. Hogan, transferred from submarine base, Coco Solo, Canal Zone, to navy hospital, New York.

U. S. Public Health Service

Sr. Surg. Lawrence Kolb, assigned as chief medical officer of the Hospital for Defective Delinquents, Springfield, Mo.

Acting Asst. Surg. Charles E. Athey, relieved at Progreso, Mexico, and assigned at the quarantine station, New Orleans.

Asst. Surg. Benton O. Lewis, relieved at Washington, D. C., and assigned at the Marine hospital, New Orleans.

V 99
1932

Foreign Letters

LONDON

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Dec. 3, 1932.

Views on Medical Education

In previous letters the need for reform of the medical curriculum was stated and the views of leading teachers were given. It is of interest to compare them with the conclusions of equally competent men who look at the subject from a different angle. The General Medical Council, which supervises medical education and examinations for diplomas, has just published the reports of its inspectors. Dr. Wardrop Griffith, professor of medicine in the University of Leeds, the medical examiner, says: "The subject of medicine is now a very large one and its scope tends year by year to increase. It is true, as we all trust, that the facilities to the students also increase and that many a man who is honestly distressed by the thought of how much a student in these days has to master would be comforted if he understood better the relation between examination and instruction that now exists." Mr. Farquhar Macrae, lecturer on clinical surgery in the University of Glasgow, inspector in surgery, says: "Though one hears a great deal about the medical students' course being too exacting, the impression I gained was not in support of this view. On the contrary, I found invariably that, where the demand by the teachers and local examiners was for high standard of knowledge, that standard was attained by the average student; while, where the converse was the case, the amount of knowledge possessed by the average student was comparatively low." Dr. J. S. Fairbairn, lecturer on midwifery and Diseases of Women at St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, inspector in examination in these subjects, says of the clinical examination in midwifery: "I have been greatly impressed by the great progress that has been made by the universal adoption and the general satisfactory character of this portion of the examination."

At the meeting of the council, which considered the report of the examination committee, it was recommended that there should always be a test of a candidate's knowledge, both written and clinical, in diseases of children. Sir George Newman, chief medical officer of the Ministry of Health, delivered an important criticism. Dealing with his own subject, he agreed that preventive medicine should not be described as a subject but rather as an aspect of all other subjects. There was still a somewhat profound misunderstanding as to what preventive medicine really was. Every subject had a valuable preventive aspect if it was rightly presented, and unless the council was careful it was in danger of missing the tide in regard to this aspect of medicine. Dealing with clinical teaching, he said that it was not taking reasonably full advantage of the advances that had been made in physiology and pathology; he was prepared almost to include anatomy also. Clinical teaching was too many years behind the applications of physiology and pathology. He recognized that there were many difficulties in the way of the busy consultant being able, with his many preoccupations, to make use of the knowledge now available. He believed that the clinical teacher, as a rule, treated anatomy too much as a dead subject. He feared that medicine was being split up into too many specialisms. In the last hundred years English medicine had always stood for the unity of medicine, and in our time we must see that it was not conveyed to the student's mind that many of these things are entities *ad hoc* apart from the general body of medicine. No doubt there is much in Sir George Newman's criticisms, but with regard to one of them it must be remembered that he is not a clinician and therefore may have an exaggerated view of the practical value of "advances" in pathology and physiology. Clinicians know only too well that their application to practice is often difficult and disappointing. Sir George also seems to have forgotten that since the introduction of the "unit" system into our hospitals much of the teaching is done by a whole time professor and his assistants, who are not "preoccupied" with consultant work. But it is the practical nature of the English mind, with its distrust of the theoretical, which largely accounts for his criticism. Though this mind may have "the defects of its qualities," it has accomplished in medicine, as well as in other spheres, great things.

Loss of Life by Fire

About 1,470 lives were lost by fire in England and Wales last year, the highest losses occurring between the ages of 1 and 5 years. The cause of most fires was carelessness and a frequent cause was the use of gasoline in cleaning, on which the government has issued a warning, supplementing that given in 1928. In one case a woman, recognizing the danger, carried her cleaning into the garden. Fumes made her faint, and in falling she upset the basin of gasoline over herself. Her daughter carried her into the house. As she passed through the kitchen, where a gas stove was burning, gasoline from her soaked clothing was ignited and both persons were burned to death. In another case gasoline vapor travelled from one room to another, where there was an open flame, and then flashed back again, killing a woman where the cleaning was being done.

BERLIN

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Nov. 21, 1932.

Restriction of Dangerous Methods for Interrupting Pregnancy

In recent months, a topic much discussed in a certain type of propaganda has been the so-called nonoperative interruption of pregnancy by the injection of pastes into the uterus. Contrary to the widely advertised statements about the simplicity and reliability of the method and concerning the complete harmlessness of the application, a number of deaths have been reported in the literature, concerning which Dr. F. Engelmann, director of the Städtische Frauenklinik in Dortmund, wrote a comprehensive article for the *Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift* (**58**:166 [Jan. 29] 1932).

On the basis of all these observations, the Berlin Medizinische Gesellschaft filed a petition with the proper authorities, demanding that the sale of these remedies be confined by law to licensed pharmacists. Gynecologists have urgently warned against the careless use of these remedies; others have not taken such a severe attitude, and some have even highly recommended the method. The composition of these remedies is known in part. For example, the "Interruptin" Paste, according to the proponent, is said to consist chiefly of such old remedies as rosemary, aloes, myrrh, crocus and camphor. In addition, there are other drugs and ingredients of the posterior lobe of the hypophysis and, likewise, probably iodine. The so-called Interruptin-Neu is an ointment-like substance, it being especially emphasized that it is fat free because of the possibility of producing fat embolism. Another of these preparations is said to have a soap base and to contain iodine, potassium iodide, thymol and astringents. Still another preparation is said to be composed of medicated soap, iodine, potassium iodide, eucalyptus oil, rosemary oil and potassium carbonate. The action is doubtless due to the fact that a portion of the ingredients is carried into the ovisac and thus causes the death of the ovum, and that, on the other hand, the paste exerts a caustic action on the uterine mucosa. The mechanical action of the paste is also to be considered.

These events caused considerable stir among the medical profession, and the medical journals contained for a time many articles dealing with the subject. Now the following official regulation has been enacted:

According to a decree of the federal minister of the interior, which is based on an opinion of the federal bureau of health,

as of Nov. 1, 1932, Heiser's paste, Interruptin (also Interruptin-Neu), Antigravid, Provocol, Aretus, and all other preparations now on the market or that may appear, consisting of pastes or ointments or similar bodies, which are designed to be introduced within the uterus, shall be dispensed only in pharmacies on presentation of a prescription (to be renewed each time) bearing the signature of a physician and supplied with the current date. In addition to the usual regulations concerning the prescribing of medicines that may be dispensed only on presentation of a physician's prescription, the pharmacist must be able to see clearly from the physician's prescription presented that the remedy is intended for the use of the prescribing physician in his regular practice. If there is no definite statement to that effect in the prescription itself, or if the remedy is prescribed for a person who is to be treated, or for any other person, the pharmacist is not given authorization to dispense the remedy.

This regulation followed demands of this nature presented by some eminent gynecologists. If a physician considers it advisable to use the aforementioned preparations, he can, on assuming full responsibility, secure these pastes in the same manner as any other medicaments. Thus, now, these ointment preparations may be procured only in pharmacies and only on presentation of a physician's prescription, and it remains to be seen whether this regulation will actually protect the public health; otherwise, further restrictions, and, if need be, even a federal interdiction of these intra-uterine pastes, may be expected.

The Prussian minister of public welfare, in a corresponding announcement, called especial attention to the warnings and to the dangers to life that may be associated with the use of these pastes and emphasized that they may be used only on the basis of medical indications and only when a physician assumes full responsibility for their use.

Legal Protection for the Term "Health Resort"

The term "health resort" serves no doubt as a stimulus to persons seeking a place to spend a vacation. In Germany an endeavor is being made to give legal protection to legitimate users of this term. By "health resort" is meant a place that is sought out by patients because it possesses natural advantages that serve for the restoration of health. The therapeutic factors of health resorts, whether they are springs or climatic conditions, cannot be referred to as therapeutic factors unless it has been demonstrated scientifically and clinically that they are such. If the air of the place is free from injurious ingredients—that is, if it is pure and pleasing—it does not necessarily, on that account, exert a therapeutic action, and a place that has such a climate is not necessarily a therapeutic center but may be merely a pleasant place for recreation.

A more exact definition of the term "health resort" is important, too, because a bona fide health resort has the right of assessing a special head tax against health seekers. The head tax, however, may be used only to cover expenditures for things that benefit all health seekers equally; for example, for hygienic equipment for the maintenance of paths, roads and grounds, and for general concerts, but not for theatrical plays or concerts for which admittance is charged, nor for advertising expense. Likewise, in places of recreation, a fee to cover general expenses would appear reasonable.

A number of health resorts have the right to prefix the word "baths" before the name of the resort. An endeavor is being made to modify the laws so that this shall be accorded only on the basis of the opinion of a committee of experts. The federal law is desired in order that only places that have a well established right be designated as "health resorts"; also that the names of bona fide health resorts be protected. The law is not sought primarily for economic reasons but in order that health seekers may be protected against exploitation. Such a law would greatly clarify the situation.

Overcrowding in the Medical Profession

Attention has been frequently called to the intolerable overcrowding of the medical profession, and no solution appears to be forthcoming. The league of associations of medical students petitioned recently that, in view of the overcrowding in class rooms and laboratories, the number of medical students be restricted to 1,500 yearly. In response to an inquiry of the league, addressed to the faculties of medicine, the universities of Berlin, Hamburg, Halle, Düsseldorf, Tübingen, Göttingen, Breslau and others stated that they had ample space and facilities to meet the demands of medical students. Leipzig and Munich, however, admitted that they were negotiating with their ministries in regard to the crowded conditions. The league continued to support the view that the number of students entering each year on medical studies should be restricted to 1,500. Weighty protests have, however, been raised against any such restriction.

That a solution for the overcrowding is not simple may be seen from the large number of proposals for improvement. For instance, at the economic session of the Deutsches Studentenwerk, Professor Tillmann of Bonn recommended the following measures: general lowering of the age of retirement, in order that the younger physicians may advance more rapidly; abolition of so-called double services and auxiliary services; restriction in the number of women permitted to study medicine; and early placing of young physicians in their locations, because this becomes increasingly difficult for the older men. Tillmann rejects the idea of restricting the number of medical students to be enrolled, and he does not think that the preliminary examination introduced at some universities is calculated to weed out satisfactorily the unfit or the less fit. It is not clear how the future prospects of students are to be improved. It is generally admitted that, in many cases, young persons enter the universities because they are unable to secure employment and wish to cover up the fact. At the University of Berlin there are more than 1,200 students of medicine who have passed their preliminary examination.

ITALY

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Oct. 31, 1932.

The Medicosurgical Society of Bologna

At a meeting of the Società medico-chirurgica di Bologna, Drs. Ceredi and Nanni reported on the great frequency of subfebrile temperature in children and in young men and women. Of 566 axillary temperatures taken in persons ranging from 5 to 20 years of age, constituting various groups, they found that 63 per cent of the temperatures ranged above 37 C. (98.6 F.) and 38 per cent above 37.2 C. (98.9 F.). These data confirm those collected by Roger and by Richet. The average temperature of the various groups ranged around 37.1 C. (99.8 F.). The averages considered according to age do not show any significant differences. It was interesting to note the individual fluctuations, which frequently ranged between 36.6 C. (97.8 F.) and 37.7 C. (99.8 F.). There were, however, persons in whom the temperature never exceeded 37.2 C. (98.9 F.). From their research the speakers concluded that it is impossible to establish a definite limit between a normal and a pathologic temperature applicable to all persons. There is, however, a personal limit depending on the constitutional habit of the individual ranging between 36 C. (96.8 F.) and 37.7 C. (99.8 F.); hence the knowledge of the individual temperature may represent a new point of view for studying the constitutional type to which a person belongs.

Alestra reported his results in a series of 100 cases of typhoid-paratyphoid infections treated with the lysed vaccine of Di Cristina and Caronia. The results were regarded as satisfactory, since the mortality and the duration of the disease were reduced. In suitable doses, the vaccine is well tolerated by the patients.

V 99
1932

Girolami reported his research on aromatic substances found in the blood in disorders of the liver. There is found almost constantly an increase of aromatic substances in the blood, especially observable in acute lesions of the degenerative type. These substances are found to be somewhat toxic, not having been subjected to the detoxicating action of the liver.

Dalla Volta spoke on the relations between the volume of the blood and the constitution. In eighty-two healthy persons belonging to one of the two antithetic morphologic ectypes (brachytypes and longitypes), the determination of the circulating mass of the blood showed that the volume of the blood is greater in males than in females. The volume diminishes steadily in both sexes with increasing age. Corresponding to an increase in body weight, the absolute value of the blood mass tends to increase, whereas the proportionate value diminishes.

Girolami reported his researches on the action of pepsin, which he introduced parenterally. He noted the effect of the pepsin on the curve of the hydrochloric acid secretion with the Ewald test meal or with the injection of histamine; the action on the curve of peptic secretion secured by means of the Ewald test meal, and the action on the arterial pressure and on the pulse. In patients with various disorders, without direct involvement of the stomach or of the duodenum, there commonly occurred, owing to the action of the pepsin, a diminution in the quantity of the secretion and a lowering of the hydrochloric acid secretion. In reflex gastropathies there was observed in some patients a diminution of the hydrochloric acid secretion and of the quantity of gastric juice. In case of gastric ulcer, the action of the pepsin was manifested by less elevation of the curve as regards both the free and the combined acidity and with respect to the amount of the secretion. Using injections of histamine, he found that pepsin is not a pharmacodynamic antagonist of histamine and is not capable of inhibiting to any extent its stimulative action on the gastric secretion.

In Commemoration of Forlanini and Koch

In connection with a postgraduate course organized at Milan, ceremonies in commemoration of the discoveries of Robert Koch and Carlo Forlanini, in the field of tuberculosis, were held in the Great Hall of the University of Milan, with addresses by Dr. Tomarkin and Professor Tante, representing the Koch institute in Berlin. The speakers brought out that, whereas Koch accomplished the discovery of the tubercle bacillus, Forlanini, starting from another point of view, discovered artificial pneumothorax. The ceremonies were broadcast to numerous stations of central Europe.

Complications of Influenza

The Accademia medica "Filippo Pacini" of Pistoia devoted a session to the study of the meningo-encephalic complications of influenza.

Silvestrini said that previous epidemics have shown that, during the influenza period, encephalitis may be observed. Influenzal meningo-encephalitis has usually a sudden onset. In the cerebrospinal fluid there is a large number of lymphocytes; the Nonne-Appelt and the Boveri reactions are positive. If the fluid contains blood or is intensely xanthochromic, the prognosis is more grave. In some cases choreic movements appear, which take on the hyperkinetic forms of epidemic encephalitis, or there arise bulbar symptoms, which are the cause of death. For the differential diagnosis, importance attaches to a previous or concomitant influenzal infection of the bronchopulmonary or gastro-intestinal type, and the presence of small foci of pulmonary congestion that are almost never lacking in even mild cases of influenzal infection. In view of the difficulties of differential diagnosis between influenzal and tuberculous meningitis, Professor Volterra recommended a refinement in technic for the determination of the tubercle bacillus in the cerebrospinal fluid. The modification consists in distributing the fluid to be examined into several test tubes, transferring the reticulum that forms beneath into a petri dish, staining simultaneously the various reticula and examining them all under the microscope, one after another.

Bacci raised the question as to whether the bacteria and their toxins cause the localizations in the central and peripheral nuclei of the vagus and of the sympathicus. He said that in all infectious diseases, but especially influenza, typhoid and dengue fever, during the acute period of the disease tachycardia and hypotensions prevail as cardiovascular vegetative symptoms, whereas, in the later course of the disease, just the opposite conditions are observable; namely, bradycardia and a rise of arterial pressure. He said that such phenomena cannot be associated with toxemic substances.

PRAGUE

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Nov. 24, 1932.

Poliomyelitis in Czechoslovakia

Poliomyelitis has become a serious public health problem in Czechoslovakia. It was not a notifiable disease until 1928, at which time it began to spread in a menacing way. The first epidemic in Czechoslovakia was reported in 1929 in the eastern part of the country simultaneously with epidemics in the neighboring countries of Hungary and Rumania. In 1930 there was a remission but in 1931 there were a considerable number of cases in the western part of the country. One of the last meetings of the Association of Czech Physicians was devoted to the demonstration of patients suffering from the results of poliomyelitis. There is in Czechoslovakia a higher proportion of cases in adults than in the United States or the Scandinavian countries, where the disease has been prevalent for many years. The clinical picture shows also some differences from the well known one in children. The disease usually starts with fever, accompanied by severe pain, especially in the extremities. The symptoms are so atypical that in many cases the condition was diagnosed as infectious polyneuritis before paralysis developed. Another difference is the late symptoms. In children, degenerative signs appear soon after the onset of the paralysis, but this does not hold for adults, whose muscles (in the observed cases) decrease in size and strength but never go on to a true atrophy, as they regularly do in children. Naturally the public became alarmed by the appearance of this disease, because experience in other countries shows that the public health authorities are almost powerless against its spread. Convalescent serum has been put on the market by the state institute of public hygiene and good results are reported from its use as a prophylactic and in a very early stage of the disease, while its therapeutic value in the clinically developed cases seems to be quite small.

Masaryk Saves Ministry of Health

The ministry of public health and physical education has existed since the foundation of the independent state of Czechoslovakia in 1918. The wave of economy resulting from the depression has led to the abolishing of such bodies in some European states. With the change of cabinet that came about lately, two ministries have been abolished. There was also a strong movement to abolish the ministry of health but a minister was reappointed as an independent member of the cabinet on the insistence of the president of the republic, Thomas G. Masaryk. Because of economic difficulties he was convinced that the health of the people was especially menaced and that everything should be done to preserve their vitality through the period of depression.

Internist Honored

The sixtieth birthday of Prof. Josef Pelnář was celebrated recently by the whole medical profession. Professor Pelnář is deemed the leading internist of Czechoslovakia and is considered, with Josef Thomayer and Ladislav Syllaba, the founder of the Czech school of internists. He was born in Bohemia and educated in Prague. Early in his career he became inter-

ested in pathologic anatomy and bacteriology. His second main line of work can be traced to his postgraduate studies in Paris, where he became interested in neurology. After the World War he succeeded Josef Thomayer as the chief of the clinic of the Czech medical faculty in Prague, with which he has been connected ever since. His scientific contributions amount at present to more than 200 papers on all branches of internal medicine. Not long ago he began the publication of a voluminous treatise on internal diseases. The first volume, dealing with infectious diseases, is considered a masterpiece of Czech medical literature. He is the chief editor of the *Časopis lékařů českých* (Journal of Czech Physicians). He has not only brought the journal to a level never attained before, but in this capacity he influences the medical life of Czechoslovakia through short editorials, in which he takes a stand on every phase of medical activity. His prominent position as a clinical teacher has given him membership in many scientific societies in foreign countries.

The Birth Control Discussion

The profession as well as the public is discussing the question of legalization concerning the interruption of pregnancies. The discussion was aroused by a proposed law that was worked out by the ministry of justice. The present law places a severe penalty on the artificial interruption of pregnancy. In spite of the law, abortion has become widespread, especially among the lower classes, abortions being done both by practitioners and by midwives. The proposed law now would legalize artificial interruption of pregnancy in cases having proper medical, social and eugenic indications. The point of dispute is the so-called social indication. According to the proposed law, a woman whose family would endanger its maintenance and nutrition through the birth of another child would be allowed to ask for an interruption of her pregnancy. The law would specify that such interruption of pregnancy be carried out in public institutions or, in case of inadequate accommodations, in private practice with the consent of two physicians. Advocates of the law point out the damage to the health of mothers who have criminal abortions carried out on them by incompetent persons. The opponents of the law emphasize that an interruption of pregnancy is a serious operation which can never be done without serious after-effects. They say also that the legalization of abortion may lead to immortality among young people. The interruption of pregnancies in public institutions is impracticable because the state would never create a sufficient number of beds and the whole practice would remain in the hands of local practitioners. It is pointed out from both sides that the main stimulus to the proposed law is a difference in fertility in the higher and lower classes. As long as this situation continues, the problem of artificial abortion will be pressing. The only remedy lies in the equalization of fertility in different classes of the population. This can be achieved through the spread of contraceptive information also to the lower classes. Catholic circles are absolutely against the project and all the contraceptive propaganda, while Protestant circles are opposing only artificial abortion and are in favor of contraceptive information. It is interesting that the whole proposal came from the initiative of lawyers and judges without the active participation of the medical profession. As the situation stands now it is doubtful whether the law will be passed; but the interest aroused will undoubtedly lead to an active stand being taken on the question of contraception.

Report of Public Health Demonstration

A report of the activities of the public health demonstration in the thirteenth district of Greater Prague has been published. This report closes a five year period of cooperation between local authorities and the Rockefeller Foundation. This experiment was put under way on a cooperative basis by the health department of the city of Prague, the state institute of public hygiene and the ministry of health. The purpose was to organize in Prague a complete public health unit which could be used for the training of public health personnel. The main contribution of the demonstration seems to be that it has worked out a cooperative scheme under which all the local agencies can be united in a single program for the promotion of public health among the population. The organization constitutes a federation of public health and social agencies presided over by the mayor of the district, with the chief health officer as its secretary. The funds of all the agencies are merged and utilized according to a unified program. All the participating institutions have entrusted also the direction of all personnel to the office of the chief health officer. In the course of the demonstration it was necessary to create a number of new public health institutions in order to cope with the public health program of the territory. Especially the child welfare institutions were built up into an elaborate system. In the course of the demonstration not only a notable progress in the health situation was achieved but the demonstration has contributed in a valuable way to the progress of public health research in Czechoslovakia. This was made possible through the cooperation of the state institute of public hygiene, under the auspices of which several cooperative studies have been completed. A special study on the control of milk, another one on the minimal requirements of school medical inspection, and a study on the decline of infant mortality deserve especial mention. It is gratifying to note that in spite of the financial situation of the country it was possible to find local resources to continue the program, which during its development was supported by the contributions of the Rockefeller Foundation.

RIO DE JANEIRO

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Oct. 15, 1932.

Alcohol Injections in Nerves

Dr. Aresky Amorim of Rio de Janeiro has published an interesting work on alcohol injection in nerves and its therapeutic applications. Luton was the first, in 1863, to employ infiltration of peripheral nerves as a therapeutic measure. The studies of Pitres, in 1887, demonstrated various effects depending on the degree of concentration of the alcohol injected in the nerves: simple irritative neuritis with 50 per cent alcohol, positive physiologic neurotomy with 90 per cent alcohol. The results obtained by Sicard with alcohol injections of the branches of the trigeminal nerve in facial neuralgia are well known. Recently the field of action of alcohol injections has been extended. Maurano of São Paulo has injected alcohol into the phrenic nerve in cases of intractable vomiting. Morelli and Leotta have injected the intercostal nerves to immobilize the thoracic wall in pulmonary tuberculosis. The first three intercostal nerves are completely covered by the ribs. The fourth passes slightly below the fourth rib. The remaining eight nerves are situated at equal distances between two ribs. It is consequently necessary, in order to infiltrate the first nerves, to introduce the needle slantwise above the rib; for the other nerves it is sufficient to inject into the middle of the intercostal space. It is preferable not to inject the first intercostal space on account of the vicinity of the brachial plexus. The author has succeeded in obtaining alcoholization of the intercostal nerves in three patients of the tuberculosis service of Professor MacDowell of the Policlinic of Rio de Janeiro. These were tuberculous patients in whom pneumothorax was impossible on account of pleural adhesions. The alcohol injection was made in two steps, the patient being seated on a chair. The surgeon injected first 2 cc. of a 1 per cent solution of procaine-epinephrine and, after having made sure of the anesthetic effect, he injected 5 cc. of 90 per cent alcohol. The author did not make any injections near the spinal column because he feared radicular disturbances. The operation is painless and the patients complain only of a slight rachialgia for forty-eight hours. The paralysis of the thoracic

V 99
1932

wall and the immobilization of the lung were confirmed by roentgen examination. One of the patients was lost sight of by the author after twenty days. The other two patients, after four months, presented disappearance of cough and expectoration, amelioration of the lesions at roentgen examination, and improvement of the general condition with increase in weight. One of the patients did not have any more bacilli in the sputum. In his case the immobilization of the ribs was incomplete at the end of three months. A new injection of alcohol was found necessary and a phrenicectomy was done at the same time.

The author concludes by discussing the effect that alcoholization of the intercostal nerves might have in case of fracture of the ribs, in which abolition of the movements of the thoracic wall would permit more rapid healing. Another great advantage is the disappearance of pain. Aresky Amorim put his idea into practice with excellent results in a case of fracture of the seventh and eighth ribs, injecting the sixth, seventh, eighth and ninth intercostal nerves.

Alkali Reserve in Normal Persons

Drs. W. Bernardinelli and Gerbert Perissé of Rio de Janeiro decided to study the alkali reserve of normal individuals and especially its variations under the influence of certain factors; sex, profession, race, age, atmospheric conditions, menstruation, and so on. After ninety-nine observations, they concluded that the alkali reserve is higher in men than in women; it is higher in intellectual than in manual workers, in whom there is an acidosis due to the accumulation of lactic acid; atmospheric pressure and temperature have no influence on the alkali reserve within certain limits (754 and 763 mm. of mercury, 24 and 38 C., or 75 and 100 F.). The influence of menstruation is not well established; it seems to diminish the alkali reserve. It is interesting to note that, contrary to the custom of obtaining blood from the patient when fasting and after a night's sleep, the authors collected their material after breakfast and after two or three hours of normal activity of the patient; notwithstanding this, their results agree with those of Lipetz and of Hefter.

Influenzal Meningitis in an Infant

Drs. Rocha Braga and Aristides Marques da Cunha, assistants at the pediatric clinic in Rio de Janeiro, report the case of a child, aged 4 months, breast fed and weighing about 5 Kg. (11 pounds). Two days after the child received a blow on the head as the result of a fall, it had convulsions and fever. At first they thought it was a surgical case. In the meantime the child had a temperature of 39.8 C. (103.6 F.) and presented rigidity of the neck, Kernig's sign, and tache cérébrale. Lumbar puncture gave a small quantity of turbid fluid, containing polymorphonuclear cells and various bacteria. The diagnosis of suppurating meningitis was made without determining the pathologic agent. Two days later the child presented signs of bronchopneumonia. The temperature remained between 39 and 40 C. In various parts of the body appeared abscesses, the drainage of which was necessary. Later there was pleural effusion on both sides. Puncture of the right pleura gave a hemorrhagic fluid. At necropsy was found in the cerebrospinal fluid an intense polynucleosis and a gram-negative bacillus, either free or intracellular. Culture of the fluid on blood agar gave the same bacillus. The same result was obtained from a blood culture with the pleural fluid and the pus from the abscesses. The whole brain was covered by a membranous yellowish green exudate 2 mm. thick, allowing no sight of any part of the nervous tissue, which did not present any microscopic lesions. There was diffuse meningitis but not the slightest focus of encephalitis. This case of suppurative meningitis in a nursling of good previous health, ending fatally, seems to belong to the type of meningitis due to Pfeiffer's bacillus, which preferably attacks infants.

Marriages

RUSSELL E. MILLER, Burlington, Wis., to Miss Imogene Bafford of Indianapolis, at Waukegan, Ill., December 8.

SAMUEL WALDRON LAMBERT, JR., New York, to Miss Maria W. Baldwin Hamill of Princeton, N. J., September 24.

FRANCIS MARION WATSON, Quincy, Fla., to Miss Margaret Tatum at Belmont, N. C., October 25.

FRANK M. KILLIAN to Miss Sallie Taylor, both of Franklin, N. C., at Clayton, Ga., December 1.

RALPH S. SAPPENFIELD, Brookville, Ind., to Miss Zella Timmons at Pendleton, October 26.

CARL M. PORTER, Linton, Ind., to Miss Genevieve Jeanne Carroll of Indianapolis, recently.

HOWARD M. GANS to Miss Dorothy Evelyn Selman, both of Cleveland, November 22.

Deaths

Leo Kessel ● New York; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1903; member of the American Society of Clinical Investigation; on the staff of the Mount Sinai Hospital; formerly on the staffs of the Montefiore Hospital, Gouverneur Hospital and the Bellevue Hospital; aged 51; was found dead in bed, December 5, of heart disease.

Percy Gilbert Browne, East Bridgewater, Mass.; Boston University School of Medicine, 1892; professor emeritus of diseases of the chest at his alma mater; served during the World War; formerly on the staffs of the Massachusetts Homeopathic Hospital and the Emerson Hospital, Boston, and the Westboro (Mass.) State Hospital; aged 63; died, November 20.

Rolfe Floyd ● New York; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1899; served during the World War; formerly instructor in clinical medicine, Cornell University Medical College; on the staff of the Roosevelt Hospital; aged 59; died suddenly, December 6, of heart disease.

Arthur Nicholson Broughton ● Boston; Harvard University Medical School, Boston, 1897; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; member of the New England Pediatric Society; assistant surgeon to the Faulkner Hospital; aged 61; died, December 3, of heart disease.

Oscar John Reuben Freed ● Cokato, Minn.; University of Minnesota Medical School, Minneapolis, 1917; medical director of the Cokato Hospital; aged 47; died, November 12, in St. Mary's Hospital, Minneapolis, of septicemia and pneumonia.

Elmer E. Burton, Jacksonville, Ill.; Eclectic Medical Institute, Cincinnati, 1891; member of the Illinois State Medical Society; on the staff of the Jacksonville State Hospital; aged 67; died, December 12, in St. Anthony's Hospital, Effingham.

Joseph Baer Fish, Browns Mills, N. J.; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1905; served during the World War; medical superintendent of the Deborah Tuberculosis Sanatorium; aged 65; died suddenly, November 25, of heart disease.

Walter C. Brewer ● Columbus, Miss.; Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine, New Orleans, 1901; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; owner of the Columbus Hospital; aged 54; was shot and killed, November 28.

Calvin Waldo Harned, Des Moines, Iowa; State University of Iowa College of Medicine, Iowa City, 1906; member of the Iowa State Medical Society; served during the World War; aged 53; died, November 18, of heart disease.

John Michael Bohan ● Galesburg, Ill.; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1907; on the staffs of the Galesburg Cottage Hospital and St. Mary's Hospital; aged 51; died suddenly, December 9, of coronary thrombosis.

William Henry Davis, Brooklyn; University of the City of New York Medical Department, 1861; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; Civil War veteran; aged 96; died, December 2, of chronic myocarditis.

Robert Ray Hammond ● Stockton, Calif.; Cooper Medical College, San Francisco, 1897; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; on the staff of St. Joseph's Home and Hospital; aged 58; died, October 3, of coronary sclerosis.

John Pope DeLaney, Geneva, N. Y.; Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, 1885; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; aged 75; was killed, November 30, when he was struck by an automobile.

Richard Cameron McFarland Stewart, Pittsburgh; Western Pennsylvania Medical College, Pittsburgh, 1891; member of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania; aged 66; died, November 11, of carcinoma of the bladder.

Ben Perley Weaver ● Fort Wayne, Ind.; College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago, School of Medicine of the University of Illinois, 1902; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; aged 54; died, November 8.

Ulysses Grant Cook, Beckley, W. Va.; University of Louisville (Ky.) School of Medicine, 1891; member of the West Virginia State Medical Association; aged 68; died, November 10, of cerebral hemorrhage.

William Josiah Clark, Russellville, Ala.; Birmingham Medical College, 1895; member of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama; aged 62; died, November 25, in a hospital at Florence.

Eb W. Thomas, Philadelphia; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1897; member of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania; aged 74; died suddenly, November 13, of heart disease.

John Kimbrough, Hartselle, Ala.; Memphis (Tenn.) Hospital Medical College, 1913; member of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama; aged 44; died, October 31, of cerebral hemorrhage.

John R. C. Byron, West Haven, Conn.; University of the City of New York Medical Department, 1893; aged 65; died, November 29, in the Grace Hospital, New Haven, of heart disease.

Joseph Leonard Drummey, Watertown, Mass.; Tufts College Medical School, Boston, 1910; physician in the schools of Watertown; aged 47; died suddenly, November 28, of heart disease.

Robert L. Russell, Marlow, Okla.; Georgia College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, Atlanta, 1902; member of the Oklahoma State Medical Association; aged 63; died, October 18.

Zachariah A. Thompson, Shelbiana, Ky.; Baltimore University School of Medicine, 1905; member of the Kentucky State Medical Association; aged 74; died, November 10, at Lynch.

Rupert Kimmel Welliver ● Dayton, Ohio; University of Michigan Homeopathic Medical School, Ann Arbor, 1908; aged 51; died, November 26, at his summer home in Brooklyn, Mich.

Alexander Isaac Fraser ● Bakersfield, Calif.; University of Southern California College of Medicine, Los Angeles, 1897; aged 64; died, October 6, of diabetes mellitus and furunculosis.

Dugald Stewart, Bridgewater, N. S., Canada; University of the City of New York Medical Department, 1892; formerly mayor of Bridgewater; aged 70; died, November 7.

Warren Jeremiah Hough, National Military Home, Calif.; Ensworth Medical College, St. Louis, 1904; aged 59; died, October 28, of myocarditis and mitral insufficiency.

Thomas C. Bussey, Texas, Md.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1893; aged 75; died, November 21, in the University Hospital, Baltimore, of senile gangrene.

Alfred Leslie Casburn, Ferris, Ill.; University of Kansas School of Medicine, Kansas City, 1906; aged 49; died, November 25, of glomerular nephritis and hypertension.

Fred Stevens Smith ● North Andover, Mass.; Harvard University Medical School, Boston, 1895; chairman of the school committee; aged 62; died, November 2.

Calvin La Fayette Cooper ● Kansas City, Mo.; University Medical College of Kansas City, 1898; city health officer; aged 61; died, December 1, of heart disease.

Grover Latham Howard, Prestonsburg, Ky.; University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1911; aged 48; died, November 27, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Ned McGuire Fuller ● Desloge, Mo.; Tulane University of Louisiana Medical Department, New Orleans, 1911; aged 47; died, November 19, of bronchopneumonia.

Susanna Long Bryant, Columbus, Ohio; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Chicago, 1899; aged 66; died, December 6, of chronic paranephritis.

Arthur Amin Prall, Huntington Park, Calif.; Drake University Medical Department, Des Moines, 1888; aged 72; died, November 5, of cirrhosis of the liver.

Luther S. Hall, Oregon, Ill.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Keokuk, Iowa, 1876; aged 82; died, December 16, of arteriosclerosis and myocarditis.

Clifford Spencer Powell ● Deer Lodge, Mont.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1917; aged 42; died, October 31, in Chicago, of cerebral hemorrhage.

John Camp Butler, Baltimore; University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1882; aged 71; died suddenly, December 2, of heart disease.

William Howard Bray, Denver; University of Colorado School of Medicine, 1932; aged 34; died, September 25, in the Colorado General Hospital.

Marea Henrietta Brokhaus, West New York, N. J.; New York Medical College and Hospital for Women, 1889; aged 65; died, October 9.

Charles Thompson Noble, Sutton West, Ont., Canada; Victoria University Medical Department, Coburg, 1856; aged 102; died, in November.

Ernest Fletcher Clymer, White Plains, N. Y.; Dartmouth Medical School, Hanover, N. H., 1896; aged 60; died, December 16, of heart disease.

Theodore Barnes, Blockton, Iowa; Eclectic Medical Institute, Cincinnati, 1908; aged 69; died, October 20, of burns received in an explosion.

James William Lewis, Bowling Green, Ky.; Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, Tenn., 1903; aged 59; died, September 16.

William James Austin, Perry, N. Y.; Niagara University Medical Department, Buffalo, 1895; aged 54; died, November 20, in Warsaw.

Stephen Nicholas Howser, Clarksville, Tenn.; Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, 1891; aged 70; died, October 29.

Leroy Brown, St. Paul; University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, 1885; aged 77; died, November 22, in the Ancker Hospital.

J. Frank Dickerson, St. Louis, Okla. (licensed, Oklahoma, under the Act of 1908); aged 57; died suddenly, November 14, of heart disease.

George W. Farquhar, Belleville, Pa.; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1894; aged 62; died, November 7.

Joseph Blum, New York; University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1885; aged 71; died, December 11, of heart disease.

Joseph P. Woodward, Buford, Ga.; Georgia College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, Atlanta, 1895; aged 57; died, October 23.

John H. Rinehart, Worthington, W. Va.; Starling Medical College, Columbus, 1887; aged 72; died, October 25, of lobar pneumonia.

Ezra H. Sheaffer, Vancouver, Wash.; State University of Iowa College of Medicine, Iowa City, 1874; aged 81; died, October 31.

Thomas Francis Ash, Rockland, Mass.; Tufts College Medical School, Boston, 1902; aged 65; hanged himself, October 10.

Torsten Ohrbom, Menahga, Minn.; Kejserliga Alexanders Universitet, Helsingfors, Finland, 1902; aged 59; died, December 1.

Allan Samuel Nicholson ● Castle Rock, Wash.; National Medical University, Chicago, 1905; aged 50; died, November 14.

Sumner Percival Rugg, Auburn, Calif.; Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, 1879; aged 79; died, October 14.

Gustavus V. Cate, Brunswick, Ga.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1888; aged 70; died, October 2.

James Hallam Cope, Pleasanton, Calif.; Oakland College of Medicine and Surgery, 1909; aged 59; died, October 29.

J. O. Georges Piché, Montreal, Que., Canada; School of Medicine and Surgery of Montreal, 1903; died, October 7.

John Aaron Taylor, Gridley, Ill.; Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, 1875; aged 82; died, November 1.

James F. Preston, Grinnell, Iowa; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1875; aged 83; died, November 7.

S. Bryant Chumbley, Arthur, Ind.; Kentucky School of Medicine, Louisville, 1893; died, September 1.

Frank Wenz ● Rathdrum, Idaho; Detroit College of Medicine, 1889; aged 69; died, November 6.

Edwards Bates, Lincoln, Neb.; Chicago Medical College, 1884; aged 82; died, September 6.

V 99
1932

Correspondence

FOUNDATIONS AND REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON COSTS OF MEDICAL CARE

To the Editor:—In the issue of THE JOURNAL for December 3 appears an able editorial on the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care. In this editorial are references to "the eight foundations that contributed financial support" and also, later in the editorial, on page 1952, a further reference to "the great foundations" as supporting the principle of socialized medicine.

In order that members of the medical profession may clearly understand that the Commonwealth Fund is not included among the foundations mentioned, I should like to make the following statement:

1. The Commonwealth Fund, although repeatedly requested to do so, has not made any appropriation directly or indirectly to the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care.

2. The Commonwealth Fund does not subscribe to or approve of the program of the majority report looking toward the establishment of socialized medicine.

3. The Commonwealth Fund agrees fully with the attitude expressed by the minority report on the subject of public health, as stated in the second paragraph on page 152 of the minority report.

The policies of the Commonwealth Fund in its public health work are given in detail in the book Child Health and the Community, published by the Fund in October, 1931, which received lengthy and favorable comment in THE JOURNAL, Jan. 2, 1932.

I write this letter not for the purpose of criticizing any person or group of persons but solely in order that practicing members of the medical profession may have a clear understanding as to the attitude and policy of the Commonwealth Fund toward the profession and its work.

BARRY C. SMITH, New York.
General Director, the Commonwealth Fund.

CORRECTION OF PROGNATHISM OF THE LOWER JAW

To the Editor:—In THE JOURNAL, Dec. 3, 1932, page 1917, Drs. Pettit and Walrath describe what is purported to be a new surgical procedure for the correction of prognathism of the lower jaw. The operation described by them as original is by no means new but appears to be identical with that described by Dufourmentel in the *Presse médicale* (**29**:235 [March 23] 1921) and also in his monograph on "Chirurgie de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire," published by Masson et Cie in 1929. In American literature reference has been made to Dufourmentel's procedure by me in Nelson's Loose-Leaf Surgery (vol. II, chapter XI). Pettit and Walrath show a further unfamiliarity with the literature on the subject by several inaccurate statements. For example, they state that in operations heretofore described the bone fragments after section are fastened together with wires or plates or other foreign material, and also that no one has ever reported a series of successful cases. Among others reporting series of successful cases in addition to Dufourmentel are Henschen and Schwarz (*Chirurg* **1**:56, 1928), Pichler (Handwörterbuch der gesamten Zahnheilkunde, Leipzig **4**, 1931), Kostecka (*Zahnartzliche Rundschau* **40**:670, 1931) and Kazanjian (*Internat. J. Orthodontia, Oral Surg. & Radiography* **18**:1224, 1932). Attention was called in my article in Nelson's Loose-Leaf Surgery to the various procedures advocated, and the advantages and disadvantages of each. I have done the condyle section in two cases, in one with a successful result, but in the other I was unable to carry the lower jaw back sufficiently far. The operation of choice, in my opinion, is the horizontal section up in the ascending ramus, above the point of entrance into the bone of the inferior dental nerve and vessels, which has all the advantages claimed by Pettit and Walrath for the temporomandibular arthroplasty, and none of its disadvantages. This letter is in no way intended to disparage the excellent result obtained in the case described.

ROBERT H. IVY, M.D., Philadelphia.

TOLERANCE OF GALACTOSE BY DIABETIC PATIENTS

To the Editor:—In a recent issue of THE JOURNAL (Nov. 19, 1932, p. 1799) is a communication from Shay commenting on an editorial comment in the September 3 issue of THE JOURNAL on the tolerance of galactose by diabetic patients. The editorial in question was inspired by a report from Roe and Schwartzmann (*J. Biol. Chem.* **96**:717 [June] 1932) in which the authors stated that they had been unable to confirm a sex difference in the tolerance for this sugar that had been previously reported by me. (Bibliography in part: *Arch. Int. Med.* **34**:388 [Sept.] 1924. *Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.* **16**:687 [Nov.] 1928; **17**:351 [March] 1929. THE JOURNAL, Oct. 22, 1927, p. 1403. *Am. J. M. Sc.* **179**:761 [June] 1930.)

The technic that I have prescribed for the estimation of the tolerance calls for preliminary controlled feeding of the patient for a sufficient period to insure an adequate carbohydrate reserve in the body, and then the determination of the minimum dose producing galactosuria by the administration, over a series of successive days, of individual test meals differing from each other by 10-Gm. intervals. Further, when normal controls were the subjects, their normality was established by thorough preliminary clinical and laboratory studies and not assumed on the basis of occupation or opinion.

Roe and Schwartzmann administered a single dose of galactose, giving an amount determined by the body weight of the patient, and varying from 44 to 75 Gm. (the average was 63 Gm.), all of which were supertolerance doses, in most instances approaching or exceeding a 100 per cent excess. They recovered from 0.91 to 2.78 Gm. in a two-hour collection.

On the basis of these ten experiments and seemingly in complete ignorance of the so-called carbohydrate paradox (Allen: Glycosuria and Diabetes, Boston, W. M. Leonard, 1913) the authors courageously conclude that there is "no evidence in these results of a higher tolerance for galactose in women than in men." As this work was so obviously incompetent to warrant any opinion on the question of a sex difference, the form of study being peculiarly adapted to mask any such, I felt it unnecessary to comment on the paper at the time of its appearance. In Shay's letter, however, after a lengthy disagreement, both with Roe and Schwartzmann's work and with the editorial based on it, he comments to the effect that "it is interesting to note that Roe and Schwartzmann were unable to find a higher tolerance for galactose in women than in men, as stated by Rowe. We had previously pointed out this fact." The paper to which Shay makes reference (Shay, Harry; Schloss, E. M., and Bell, M. A.: The Metabolism of Galactose, *Arch. Int. Med.* **47**:391 [March] 1931) was a study of the suitability of galactose as a medium for testing liver function. This had its genesis in the work of Bauer (*Wien. med. Wchnschr.* **56**: 20, 1906), who first suggested the use of this sugar for this purpose. Bauer's criterion for an exceeded tolerance was the appearance in the urine of more than 3 Gm. of the sugar.

Shay administered 40 Gm. alike to a series of presumed normal men and women (fifteen each) and recovered varying amounts from the urine, the range being from 0.00 to 2.20 Gm. The female average was 0.64; that of the male, 0.88. Shay's statement (p. 393) that "the normal person may excrete in the urine from none to 3 grams of sugar in the five hours after the administration of 40 grams of galactose" obviously is based

on the faulty Bauer criterion of 1906, at which date ignorance of the "carbohydrate paradox" was excusable. In the light of present knowledge, however, Shay's conclusion that "it becomes evident . . . that there is practically no difference between the sexes in their tolerance for this sugar" is patently an assumption not warranted by his own incomplete observations.

Under ordinary circumstances, this report, like that of Roe and Schwartzmann, could have been passed by without notice, as the group interested in the scientific aspects of galactose metabolism are wholly informed of all the facts in the matter and are thus able to reach independent conclusions as to the validity of such criticism. The growing general interest in the metabolism of this sugar, its present availability in a pure form and its application to both diagnostic and therapeutic procedures, however, warrants a word of correction to erroneous conclusions deriving from studies unrelated to the original investigations which they criticise adversely and with the results of which the several authors are seemingly but imperfectly acquainted. My conclusions as to the metabolism of galactose are based on results obtained from the thorough study of well over four thousand individuals as one feature of an elaborate program designed for diagnosis or for the definition of the limits of normal control.

ALLAN WINTER ROWE, PH.D., Boston.

THE RED CROSS AND ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION

To the Editor:—In rereading some copies of THE JOURNAL I find an editorial comment entitled "Physiologic Death and Artificial Respiration (April 23, p. 1471). The statement is made that "public utility companies could render a still greater public service if they would offer to provide instruction to the public in the proper methods of artificial respiration."

I want to give the doctors a clearer idea of just what is being done by our First Aid Service and to explain the plan and purpose of its work.

The American Red Cross First Aid Service was originated in 1910. The primary purpose is accident prevention in that it has been found that persons trained in first aid are safer workmen. Secondly and almost equally important is proper first aid until medical aid is secured. This includes such important measures as artificial respiration, digital pressure for control of bleeding, and proper transportation and treatment both of and to prevent shock. The minimum recognized period of instruction is fifteen hours, which includes considerable practice work.

In the beginning, all instruction was given by physicians. This had two very serious defects: 1. The physician's chief duty is care of the sick and injured and this often interfered seriously with his meeting a class. 2. Unless the physician was willing to spend considerable time and effort in preparing his material, he would continuously use technical terms his students did not understand and he was apt to attempt to teach diagnosis and treatment instead of first aid suitable to laymen. Many physicians have done and are doing much excellent teaching.

As a result of these defects, the plan of using lay instructors as well as physicians was devised. Carefully selected laymen are given a minimum of thirty hours' training, at least half of which must be under the supervision of a well trained, licensed physician who has given considerable time to organizing material and teaching lay first aid. The layman is given definite practices to follow and an attempt to teach several ways of handling the same situation is discouraged. Receiving at least half of his training under a physician familiar with first aid practices, he knows clearly the difference between lay first aid and medical treatment and the limits of the former. As a whole, the instruction given by these lay instructors is highly satisfactory.

The First Aid Service of the American Red Cross attempts to do two things: 1. To furnish a program. This includes a textbook, teaching guide and charts. The textbook is now being rewritten. The information is kept well up to date. The Fracture Committee of the American College of Surgeons reviewed the chapter on fractures. The American Gas Association, National Electric Light Association, Dr. Henderson of Yale and Dr. Drinker of Harvard all assisted in furnishing material on asphyxiation. Dr. Dudley Jackson furnished the material on snake bite. 2. To train instructors. This is done by the Red Cross First Aid Service staff physicians all over the United States at no charge to the groups concerned.

The leading public utility companies, including the Associated Gas and Electric System, Appalachian Electric Power Company, Cities Service and the American Telephone and Telegraph and its associated companies, make use of this service. Their instructors are primarily to train their own employees but they also conduct many classes for persons in the community not associated with the companies.

Many schools and colleges are using our service and the number is growing rapidly. The public school nurses taking summer work in the University of the State of New York, the physical education teachers of Cincinnati and the health and physical education teachers of Baltimore are typical groups. The physical education students in many schools and colleges are given this work as part of the required course of study with the thought that they should be able to teach first aid in the public schools.

Since its inception, the First Aid Service has through its instructors trained more than 566,220 persons. The Life Saving Service, which teaches of water safety, water rescue and resuscitation in all forms of asphyxiation, has trained more than 408,675 persons.

Strangely enough, when a case does occur, the physician summoned to the scene of the accident not only often shows gross ignorance of handling an asphyxiation case but also sometimes interferes with the work of the trained layman. Any physician who will read Dr. Yandell Henderson's article on "Resuscitation" in THE JOURNAL, Sept. 6, 1924, page 758, will realize the importance of not stopping the resuscitation so that he can make an examination, the uselessness of hypodermic medication, and the importance of not stopping work until rigor mortis sets in. For instance, many physicians don't know that a body is frequently rigid immediately after electrical shock and that many of the patients will limber up in fifteen or twenty minutes and can often be saved.

In our work we are attempting to prevent death and mitigate suffering and long convalescence by (1) having trained persons available in dire emergencies, such as asphyxiation; (2) getting the patient to the doctor in the best possible condition for the doctor's work; (3) teaching the public safe ways to care for minor injuries which will not be taken to the doctor and showing them the fallacies of false theories and claims shouted nightly by the radio.

We earnestly request the continued support of the physicians of this country in the work we are doing.

EUGENE E. WILLISON, M.D., Washington, D. C.
Staff Physician, First Aid Service,
American National Red Cross.

"LYMPHOPATHIA VENEREA"

To the Editor:—I note Dr. Sulzberger's communication on "Lymphopathia Venerea" in THE JOURNAL, Nov. 26, 1932, page 1880. This is the nineteenth name so far suggested for this disease. "To him that hath shall be given." May I suggest two more? "Lymphopathia contagiosa," thus sidestepping the occasionally undeserved implication of a venereal origin, or, for those who like long names, "Lymphopathia contagiosa purulenta cicatrizans." JOSEPH GRINDON, M.D., St. Louis.

V 99
1932

Queries and Minor Notes

ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATIONS and queries on postal cards will not be noticed. Every letter must contain the writer's name and address, but these will be omitted, on request.

HYPERSENSITIVITY OF FINGER TIPS

To the Editor:—A white girl, aged 13, of a decidedly neurotic type although not retarded in school, is the youngest of three girls, all of whom show some defect. The parents come from what are termed "queer" families, and although not legally separated cannot get along with each other. This child complains of extremely sensitive finger tips. They are so sensitive that she will not cut her nails until they are at least a quarter of an inch long. They must be cut and not filed, and the cutting gives a great deal of pain. She is sensitive about her nails, and any reference to them by her schoolmates causes emotional distress. Either hot or cold water is painful. In a school examination (I am a part-time health commissioner) the need for an eye correction, which has been made, was found. The tonsils, adenoids and the teeth have been given attention. Personal hygiene is good and she gets a good amount of sleep. She has taken an iron tonic with good results for some 3 per cent underweight. The neurosis seems to be that of fear, criticism, fingers, school examinations, even the next day's lessons. Her mother is well educated and we got her through the last examinations better than usual. If any one can make any suggestion, I should be glad to receive it. Please omit name.

M.D., Ohio.

ANSWER.—In the absence of any local or general cause for the sensitiveness of the finger tips, it is probable that this condition is of psychic origin. This is rendered the more probable by the emotional distress associated with reference to them, and also by the fact that there has been unhappiness in the home. A psychiatric study by a competent psychiatrist or at a child guidance clinic is indicated.

CALCIUM-PHOSPHORUS METABOLISM

To the Editor:—Will you kindly give me some information relative to calcium and phosphorus metabolism and physiologic activity, as follows: 1. The physiologic mechanism by which calcium deficiency causes increased irritability and increased calcium metabolism results in lessened irritability; that is, does the calcium act directly on muscle fibers or on motor nerves? If the latter, where does this action take place? Is there any evidence that calcium has any effect on reactions of the central nervous system? 2. Is there a relationship between calcium metabolism and phosphorus metabolism and irritability, nervousness and effective reactions as shown in mental disease; for instance, epilepsy? Have prescriptions of calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D been used therapeutically in the treatment of such conditions? If so, what? 3. Is there any relationship between a deficiency in calcium metabolism, hypothyroidism, hypotension and anemia and a delay in lactic acid elimination? 4. What are the skin manifestations in children or adults due to a deficiency in calcium and phosphorus metabolism? Any references would be appreciated. Kindly omit name.

M.D., Rhode Island.

ANSWER.—1. The statement is usually made that diminished calcium metabolism, as shown by a decrease in serum calcium, results in an increase in irritability of the neuromuscular apparatus. The isolated heart perfused with calcium-free nutrient fluid stops beating in systole; as sugar continues to be used by the contracted cardiac muscle and electrical charges remain strong, it appears that the utilization of chemical energy for contraction depends on the presence of the calcium ion. Again, the muscle twitches following the precipitation of calcium by certain sodium salts cannot be abolished with curare and it was therefore concluded that they were myogenic. However, calcium is important in the conduction of the nerve impulse across the neuromuscular junction and through the synapse. Furthermore, a deficiency of calcium increases the irritability of the termination of the autonomic nerves in mammals. One can conclude from these observations that the locus of activity, so far as its influence on neuromuscular physiology is concerned, is in both tissues.

Tetany, the salient clinical syndrome constituting an acute response to lowered serum calcium, is due to a hyperexcitability of peripheral nerves and usually is not accompanied by cardiac insufficiency or disturbances of the central nervous system.

2. There is little, if any, convincing evidence that there exists a relationship between calcium and phosphorus metabolism and the more common mental diseases. There is no constant variation in the concentration of serum calcium in these conditions nor is there a relation between serum calcium and the fits in epilepsy. Both calcium chloride and ammonium chloride have been used to reduce the number of epileptic seizures, the favorable results depending on the acidifying action of these salts. From 10 to 15 Gm. daily of calcium chloride for ten days has been employed to induce acidosis in epilepsy. A parallel decrease in the bicarbonate level in the serum and in the number of attacks has been reported in patients who show a favorable response.

3. When the concentration of calcium in the serum is diminished 40 per cent or more, signs of tetany appear, there results an increase in lactic acid production and the serum bicarbonate diminishes. Hyperthyroidism is accompanied by an augmented consumption of oxygen, a decrease in serum calcium and an increase in lactic acid in the blood. Hypothyroidism is characterized by a lowered oxygen consumption, an increase in serum calcium and, presumably, a diminished production of lactic acid.

Interference with the delivery of oxygen to the tissues results in an increased production of lactic acid. Thus, cardiac insufficiency, hypotension and a subnormal amount of hemoglobin (anemia) are accompanied by the accumulation of lactic acid in the blood. The effectiveness of the acid-base regulating mechanism is shown by the fact that, after severe hemorrhage, the accumulated lactic acid is removed before the oxygen-carrying capacity of the blood is restored.

4. Although much has been written on the relation of calcium and phosphorus metabolism to various skin diseases, the more recent biochemical studies indicate that the concentration of these elements in the serum of patients with dermatologic disturbances is generally normal.

REFERENCES

Cantarow, Abraham: Calcium Metabolism and Calcium Therapy, Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1931.
Salvesen, H. A.: Studies on Physiology of the Parathyroids, *Acta med. Scandinav.*, 1923, supp. 6.
Stewart, C. P., and Percival, G. H.: Calcium Metabolism in Disease, *Edinburgh M. J.* **34**: 95 (Nov. 26) 1927.
Stewart, C. P., and Percival, G. H.: Calcium Metabolism, *Physiol. Rev.* **8**: 283 (July) 1928.
Heubner, W.: Der Mineralbestand Des Körpers, Berlin, 1931.
Jervell, O.: Investigation of Concentration of Lactic Acid in Blood and Urine Under Physiologic and Pathologic Conditions, *Acta med. Scandinav.*, 1928, supp. 24.
Garrey, W. E.: *Am. J. Physiol.* **13**: 186, 1905.
Greenbaum, S. S.: Blood Serum Calcium in Urticarias, *Arch. Dermat. & Syph.* **16**: 553 (Nov.) 1927.
Riegel, Cecilia: Formation of Lactic Acid in the Body After Severe Hemorrhage, *J. Biol. Chem.* **74**: 123 (July) 1927.
Lennox, W. G., and Cobb, Stanley: Epilepsy from Standpoint of Physiology and Treatment, *Medicine* **7**: 105 (May) 1928.
Hedge, H. M.: Blood in Psoriasis, *Arch. Dermat. & Syph.* **24**: 204 (Aug.) 1931.
Klauder, J. V., and Brown, Herman: Experimental Studies in Eczema, *Arch. Dermat. & Syph.* **22**: 877 (Nov.) 1930.

SYPHILIS AND VINCENT'S ANGINA

To the Editor:—I have been treating a patient who has Vincent's angina. September 5, I gave him 0.6 Gm. of neoarsphenamine. After he received this injection he called my attention to a small red lesion on the shaft of the penis. He first noticed it, September 3. It remained about the same in character and felt rather raw to the patient, as if he had scratched it. This lesion, September 6, was red, flat with the skin, and from 2 to 3 mm. in diameter. There was no discharge, no ulceration, and absolutely no induration. He has a stubborn case of tinea cruris, and he applied 10 per cent ammoniated mercury to the penis. This seemed to irritate the lesion more. A few almost invisible scales were noticed. At no time did it have a blue or copper tint. It has now faded and left a very slight brown spot. It itched slightly and pained some. The Wassermann reaction is negative. He rooms with his brother, who had a typical chancre about a month ago. They shared baths and towels. If this is a true chancre, would one injection of neoarsphenamine cause its disappearance in forty-eight hours? Should I treat this case as syphilis without waiting for another Wassermann test? It seems to me that a true chancre would not disappear in five or six days. It also had no characteristics of a chancre. Please omit name and address.

M.D., Oklahoma.

ANSWER.—This case is certainly an unfortunate combination and it is difficult to see how, without risk of perhaps serious relapse, it will be possible to determine whether the described penile lesion was a chancre or not. For such a decision a dark field examination and not the physical characteristics of the lesion would be the only entirely convincing evidence. It would be easily possible for a single injection of neoarsphenamine in the dosage named to cause the disappearance of so small a lesion within forty-eight hours, for the chancre may vary in appearance from a minute erosion to a large indurated plaque. The question might also be raised as to whether the Vincent's angina was bona fide or was syphilis masquerading as a Vincent infection. The negative Wassermann reaction, however, makes it seem improbable that syphilis was responsible for the angina.

The question as to whether under these circumstances the patient should take treatment for syphilis must to some extent be decided by the patient himself. He should be told of the risks he will run if relapse is permitted to occur, supposing he has a syphilitic infection. He must also be told that if he goes on with treatment for syphilis it must be carried through with all the thoroughness and energy appropriate to a seronegative

primary case, precisely as if the diagnosis had been clinched by dark field. Any intermediate course is likely to lead to relapse and possible disaster. All things considered, under the circumstances described, while the lesion does not suggest a primary infection and might be a phase of the dermatophytic infection of the groin, the risks involved in a relapse are so serious that neither physician nor patient could be criticized for determining to play safe and take systematic treatment.

SENSITIVITY TO OR ANNOYANCE BY FUMES OF TOBACCO

To the Editor:—I have a patient, aged 44, a grain dealer, who for a number of years has found it impossible to be around anybody who smokes cigarets. They at first give him a headache, followed by nausea and vomiting if he does not get away from the smoke-laden air. He smokes himself but uses a pipe and says he does not notice any ill effects from it. Camel cigarets affect him the most and Chesterfields the least, with Old Gold and Lucky Strikes in between. Needless to say he finds his social activities restricted and he cannot go to any place where men gather; he even finds it necessary to prohibit anybody from entering his office smoking a cigaret. He thinks it must be the Turkish tobacco. What, if anything, can be done to desensitize him? Would it be possible and the correct thing to do to get made up some extract of cigaret tobacco, and give it to him in increasing doses? If so, where could I get the extract made? Can you suggest anything else to do for him?

A. W. PATTERSON, M.D., Fonda, Iowa.

ANSWER.—The patient's complaints raise the question whether the symptoms are due to hypersensitiveness to tobacco or whether tobacco fumes affect him in a nonspecific way, much as might any fumes, such as ordinary smoke or coal gas. Probably ninety-nine out of a hundred persons who have trouble from tobacco smoke are affected nonspecifically, and in these cases the results of attempts at desensitization should not be good. In the few cases, however, in which real allergy (hypersensitiveness) exists and skin tests for tobacco are positive, desensitization has been tried with apparently some good results. The best procedure is to make a cutaneous test for tobacco; if it is negative, intracutaneous tests should be made with dilutions of 1:1,000, 1:100 and 1:10. If these too are negative, treatment would not be indicated. If positive, however, desensitization injections should be started with that dilution which just fails to give a reaction, and dosage should be increased about 50 per cent until a dilution of about 1:10 is reached. Precautions are essential, as in any desensitization work. The materials can be purchased from the pharmaceutic houses that make them.

EXPOSURE TO RADIUM

To the Editor:—I purchased 50 mg. of radium element from the U. S. Radium Corporation. They delivered it in a lead box which they said was enough protection. For the past ten to twelve months I have been keeping it in my office desk about 18 to 24 inches from where I sit. There is no erythema or depilation. Can you tell me how to go about finding out whether I have absorbed enough rays to cause constitutional disturbances? If you cannot tell me, please give me the name of the doctor or physicist who worked with people that worked in the radium plant in New York. I shall appreciate any information you can give me. Please omit name and city.

M.D., Georgia.

ANSWER.—The possible danger depends on the amount of time during which the inquirer sat at his desk during the twelve months the radium was stored in his desk, and also the thickness of the lead making up the box containing the radium, as well as the thickness and character of the metal in which the radium units are immediately contained. The first step to find out whether any deleterious effect has been produced is to have a complete blood count, including a differential count, and also a study of the smears of blood by an expert hematologist. The leukocytes most likely to be affected are the lymphocytes and the polymorphonuclear cells. If these show any notable decrease in number, the problem would then be to ascertain whether there is any other possible cause for such decrease. If not, the natural assumption would be that the decrease is due to irradiation; such an assumption would not necessarily be correct, although it would be safer to work on the assumption and take no chances. Certainly, radium should not be stored within 18 or 24 inches of a person unless extraordinary precautions in the method of storage are taken. If the blood does not show any evidence of deleterious effects, the only other step would be to have the radioactivity of the inquirer's body actually measured by physical means.

Dr. Harrison S. Martland, City Hospital, Newark, N. J., has done much to call attention to certain occupational dangers connected with the use of radium preparations, such as in the painting of so-called radium watch dials to make them visible at night.

HAZARDS OF COKE DUST

To the Editor:—I am interested in a commercial coke plant, preparing coke for domestic use. In the crushing and handling of this coke, considerable dust results. Respirators are furnished the men working in the plant, but they do not like to wear them on account of the heat and the difficulty in breathing. I should like to know just what harm, if any, might be expected from breathing or inhaling this coke dust. Is the carbon in this dust injurious, or is it absorbed and thrown off during respiration? May a certain amount of anthracosis be expected from the solid particles taken into the lungs by respiration? Any information you are able to give me on this subject will be appreciated. Please omit name.

M.D., West Virginia.

ANSWER.—All dusts are harmful when taken into the respiratory tract. The order of magnitude of danger from coke dust is, however, low. If silica dust is rated at 100 as an index of harmful qualities, the relative figure for coke approximates 5.

"Contrary to popular belief, coal forms an essentially harmless dust. Coal miners live a length of life equal to other persons in coal mining areas. Coal dust particles are not especially irritating from their mechanical action, being relatively soft and without sharp edges. Coal dust creates a low-grade inflammation of the respiratory tract, which tends to its upward extrusion. Large deposits of dusts may reach the lungs and lead to anthracosis, but the severity of this pneumonoconiotic condition is such as to be insignificant in the great majority of cases. For these reasons coal dust is regarded as a minor hazard in this industry, except under circumstances involving the presence of silica or pyrites along with coal. . . . Coke dust is likewise without specific toxicity. The dust particles, however, are harder and sharper edged than coal dust, for which reason mechanical irritation of the eyes and respiratory tract may be of greater severity."

Among coke workers inhaling considerable quantities of dust, higher rates than normal may be expected for all acute respiratory diseases. Years of exposure will eventuate in a low degree of pulmonary fibrosis. The hazards of coke making are discussed in a publication entitled Coke and By-Products, published by the Retail Credit Company of Atlanta, Ga., February and March, 1929.

NUCLEATED ERYTHROCYTES

To the Editor:—Will you please settle a discussion for our medical society? What is the etiology of nucleated red cells? I should also like to know where I can get the latest work on hematology, or study of blood both normal and pathologic.

G. GLENN WHITE, M.D., San Diego, Calif.

ANSWER.—There are several points in relation to the appearance of nucleated red cells in circulation which are not well understood. From what is accepted it may be stated that the presence of nucleated erythrocytes is significant of an extreme degree of bone marrow stimulation and hurried manufacture of red blood cells. They may therefore be noted in any severe anemia without being per se pathognomonic of any one particular type. There are many factors which influence the appearance of nucleated red cells in circulation. The age of the patient, the condition of the bone marrow, and the nature and chronicity of the stimulus are some of the factors. The condition of the bone marrow prevailing in the early years of life are those which in the adult are extant under circumstances of unusual demand for red blood cells. Therefore, the appearance of nucleated red cells has a decreasing significance in the younger individual. Under normal conditions in late childhood and in the adult, the large majority of nucleated red cells in the bone marrow are held at a relatively mature normoblastic level. However, in direct proportion to increased destruction or other bases of demand for increased production of red blood cells, granting the ability of the bone marrow to respond, there is a proportional increase in nucleated forms. It has been the contention of a group of German hematologists that megaloblasts do not occur in the normal regenerating marrow and are pathognomonic of pernicious anemia. While it is true that they are most constantly present during a crisis in the latter disorder, it is the general opinion of hematologists that they may be found in all forms of severe anemia, provided regeneration is vigorous. Outside of the anemias, nucleated erythrocytes may be found in blood conditions in which there is crowding of the bone marrow by proliferation of other cells, as in leukemia and in tumors involving the bone marrow. The appearance of nucleated red cells after splenectomy, lowered oxygen tension, violent physical exertion and shortly before death is still not definitely accounted for, although some excellent ideas have been advanced to explain their presence.

The latest views on normal and pathologic hematology appear in "Recent Advances in Hematology" by Piney and in the sections on hematology in any one of the large systems of medicine. For an exhaustive presentation of the subject, the fifth edition of Naegeli is recommended.

V 99
1932

SCHICK TESTS

To the Editor:—What is the opinion of authorities regarding the retesting of school children who had the Schick test five years ago? Is another Schick test advised after that length of time in children who were found to be immune? This question was asked me by a school nurse. I do not find anything in the literature which I have and would be pleased to have a reply. If the reply is made through THE JOURNAL, will you please omit my name and address.

M.D., Iowa.

ANSWER.—When immunization with diphtheria toxin-antitoxin was first used, it was important to know the duration of the secured immunity. Park, Zingher and others in New York, where much of the early work was done, made extensive observations regarding this matter in institutions where inmates remained in residence for several years. They determined that in immunized children the protection lasts in at least 90 per cent for more than six years and probably for the remainder of life. There seemed to be no difference in this respect between the immunized children and those who developed antitoxin naturally. They thought that the proportion in which immunity is permanent was greater than 90 per cent, the discrepancy being due to inaccurate Schick tests (THE JOURNAL, Nov. 4, 1922, p. 1584). It has come to be generally accepted that immunity, as shown by a negative Schick test, lasts many years, carrying a child over the period when danger from diphtheria is greatest, and that routine retests are unnecessary. In the presence of special danger of infection, a retest might properly be made as a precaution against reliance on the results of a former test, which may have been inaccurate.

APHTHOUS STOMATITIS

To the Editor:—A stenographer, aged 23, has recurrent ulcers of the lips and tongue. Her general health has always been good, but rich foods cause frequent indigestion and heartburn. The bowels are moderately constipated. The past history is otherwise negative. The present illness began about four years ago, but she has always had many canker sores. Ulcers come and go; when some are cured, others appear, of increasing severity. They are located on the tip and sides of the tongue and on the gums. There is no history of trauma. There is no industrial exposure. On examination four months ago she was well nourished and weighed 115 pounds (52 Kg.). The mouth showed three ulcers, two on the anterior part of the tongue, one on the upper lip inside. These were serpiginous and had nonundermined, punched out, slightly indurated sharp cut walls with a grayish floor covered by a little exudate. The largest ulcer was 1.5 cm. in diameter. There was no special odor to the breath. There was no glandular enlargement. Urinalysis gave negative results. Blood examination revealed: hemoglobin, 84 per cent; erythrocytes, 4,710,000; leukocytes, 8,900, of which large lymphocytes constituted 3 per cent, small lymphocytes 30 per cent, neutrophils 65 per cent, eosinophils 1 per cent, and monocytes 1 per cent. The Wassermann reaction was negative. Direct smear of the ulcers showed only a few leukocytes and few large bacilli. No spirochetes were observed. Biopsy of several pieces from the base and margins of the largest ulcer, May 13, did not give definite information about the etiology. Tuberculosis could be excluded and there was nothing typical of syphilis. A special Levaditi stain for spirilla showed some Vincent's organisms. The number found was suggestive of a true Vincent infection. The Gram stain revealed streptococci and staphylococci in the upper layers of the ulcers. The diagnosis was chronic ulcer of the upper lip. Treatment consisted of sodium perborate given the patient with instructions to use it at home several times daily. Local applications of 25 per cent silver nitrate and of gentian violet crystals were made in the office. On one occasion 0.4 Gm. of sulpharsphenamine was given in the buttock and on two other occasions 0.45 Gm. of neoarsphenamine intravenously. General supportive treatment included yeast, cod liver oil, dietary measures and an anticonstipation regimen. The original ulcers healed promptly, but since then several others have appeared and her condition remains unimproved though the general health is excellent. What is the diagnosis? What treatment can you suggest in this stubborn case? What is the prognosis? Any suggestions will be much appreciated. Please omit name.

M.D., Kansas.

ANSWER.—The description of this case suggests the probability of an aphthous stomatitis, commonly referred to as canker sores. These lesions are usually sensitive, somewhat in contrast to many other lesions of the oral mucous membrane. The inquiry does not state whether that is true of this case. The local application of boric acid and silver nitrate is an acceptable method of treatment. Other mild astringents may also be used. They probably act chiefly by forming a protective pellicle and thus promote healing. It is likely that the lesions are the result of a mild functional digestive disturbance, although the exact nature of this is not fully understood. There is considerable evidence that the vegetative nervous system may be a marked factor, as the lesions are often seen in the asthenic type with sedentary habits, either by inclination or because of occupation. Not uncommonly there is an associated gastric hyperacidity. The patient should therefore be encouraged to lead an active outdoor life; it may even be necessary to change her occupation. Meals should be eaten regularly and contain a considerable proportion of vegetables. The prolonged use of mercury with chalk as 0.03 Gm. tablets three times a day has given good results. When hyperacidity is present, alkalization by sodium bicarbonate and magnesium oxide may be given a trial. The use of pills of ferrous carbonate and other iron preparations is worth while.

Sutton has described a relatively rare ulceration of the oral mucous membrane under the term periadenitis mucosae necrotica recurrens, which somewhat resembles a severe aphthous stomatitis. There is some suspicion that a profound neurotic disturbance may be the etiologic factor. Others are more inclined to look on it as a tuberculid. This disease runs its course without being materially influenced by any known therapeutic measures, although general roborant treatment is indicated.

CORRELATION OF BASAL METABOLIC RATE WITH PULSE PRESSURE

To the Editor:—In THE JOURNAL, recently, I noticed an explanation of a calculation of the basal metabolic rate based on pulse pressure, the formula being B. M. R. = 0.683 (pulse rate plus 0.9 pulse pressure)—71.5. Please explain how the basal metabolic rate would be calculated from this formula. Why the 0.683?

C. E. ETHERIDGE, M.D., Morrilton, Ark.

ANSWER.—In 1922, J. Marion Read of Stanford University School of Medicine published an article in THE JOURNAL on the correlation of basal metabolic rate with pulse rate and pulse pressure and computed the coefficients of correlation between the basal metabolic rate and the pulse rate, and pulse pressure and pulse rate. The coefficient was calculated on the basis of unity representing perfect correlation, standard statistical methods being used.

The first formula determined was: basal metabolic rate = 0.683 (pulse rate + 0.9 pulse pressure) — 71.5. In 1924, after further studies, this was revised to read: basal metabolic rate = 0.75 (pulse rate + 0.74 pulse pressure) — 72, which gives the basal metabolic rate within 10 per cent of its correct value in slightly more than half of the cases. In 1931 the Gales revised the formula to pulse rate + pulse pressure — 111 = basal metabolic rate, which, they asserted, was admirably adapted for use at the bedside.

Further details are given in the following original articles:

Read, J. M.: Correlation of Basal Metabolic Rate with Pulse Rate and Pulse Pressure, THE JOURNAL, June 17, 1922, p. 1887.

Read, J. M.: Basal Pulse Rate and Pulse Pressure Changes Accompanying Variations in the Basal Metabolic Rate, *Arch. Int. Med.* **34**: 553 (Oct.) 1924.

Cameron, A. T.; Kitchen, H. D., and McRae, D. F.: Physical Examination and Determination of Basal Metabolic Rates of Group of Young Adults, *Canad. M. A. J.* **16**: 1201 (Oct.) 1926.

Gale, A. M., and Gale, C. H.: Estimation of the Basal Metabolic Rate from Formulae Based on Pulse Rate and Pulse Pressure, *Lancet* **1**: 1287 (June 13) 1931.

TONSILLECTOMY IN PATIENTS WITH PROLONGED COAGULATION TIME

To the Editor:—For several years I have made routine coagulation tests on all patients before performing tonsillectomy, using the open slide method; that is, placing the blood on an open slide and without agitation waiting for a clot to form, considering about eight minutes to be normal time. More and more patients with prolonged coagulation time are coming under my observation. Most of these cases have been brought to normal coagulability by the administration of calcium salts. Within the past six months I have had four cases in which the clotting time ranged from twelve to eighteen minutes, and in three of these I have been unable to reduce the clotting time to anything like normal by any means known to me. I have used calcium lactate, calcium lactate and parathyroid, both orally; parathyroid extract and hemostatic serum hypodermically, but the patients do not respond. Aside from chronically infected tonsils these patients seem perfectly healthy. What is the explanation? Is this condition due to a hemolytic organism, probably from the infected tonsil? What is the best treatment in these cases to render them safe for operation?

F. L. PETERSON, M.D., Chewelah, Wash.

ANSWER.—The coagulation tests used as a routine in most physicians' offices are crude, clinical tests that at best offer only a hint as to possible serious disturbances in coagulation and bleeding times. Because of this, many men practicing otolaryngology have discontinued these tests and rely on a careful history of bleeding in the patient and in the patient's family to guide them. There are tests which are much more accurate and which are described in any good textbook of physiology, but these take time and materials and cannot be practiced in a routine way. In the instances mentioned wherein the coagulation time was apparently prolonged, it is quite possible that there was nothing abnormal present, particularly as the patients appeared well and gave no clue in their histories as to pathologic bleeding. In general it may be said that, in the absence of a clue in the patient's history, the slide method test for coagulability, if prolonged no more than twice or three times the accepted normal time, should be disregarded. In the event

of its being unusually prolonged, the patient should be submitted to a complete physical examination, including that of the blood. Increased coagulation time, when present, rests on a constitutional basis rather than on the presence of hemolytic organisms in the tonsils, as it is well known that these are present in practically 95 per cent of all tonsils, diseased or healthy. A patient who is a pathologic bleeder should not have a tonsillectomy performed unless the indication is urgent, which could not often happen. Should such a state of affairs exist, calcium salts in heavy therapeutic doses, parathyroid extract hypodermically, and hemostatic serums may be used before and after operation.

DISCOLORATION OF SKIN BY GOLD

To the Editor:—Can you give me any information as to the cause and remedy for the discoloration of the skin resulting from the wearing of gold neck chains by women? In some cases it occurs only occasionally, and in others it seems to be constant and a chain freshly cleaned will be tarnished and the skin blackened from only three or four hours' wear. The worst instance I know of occurs in a patient with myxedema who takes thyroid daily. Is this only a coincidence or is there some thyroid relationship with the skin condition? M.D., California.

ANSWER.—The pigmentation of the skin caused by wearing chains of gold alloys, copper and silver is due mainly to the formation of sulphides of those metals.

All proteins, like the body flesh, contain sulphur, about 0.3 per cent. There is a continual breaking down of protein of the body, and of the proteins of the food, with the formation of some sulphides. Traces of these sulphides are excreted in the sweat. If large quantities of sulphur are taken by mouth, the amount of sulphides excreted by the skin may be large enough to impart a disagreeable odor.

When metallic chains are worn round the neck they gradually unite with sulphides and in time become colored dark by sulphides and other substances (oxygen). The rubbing of the chain on the skin causes the skin to become colored. There is rarely any effect on the health of the person, and the objection is for cosmetic reasons.

To prevent this, it is customary to paint such chains with liquid nail polish.

There is no thyroid relationship in this skin condition.

PROGNOSIS AND BLOOD PRESSURE

To the Editor:—Can you give me any statistics or other definite information of assistance in the prognosis of blood pressure? For example, how definitely can one say how long a person with a pressure of 200 systolic will survive, or one with 250, or one with a diastolic of 100 or 120? I realize that many factors enter in, but I am especially interested in the effect such high pressures have on individuals who show no cardiac or renal disease. Please omit name. M.D., Nebraska.

ANSWER.—There are no data available from insurance sources on the prognosis of individuals showing such high pressures, whether systolic or diastolic. Only in exceptional cases is insurance granted to persons with a systolic pressure exceeding 175 or a diastolic pressure exceeding 100. These individuals are selected with great care and, of course, must be free from any cardiac or renal pathologic conditions.

Even in cases of moderately excessive pressures the subsequent mortality is high. Thus, in one study among persons with a systolic pressure 25 mm. or more above average (most cases being less than 45 mm. above average) the mortality is more than twice the normal, and it increases rapidly for higher pressures.

In another study, carefully selected cases with the diastolic pressure from 11 to 21 mm. above the average for the age and the systolic pressure from 16 to 30 mm. above the average gave a subsequent mortality more than one and one-half times the normal. This group contains very few persons whose diastolic pressure exceeded 100.

Insurance experience indicates that the mortality of persons with hypertension in early middle life is relatively higher than the mortality in those past 50.

On the basis of insurance statistics at hand, it is evident that the prognosis in cases of hypertension is poor. The number of years the patient may live depends, among other things, on his age when the hypertension begins. On the average, patients with systolic blood pressure 35 mm. above normal, and a diastolic 20 mm. above normal, may be expected to live about twenty-two years, compared to thirty-one years for unimpaired persons; at age 50, fifteen and one-half years, compared with twenty-two and one-half years for normal persons; and at age 60, nine and one-half years, as against fifteen for the normal. It must be remembered that these figures are averages and, on the whole, optimistic, although the pressures involved are only moderately high.

The indications are that the prognosis is worse in cases showing pressures higher than these, and increasingly so with progressively greater pressures. This is particularly true in the case of the diastolic pressure.

In general, insurance experience confirms the observation recently made by a group of physicians that practicing physicians often remember vividly the patients who have survived many years in spite of hypertension but forget that these cases are the exception rather than the rule (see "Follow-Up Study of Hypertension," by Drs. J. M. Blackford, J. M. Bowers and J. W. Baker, THE JOURNAL, Feb. 1, 1930, p. 328).

TRAUMATIC PERFORATION OF TYMPANIC MEMBRANE

To the Editor:—A man, aged 51, gave a history of a disagreement with another man about a month ago. The other man hit the patient with his fist on the left jaw several times. Two teeth were knocked out. Since then the left ear has begun hurting in the mornings, but at first he did not pay attention to it. Lately he has not been able to hear so well and his left ear hurts more and constantly. On physical examination of the ears it was found that the right ear could hear an ordinary watch tick at a distance of 8 inches. The left ear could hear the watch tick only at a distance of 2 inches, and after a cough at only 1 inch. The right ear drum is normal. The left ear drum has a more or less horizontal position at the upper two thirds and looks shrunken; the umbo is protruding conspicuously. There is a rupture of the membrane close to and below the umbo, about 0.25 to 0.5 cm. This flaps open and closes when he blows on his nose with the mouth closed. There is a pale area around the ruptured membrane and there is an increased number of enlarged blood vessels. The patient was seen more than a month after the accident and there was no sign of bloody discharge at any time except dark brown wax. Is it possible that the ruptured membrane is due to the blows on the jaw or on the side of the face near the ear? Has there been any record of such accidents and are there any medicolegal decisions? What would be the prognosis? The patient is now using ear drops of equal parts of boric acid and alcohol with 8 drops of phenol. What other treatment would be beneficial? Any further suggestions would be appreciated. Please omit name. M.D., Indiana.

ANSWER.—Traumatic perforations of the membrana tympani, as described, are not uncommon. They may be accompanied by some pain, although this is not a pronounced symptom, and they are frequently accompanied by more or less loss of hearing. In most instances and particularly when infection does not supervene, the perforation heals readily and the hearing usually returns to normal. In the instance described, the perforation does not seem to be healing as quickly as might be expected. It may be that it will remain patent and that there will be a more or less permanent loss of hearing. Every attempt should be made to aid healing by keeping water and soap out of the ear, by asking the patient not to blow his nose violently, especially when he has a cold, and by cauterizing the margins of the perforation cautiously with increasing concentrations of trichloracetic acid, beginning with strengths of about 30 to 50 per cent. It is not wise to continue to use ear drops with phenol in them over long period, as phenol ultimately produces a desquamation of the epidermis of the canal. It is perfectly proper, however, to use boric acid and alcohol solutions.

CHEMICAL POISONING FROM FUMES IN DYE INDUSTRY

To the Editor:—Being connected with textile and dyeing work, I would appreciate your comments on whether or not the fumes from the following formula are irritating enough to cause damage to the employees. This dyeing mixture is used in large raw stock machines which hold 800 pounds of cotton with approximately a capacity of 1,200 gallons. In 1,200 gallons of water the following are added:

100 pounds of sodium sulphide
60 pounds of ammonium sulphate
50 pounds of 58 per cent soda ash
200 pounds of common salt
100 pounds of sulphur dyestuff

The temperature of the mixture varies from 100 to 190 F. There are as many as four machines running constantly in one room and I am interested to know whether the fumes from this mixture are irritating enough to cause trouble. E. E. ROBINSON, M.D., Kannapolis, N. C.

ANSWER.—Near the higher temperatures mentioned it is likely that some of the chemicals specified will be carried to the atmosphere in steam. The complete significance of the expression "sulphur dyestuff" is not known, but if no unusual toxicity is ascribed to this, it is believable that the mixed vapors arising limit their damage to irritation of the eyes and respiratory passages. A dermatitis may arise.

Although severe conditions may not be expected to arise from the direct action of these chemicals, it is possible that major disease states, such as pneumonia, may be preceded by trivial chemical irritation.

V 99
1932

Council on Medical Education and Hospitals

COMING EXAMINATIONS

ALABAMA: Montgomery, Jan. 10. Sec., Dr. J. N. Baker, 519 Dexter Ave., Montgomery.

AMERICAN BOARD FOR OPHTHALMIC EXAMINATIONS: Milwaukee, June 12. Sec., Dr. William H. Wilder, 122 S. Michigan Blvd., Chicago.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY: The *written* examination will be given in cities of the United States and Canada where there is a Diplomate who may be empowered to conduct the examination, April 1. The *general oral, clinical and pathological* examination will be held in Milwaukee, June 13. Sec., Dr. Paul Titus, 1015 Highland Bldg., Pittsburgh.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY: Milwaukee, June 12. Sec., Dr. W. P. Wherry, 1509 Medical Arts Bldg., Omaha.

ARIZONA: Phoenix, Jan. 10-11. Sec., Dr. B. M. Berger, 743 E. McDowell Road., Phoenix.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Washington, Jan. 9-10. Sec., Dr. W. C. Fowler, 203 District Bldg., Washington.

HAWAII: Honolulu, Jan. 9-12. Sec., Dr. James A. Morgan, Room 48, Young Bldg., Honolulu.

MINNESOTA: Minneapolis, Jan. 17-19. Sec., Dr. E. J. Engberg, 524 Lowry Medical Arts Bldg., St. Paul.

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS: The examination will be held in centers where there are five or more candidates, Feb. 13-15. Ex. Sec., Mr. Everett S. Elwood, *225* S. 15th St., Philadelphia.

NEVADA: *Reciprocity.* Carson City, Feb. 6. Sec., Dr. Edward E. Hamer, Carson City.

NEW YORK: Albany, Buffalo, New York, Syracuse, Jan. 30-Feb. 2. Chief, Professional Examinations Bureau, Mr. Herbert J. Hamilton, Room 315, State Education Bldg., Albany.

RHODE ISLAND: Providence, Jan. 5-6. Dir., Dr. Lester A. Round, 319 State Office Bldg., Providence.

SOUTH DAKOTA: Pierre, Jan. 17. Dir., Dr. H. R. Kenaston, Bonesteel.

VERMONT: Burlington, Feb. 15-17. Sec., Dr. W. Scott Nay, Underhill.

WASHINGTON: *Basic Science.* Seattle, Jan. 12-13. *Regular.* Seattle, Jan. 16-17. Dir., Mr. Charles R. Maybury, Olympia.

WISCONSIN: Madison, Jan. 10-12. Sec., Dr. Robert E. Flynn, 315 State Bank Bldg., LaCrosse.

WYOMING: Cheyenne, Feb. 6. Sec., Dr. W. H. Hassel, Capitol Bldg., Cheyenne.

Iowa June Examination

Mr. H. W. Grefe, director, Division of Examinations and Licenses, reports the examination held in Iowa City, June 7-9, 1932. The examination covered 8 subjects and included 100 questions. An average of 75 per cent was required to pass. One hundred and eight candidates were examined, all of whom passed. The following colleges were represented:

College	PASSED	Year Grad.	Per Cent
University of Colorado School of Medicine		(1930)	88.9*
Yale University School of Medicine		(1929)	88
Northwestern University Medical School		(1932)	90.4
Rush Medical College		(1931) 86.6, (1932)	79.9
State University of Iowa College of Medicine		(1931)	76.9,
(1932)* 81.3, 81.6, 81.9, 81.9, 82, 82, 82.5, 82.8, 83.3, 83.5, 83.5, 83.6, 83.6, 83.8, 83.8, 83.9, 84, 84, 84.3, 84.3, 84.5, 84.5, 84.6, 84.6, 84.8, 84.9, 85.1, 85.3, 85.4, 85.4, 85.4, 85.4, 85.5, 85.5, 85.5, 85.5, 85.6, 85.6, 86, 86.1, 86.1, 86.1, 86.1, 86.3, 86.3, 86.5, 86.5, 86.5, 86.8, 86.8, 86.8, 86.8, 86.8, 86.9, 86.9, 87.1, 87.1, 87.3, 87.4, 87.5, 87.6, 87.6, 87.6, 87.8, 87.9, 88.1, 88.1, 88.1, 88.3, 88.4, 88.5, 88.6, 88.8, 88.8, 88.9, 89, 89, 89, 89, 89.1, 89.1, 89.1, 89.3, 89.3, 89.4, 89.5, 89.8, 89.8, 89.9, 90.1, 90.3, 90.6, 90.6, 91.8, 92, 93.1, 96.9			
University of Minnesota Medical School		(1931)	80.8
Creighton University School of Medicine		(1932)	85.4*
University of Nebraska College of Medicine		(1930)	89.1,
(1932) 81.4*			
University of Buffalo School of Medicine		(1925)	90.3
University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine		(1929)	87.9

* The licenses of these applicants are being withheld pending completion of an internship.

California Reciprocity Report

Dr. Charles B. Pinkham, secretary, California State Board of Medical Examiners, reports 52 physicians licensed by reciprocity with other states and 5 physicians licensed by endorsement from July 21 to Oct. 26, 1932. The following colleges were represented:

College	LICENSED BY RECIPROCITY	Year Grad.	Reciprocity with
College of Medical Evangelists		(1927)	Maine
Stanford University School of Medicine		(1929)	Penna.
University of Colorado School of Medicine		(1926)	Illinois,
(1928) Colorado			
Northwestern University Medical School		(1909)	Nebraska
Rush Medical College		(1911)	Arizona,
(1926) Minnesota, (1928, 2) Illinois			
University of Illinois College of Medicine		(1923)	Minnesota
State Univ. of Iowa College of Med.		(1927), (1928), (1930)	Iowa
University of Kansas School of Medicine		(1931)	Kansas
University of Louisville School of Medicine		(1930)	Utah
Tulane Univ. of Louisiana School of Med.		(1914), (1930)	Louisiana
University of Maryland School of Medicine and College of Physicians and Surgeons		(1926), (1929)	Maryland
Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery		(1916)	Michigan
University of Michigan Department of Medicine		(1894)	Washington
University of Michigan Medical School		(1927)	Michigan
University of Minnesota Med. School		(1918), (1924), (1929)	Minnesota
Kansas City Medical College, Missouri		(1890)	Missouri,
(1896) Rhode Island			
St. Louis University School of Medicine		(1920)	Missouri
University Medical College of Kansas City, Missouri		(1908)	Kansas
Washington University School of Medicine		(1921)	Missouri
University of Nebraska College of Medicine		(1929)	Nebraska
Columbia University College of Phys. and Surgs.		(1909)	New York
Syracuse University College of Medicine		(1929)	Utah
University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College		(1931)	New York
University of the City of New York Med. Dept.		(1891)	New Jersey,
(1893) New York			
Eclectic Medical College, Ohio		(1923)	Ohio
Ohio State Univ. Coll. of Med.		(1919), (1922), (1926), (1930)	Ohio
University of Oklahoma School of Medicine		(1931, 2)	Oklahoma
University of Oregon Medical School		(1923), (1928)	Oregon
Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia		(1924)	Penna.
University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine		(1927)	Maryland
Meharry Medical Department of Walden University		(1909)	Georgia
University of Tennessee College of Medicine		(1927)	Arkansas
Wisconsin College of Physicians and Surgeons		(1906)	Wisconsin
University of Manitoba Faculty of Medicine		(1924)	Iowa
University of Edinburgh Faculty of Medicine		(1928)	Minnesota

College	LICENSED BY ENDORSEMENT	Year Grad.	Endorsement of
Northwestern University Medical School		(1930)	N. B. M. Ex.
Harvard University Medical School		(1927)	N. B. M. Ex.
Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia		(1924)	N. B. M. Ex.
University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine		(1927)	N. B. M. Ex.
Baylor University College of Medicine		(1920)	N. B. M. Ex.

Ohio Reciprocity Report

Dr. H. M. Platter, secretary, Ohio State Medical Board, reports 29 physicians licensed by reciprocity with other states and 7 physicians licensed by endorsement, Oct. 8, 1932. The following colleges were represented:

College	LICENSED BY RECIPROCITY	Year Grad.	Reciprocity with
Howard University College of Medicine		(1931)	Maryland,
Emory University School of Medicine		(1929)	Georgia
Rush Medical College		(1925)	Wisconsin, (1932) Illinois
Indiana University School of Medicine		(1931)	Indiana
University of Kansas School of Medicine		(1925)	Missouri
University of Louisville School of Medicine		(1923), (1931)	Kentucky
College of Physicians and Surgeons of Baltimore		(1903)	W. Virginia
Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine		(1927)	Maryland
Univ. of Michigan Med. Sch.		(1924), (1926), (1930), (1931, 2)	Michigan
St. Louis University School of Medicine		(1931, 4)	Missouri
Leonard Medical School, North Caroline		(1911)	W. Virginia
Columbia Univ. College of Physicians and Surgeons		(1930)	New York
Hahnemann Med. College and Hosp. of Philadelphia		(1931)	Penna.
University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine		(1930)	Penna.
Meharry Medical College		(1931)	Tennessee
University of Tennessee College of Medicine		(1931)	Tennessee
Vanderbilt University School of Medicine		(1928)	Tennessee
Marquette University School of Medicine		(1926)	Wisconsin
Magyar Királyi Ferencz József Tudományegyetem Orvostudományi, Szeged		(1919)	New York

College	LICENSED BY ENDORSEMENT	Year Grad.	Endorsement of
College of Medical Evangelists		(1928)	N. B. M. Ex.
Yale University School of Medicine		(1931)	N. B. M. Ex.
Rush Medical College		(1932)	N. B. M. Ex.
Harvard University Medical School		(1929), (1931)	N. B. M. Ex.
Columbia University College of Phys. and Surgs.		(1925)	N. B. M. Ex.
McGill University Faculty of Medicine		(1930)	N. B. M. Ex.

Hawaii October Report

Dr. James A. Morgan, secretary, Board of Medical Examiners, Territory of Hawaii, reports the written examination held in Honolulu, Oct. 10-13, 1932. The examination covered 10 subjects and included 55 questions. An average of 75 per cent was required to pass. Nine candidates were examined, 8 of whom passed and 1 failed. The following colleges were represented:

College	PASSED	Year Grad.	Per Cent
University of Colorado School of Medicine		(1916)	82.2
Loyola University School of Medicine		(1932)	75.3
Northwestern University Medical School		(1932)	78.7
University of Illinois College of Medicine		(1932)	78.1
Boston University School of Medicine		(1931)	82
St. Louis University School of Medicine		(1931)	79.5
Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia		(1931)	81.5
Pennsylvania Medical School, China		(1930)	77.7

College	FAILED	Year Grad.	Per Cent
St. Louis Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Missouri		(1907)	44.4

Book Notices

Handbook of Bacteriology for Students and Practitioners of Medicine. By Joseph W. Bigger, M.D., Sc.D., F.R.C.P.I., Professor of Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine, University of Dublin. Third edition. Cloth. Price, $5. Pp. 459, with 89 illustrations. Baltimore: William Wood & Company, 1932.

The title of this book well describes its purpose, and the author has bravely carried out his intention to keep the volume small and suitable for the busy medical student. In keeping with this plan, emphasis is successfully put on bacterial description and laboratory technic. Theoretical considerations are abbreviated, consistent with the author's statement in the preface that he "believes it is better to be dogmatic, putting forward a probable theory as the correct one, rather than to leave the student confused with the claims of half a dozen rival theories." Not all instructors will agree with this point of view, and the biologist will not concur in the surprising statement that "the strict pathogens appear to have as their chief function the production of disease in man and animals" (p. 149).

The author has consistently endeavored to bring the book down to the present, with the result that the student or practitioner who seeks a brief, concise statement of the latest views finds it here. Bacterial terminology is of the older type, perhaps with justification in the present confusion of taxonomy; but the student is given the opportunity to learn the newer terms both in a special brief section and in the synonyms in chapter headings. As an introduction to bacteriology, immunology, public health and parasitology, this handbook can be enthusiastically recommended.

Pastoral Psychiatry and Mental Health. By John Rathbone Oliver, M.D., Ph.D., Associate in the History of Medicine at the Johns Hopkins University. The Hale Lectures, 1932. Cloth. Price, $2.75. Pp. 330. New York & London: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1932.

The author of this book states that it is "addressed to clergymen, seminary students and social workers; in fact, to any person without definite medical experience." Because it is not addressed to him it should not deter the physician from reading it. With the exception of the first and last chapters, the book is an excellent popular outline of facts of modern clinical psychiatry. It is not written with the idea of any particular school of therapy in mind and is succinct and interesting. The author is known for his well written novels which have a psychiatric turn. One of these, Victim and Victor, is said to have been considered for the Pulitzer prize. The present book covers the commoner psychoses adequately, giving a pictoral description of each one in such a way that the layman can visualize it. The details are not so full that the reader will be tempted to diagnose any but the most frank cases, and there is supplementary clinical material at the end of each chapter which is graphic and interesting even though not presented in the familiar hospital fashion. With the exception of the description of the psychoses, the strictly medical parts of the book deal chiefly with the neuroses and the sexual basis of mental hygiene. The discussion of the neuroses is largely from the common sense, rather than the classic, point of view. The more modern approach is almost entirely ignored. There are definitions throughout the book which are inaccurate but which would convey to the clergyman a good idea of the meaning of the term defined. Minor definitions and discussions of mental disorders are usually introduced by a more or less lengthy etiologic explanation of the term, and since the book is intended for ministers of the Protestant Episcopal faith, the author permits himself to intersperse a number of Latin phrases throughout the text. There is a chapter devoted to alcoholism and the drug habit in which the discussion about alcoholism is highly theoretical, containing unpractical suggestions. The author minimizes the influence of the drug habit, saying "The whole question of drug addiction in this country has, I believe, been greatly exaggerated." In the light of the fact that the author has been a court psychiatrist, this attitude is of interest.

The treatment of sex in this book is conventional and practical. The author's discussion of masturbation is refreshing and may be of great help in breaking down some of the musty, incorrect ideas which so many of the clergy have. In the case of birth control a distinction is drawn between the use of contraceptives among the unmarried and the legitimate information given at recognized birth control clinics for married women. The first and last chapters will be found of value only to those physicians who are sufficiently interested in religion and its details to be conversant with the points brought out. The first chapter indicates to clergymen of the Anglo-Catholic faith what tools in the way of religious offices are placed at their disposal in the treatment of mental cases. The last chapter deals with the application of spiritual values as therapeutic technics to be used by the clergy. It is largely formalized; and while it does not apply specifically to the author's religious denomination, the information is likely to be of value only to those who are well acquainted with church work or possess the characteristic called "spirituality." The psychiatric information, in spite of some misstatements, is largely correct; and while one may be annoyed at the author when he occasionally writes down to his readers, the book makes, on the whole, easy reading.

Psychiatrists who are practicing in a church clinic or who have patients whose treatment requires the direct religious approach should find this book of great value.

Un pericolo sociale: La brucellosi. Da Prof. A. Alessandrini e M. Pacelli. Con prefazione del Prof. A. Ilvento, vice-direttore generale della Sanità pubblica. Paper. Price, 24 lire. Pp. 184, with illustrations. Rome: Edizioni "Annali d'Igiene," 1932.

In a limited space the authors have succeeded in condensing a formidable array of historical, epidemiologic, bacteriologic and prophylactic knowledge on undulant fever. The style is concise and lucid. Chapter I gives an admirable review of the diffusion of the disease throughout the world and points out the necessity to interest the practitioners in rural communities to be alert for the presence of the disease in their locality. Statistical data are complete and concisely presented. In chapter II the bacteriology of the disease is treated. Excellent methods of differentiation between Brucella melitensis and Brucella abortus are described. The lead sulphide test, positive for abortus and negative for melitensis, is interestingly discussed. The value of the agglutination reactions in diagnosis of the disease is demonstrated as more valuable than differentiating between the two types of Brucella. The variants R and S of Brucella and the parabrucella are fully discussed. In chapter III, every source of contagion is thoroughly discussed. Evidence is presented for the existence of the same type of infectious abortion in man as in animals. Milk, cheese and butter made from infected animals or from animals that are carriers are shown to be a frequent source of infection. Chapters IV to VII treat of prophylaxis. No phase is neglected, and practical methods of hygienic control of sheep, goats and cows are suggested. Sterilization of infected water supplies, the preparation of vaccines, methods of preventive inoculation and results obtained are clearly and concisely related. The sterilization of garden products is described in conjunction with the pasteurization of milk. The problem of undulant fever and epizootic abortion is considered also from the standpoint of the hygienist and the legislator and in its diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. The bibliography contains references to almost every contribution of value on this important subject.

Professional Problems: A Text-Book for Nurses. By Sister John Gabriel, R.N., A.B., Educational Director for Schools of Nursing, Sisters of Charity of Providence in the Northwest. Cloth. Price, $1.75. Pp. 158. Philadelphia & London: W. B. Saunders Company, 1932.

Sister John Gabriel says: "The purpose of this book is not to serve as a textbook in ethics—its principal aim is to bring before the student nurse some of the problems encountered by nurses in the practice of their profession." Concrete situations and problems are helpfully discussed arising in the experience of the institutional nurse, the private duty nurse, the public health nurse and the student nurse. This is a valuable contribution as supplementary reading in the study of ethics and should prove most practical also in offering material for valuable class discussions. It is stimulating and suggestive and will aid in clear thinking concerning standards of professional conduct which, as in all human relations, should be based on the golden rule.

V 99
1932

Your Teeth: Their Care and Preservation. By Lewis H. Urling, D.D.S. Cloth. Price, $1.50. Pp. 67. Philadelphia: Dorrance & Company, Inc., 1932.

In this booklet, dedicated to "mothers and mothers-to-be of today and their children who are to become parents of tomorrow," Dr. Urling has presented much valuable information. The story is told in an interesting and instructive manner and answers many questions regularly asked by patients of their dentists. The chapter to expectant mothers is especially good, but it is difficult to say which chapter contains the most valuable information for the reader. The diet suggestions are practical and will be helpful in the home. Those who read the book will want to keep it for reference and guidance and will be greatly benefited in the daily routine of life. It is a valuable contribution for daily health instruction to people in every walk of life.

Massage and Therapeutic Exercise. By Mary McMillan, Assistant at Sir Robert Jones' Clinic, Southern Hospital, Liverpool. Third edition. Cloth. Price, $2.75. Pp. 359, with 124 illustrations. Philadelphia & London: W. B. Saunders Company, 1932.

A perusal of the title page indicates the excellent qualifications and training of the author. It should excite the envy of any physical therapist. That this is the third edition is additional proof of the value of the book. The author has incorporated some of the more recent theories regarding lateral curvature of the spine and the newer forms of treatment for this condition. The chapter on arthritis has been rewritten. She has simplified the material on the subject of movements of the joints. New illustrations of exercises and revised illustrations on arthritis have been added to the text. The book is equally divided between the subjects of massage and of therapeutic exercise. The author's eight statements concerning the physiologic objects and her six golden rules for massage are well worth reading. On page 102 the author describes sciatic stretching, and figure 32 illustrates "stretching of the sciatic nerve." It is improbable that this maneuver stretches the sciatic nerve, but its chief value lies in the fact that it stretches and tears adhesions chiefly of the hamstring structures. This book should be of real value to the general practitioner and the physical therapist.

Pathologie und pathologische Morphologie der Hypophyse des Menschen. Von Prof. Dr. Walther Berblinger, Direktor des Pathologischen Instituts der Universität Jena. Sonderdruck aus Band I [Lfg. 6] des "Handbuch der inneren Sekretion." Herausgegeben von Dr. Max Hirsch. Paper. Price, 28 marks. Pp. 910-1097, with 86 illustrations. Leipzig: Curt Kabitzsch, 1932.

To students of the internal glandular mechanism who are particularly interested in the problems of the pituitary gland —acromegaly, gigantism, adiposogenital dystrophy, Simmonds' disease, ovarian control, dwarfism — and in the correlative changes in the hypophysis in such conditions as pregnancy, eunuchism, dysthyroidism, parathyroid insufficiency, suprarenal insufficiency, diabetes mellitus, carcinoma and sarcoma, one could recommend no better compendium than this volume. The author presents his views on the pathology and morphology of these various states, together with the current literature that bears on the same problems, his criticisms, and a marshaling of the facts to support his contentions, in such a way as to enlist the interest and sympathetic attention of the reader from the first. Although the title would hardly suggest it, the book teems with the symptomatology of the different syndromes, correlated with changes in their morphology, all analyzed to a nicety; and with a broad understanding of the views of those investigators who disagree with him, the author says: "Whoever knows, even partially, the almost impossibly immense literature of the hypophysis and the contradictions therein, will understand that at times I did not feel able to express myself definitely on some particular phases of the problems." He endeavors to coordinate and clarify changes in function due to structural alterations in the glandular cell elements of the hypophysis; that is to say, his important point of view is that of the relativity of "form and function." One might object to the author's concept of gigantism or its relationship to acromegaly or to his explanation of the few cases of acromegaly reported with no apparent sellar changes; or, on the other hand, to the omission—highly important it seems to us —of the pathologic morphology of the hypophysis in cases of subinvoluted thymus gland, especially in view of studies showing that the thymus controls in a measure the calcium accretion of the bony skeleton and hence must be a great factor in growth. But it is refreshing to be stimulated by occasional adverse views, especially when so well presented as are Professor Berblinger's. The book is a mine of information and has an excellent bibliography.

Cerebral Injury in New-Born Children Consequent on Birth Trauma: with an Inquiry into the Normal and Pathological Anatomy of the Neuroglia. By Erik Rydberg. Acta pathologica et microbiologica Scandinavica, Supplementum X. Paper. Pp. 247, with 49 illustrations. Copenhagen: Levin & Munksgaard, 1932.

This is a supplement to *Acta pathologica et microbiologica Scandinavica*. It is written in English and is based on work done at the South Stockholm Lying-In Hospital and the pathologic department of the Sabbatsberg Hospital in Stockholm. Fifty cases were studied, sixteen with necropsy and elaborate histologic examination of the brain. Fifty pages, with most of the illustrations, many in color, are devoted to a valuable consideration of the peculiarities of the glia of the new-born and its reactions to acute brain injuries. Then follows a chapter on the mechanism of birth injuries. The remainder of the book is devoted to the clinical and anatomic features of the material studied. In the chapter on treatment the author favors blood transfusion, while he warns against the routine use of lumbar puncture and finds few indications for surgical procedures. Pediatricians, neurologists, pathologists and surgeons alike will find this monograph helpful in their work.

A Reference Hand-Book for Nurses. By Amanda K. Beck, R.N. Seventh edition. Fabrikoid. Price, $1.50. Pp. 354, with illustrations. Philadelphia & London: W. B. Saunders Company, 1932.

This book has met a real need and a constant demand over a period of nearly thirty years. It has been reprinted and revised many times. The contents are numerous and varied, embracing such subjects as abbreviations; weights and measures; tables for percentage of solutions; action, uses and doses of the most important drugs; poisons and antidotes; miscellaneous formulas; urinalysis; baths, packs, sweats; chest applications; the preparation of foods; care of children; nursing in acute fevers; obstetrics; psychiatry, and emergencies. A few typographic errors have been overlooked; for instance, the initial dosage of diphtheria antitoxin is given as 3,000 units instead of 30,000. The abandonment of the air borne theory of the transfer of acute communicable diseases has changed the older ideas concerning the management of these diseases. Wet sheets hung over doorways and fumigation of rooms are spectacular but give a false sense of security, whereas more emphasis should be placed on scrupulous cleanliness of the hands of attendants and boiling and burning things contaminated by fresh, moist discharges. On the whole, however, in spite of certain minor deviations from present standards, this little book is helpful and valuable. It can be slipped into a pocket or a small space and has proved a blessing to thousands of busy nurses and will be welcomed by thousands to come.

Varicose Veins and Hæmorrhoids and Their Treatment. By V. Meisen, M.D. With a preface by Aug. Krogh, Ph.D. [Translated from the Danish by Hans Andersen, M.D.] Paper. Pp. 149, with 33 illustrations. Copenhagen: Levin & Munksgaard; London: Oxford University Press, 1932.

This is a sane and conservative exposition of the injection treatment of varicose veins and hemorrhoids. The author describes the technic, complications, indications and recurrences. The work is an enlargement of his articles in the *Acta chirurgica Scandinavica*, which appeared in 1925 and 1927 and which stimulated many workers in English-speaking countries to study and apply this form of treatment. More than half of the book is devoted to the anatomy and physiology of varicose veins and to the functional and structural changes that result from chronic venous stasis. The monograph can hardly be called a textbook. It merely relates the author's personal experience in an informal direct manner. One almost feels as if he were sitting across the table from this genial Scandinavian host, who gives so freely from his vast knowledge of the subject, gained from experience with 3,500 patients. The printing and illustrations, particularly the colored plates, are excellent. The English translation sounds often foreign, sometimes confusing.

Medicolegal

Defective Hospital Equipment—Liability of Special Nurse

(Ratliffe v. Wesley Hospital and Nurses' Training School (Kan.), 10 P. (2d) 859)

The plaintiff was operated on at the Wesley Hospital and Nurses' Training School, a charitable hospital. After the operation, she was returned unconscious to her room. There a special nurse, employed by the plaintiff, prepared to administer a proctoclysis but the string holding the vessel of hot water broke and the plaintiff was severely scalded. She sued the hospital and the special nurse. The trial court sustained a demurrer to the evidence, interposed by the defendants, holding that the hospital was a charitable institution and not therefore liable, and that the evidence did not show negligence on the part of the special nurse. The plaintiff then appealed to the Supreme Court of Kansas.

Even though a charitable institution, contended the plaintiff, organized and maintained for the purpose of ministering to the indigent sick and wounded, is not ordinarily liable for the negligence of its physicians, attendants and employees resulting in injury to its patients, the defendant hospital is here liable because it failed to exercise reasonable care in the selection and employment of its nurses and attendants. To support this contention, the plaintiff alleged that the superintendent of the hospital had no medical training of any kind prior to his appointment as superintendent. But, said the Supreme Court of Kansas, there is no evidence that the superintendent had anything to do with the care of patients or the preparation of the equipment. He was the executive head of the hospital and as such had general supervision of the institution. Experienced graduate nurses had direct supervision of the student nurses, and the equipment of the hospital was standard equipment of the kind usually found in such institutions. No lack of due care, concluded the court, on the part of the hospital in the employment of its agents and servants was shown.

The question of the liability of the special nurse, the Supreme Court admitted, is more difficult to determine. The special nurse was the employee of the plaintiff and acted under the orders of the plaintiff's physician in the use of the facilities furnished by the hospital. She had nothing to do with the selection of the equipment. The room to be occupied by the plaintiff was arranged and equipped while the operation, in which the special nurse assisted, was being performed. She returned to the room with the patient and found it equipped with a proctoclysis set, which stood at the foot of the bed. The water container was fastened to the pole with a gauze string. This appears to be a common practice and could not under the circumstances of this case have been a patent defect of which the nurse was bound to take notice. The special nurse moved the proctoclysis set to the side of the bed about even with the patient's hip. There was no evidence tending to show that this was not a proper thing to do. While the nurse was taking the pulse of the patient, the string broke, and the water spilled in the bed and scalded the patient. The plaintiff insisted that the doctrine of res ipsa loquitur applies here and that the trial court was bound to presume from the facts stated that the special nurse was negligent. The doctrine of res ipsa loquitur, said the Supreme Court, is not evidence of negligence and rests essentially on the absence of direct evidence of the defendant's negligence. The inference arising under the doctrine is overcome when there is evidence of specific acts of negligence, and has no force in the presence of direct evidence. 45 C. J. 1199, 1206.

The plaintiff contended that the evidence warrants the conclusion that the hospital furnished defective and worn out equipment and that the nurse was negligent in not examining the equipment to be used by her in caring for the plaintiff. The accident, said the court, happened because of the failure of the equipment furnished by the hospital to sustain the water container. The hospital was of the plaintiff's own choosing. The nurse was the employee of the plaintiff to use the facilities and equipment furnished by the hospital. She had the right to believe and act on the assumption that the equipment was safe and adequate to perform the service for which it was intended. It was not her duty to examine into the intricate parts of the equipment for latent defects. Under the evidence here presented, the nurse was not guilty of negligence. The judgment of the trial court for the defendants was sustained.

Workmen's Compensation Acts: Traumatic Appendicitis.—In the course of her employment, the claimant fell, striking her right side on a table, "thereby necessitating the removal of her appendix four days thereafter." In an action by the claimant to recover compensation under the workmen's compensation act, the physician who removed the appendix testified that in his opinion the claimant may have had a diseased appendix prior to the fall and that the fall had caused the condition to "flare up" or "light up." Another physician, who was present during the operation, testified that the injury received by the claimant aggravated her condition and caused an attack of subacute appendicitis. Two physicians, called by the employer, testified that they had never seen a case of traumatic appendicitis and that there was nothing in the evidence to indicate that the claimant had suffered traumatic appendicitis. The claimant was awarded compensation and the employer eventually appealed to the Supreme Court of Nebraska. While, said the court, there appears to be a lack of entire harmony among medical authorities as to the possibility of appendicitis being caused by trauma, nevertheless a review of the legal authorities indicates that injuries resulting in the removal of an appendix in the injured person are compensable under the provisions of the workmen's compensation act. Testimony of a physician based on observation and examination of a patient and on the history of the case related by the patient is admissible in evidence. The Supreme Court of Nebraska affirmed the award in favor of the claimant.—*Watkins v. Brunswick Restaurant (Neb.), 242 N. W. 439.*

Workmen's Compensation Acts: Compensability of Hernia.—The New Jersey workmen's compensation act (P. L. 1923, p. 104, sec. 11) provides that an employee to receive compensation for an industrial hernia must offer conclusive proof that the descent of the hernia "immediately followed the cause." The claimant, Borodaeff, "hurt himself in the side" while lifting a 40-quart can of milk. He had to stop work immediately and was sent to a physician. The next morning a lump appeared in his abdomen, which was diagnosed as a right inguinal hernia. The workmen's compensation bureau refused compensation, holding that the descent of the hernia did not *immediately* follow the cause. Considering the provisions of the workmen's compensation act, said the supreme court of New Jersey, the phrase *"immediately followed the cause"* should not be construed to mean "instantly followed the strain." Probably in most such cases there is some appreciable lapse of time between the cause and the descent. No doubt the word "immediately" is sometimes used in the sense of "instantly," but that is by no means its only meaning. The phrase *"immediately followed the cause"* should be held to mean "soon enough and in such manner as to make it appear clear that the descent was the effect of the strain and pain complained of which forced cessation of work." This is apparent when the additional requirements of the statute are considered that the pain and prostration "were of such severity that the same was noticed by the claimant and communicated to the employer within twenty-four hours after the occurrence of the hernia." The real purpose of the precaution laid down in the statute is to protect the employer from claims for hernia not actually caused by accident. Under the evidence presented, the claimant is entitled to compensation.—*Borodaeff v. Province Line Dairy (N. J.), 160 A. 513.*

Society Proceedings

COMING MEETINGS

American College of Physicians, Montreal, February 6-10. Mr. E. R. Loveland, 133-135 South 36th Street, Philadelphia, Executive Secretary.

Annual Congress on Medical Education, Medical Licensure and Hospitals, Chicago, February 13-14. Dr. W. D. Cutter, Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, 535 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Secretary.

Clinical Orthopedic Society, Chicago, January 12-14. Dr. E. B. Mumford, Chamber of Commerce Building, Indianapolis, Secretary.

Pacific Coast Surgical Association, Del Monte, Calif., February 24-26. Dr. Edgar L. Gilcreest, 384 Post Street, San Francisco, Secretary.

V 99
1932

Current Medical Literature

AMERICAN

The Association library lends periodicals to Fellows of the Association and to individual subscribers to THE JOURNAL in continental United States and Canada for a period of three days. Issues of periodicals are kept on file for a period of five years only. Requests for issues of earlier date cannot be filled. Requests should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 12 cents if two periodicals are requested). Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending, but may be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) are abstracted below.

American Journal of Clinical Pathology, Baltimore

2: 361-435 (Sept.) 1932

Prospect and Retrospect. H. J. Corper, Denver.—p. 361.

Demonstration of Mycobacterium Tuberculosis in Exudates, Tissues and Body Fluids: Concerning Guinea-Pig Inoculation and Cultural Method for Demonstration of Mycobacterium Tuberculosis. W. W. Herrmann, G. H. Hansmann and Thelma DeCapito, Iowa City.—p. 371.

Chemical and Bacteriologic Studies of Pyridium. A. Goerner and F. L. Haley, Brooklyn.—p. 379.

Experimental Study of Action of Phenylhydrazine Hydrochloride and Acetylphenylhydrazine (Pyrodin), with Reference to Their Use in Treatment of Polycythemia Vera. M. Bodansky, W. L. Marr and P. Brindley, Galveston, Texas.—p. 391.

Chart and System for Reporting and Recording Blood Examinations. F. Boerner.—p. 403.

Photo-Electric Scopometer. W. G. Exton, New York.—p. 411.

American Journal of Diseases of Children, Chicago

44: 701-920 (Oct.) 1932

Diameter of Red Blood Cells of Premature Infants and of Those Born at Full Term. S. van Creveld, Amsterdam, Holland.—p. 701.

Congenital Syphilis: Results of Early Treatment. E. D. Atlee and R. M. Tyson, Philadelphia.—p. 718.

*Effect of Tonsillectomy and Adenoidectomy on Reaction to Schick Test (Diphtheria Immunity). J. A. Bigler, Chicago.—p. 728.

Insensible Perspiration in Infancy and in Childhood: IV. Basal Measurements in Dehydrated Infants. S. Z. Levine, New York, and T. C. Wyatt, Syracuse, N. Y.—p. 732.

Aspiration in Treatment of Empyema in Children, with Critical Evaluation Based on Ninety-Four Cases. E. T. McEnery and J. Brennemann, Chicago.—p. 742.

*Tuberculous Pulmonary Infiltrations in Childhood. Ann Martin, Oakland, Calif.—p. 754.

Apparatus for Quantitative Collection of Urine and of Stools in Male Infants. Lynne A. Hoag, New York.—p. 770.

*Dyschondroplasia Foetalis. H. L. Dwyer, Kansas City, Mo.—p. 776.

Diphtheria Immunity.—Bigler tested 470 children before tonsillectomy, of whom 69 per cent gave positive reactions to Schick tests and 31 per cent gave negative reactions. The author concludes that although this was a study of children from a crowded, urban community and wholly of charity patients, the following conclusions seem warranted as regards this particular series: 1. Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy had very little influence toward changing a positive Schick reaction to a negative one at the end of from six to nine months after operation. 2. The small amount of toxin in the Schick test had little influence on the development of humoral immunity to diphtheria as measured by the Schick test over a period of from six to nine months after tonsillectomy. 3. It would seem that the decreased incidence of diphtheria after tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy is not due to increased humoral immunity to diphtheria as measured by the Schick test but may be due to the removal of a portal of entry or of a fertile soil for the growth of the diphtheria bacilli.

Tuberculous Pulmonary Infiltrations in Childhood.—Martin reports sixty cases of tuberculous pulmonary infiltration, which she divided into three clinical groups according to their symptom complex: children with acute tuberculous pneumonia, children who were not well but who showed no evidence of an acute illness, and children in good health. In her series 80 per cent of the cases with pulmonary infiltrations occurred in children under 6 years of age. Tuberculous infiltrations in the lungs are characterized by their chronicity, as demonstrated by serial roentgenograms. In this respect they can usually be differentiated from the nontuberculous infiltrations. Serial roentgenograms are absolutely necessary in the study and care of juvenile tuberculosis. Physical signs, except in the acute stage of tuberculous bronchopneumonias, are of little help in determining the presence of a tuberculous infiltration in the lungs of children. All the children with pulmonary infiltrations had positive intradermal reactions. A history of contact was present in 65 per cent of the cases. Chronic infections of the upper respiratory tract were present in a large number of the cases. A tonsillectomy was indicated in selected cases. Acute tuberculous pneumonias are more frequent than is generally recognized. They have a good prognosis if seen early and if repeated infection is prevented by separating the child from the source of infection.

Dyschondroplasia Foetalis.—Dwyer presents a study of three children from one family, a boy, aged 11, and two girls, aged 10 and 15, who presented an unusual condition of the epiphyseal cartilages, associated with certain characteristic deformities of Ollier's dyschondroplasia. The lesions consisted of incomplete calcification of the epiphyses, most marked in the heads of the femurs and the acetabulums. The ends of the other long bones were similarly involved. The principal deformities were caused by a shortening of the ulna and bowing of the radius in one arm of each of the girls, pes valgus of extreme degree from shortening of the fibula, and angulation at the knee joint from small irregular epiphyseal plates at the distal end of the femurs. The cases showed no exostoses and but slight involvement of the metaphyses, thereby differing from the usual picture of chondrodysplasia (multiple exostoses) or dyschondroplasia (Ollier's disease). They are compared with typical cases of multiple exostoses and chondrodystrophia foetalis. The widened metacarpal epiphyses, the short stature and the trident hand of one girl resembled chondrodystrophia foetalis. However, the deformity of the forearm in two of these children and rarefaction of the iliac crest are classic deformities of the condition described as dyschondroplasia, and the condition presented in these children is regarded as an unusual form of this disease, unusual because of rarefaction of the epiphyses. Studies of the calcium and phosphorus metabolism in these children while on a low calcium diet showed slight negative balances comparable to those found in normal persons. The condition is interpreted as an incomplete calcification of the epiphyses of growing bone rather than as a loss of mineral substances from the bone.

American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, Menasha, Wis.

2: 315-423 (Oct.) 1932

Contributions of Psychology to Understanding of Problems of Personality and Behavior: I. Modern Fields and Schools of Psychology, What They Offer at Present and What They Promise for Future for the Study of Personality and Conduct Problems. G. Murphy.—p. 315.

Id.: II. Evaluation of Personality and Character Tests. F. L. Wells, Boston.—p. 327.

Id.: III. Developmental Norms, Individual Differences and Learning. W. C. Olson.—p. 335.

Id.: IV. Biologic Foundation of Personality Differences. C. P. Richter. —p. 345.

Stuttering: Its Neurophysiologic Basis and Probable Causation. F. W. Brown, New York.—p. 363.

Family Attitudes as Revealed by Psychiatric Examinations of One Hundred and Seven Juvenile Delinquents. H. W. Newell, Cleveland. —p. 377.

Personification of Ideals and Stereotypes in Problem Children. H. Meltzer, St. Louis.—p. 384.

Supplying Psychiatric Needs of Pediatric Clinic. L. Kanner, Baltimore. —p. 400.

American Journal of Physiology, Baltimore

101: 573-733 (Sept. 1) 1932

Prevention of Hypertrophy and Limitation of Normal Pulsation and Expansion of Kidney by Means of Casts. S. Soskin and O. Saphir, Chicago.—p. 573.

Physiologic Activity of Iodine in Thyroglobulin. B. O. Barnes.—p. 583.

Manganese as Factor in Reproduction. J. T. Skinner, Evelyn van Donk and H. Steenbock.—p. 591.

Effect of Experimental Hyperthyroidism on Gastro-Intestinal Motility: I. Dorothy Fetter and A. J. Carlson.—p. 598.

Effect of Induced Hyperthyroidism on Gastro-Intestinal Motility of Vagotomized Dogs: II. Dorothy Fetter, L. Barron and A. J. Carlson. —p. 605.

Factors Which Influence Flow and Protein Content of Subcutaneous Lymph in Dog: II. Effect of Certain Substances Which Alter Capillary Circulation. Florence W. Haynes.—p. 612.

Glycogenesis in Totally Phlorhizinized Organism. S. G. Major, Rochester, Minn.—p. 621.

Excretion of Urine in Dog: IV. Effect of Maintenance Diet, Feeding, and so Forth, on Quantity of Glomerular Filtrate. J. A. Shannon, N. Jolliffe and H. W. Smith, New York.—p. 625.

Id.: V. Effects of Xylose and Sucrose on Glomerular and Urea Clearances. N. Jolliffe, J. A. Shannon and H. W. Smith, New York.—p. 639.

Chemical Control of Breathing, as Shown in Acid Base Balance of Blood, Under Progressive Decrease of Oxygen. Y. Henderson and Ellen M. Radloff.—p. 647.
Studies on Suprarenal Insufficiency: XI. Growth of Transplanted Cortical Tissue in Rat. L. C. Wyman and Caroline Tum Suden.—p. 662.
Cerebrospinal Elasticity in Cat and Macaque. L. H. Weed and L. B. Flexner, Baltimore.—p. 668.
Action Potentials from Single Muscle Fibers. S. Gelfan and G. H. Bishop.—p. 678.
Blue Excitation Curve of Dichromats. E. Freeman and W. F. Hamilton.—p. 686.
Catalepsy Caused by Lesions Between Mammillary Bodies and Third Nerve in Cat. S. W. Ranson and W. R. Ingram, Chicago.—p. 690.
Rate of Formation of Cerebrospinal Fluid in Etherized Cats. L. B. Flexner and H. Winters, Baltimore.—p. 697.
Effect of Posterior Pituitary Extracts on Constituents of Blood. H. E. Himwich, F. W. Haynes and J. F. Fazikas, New Haven, Conn.—p. 711.

Annals of Internal Medicine, Ann Arbor, Mich.

6: 457-594 (Oct.) 1932

*Artificial Fever Produced by Short Wave Radio and Its Therapeutic Application. C. F. Tenney, New York.—p. 457.
Comparison of Orthodiagraphic and Teleroentgenographic Measurements of Heart and Thorax. P. D. White and P. D. Camp, Boston.—p. 469.
*New Percussion Technic. F. Smithies, Chicago.—p. 482.
Further Observations on Primary Carcinoma of Liver in Chinese. G. F. Strong and H. H. Pitts, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.—p. 485.
*Some Recent Observations Regarding the Nature of Epilepsy. Irvine McQuarrie, Minneapolis.—p. 497.
Modern Muscle Physiology and Circulatory Failure. J. C. Meakins, Montreal, Canada.—p. 506.
Fatal Cinchophen Poisoning: Report of Six Cases. L. Parsons and W. G. Harding 2d, Los Angeles.—p. 514.
Agranulocytic Angina: Report of Case, with Bacteriologic Study. A. E. Greer, Houston, Texas.—p. 518.
Typhus-Spotted Fever Group. N. Toomey, Palmyra, Mo.—p. 542.
The Modern Hospital: Its Relationship to Physician. B. W. Black, Oakland, Calif.—p. 563.
Antony van Leeuwenhoek, 1632-1723. C. V. Weller, Ann Arbor, Mich.—p. 573.

Artificial Fever.—Tenney thinks, as Pemberton does, that arthritis is in part a disease of the circulation and that any one of several infective agents may be the causative factor in many of the cases. Heat in almost any form is excellent. If a patient is undergoing a course of vaccine therapy under the direction of his physician and is referred to him for radiothermy, the vaccine is continued. The greater number of his cases have been treated with radiothermy and massage, with the preliminary step of removal of foci of infection. In his use of the high frequency heater in the treatment of syphilis he has treated primary, secondary and tertiary cases in conjunction with the regular antisyphilitic treatments. The results of the treatment in the primary and secondary cases have been good; the primary lesion and secondary rash disappeared with unusual rapidity. In some of the cases that presented a strongly positive Wassermann reaction, after one treatment the reaction has been returned as weakly positive. His best results have been obtained in the tertiary cases, especially in those involving the central nervous system. If a temperature of 106 F. is maintained from two to four hours in cases of gonorrheal infection, such as urethritis, and in pelvic inflammatory disease, it acts almost as a specific. As the thermal death point of the gonococci is supposed to be around 104 F., they are probably destroyed by the heat. In diseases of the circulation of the lower extremities, he has used both general and local forms of therapy. In the few cases of intermittent claudication of the arteriosclerotic type that he has treated, there was improvement; pain came on later in exercise, and there was an increase in the arc of the oscillometer readings. In thromboangiitis obliterans in younger persons he has not had sufficient time or cases to draw definite conclusions. In three cases of Raynaud's disease treated, the results compare favorably with those of foreign protein injections.

New Percussion Technic.—Smithies describes a percussion technic that he has used for thirteen years. The technic is as follows: The plexímeter finger is placed on the thorax or whatever body section is to be percussed, in the usual manner. The plexímeter finger is pressed firmly or lightly on the body wall, according to whether superficial or deep percussion is desired. The striking "hammer" is arranged by crossing the flexor surface of that portion of the second finger beyond the last interphalangeal joint of the percussing hand over the extensor surface of the index finger of the same hand, so as to have it cover practically the whole nail surface and that part of the index finger distal to the last interphalangeal joint. Then by a quick, snapping movement the second finger is slid from the index finger so as to strike forcibly the extensor surface of the "plexímeter" finger of the other hand. The author believes that the advantages of this technic are the avoidance of fingers made painful by trauma and cramp in long continued work, unsightly, close-cut nails on "hammer" fingers, clearer percussion tone, and the ease with which this may be modified in volume and amplitude, rapid comparisons or contrasts in percussion tones in the several sections of a part being examined, e. g., the thorax, when teaching or demonstrating in class work, the quick and easy demonstration of percussion anomalies, and greater percussion accuracy.

Nature of Epilepsy.—McQuarrie reviews experimental and clinical studies on the relationship of epileptic seizures to variations in the water and mineral exchanges of the body. Production of a deficit in the body water by any means tends to cause a temporary cessation of convulsions in severely epileptic children. Reestablishment of a positive water balance results in recurrence of seizures in such patients. Typical grand mal attacks can be induced in a high percentage of the mildly epileptic patients, but not in nonepileptic patients, by giving water at the rate of from 2 to 5 cc. per kilogram of body weight per hour while maintaining effective pituitary antidiuresis. Dilution of the extracellular body fluids is considered to be essential to the induction of seizures under these conditions, because addition to the low mineral diet of sufficient sodium chloride to prevent dilution tends to prevent their occurrence. Mineral studies show that during periods of diuresis and freedom from seizures the excretion of sodium and chloride greatly exceeds that of potassium. In one series of experiments it was found that the potassium balance was strongly negative during convulsive periods, when water was being stored. At the same time sodium chloride showed a slightly positive balance. Since most of the potassium of the human body is held within the cells, this marked increase in potassium excretion, which manifested itself in a case of severe epilepsy from two to thirty-six hours before convulsions began to occur, indicated a "leakage" through the cell membrane. This phenomenon has not been found to occur in normal subjects under similar conditions.

Archives of Internal Medicine, Chicago

50: 511-648 (Oct.) 1932

Insulin Dosage and Blood Sugar Changes. E. L. Scott and L. B. Dotti, New York.—p. 511.
*Pernicious Anemia: Treatment with Equine Liver Extract Injectable Either Subcutaneously or Intravenously. A. E. Meyer, O. Richter and A. C. Ivy, Chicago.—p. 538.
Urea Clearance Test as Index of Renal Function: III. Studies of Patients with Bright's Disease. M. Bruger and H. O. Mosenthal, New York.—p. 544.
Id.: IV. Urea Clearance Test in Relation to Other Tests and Measures of Renal Function. M. Bruger and H. O. Mosenthal, New York.—p. 556.
*Sedimentation Test as Routine Laboratory Procedure: Observations on Eleven Persons. H. J. Schattenberg, New Orleans.—p. 569.
*Methemoglobinemia. W. J. Dieckmann, Chicago.—p. 574.
*Method for Simultaneous Enumeration of Blood Platelets and Reticulocytes, with Consideration of Normal Blood Platelet Count in Men and Women. W. Dameshek, Boston.—p. 579.
Kidney Weight, Body Size and Renal Function. E. M. MacKay, La Jolla, Calif.—p. 590.
*Nontropical Sprue with Duodenal Involvement and Tetany. R. B. Radl and Madeleine Fallon, Minneapolis.—p. 595.
Experimental Studies in Gastric Physiology: Evaluation of Rôle of Duodenal Regurgitation in Control of Gastric Acidity in Man (Boldyreff Theory). H. Shay, A. B. Katz and E. M. Schloss, Philadelphia.—p. 605.
*Intrinsic Gastroduodenal Lesions as Causative Factors of Hematemesis. A. B. Rivers and D. L. Wilbur, Rochester, Minn.—p. 621.
Sickle Cell Anemia: Report of Case. G. M. Brandau, Houston, Texas.—p. 635.

Pernicious Anemia.—Meyer and his associates found that an injectable equine liver extract was capable of producing a complete remission in thirteen cases of pernicious anemia within from six to eight weeks. This extract was found to be comparatively painless on subcutaneous administration and was safe when the precautions indicated for intravenous use were observed. Patients do not object to this painless injection. Patients on maintenance, returning to the authors' clinic, receive injections at intervals and are not subjected to dietary require-

V 99
1932

ments. For maintenance use, the interval between injections varies with different patients and with complications that may arise from time to time in the same patient. For this reason they insist that all patients return to the clinic periodically for a complete blood count to establish the individual intervals of dosage.

Sedimentation Test as Routine Laboratory Procedure.—Schattenberg states that a standard technic for the performance of the sedimentation test should be accepted. That of Cutler is the most applicable, since it gives one the benefit of the first hour's readings, which are the most important, at ten minute intervals. Furthermore, the observer's time is taken up for a period of one hour only. A normal sedimentation rate with but few exceptions rules out the presence of disease. Since there is a physiologic increase in fibrinogen during menstruation and pregnancy, one naturally expects a rapid sedimentation of the red blood cells. The sedimentation test is useful in the differential diagnosis of gynecologic conditions. It is useful in determining the proper time for nonurgent elective operations, in prognosticating postoperative complications after the first week, and as a criterion for discharging patients. In active tuberculosis, the sedimentation rate is always rapid, regardless of physical observations; it is also of more value than are the pulse rate, temperature and weight in checking treatment in a tuberculous patient. In health departments, it assists in the diagnosis of obscure diseases that would otherwise escape detection. Accelerated sedimentation means destruction of tissue, and the examiner therefore reexamines the patient to ascertain the nature of the pathologic process that was overlooked the first time.

Methemoglobinemia.—A case of cyanosis due to methemoglobin of unknown origin, which had been present for twenty-seven years, is reported by Dieckmann. The accidental discovery in a routine examination warrants the statement that the condition would be detected more frequently if the blood of cyanotic patients was examined spectroscopically. More attention should be given to the determination of the oxygen capacity of the blood than to the colorimetric determination of hemoglobin. In the normal person, the results are identical, but in certain pathologic conditions the apparent hemoglobin may be within normal limits and yet the patient be suffering from anemia because a portion of the hemoglobin cannot carry oxygen.

Platelet and Reticulocyte Count.—Dameshek describes an indirect method for the simultaneous enumeration of the blood platelets and reticulocytes which depends on the use of an isotonic, anticoagulating solution containing the "vital" dye brilliant cresyl blue. The platelets are examined under the oil immersion lens. Reticulocytes are well stained and are counted simultaneously with the platelets. The author's method has the following advantages: 1. It is simple. 2. It is accurate. 3. It permits accurate recognition of individual platelets and reticulocytes and study of their morphologic aspects. 4. It combines in one preparation two hematologic methods: platelet and reticulocyte counting. Normally, there is slight variation in the size and shape of the blood platelets. The normal blood platelet count with this method in men ranges from 500,000 to 900,000 per cubic millimeter. The normal count in women is made uncertain by the complicating presence of the menstrual cycle. The intermenstrual range is from 400,000 to 800,000 per cubic millimeter. Various procedures to check the accuracy of the method were undertaken. The experimental error is probably not greater than 70,000 per cubic millimeter when the erythrocyte count is normal and not more than 10,000 per cubic millimeter when the erythrocyte and blood platelet counts are extremely low.

Nontropical Sprue with Tetany.—Radl and Fallon present a case of nontropical sprue with tetany in which the first symptom of illness was soreness of the tongue, which began insidiously about eight years before admission to the hospital. The first gastro-intestinal symptoms occurred about six years later, when a change in the character of the stools was observed. Nineteen months later, on the patient's second admission to the hospital, no changes were detected except that a vague mass was palpated 3 cm. below the right costal margin. It was not tender or movable. The response to medical treatment for peptic ulcer was poor; therefore, a typical posterior gastro-enterostomy was performed with the anastomosis made transverse along the greater curvature. A large duodenal ulcer extended over almost the entire first portion of the duodenum, narrowing it greatly. The second portion of the duodenum seemed normal. The lesser peritoneal sac showed signs of recent inflammation by adhesions. Convalescence was uneventful. On the patient's third admission to the hospital because of an attack of severe, painful tetanic contracture and flexion of the forearms, hands and legs below the knees, slight edema of the legs was noted. The edema was unaffected by posture. By the administration of calcium lactate and parathyroid extract the attacks of tetany were controlled. The patient's weight increased from 38 to 41 Kg., while his edema diminished. Three months later he was readmitted because tetany recurred. Attacks came on daily and lasted from one-half to one hour. The edema of the legs increased markedly, especially that in the left leg. There was considerable abdominal distention. Large doses of viosterol gave no definite improvement. The tetany has not been controlled by diet; large doses of calcium lactate and parathyroid extract are necessary over and over again.

Gastroduodenal Lesions and Hematemesis.—Rivers and Wilbur state that intrinsic gastroduodenal lesions, that is, peptic ulcer, gastric carcinoma, inflammatory processes and benign tumors, accounted for approximately 90 per cent of 668 cases of hematemesis. On the basis of their observations the authors believe that the most common single lesion responsible for hematemesis is peptic ulcer, including duodenal, benign gastric and anastomotic ulcers, which comprised 85 per cent of the cases of hematemesis due to intrinsic gastroduodenal lesions. Carcinoma of the stomach was the etiologic factor in only 12.6 per cent of the cases of hematemesis. Hematemesis usually appears like coffee-grounds in gastric carcinoma, and the bleeding is rarely profuse. Massive hematemesis occurs in only 1 per cent of the cases of gastric carcinoma. Localized or diffuse areas of inflammatory reaction of nonspecific character in the stomach, duodenum or surrounding a gastro-enteric stoma may lead not only to symptoms suggestive of peptic ulceration but to hemorrhage, and yet such areas may not produce sufficient abnormality in the contours or functions of these organs to be recognizable roentgenologically. Such an inflammatory area may be one of the underlying causes of bleeding previously described as gastrostaxis by White and others. Benign tumors of the stomach and duodenum and gastric tuberculosis and syphilis are rare causes of hematemesis, and their diagnosis usually depends on roentgenologic or surgical observation. The mechanism of bleeding of the various intrinsic gastroduodenal lesions causing hematemesis are considered.

Arkansas Medical Society Journal, Little Rock

29: 101-118 (Oct.) 1932

The Ophthalmologist's Inheritance. O. H. King, Hot Springs.—p. 101.
The General Practitioner and Family Physician. B. L. Ware, Greenwood.—p. 104.
Cutaneous Blastomycosis: Report of Five Cases. R. I. Millard, Dardenelle.—p. 107.

Colorado Medicine, Denver

29: 390-424 (Oct.) 1932

Public Health and the Medical Profession. F. B. Stephenson, Denver.—p. 393.
Habit Forming Drugs. E. Jackson, Denver.—p. 398.
Acrodynia. J. D. Geissinger, Pueblo.—p. 400.
*Septicemia in Children. M. M. Ginsburg, Denver.—p. 406.

Septicemia in Children.—Ginsburg discusses the etiology, pathology, symptomatology, diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of septicemia from the pediatric point of view. He presents observations from twelve cases of septicemia in children. He concludes that cryptogenic septicemias in which one cannot demonstrate the original focus of infection are probably much more frequent than are recognized. The diagnosis of septicemia is often missed because one organ or another carries the burden of the attack and distracts one's attention from the clinical picture in its entirety. The mortality rate in septicemia remains extremely high. There is no effective treatment for septicemia. The injection of various dyes intravenously and repeated transfusions have given variable results. General supportive measures should be employed in all cases.

Florida Medical Association Journal, Jacksonville

19: 143-182 (Oct.) 1932

Recent Progress in Juvenile Sinusitis. M. A. Lischkoff, Pensacola.—p. 149.
Urinary Obstruction, Recognition of Its Cause and Relief. G. Timberlake, St. Petersburg.—p. 153.
The Synchronizer: Further Report on Two Aspects of Hypertension. M. J. Myres, Daytona Beach.—p. 158.
Spinal Anesthesia. C. Anderson, Tampa.—p. 167.
Spontaneous Subarachnoid Hemorrhage: Report of Three Cases. H. Fuller, Mulberry.—p. 168.

Indiana State Medical Assn. Journal, Fort Wayne

25: 443-488 (Oct. 15) 1932

Activities of Indiana State Medical Association During 1932: Presidential Address. F. S. Crockett, Lafayette.—p. 443.
*Vitamin B Intravenously for Treatment of Neurologic Changes in Pernicious Anemia. P. J. Fouts, G. F. Kempf, J. A. Greene and L. G. Zerfas, Indianapolis.—p. 448.
*Tannic Acid to Control Alarming Hemorrhage: Case Report. J. C. Fleming and J. M. Fleming, Elkhart.—p. 451.
Malignancy of Testis: Report of Three Cases. J. F. Balch, Indianapolis.—p. 453.
Popularizing Ether-Oil Rectal Analgesia in Obstetrics. C. O. McCormick, Indianapolis.—p. 454.

Vitamin B in Pernicious Anemia.—Fouts and his associates gave six patients with pernicious anemia and one with carcinoma of the stomach, having central nervous system involvement, intravenously a concentrated extract of vitamin B over periods of from one to more than seven months, with no improvement of the neurologic signs. All patients noted an improvement in appetite, strength and a sense of well being at the beginning of treatment. This concentrated vitamin B preparation, containing mainly the antineuritic factor and but little vitamin B, was not able to maintain the patients' red blood cell counts and hemoglobin percentages at their original levels, when given intravenously.

Tannic Acid and Hemorrhage.—The Flemings report in detail a case of hemorrhage, from a wound in the left axilla, that was arrested with powdered tannic acid. They conclude that while the astringent properties of tannic acid have been common knowledge among the members of the medical profession, its use as a styptic and coagulant to control capillary oozing in infected tissue has not been, to say the least, common practice. This may be explained partly perhaps by the fact that the rigorous training of the modern surgeon in aseptic technic has led him to regard with repugnance the introduction of any foreign substance into a wound. The authors' experience in their case, however, of seeing this agent, with almost magic promptness and thoroughness, cause a complete cessation of all bleeding in a wound after all the usual and accepted agents had failed, and accomplishing this without exerting any deleterious effects on subsequent healing, led them to believe that tannic acid should occupy a definite place in the modern surgeon's armamentarium for the control of septic bleeding. The remarkable recovery of function of the arm in their case in spite of the mutilating incision for drainage, severing two thirds of the pectoralis major muscle, demonstrates the relatively good prognosis possible when careful supervision, with active and passive motion and massage, is carried out.

Laryngoscope, St. Louis

42: 741-820 (Oct.) 1932

Auditory Acuity in Hypercholesteremia. N. Thaler, Brooklyn.—p. 741.
Significance of Blood Cholesterol in Atrophic Rhinitis. A. Wachsberger, New York.—p. 749.
Value of Hematology to Otologist. A. Weiss, New York.—p. 754.
Management of Biopsy in Laryngeal Cases. A. Plaut, New York.—p. 764.
Recent Advances in Application of Biochemistry to Otology. Ella A. Fishberg, New York.—p. 766.
Prognostic Value of Streptococcic Subculture in Affections of Ear. L. G. Hadjopoulos, New York.—p. 771.
Use of "Negocoll" and "Hominit" in Making of Moulages as Aid to Plastic Surgery. S. Iglauer, Cincinnati.—p. 774.
New Method of Treating Suppurative Diseases of Nasal Sinuses by Use of Warm Medicated Vapor Containing Nascent Iodine. W. A. Wells, Washington, D. C.—p. 779.
Giant Cell Tumor of Septum Nasi. H. S. Wieder, Philadelphia.—p. 786.
Use of Caloric Nystagmus Elicited by Weak Stimuli and Its Partial Phenomena in Otoneurologic Diagnostics. T. German, Budapest, Hungary.—p. 788.
Acoustic Reflexes on Muscles of Middle Ear: Preliminary Communication. R. L. de No, St. Louis.—p. 801.

Nebraska State Medical Journal, Lincoln

17: 361-412 (Sept.) 1932

Use of Pedicled Flaps and Skin Grafts in Reconstructive Surgery of Head and Neck. F. A. Figi, Rochester, Minn.—p. 361.
Cardiac Enlargement. F. W. Niehaus, Omaha.—p. 365.
Diseases of Thyroid Gland. B. B. Davis, Omaha.—p. 372.
Infant Feeding. E. S. Wegner, Lincoln.—p. 377.
Clinical Aspects of Excretion Urography. A. D. Munger, Lincoln.—p. 381.
Mumps with a Double Complication of Meningitis and Pancreatitis. W. J. Gentry, Gering.—p. 383.
Investigation of Sterility. H. S. Morgan, Lincoln.—p. 386.
Report of the A. M. A. Session at New Orleans, 1932. B. F. Bailey, Lincoln.—p. 389.
Dr. Herman von Wechlinger Schulte: An Appreciation. N. Michels, Philadelphia.—p. 394.
Abdominal Actinomycosis. J. W. McGee and F. C. Hill, Omaha.—p. 397.
Alarming Symptoms Following Maxillary Sinus Medication: Case Report. D. D. Sanderson, Lincoln.—p. 400.
Rupture of Uterus in Seventh Month of Pregnancy Through Scar of Curet Perforation. C. H. Waters, Omaha.—p. 401.

New England Journal of Medicine, Boston

207: 637-684 (Oct. 13) 1932

*Diet, Nutrition and Infection. A. F. Hess, New York.—p. 637.
Acute Recurrent Intussusception in Children: Case Reports. A. Thorndike, Jr., Boston.—p. 649.
Infantile Eczema Problem. L. W. Hill, Boston.—p. 655.
Pulmonary Embolism Following Simple Fracture. F. G. Balch, Jr., Boston.—p. 660.
*Pigmentation from Perfume: "Berlock" Dermatitis. J. G. Downing, Boston.—p. 660.
Smallpox in Utero. B. G. Horning, Hartford, Conn.—p. 663.
Advances in Neurologic Surgery. T. J. Putnam, Boston.—p. 664.

Diet, Nutrition and Infection.—Hess states that the antirachitic factor, whether given as ultraviolet irradiation, as viosterol or as cod liver oil, does not increase the immunity of infants to respiratory infections. Respiratory infections are not due to a lack of vitamin A and generally cannot be lessened by giving a diet rich in this factor even when supplemented with cod liver oil. The average infant seems to receive an adequate amount of vitamin A in its milk, judging by the fact that xerosis of the eyes is exceedingly rare and that no gain in weight or increase in immunity is brought about by adding vitamin to the diet. The same seems to hold true for older children and adults, in view of the infrequency of night blindness, the first sign of this deficiency. A lack of vitamin C may induce heightened susceptibility to infection of the respiratory tract. It may, however, induce merely local susceptibility without appreciable loss of systemic immunity. This peculiar phenomenon is manifested by the occurrence of typical nasal diphtheria, associated with virulent diphtheria bacilli, but a Schick reaction negative to highly potent solutions of toxins.

Pigmentation from Perfume.—Downing reports three cases of pigmentation due to the combination of perfume and sunlight. Artificial light and the same perfume did not produce pigmentation on a person previously affected by the first combination. It seems, therefore, that a source of artificial light cannot produce the same results that noonday sunshine will. In reviewing the literature the author found that oil of bergamot, which is chiefly used for perfumery, was the offending substance in most cases reported. Pigmentation thus caused is transient and can be removed by a simple desquamating lotion.

Public Health Reports, Washington, D. C.

47: 2007-2038 (Oct. 7) 1932

Public Health Education: Functions of the University and of the Private Foundation. J. Sundwall.—p. 2007.

Rhode Island Medical Journal, Providence

15: 163-174 (Oct.) 1932

Some Sidelights in Biography of My Great Great Grandfather, Caleb Fiske, M.D., Army Surgeon, Physician, Jurist, Financier. Louisa Paine Tingley, Providence.—p. 163.

South Carolina Medical Assn. Journal, Greenville

28: 243-262 (Oct.) 1932

Tuberculosis in Children. G. S. Clinkscales, Anderson.—p. 247.
Trudeau School of Tuberculosis. W. L. Byerly, State Park.—p. 251.
High Spots of Tuberculosis Program in South Carolina from Standpoint of Voluntary Agency. Mrs. D. McL. McDonald, Columbia.—p. 253.

V 99
1932

FOREIGN

An asterisk (*) before a title indicates that the article is abstracted below. Single case reports and trials of new drugs are usually omitted.

British Journal of Experimental Pathology, London

13: 403-466 (Oct.) 1932

Toxic Effects of Excessive Doses of Irradiated Ergosterol on Young Animals. N. B. Taylor and C. B. Weld.—p. 403.
Studies on Clostridium Chauvei: I. Analysis of "H" and "O" Antigens of C. Chauvei. D. W. Henderson.—p. 412.
Id.: II. Active Immunization with Pure "O" Antigen. D. W. Henderson.—p. 421.
*Blood Guanidine in Hypertension. O. L. V. S. de Wesselow and W. J. Griffiths.—p. 428.
Heat-Stable Precipitating Substance Extracted from Vaccinia Virus. W. Smith.—p. 434.
Sizes of Different Bacteriophages. W. J. Elford and C. H. Andrewes. —p. 446.
Isolation of Organisms in Presence of B. Proteus. R. M. Fry.—p. 456.
Propagation of Fujinami's Fowl Myxosarcoma in Ducklings. W. E. Gye. —p. 458.
Morphologic Study of Psittacosis Virus, with Description of Developmental Cycle. S. P. Bedson and J. O. W. Bland.—p. 461.

Blood Guanidine in Hypertension.—De Wesselow and Griffiths, in a study of twenty-eight hypertensive patients and thirteen normal controls, found the blood "guanidine," as estimated by the modified method of Minot and Cutler, to exceed the normal upper limit in nine of twenty-three determinations on the blood of hypertensive patients. In successive determinations on individual hypertensive persons, gross fluctuations in blood guanidine may occur without corresponding alterations in the blood pressure. The blood guanidine tends to be low in acute glomerulonephritis, preeclampsia and eclampsia. In cases of nitrogenous retention the blood guanidine is not necessarily increased. Arginine-rich food, given to rabbits, does not appreciably increase the guanidine content of their blood.

British Journal of Ophthalmology, London

16: 577-640 (Oct.) 1932

Study of Sun Glare in Iraq. P. C. Livingston.—p. 577.

16: 641-704 (Nov.) 1932

Anterior Dialysis of Retina: Disinsertion or Avulsion at Ora Serrata. J. R. Anderson.—p. 641.
Colored Areas in Sclerotic. C. H. Usher.—p. 671.
Memorandum Regarding Family in Which Neuroretinal Disease of Unusual Kind Occurred Only in Males. E. Thomson.—p. 681.
Retinal Glioma Treated by Insertion of Radium Needles in Orbit: Case. V. McDowall and E. O. Marks.—p. 686.

British Journal of Radiology, London

5: 737-800 (Oct.) 1932

*Osteoplastic Metastases in Prostatic Carcinoma. P. Cave.—p. 745.
Roentgen Ray Treatment of Ringworm of Scalp. S. C. Shanks.—p. 761.
Relation Between β and γ Radiation in Treatment of Tumors. J. C. Mottram.—p. 768.
*Increase in Fragility of Red Blood Corpuscles After Exposure to Radium. Daphne Goulston.—p. 775.
New High-Tension Voltmeter for Direct Measurement of Tube Voltage During Diagnosis and Therapy. K. W. Müller.—p. 780.
Roentgen Ray Diagnosis in Case of Pancreatic Calculus. H. K. G. Hodgson.—p. 783.

Osteoplastic Metastases in Prostatic Carcinoma.—Cave presents a case of osteoplastic bone metastases from a primary carcinoma of the prostate. The roentgenologic appearance of the affected bones was striking, and was instrumental in the formation of a correct diagnosis. Chemical analysis and microscopic examination were made of a vertebra removed post mortem. The author discusses various theories of the causation of osteosclerosis in metastatic carcinoma and stresses the possible importance of local arterial obstruction as a causative factor. Statistics are given of the distribution and frequency of certain bone metastases. These show that the bones most liable to such metastases are those nearest to the primary growth. The theory is advanced that osteoplastic metastases result from lymphatic spread and that osteoblastic metastases are due to vascular dissemination. Chemical analysis of the vertebra suggested that the local calcium metabolism had been disturbed. The percentage of inorganic matter was increased and there was a 44 per cent increase in calcium carbonate. Both of these factors were responsible for the increased density of the bone. The author offers the following suggestions by which osteoplastic carcinomatous metastases may be produced: 1. Spread from the primary growth is by way of the lymphatics. 2. The ligaments and periosteum are infiltrated. 3. Cancer cells invade the bone either through the haversian canals or through lymphatic channels. 4. The blood vessels of the periosteum, and sometimes the blood channels of the bone, become blocked with cancer cells; this leads to diminished blood supply. 5. Restriction of the blood supply deprives the bone cells of an internal secretion—probably from the parathyroids, which normally control calcium metabolism. 6. Under these abnormal conditions, calcium is retained which normally would be excreted; some of the calcium is laid down as carbonate instead of as phosphate. 7. New bone encroaches on the haversian canals and medullary spaces, making the whole bone abnormally dense.

Fragility of Red Blood Corpuscles After Exposure to Radium.—The experiments of Goulston showed that with beta radiation the filtration was 0.12 mm. of silver. No hemolysis was observed in specimens of blood taken from human beings, rats and fowls after eighteen hours' irradiation. Four specimens of human blood irradiated for twenty-five hours showed slight hemolysis, and there was a decided increase in the fragility of a human blood irradiated for forty-seven and one-half hours, and also in that of two specimens of human blood and two from fowls irradiated for from sixty-eight to seventy hours. For gamma radiation the filtration was 0.12 mm. of silver and 3 mm. of lead. One specimen of human blood was irradiated for sixty-eight hours; only a slight increase in fragility was obtained. Another specimen of rat's blood, irradiated for 119 hours, showed little more hemolysis. Two specimens of rat's blood irradiated from sixty to seventy hours were allowed a further period of from sixty to seventy hours' rest before being subjected to fragility tests. These showed only slight hemolysis of corpuscles.

British Journal of Surgery, Bristol

20: 185-360 (Oct.) 1932

Calcareous Deposits in Supraspinatus Tendon. R. C. Elmslie.—p. 190.
Analysis of Mortality in Acute Appendicitis with Respect to Drainage and Variety of Operation. G. H. Colt and Margaret M. M. Morrison. —p. 197.
Surgery of Encapsulating Chronic Peritonitis. H. B. Devine.—p. 204.
Repair of Cleft Palate, with Notes on Administration of Anesthetics. A. Mitchell and J. R. MacKenzie.—p. 214.
Megacolon: Evidence in Favor of Neurogenic Origin. W. A. D. Adamson and L. Aird.—p. 220.
*End-Results of Perineal Excision and of Radium in Treatment of Cancer of Rectum. W. B. Gabriel.—p. 234.
Delayed Hemorrhage Following Traumatic Rupture of Spleen. A. H. McIndoe.—p. 249.
*Malignant Giant Cell Tumor of Bone. E. S. J. King.—p. 269.
Relationship Between Peptic Ulceration and Gastric Carcinoma. W. D. Newcomb.—p. 279.
Report on the Strangeways Collection of Rheumatoid Joints in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons: Part II. Some Natural Features and Histologic Peculiarities of Osteoarthritis and Rheumatoid Arthritis. R. L. Knaggs.—p. 309.
Tuberculous Hyperplasia of Large Intestine (Human Tubercle Bacillus): Report of Case with Unusual Features. J. Anderson and W. T. Munro.—p. 331.
Method for Production of Increased Compression Strength of Bone: Experimental Study: Preliminary Report. D. Ross.—p. 337.

Cancer of Rectum.—Gabriel presents the results of 370 cases of perineal excision of the rectum and emphasizes the importance of Dukes' classification of rectal cancers, for this method enables the early cases to be separated from the late cases. He tells of the excellent results, both immediate and remote, that can be expected in groups A and B, together with the bad prognosis in those cases in which metastasis has occurred to the regional lymph nodes. In operable adenocarcinoma there have been two good results out of twelve cases treated with radium: this is a poor showing compared with the results of perineal excision and accounts for the present opinion that radical operation holds out the best chance of cure to the patient. The dangers of abdominal irradiation and of posterior barrage have been sufficiently indicated. The futility of needling in C cases at operation and cases of recurrent cancer is also evident. There was no case in the author's series in which an inoperable rectal cancer had been rendered operable by the use of radium. The intrarectal insertion of radon seeds carries the least operative risk of the various methods of radium needling, but whether this form of radiation can produce anything better than a temporary palliation it is not yet possible to say from a study of the author's patients. The most hopeful results have been obtained in the

case of operable squamous carcinoma of the anus, this class of case having given 50 per cent of good results up to three years. This type of growth appears to respond much better to radium than adenocarcinoma, but it must be taken into account that the growths are much more accessible and the needling can therefore be carried out more effectively.

Malignant Giant Cell Tumor of Bone.—King describes an example of a malignant form of giant cell tumor of bone and discusses the means by which the malignant growth may be distinguished from the innocent form. Microscopically the stroma is cellular, composed mainly of spindle cells with active nuclei and an occasional mitotic figure. Tumor giant cells, when present, are characteristic. Foreign body giant cells and pleomorphic stroma, so characteristic of the innocent "growth," must be disregarded when determining prognosis, since they may predominate if degeneration, infection or bone destruction is present in the area under examination. In order to minimize this difficulty, specimens should be taken when possible from areas that do not show these complications. In the later stages of development of the growth there is a characteristic roentgenologic appearance. Thus it is necessary in a doubtful case to make roentgenologic examinations at intervals in order to observe the earliest sign of invasion of the bone cortex or the surrounding tissues. Several portions of the growth should, if possible (e. g., when curettage is performed), be examined. Positive evidence of any kind, even if found in only one part, should be accepted to the exclusion of negative evidence.

British Medical Journal, London

2: 657-698 (Oct. 8) 1932

*Serum Treatment of Pneumonia. R. L. Cecil.—p. 657.
*Treatment of Lobar Pneumonia by Antipneumococcic Serum. R. R. Armstrong and R. S. Johnson.—p. 662.
Treatment of Inflammatory Conditions by Radiations. J. H. D. Webster. —p. 665.
Drug Resistance, with Especial Reference to Trypanosomiasis. W. Yorke. —p. 668.
Recurrent Boils: Some Points Relating to Etiology, Complications and Treatment. R. Hallam.—p. 670.

2: 699-738 (Oct. 15) 1932

Indications for, and Results of, Removal of Spleen. Dawson.—p. 699.
Removal of Spleen. Moynihan.—p. 701.
Pneumococcic and Streptococcic Peritonitis. L. E. Barrington-Ward. —p. 704.
Effects of Anesthetics on Liver. W. Bourne.—p. 706.
Note on Hepatic Insufficiency, with Especial Reference to Effects of Drugs Used in Treatment of Arthritis, Gout and Rheumatism. H. A. Harris.—p. 707.
Intensive Vitamin Therapy in Measles. J. B. Ellison.—p. 708.

Serum Treatment of Pneumonia.—According to Cecil, the three dominant types of pneumococci are responsible (in America) for two thirds of all pneumococcic pneumonias. Type I pneumococcus is the most highly parasitic of the types, causing one third of all pneumococcic pneumonias. Type II ranks second, producing one fourth of the total. Both type I and type II pneumococcic infections of the lung are amenable to serum treatment. In type I pneumonia the results of serum treatment are excellent. In type II pneumonia the effect of serum, while not so striking as in type I cases, is nevertheless definite. The development of a refined, concentrated and polyvalent antipneumococcus serum has reduced the serum therapy of pneumonia to a simple, practical and valuable therapeutic measure. The author's method of administering Felton's serum at the present time is as follows: As soon as the diagnosis of lobar pneumonia has been made, the pneumococcus type is determined. By combining the original mouse method of sputum examination with the rapid methods of Krumwiede and of Sabin, it is possible to obtain the pneumococcus type in a high percentage of cases in from one to five hours. If no sputum is available, a generous swab is made from the posterior pharynx and transferred to a tube of broth, which is allowed to incubate for two hours at a temperature of 37 C. One cubic centimeter of this culture is then injected into the peritoneum of a mouse, and microscopic or macroscopic typing is performed. All readings, by whatever method obtained, are confirmed by typing the cultures obtained from the heart's blood of the mouse. The patient is first questioned as to previous injections of serum and as to history of hay fever, asthma or hives. An intradermal and a conjunctival test are then made with a one in ten dilution of normal horse serum. If after fifteen minutes these tests are both negative, 5 cc. of Felton's serum is slowly injected intravenously. If the patient shows no reaction to this first injection of serum, a second injection of from 15 to 20 cc. is given intravenously from one to two hours later, and this dose is repeated every two or three hours until the patient has received approximately 100,000 units. The amount of serum administered on the following day is determined by the clinical condition of the patient. If his condition has improved and if his chart shows a decided drop in temperature, pulse rate and respiration rate, the amount of serum administered is approximately one half of that administered on the first day. If, on the other hand, the patient's condition is worse, or if it remains unchanged, the intensive treatment is continued. On the third day the same policy is pursued. If the patient's temperature is under 100 F., and if his condition is good, the general rule is to give one or possibly two 10 cc. injections to prevent relapse. The author has found from experience that if any benefit is to result from serum treatment it is usually apparent after two or, at the latest, three days of treatment.

Serum Treatment of Lobar Pneumonia.—Armstrong and Johnson emphasize the fact that it is important to realize that treatment by concentrated antipneumococcic serum does not replace general measures, of which the most essential are: (1) a minimum disturbance of the patient, (2) early digitalization to conserve cardiac energy, (3) sedatives to procure sleep, (4) dextrose, with alcohol as required, to furnish a readily assimilable food, and (5) oxygen—less often necessary in the treated than in the untreated case, owing to the favorable effect of serum on the cyanosis and toxemia. The authors believe that the serologic type of the responsible pneumococcus in lobar pneumonia can be decided in a few minutes, early in the illness, by a simple direct test on the patient's sputum. No special apparatus or skill is required. They do not use animal inoculation. Approximately two thirds of the cases of lobar pneumonia in winter are due to infection by pneumococcus types I and II and are therefore suitable for serum treatment. At the beginning of treatment an initial desensitizing dose of 1 cc. of serum should be injected intravenously, to be followed, from twenty to thirty minutes later, by the main inoculum. Serum treatment shortens the duration of fever and favors termination by crisis, particularly in type I infections. There is a marked symptomatic improvement following serum treatment. The earlier serum is administered the more frequently is the illness aborted, the favorable effects observed being inversely proportional to the time elapsed from onset of illness till serum treatment. Serum treatment appears to restrict the spread of pneumonia from one side of the chest to the other, particularly in type I infections. Complications and sequelae are apparently uninfluenced by serum treatment. The results of serum treatment in the severest type of case have been, on the whole, unsatisfactory. Further research is needed in this direction.

Lancet, London

2: 717-770 (Oct. 1) 1932

Local Outbreak of Devonshire Colic. M. C. N. Jackson and L. N. Jackson.—p. 717.
Mortality from Hematemesis: Supplementary Analysis. E. Bulmer.—p. 720.
Mortality of Severe Hemorrhage from Peptic Ulcers. W. E. Chiesman. —p. 722.
*Vitamin A Content of Liver in Puerperal Sepsis. H. N. Green.—p. 723.
Twenty Years' Experience with Artificial Pneumothorax. H. de C. Woodcock.—p. 726.
*Allergic Skin Reaction After Scarlet Fever. H. J. Gibson and J. P. McGibbon.—p. 729.
An Aid in Treatment of Toxemia of Pregnancy. S. J. Cameron.—p. 731.
Some Points in Diagnosis and Treatment of Acute Retropharyngeal Abscess. N. Asherson.—p. 732.

Vitamin A Content of Liver in Puerperal Sepsis.—Green determined the vitamin A content of the liver, by the antimony trichloride test, in twenty cases of puerperal sepsis treated with large doses of vitamin A and in fourteen morbid puerperal cases untreated with the vitamin. A large proportion of the vitamin taken by mouth was not found in the liver and was apparently rapidly destroyed in the body. He found low vitamin A reserves in several cases in spite of intensive treatment. In such cases, septic thrombophlebitis was a frequent complication. He suggests that in degenerated conditions of the liver the liver cell is unable to retain the vitamin. In two cases the liver was completely devoid of vitamin, accord-

V 99 1932

ing to the colorimetric test, but there were no clinical signs of vitamin A deficiency during life.

Allergic Skin Reaction After Scarlet Fever.—In a series of twenty-eight cases of scarlet fever, weekly intracutaneous tests have been carried out by Gibson and McGibbon with an extract prepared from cultures of hemolytic streptococci representing the soluble intracellular products of the organisms freed from diffusible substances. The extract was diluted 1:100 for the test. All tests were intradermal in the volar aspect of the forearm, 0.2 cc. of the material being injected. Readings were made at twenty-four, thirty-six and forty-eight hours. The skin reactions to the bacterial extracts were found to be maximal after thirty-six hours. In twenty-two of the twenty-eight patients examined the reaction, negative during the first week, developed and became strongly positive by the fourth week. All patients over 7 years of age acquired the allergic reaction. The possible fallacy, that the reaction noted in convalescence is simply a recrudescence of a preexisting skin sensitiveness temporarily inhibited during the fever, is discussed.

Archivio Italiano di Chirurgia, Bologna

32: 401-556 (Sept.) 1932

Cystic Fibrosis of Breast. S. Milone.—p. 401.
Experimental Study of Action of Thermal Mud in Treatment of Fractures. A. Rich.—p. 485.
*Physiopathology of Acute Vicious Circle Due to Gastro-Enterostomy. L. Torchiana.—p. 499.
Leukoplakia of Renal Pelvis. M. Arlotta.—p. 525.
Denervation of Pancreas on Effects of Experimental Hyperglycemia. R. Musumeci.—p. 545.

Vicious Circle Due to Gastro-Enterostomy.—Torchiana studied the functional mechanism of this acute vicious circle in two clinical cases and in experiments on dogs. In one group of dogs he investigated chronic duodenal stasis and in another the importance of duodenal ectasis in the development of the acute vicious circle following gastro-enterostomy. The symptomatology of the second group of dogs (persistent vomiting, anuria, albuminuria, glycosuria, notable gastric and duodenal ectasis) corresponded to the clinical observations. The vomiting of bile was much more abundant in the first group than in the second. In the first group vomiting was due to the violence of the duodenal reflux, which, arriving unexpectedly in the stomach, was unable to escape through the anterior mouth of the anastomosis, whereas in the second group it was due to an abnormal reflex stimulus which came to the stomach from the disturbed motor activity of the duodenum. In the first group the disturbed duodenal function slowly became stabilized and compensated for the abnormal stimuli that influenced the biliopancreatic function. In the second group, in which the total lack of function of the efferent loop was rapidly stabilized, a profound functional disturbance took place either in the gastric and duodenal innervation or in the regulatory apparatus of the biliopancreatic function, causing an acute duodenal ectasis, following hypotonicity of the intestinal wall. The author concludes that, if in order to produce the acute vicious circle following gastro-enterostomy a lack of function of the efferent loop is necessary, a diminution of tonicity of the duodenal wall with its consequent acute ectasis in the afferent loop is the essential condition to maintain and develop this lack of function.

Policlinico, Rome

39: 581-656 (Oct. 15) 1932. Surgical Section

Hepatosplenography. A. Capua.—p. 581.
Cavernous Angioma of Tendon Sheaths. N. Della Mano.—p. 593.
Essential Hematuria and Its Treatment. G. Nisio.—p. 613.
*Perfumed Spirit of Bergamot: New Antiseptic in Surgery. A. Spinelli.—p. 627.

Perfumed Spirit of Bergamot in Surgery.—Spinelli reviews the literature and states the results of his investigations on men and animals. He found that the spirit of bergamot has a decided bactericidal action on the epidermis as well as in the thickness of the derma. Thus it may be used as a disinfectant of the hands by the surgeon before performing an operation. It never causes irritation of the skin or mucous membrane. Furthermore, it has no toxic action through absorption and does not stain the skin or the linen coming in contact with it. It is sometimes applied to putrid lesions, as in cases of ozena, in order to cover up the unpleasant odor. Bergamot, combined with other substances, may be used for staining in special surgical operations; when mixed with an ethereal solution of indigo carmine it turns a dark blue, and when mixed with an alcoholic 10 per cent solution of trinitrophenol it turns a bright yellow.

Semana Médica, Buenos Aires

39: 997-1080 (Oct. 13) 1932. Partial Index

Present Status of Technic of Surgery in European Surgical Centers. G. Bosch Arana.—p. 997.
Progressive Muscular Atrophy as Late Manifestation of Poliomyelitis. V. Dimitri.—p. 1002.
Bronchomycosis Caused by Penicillium Crustaceum: Case. F. L. Niño.—p. 1015.
*Perifocal Tuberculous Infiltration of the Lung in Children. A. N. Accinelli.—p. 1020.
Psychoses Caused by Hypoglycemia Following Insulin Therapy. L. Gravano.—p. 1049.
Mediastinal Pachypleuritis: Case. J. M. Macera and E. Martinez.—p. 1051.
Whipple Liver Therapy in Pernicious Anemia: Case. A. J. Scopinaro.—p. 1062.

Perifocal Tuberculous Infiltrations.—From his clinical and roentgen observations in seven children, Accinelli concludes that perifocal infiltrations of the lung are of tuberculous etiology, being caused by toxins of the tubercle bacillus. As a rule the condition follows a benign evolution toward recovery. Hence the number of necropsies is too small to enable one to draw any definite conclusions about the pathologic anatomy of the condition. At necropsy, characteristic lesions are found at the seat of the infiltration that has developed around tuberculous foci in the lung and in the corresponding lymph nodes. The functional disturbances of the lung and the physical symptoms are negligible in comparison to the large size of the area of infiltration, such as it appears in the roentgen image. Perifocal infiltrative reactions last for a period varying from months to years and then the lesions heal. They occur frequently, especially those of small size. Their characteristic evolution serves as a basis for the diagnosis. The roentgen examination of the patient is of primary importance for early diagnosis of the presence of the infiltrative reaction and to ascertain its evolution. The prognosis as to life is good. However, it is advisable to perform frequent examinations of the patient, because a condition of diminished resistance to the development of secondary infections frequently follows the primary infection. The patients obtain a complete clinical recovery, although some of the pulmonary lesions persist and are clearly visible on the roentgenogram for some time. The treatment in general is that of pulmonary tuberculosis; the patient should have rest and fresh air, should be slightly overfed, and should be given calcium preparations and tonics. It is advisable to avoid treatments that may have a congestive effect, such as injections of methylic antigen, tuberculin, gold therapy, heliotherapy and thalassotherapy.

Archiv für klinische Chirurgie, Berlin

173: 1-856 (Oct. 21) 1932. Partial Index

*Attitude of Surgery Toward Coutard Method of Irradiation in Treatment of Malignant Tumors. P. Clairmont.—p. 312.
Relief of Intracranial Pressure in Brain Tumors. H. Peiper.—p. 386.
*Combined Method of Encephalo-Arteriography. W. Löhr and W. Jacobi.—p. 399.
*Exophthalmic Goiter and Artificial Stimulation of Thyroid Function. E. Schneider.—p. 421.
*Operating on and Healing of Wounds in Previously Irradiated Areas, Especially in Breast Carcinoma. O. Jüngling.—p. 443.
Demonstrations in Field of Thoracic Surgery. F. Sauerbruch.—p. 457.
Operative Indications in Pulmonary and Bronchial Injuries. R. Nissen.—p. 464.
Late Result of Stomach Corrosion by Hydrochloric Acid. W. Noetzel.—p. 475.
Result of Occlusion of Splenic Artery by Fascia in Four Cases. E. Payr.—p. 480.
*Rôle of Liver in Surgery. C. Henschen.—p. 488.
Liver Surgery. T. Brugsch.—p. 647.
Changes in Liver Produced by Ligation of Left Branch of Portal Vein. F. Oehlecker.—p. 663.
Effect of Thalma's Operation on Liver Cirrhosis. A. Herrmannsdorfer.—p. 682.
Value of External Cholelochoduodenostomy in Treatment of Purulent Cholangeitis and Biliary Obstruction. H. Finsterer.—p. 685.
Hepaticogastrostomy in Obliteration of Common Bile Duct. J. Hohlbaum.—p. 693.
Roentgen Demonstration of Liver and Spleen. C. Reimers.—p. 697.

Coutard Method of Irradiation of Malignant Tumors.—Clairmont discusses the results of treatment of certain clinical types of malignant tumors with the irradiation method

of Coutard of Paris. The latter, in 1921, proposed a fractional method of irradiation, giving frequent, usually daily, small doses of roentgen rays. The resulting cumulative dose was unusually large. The method was applied in the Zurich clinic for a period from 1929 to 1931. The author prefers to speak of good results rather than of cures, since the latter implies a three or a five year period. Only those cases were selected in which, because of localization, surgical intervention was beset with great difficulties, grave dangers, numerous complications and poor remote results even when successful. Tumors of the palate, of the base of the tongue, of the pharynx and of the larynx constituted the groups treated. "Good result" indicated here the disappearance of the tumor and, in the case of regional lymph involvement, of the disappearance of the glandular swelling as well. The general mortality was 10 per cent. In 15 per cent good results were obtained, in 26 per cent an improvement, while 46 per cent were not benefited. Best results were obtained in neoplasms of the tonsil. Out of a group of sixteen, four gave a good result and in seven improvement resulted. In two patients both the tumor and the regional lymph node enlargement disappeared. One of these was considered inoperable. In twenty-one cases of carcinoma of the base of the tongue only one patient died, 50 per cent were not improved, but in 20 per cent good results were obtained. In eight cases of malignant conditions of the hypopharynx, of which five presented regional lymph node enlargement, the tumor and the glandular enlargement disappeared after treatment and the patients were well when observed from sixteen to twenty-one months later. Two patients with intralaryngeal tumor were well eighteen and thirty months later. Contrasted with the notoriously poor results of operative treatment, the results thus far obtained with the Coutard method have the advantage of sparing much suffering to the patient and securing a better result. The author therefore is of the opinion that neoplasms of the tonsil, the pharynx and the larynx should in the future be treated by prolonged fractional roentgen irradiation rather than by surgical removal. In esophageal carcinoma their results were poor even when the roentgen irradiation was combined with the method of radium implantation.

Combined Method of Encephalo-Arteriography.—Löhr and Jacobi describe a new method of encephalography; namely, a combination of ventriculography with arteriography. Moniz, a Portuguese investigator, used the method of arteriography before them, but not in combination with encephalography. Using sodium iodide as an opaque medium he reported fatalities, palsies, disturbances of speech and, not infrequently, epileptic seizures in the course of injection. The authors used Thorotrast in amounts of 8 to 10 cc. for adults and only a few cubic centimeters for children. The injection was performed on the x-ray table, the roentgenogram being taken at the moment of injection. The injection was made into the internal carotid artery exposed and isolated by dissection. In eighty injections made on forty-two patients the authors did not observe the slightest disturbance of the central nervous system. They did not observe any rise of temperature or any disturbance of respiration or of heart action. The safety of the method is due to the speed with which Thorotrast leaves the brain as well as to its colloidal state. The medium leaves the brain by the venous route, to be deposited in the reticulo-endothelial elements of the liver and spleen. Little is known regarding its ultimate excretion from the body. Arteriograms are secured in lateral and in fronto-occipital planes. Particularly instructive are stereoplates. It was noted that injections remain limited to the arteries of one hemisphere in spite of the rich collateral communications between the two. An exact knowledge of normal topography of the arterial blood supply is a prerequisite for the reading of arteriograms. Of diagnostic importance are the state of filling of vessels, deviations from the normal course, unusual vascularity and certain appearances in the vicinity of a neoplasm. The authors conclude that the method is harmless and when combined with that of ventriculography does not tax the patient any more than ventriculography alone. They see in the method a valuable addition to the diagnosis and localization not only of tumors but of other pathologic conditions in the brain.

Artificial Stimulation of Thyroid Function.—Schneider points out that while administration of thyroxine in animals produces all the characteristic toxic symptoms, the histologic picture of the gland remains unaltered. The occasional histologic changes observed were those of accumulation of colloid and of flattening of epithelium. Apparently thyroxine is not the only true thyroid hormone capable of raising the metabolism. Stimulation of glandular activity by its own hormone is frequently ineffective. It is more efficiently accomplished either through stimulation of some controlling center or through a synergistic hormone of another endocrine gland. The author injected an anterior pituitary gland preparation in doses of 1 Gm. per 10 Kg. of weight into animals and obtained after only four days of administration a histologic picture typical of a true hyperthyroidism or true exophthalmic goiter. There was the typical sparsity of colloid and a change in the epithelial cells lining the acini from the flat to the high type. Following this, typical secondary manifestations developed. It is his belief that for some time the liver can detoxicate the excessive thyroxine production, but that if the condition is not checked secondary damage will ensue. He therefore urges earlier surgical intervention in cases of hyperthyroidism, before secondary damage, especially to the heart, can take place.

Operating on Wounds in Irradiated Areas.—Preoperative irradiation, according to Jüngling, has undergone a radical change. The single massive dose has been reserved for markedly radiosensitive tumors. It has been replaced by the method of prolonged fractional exposures, the single dose amounting to about 30 per cent of the tolerance dose. The area is divided into four or five fields, one or two being utilized in a daily exposure. The entire treatment is spread over ten to twelve days. The resulting cumulative dose is considerably greater than a single massive dose. The operation follows from three to six weeks later. Radium needles amounting to about 200 mg. were implanted at the end of the operation and removed about six hours later. On the basis of fifty-two cases of operable carcinoma of the breast treated within the past two years as in the scheme outlined, the author concludes that (1) preoperative irradiation led to diminution of the tumor in the majority of the cases; (2) the ensuing radical operation was not rendered particularly difficult thereby, though the tissues were found to be rather dry and brittle; (3) the healing of the wound was not compromised, either by the irradiation or by radium implantation; (4) from a technical standpoint there appear to be no contraindications to preoperative irradiation as well as to radium implantation at the end of operation.

Rôle of Liver in Surgery.—Henschen, in an exhaustive study of the rôle of the liver in surgery, emphasizes the importance of storing up a rich glycogen supply. The function of the liver parenchyma is thereby spared and toxic influences are markedly eliminated. The diet that accomplishes this best is a combination of small amounts of albumin (vegetable albumins preferably) with large amounts of starchy foods. Meat in contradistinction to all other albumins was found to be a good builder of glycogen. Reduction of intestinal toxins is accomplished through elimination of those albumins which contain aromatic amino-acids, such as cheeses. The bile-secreting function can be spared by the elimination of fat and albumin. Among the medicinal measures recommended, the author favors daily infusion of from 1,000 to 2,000 cc. of a 5 per cent dextrose solution in conjunction with insulin administration, 5 to 10 units daily. Calcium gluconate or calcium chloride given intravenously is advantageous. Magnesium sulphate and decholin assist in the cleansing process of the liver. For disinfection of biliary passages rivanol, ethylhydrocupreine or acriflavine hydrochloride are recommended. Administration of thyroid preparations diminishes cholesterol blood content, while that of epinephrine raises it. Chloroform, ether and tribrom-ethanol are contraindicated as anesthetics in manifest hepatopathies. Spinal or local anesthesia is best suited for such. If general anesthesia is indicated, nitrous oxide is least harmful. Venesection with removal of from 400 to 800 cc. of blood followed by transfusion is frequently life saving in hepatargic conditions and in toxemias of hepatogenous origin. As a prophylaxis against cholemic bleeding the author advises repeated blood transfusions, administration of parathyroid extract, heat to the body by means of a quartz lamp and autohemotherapy. Diathermy of the liver in the course of operation is valuable in preventing cooling.

V 99
1932

Dermatologische Wochenschrift, Leipzig

95: 1541-1568 (Oct. 22) 1932. Partial Index

*Feer's Disease: Etiologic and Therapeutic Significance of Liver. M. Fellner.—p. 1541.
Microscopic Observation of Fungus Cultures. W. Engelhardt.—p. 1546.
Therapeutic Malaria. E. Martini.—p. 1548.

Feer's Disease.—Fellner, after mentioning the characteristic symptoms of Feer's disease, describes the clinical history of a boy, aged 18 months. The related case is interesting for the dermatologist, who may be called on to diagnose this peculiar disorder, but also on account of the involvement of the liver, which has never before been mentioned in the description of Feer's disease. That the boy really had Feer's disease cannot be doubted, since nearly all the characteristic symptoms were present. The author thinks that the involvement of the liver is significant for the etiology of Feer's disease, which so far is still problematic. Although he realizes that a single case does not justify generalizations, he thinks that, because the liver symptoms as well as the cutaneous and psychic symptoms disappeared following administration of injectable liver extract, the case is additional evidence for Feer's theory, who considers this disease a sympathetic neurosis. Because liver therapy was effective in this case the author recommends that treatment with liver be tried in other cases of Feer's disease, even if an involvement of the liver is not evident. He thinks that thus it may become possible to throw light on the etiology of the disease. In regard to the dermatologic symptoms of Feer's disease he states that they are not characteristic but only of a secondary nature.

Klinische Wochenschrift, Berlin

11: 1777-1816 (Oct. 22) 1932

To What Extent Does Cataract Explain Structure of Lens? A. Vogt.—p. 1777.
*Therapeutic Experiments with Hypophyseal Hormone Influencing Thyroid. A. Schittenhelm and B. Eisler.—p. 1783.
*Prolan and Growth of Tumors: Inhibiting Influence of Prolan on Growth of Tumors in White Mice. H. Zondek, B. Zondek and W. Hartoch.—p. 1785.
Venography. T. Wohlleben.—p. 1786.
Oral or Intravenous Sugar Tolerance for Testing Glycemic Reaction? E. Urbach.—p. 1789.
*Significance of Aschheim-Zondek Reaction for Clinic of Extra-Uterine Gravidity. H.-U. Hirsch-Hoffmann.—p. 1791.
Specificity of Cholesterol Resorption and Its Biologic Significance. R. Schoenheimer.—p. 1793.
Magnesium Rickets. G. Meyer zu Hörste.—p. 1796.
Reduction of Body Temperature of White Mice by Starvation. A. Buschke and I. Vasarhelyi.—p. 1797.
Nature of Motor Chronaxia. H. V. Kurella.—p. 1797.
Pathogenesis of Gastritis. P. Wichels.—p. 1797.
Contraindications to and Complications in Blood Transfusions. C. Rüdel.—p. 1798.

Therapeutic Experiments with Hypophyseal Hormone.—Schittenhelm and Eisler, after referring to former investigations in which they demonstrated that there is a hypophyseal hormone that stimulates the activity of the thyroid, now relate their clinical experiences with this hormone. In myxedema they noted a considerable increase in the iodine content of the blood, but the basal metabolism remained unchanged. The clinical aspects of myxedema remained uninfluenced by the hormone. In a case of congenital imbecility with abnormal thyroidal action, the iodine content of the blood increased under the influence of the hormone but there was no fundamental change in the clinical condition. In obesity the action of the hormone is weaker than that of thyroxine, but it was possible to reduce the body weight by means of the hormone without causing complications. The subcutaneously injected dose of the hormone is from 600 to 1,000 guinea-pig units a day.

Prolan and Growth of Tumors.—The Zondeks and Hartoch report studies based on the clinical observation that in acromegaly the growth hormone, which in this condition is presumably produced in large quantities, inhibits follicle maturation. Thus it seemed reasonable to examine whether, on the other hand, the hypophyseal hormone effecting follicle maturation would influence growth processes, particularly tumor growth. It may be significant that patients with tumor eliminate in the urine considerable quantities of the hormone of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis. Tests were made on 1,019 sexually mature white mice. The investigations revealed that by means of prolan (containing both the follicle maturation hormone and the luteinization hormone) it is possible to inhibit greatly the growth of inoculated tumors, while in animals not treated with prolan the tumors weighed about 1.65 Gm. after twenty-three days; in animals treated with prolan the tumors weighed only 0.2 Gm. The authors further describe tests in which it was determined that the inhibiting influence of prolan is not exerted by the anorganic substances which it contains. In another series of animals it could be demonstrated that the administration of prolan reduces the growth energy of a tumor to such an extent that in the second animal passage the tumor grows only slightly or not at all.

Aschheim-Zondek Reaction in Extra-Uterine Gravidity.—Hirsch-Hoffmann shows that the Aschheim-Zondek reaction is valuable also in the diagnosis of extra-uterine pregnancy. If there are signs of extra-uterine gravidity and the Aschheim-Zondek reaction is twice positive, an operation is advisable even if puncture does not corroborate the diagnosis. A negative Aschheim-Zondek reaction does not justify a postponement of an operative intervention when all other symptoms indicate an extra-uterine pregnancy. When an extra-uterine gravidity appears likely, it is of course best to resort to the rapid methods of the Aschheim-Zondek test. The reaction may still be positive in extra-uterine gravidity weeks after the beginning of the hemorrhage, but the frequency of positive reactions decreases with the length of time elapsed since the beginning of the hemorrhage. The author cites figures to corroborate this.

Medizinische Klinik, Berlin

28: 1485-1518 (Oct. 21) 1932

Salt-Free Diet in Ulcer and in Hyperacidic Gastritis. G. Katsch.—p. 1485.
*New Observations on Late Forms of Lymphogranuloma Inguinale. H. Löhe and H. Rosenfeld.—p. 1486.
Social Aspects of Therapy of Diabetes. A. V. Knack.—p. 1488.
Endothelial Symptom of Hyperthyroidism. O. Zimmermann.—p. 1491.
Urinary Incontinence. G. Steinitz.—p. 1493.
*Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Renal Diabetes. S. Tannhauser.—p. 1496.
Phlebosclerosis. T. Ruhnstruck.—p. 1497.
Ray Therapy of Experimental Inflammation of Udder of Guinea-Pigs: Relation to Puerperal Mastitis in Human Beings. G. J. Pfalz.—p. 1499.
Investigations on Brucella Abortus Allergy and Serologic Phenomena in Human Beings. G. Straube.—p. 1501.
Dietary Therapy During Childhood. H. von Mettenheim.—p. 1502.

Late Forms of Lymphogranuloma Inguinale.—Löhe and Rosenfeld point out that the successful transmission of material from patients with the anorectal syndrome to the brain of monkeys and the positive skin reaction produced with the brain antigen in patients with lymphogranuloma inguinale has furnished further proof for the unity of the early and late forms of the disease. They maintain that the genito-anal syndrome is a specific, infectious late form of lymphogranuloma inguinale. By retrograde transportation the infectious substances, together with the congesting lymph fluid, are carried from the deep pelvic lymph nodes to the periphery and produce the genital (elephantiasis) and the anal (ulcerous proctitis, elephantiasis) late forms. The lymphogenous transmission into the deep pelvic lymph nodes begins during the early stage of lymphogranulomatosis inguinale. The inguinal glands may be passed by and the disease may take its course without the bubo inguinalis. Manifestations leading to the later forms occur also in men, but their greater incidence in women can be explained by the course of the lymph channels. Syphilis influences lymphogranulomatosis during the early period (reciprocal modification of skin and serorcactions in a form of anergy). By impairing the lymphatic system, syphilis may be an essential factor in the development of late forms. In all diseases of the lower portion of the intestine and in strictures of the rectum, Frei's reaction is of great diagnostic significance. The authors conclude that the inguinal bubo is the less serious, superficial form of the disease and that the infectiousness of the late forms makes the prognosis of lymphogranuloma inguinale less favorable than was formerly assumed.

Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Renal Diabetes.—Tannhauser relates the clinical histories of two patients with tuberculosis who also had renal diabetes; that is, the blood sugar content was low, the course of the blood sugar curve during a sugar tolerance test was normal, and the degree of glycosuria was not influenced by the intake of carbohydrates. The renal diabetes had no influence on the tuberculosis and the author

refrained from any effort to influence the glycosuria. He considers the knowledge of a concurrence of tuberculosis with renal diabetes important so that unnecessary dietary and insulin treatments can be avoided, for they not only would involve needless expense but also could cause dangers, particularly hypoglycemic shock.

Monatsschrift f. Geburtshülfe u. Gynäkologie, Berlin

92: 257-336 (Oct.) 1932

Tonometric Studies in Women at Various Stages of Reproductive Period. L. Bickel.—p. 257.
Contribution to Study of Menstrual Blood. A. W. Hochloff.—p. 269.
*Glycogen Regulation by Placenta During Pregnancy. H. Eufinger.—p. 272.
Pathologic Anatomic Changes in Ovary and End-Results After Long Continued Administration of Anterior Pituitary Hormone. J. Rosenblatt, W. Halber and A. Pruszczynski.—p. 284.
Primary and Recurring Tubal Pregnancy. B. Schiwowa, P. Garfunkel and J. Schapiro.—p. 292.
Indications and Technic of Colpocleisis. W. Rosenstein.—p. 296.
*Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Pregnancy. K. Hansen and F. Schultze-Rhonhof.—p. 301.

Glycogen Regulation by Placenta During Pregnancy.—Eufinger found that the glycogen content of the placenta diminishes as pregnancy progresses. The glycogen content of fetal livers, on the contrary, shows an increase. Apparently there exists a reciprocal action between the placenta and the fetal liver as regards glycogenic function. The placenta forms glycogen in the first half of pregnancy and exercises an active vital glycogenic function in the interest of the fetus. Toward the end of pregnancy the glycogenic function is taken over more and more by the fetal liver, the placenta becoming less and less concerned with it.

Tuberculosis and Pregnancy.—Hansen and Schultze-Rhonhof review the recent literature and present their own views on the subject of pregnancy in tuberculous persons. The general opinion still holds that gestation exerts an unfavorable influence on the tuberculous process. In severe cases the effect is more evident in the second half of pregnancy, in mild cases in the first half. The act of labor per se is most to be dreaded. Lazarevic and Waitz obtained a positive Pirquet test in 70 per cent of pregnant women. They point to it as proof of an increased vegetative lability and an increased tendency to activating any latent foci or infection. The authors lean to a more conservative attitude with regard to interruption of gestation. The extensive investigations of Blisnyanskaya in Russia strongly suggest that the social conditions and lack of treatment are more important aggravating factors than pregnancy per se. Under proper management, pregnancy was shown to be well tolerated not only in mild latent but even in more active cases. Interruption should be practiced before the fourth month and its performance in the second half of pregnancy is to be undertaken only as a life-saving measure. The authors stress the point that active treatment, particularly the surgical treatment, should not be suspended during pregnancy. Patients do particularly well after induction of a pneumothorax, after a phrenic exeresis, or even after thoracoplasty. No positive proof exists that children born of tuberculous parents are inferior. All authorities are agreed that infants should be isolated and nursing interdicted in open cases. Pregnancy must be interrupted in laryngeal tuberculosis. The complication of renal tuberculosis, according to Ravina, should be treated by a nephrectomy on the ground that extension of the process is certain to take place.

Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift, Munich

79: 1705-1744 (Oct. 21) 1932

Requirements of a Surgeon. A. Krecke.—p. 1705.
Urologic Dilettantism. F. Schlagintweit.—p. 1708.
*New Method of Examination of Blood for Diagnosis of Cancer. H. J. Fuchs.—p. 1711.
Thrombophlebitis Migrans of Peripheral Veins. E. Krieg.—p. 1712.
Torsion of Vermiform Appendix with Subsequent Mummification. G. B. Schmidt.—p. 1715.
Weather, Apoplexy and Embolism. F. Stengel.—p. 1716.
Medicinal Management of Delivery. K. Heyrowsky.—p. 1720.
Exact Method of Measuring Spreading of Malleolar Mortise. F. Rinecker.—p. 1721.

Blood Examination for Diagnosis of Cancer.—Fuchs first evaluates other cancer reactions, particularly that of Freund-Kaminer, for which the necessary fresh test materials are generally difficult to obtain. The method for the detection of cancer first described by the author in 1926 differs from other cancer reactions in that it does not employ a serologic technic but rather an exact chemical analysis, and the standardized reacting substances with which the serums are incubated are not taken from tissues but rather from the blood. He admits that in spite of efforts to eliminate all sources of error in the microchemical analysis mistakes are still possible, but they have been limited to a comparatively small percentage, so that statistical reports of a large material indicate that the reaction gives correct results in more than 90 per cent of cases. The method indicates the presence of cancer in the early stages but it does not indicate the location and type of the neoplasm. The efficacy of a treatment and the resistance of the organism are indicated in the reaction. Moreover, the test makes it possible to detect tuberculosis or syphilis and to differentiate these conditions from each other as well as from cancer.

Wiener klinische Wochenschrift, Vienna

45: 1305-1336 (Oct. 21) 1932

From Posthumous Works of Constantin von Economo. L. Horn and O. Pötzl.—p. 1305.
*Correlative Cortical Changes in Brain of Woman Blind in One Eye. L. Horn and M. Helfand.—p. 1309.
Efforts to Make Surgical Interventions Less Trying. R. Demel.—p. 1309.
*Helpful Preparations in Treatment of Chronic Arthritis. E. Maliwa.—p. 1313.
*Omphalitis Caused by Foreign Bodies. A. Schnaberth.—p. 1315.
Spasm of Mammilla. H. Beck.—p. 1316.
Conservative Treatment of Ureteral Calculi. W. K. Fränkel.—p. 1318.
Idem. W. Brandesky.—p. 1319.
Treatment of Tuberculosis of Larynx. E. Wessely.—p. 1320.
Trauma and Nervous System. E. Raimann.—p. 1321.
Etiology and Symptomatology of Sepsis. W. Falta.—p. 1325.

Cortical Changes in Woman Blind in One Eye.—Horn and Helfand point out that studies on the brain of a deaf-mute, which one of them carried on under the direction of von Economo, had revealed that the pathologic changes were not so much in the real acoustic area, in Heschl's convolution, as in the planum temporale; that is, in the cortical field behind Heschl's transverse convolution. This region of the planum temporale, however, has only indirect connections with the acoustic area, and for this reason the changes in this region have to be considered as correlative. This observation induced the authors to search for correlative changes in persons with unilateral blindness. The observations described in this paper were made on the brain of a woman who had lost the sight of her right eye ten years previously as the result of a serpiginous ulcer of the cornea. Noticeable changes were found only in the left hemisphere, that is, contralateral to the right eye, which had been blind for ten years. The authors consider this a correlative change of a similar type to that observed in the brain of the deaf-mute.

Treatment of Chronic Arthritis.—Maliwa describes two new remedies for oral administration that are entirely outside the range of medicines formerly employed in the treatment of chronic infectious arthritis. The indications for the use of these preparations are strictly defined. The first medicament, namely, dragées containing gold, is indicated in subfebrile chronic arthritis to influence the infectious process. This gold therapy may if necessary be complemented by local physical treatment, the latter having better prospects of success following the gold medication. The author recommends the second medicament, pyridium, as an antibacterial remedy to counteract septic relapses in the course of chronic infectious arthritis.

Omphalitis Caused by Foreign Bodies.—Schnaberth describes a form of omphalitis that he considers as an occupational disease of farm laborers. It is caused by the spicules of the cereal grasses, particularly of barley, which because of the generally scanty clothing of the workers during the harvesting season can easily enter into the umbilicus. Extraction of the spicules and application of a disinfectant powder usually lead to rapid cure. However, the author thinks that this form of omphalitis may occasionally lead to an infection with Actinomyces. He points out that the literature relates cases of peritoneal actinomycosis, in which the port of entry of the fungus was not detectable, and a primary focus in the gastrointestinal canal was assumed. He thinks that such doubtful cases could perhaps be explained by the described umbilical inflammation if the anamnesis should reveal its previous occurrence.

V 99
1932

JOURNALS ABSTRACTED IN THE CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, JULY-DECEMBER, 1932.

Abstracts of important articles in the following journals have been made in the Current Literature Department of THE JOURNAL during the past six months. Any of the journals, except those starred, will be lent by THE JOURNAL to subscribers in continental United States and Canada and to Fellows of the American Medical Association for a period not exceeding three days. Two journals may be borrowed at a time. No journals are available prior to 1925. Requests for periodicals should be addressed to the Library of the American Medical Association and should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 12 cents if two periodicals are requested). Thus most of these journals are accessible to the general practitioner.

Acta Chirurgica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta Dermato-Venereologica. Stockholm.
Actas de la Sociedad de Cirugia de Madrid.
American Heart Journal. St. Louis.
American Journal of Anatomy. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Cancer. New York.
American Journal of Clinical Pathology. Baltimore.
*American Journal of Diseases of Children. A. M. A., Chicago.
American Journal of Hygiene. Baltimore.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Ophthalmology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Orthopsychiatry. Menasha, Wis.
American Journal of Pathology. Boston.
American Journal of Physical Therapy. Chicago.
American Journal of Physiology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Psychiatry. Baltimore.
American Journal of Public Health. New York.
American Journal of Roentgenol. & Rad. Therapy. Springfield, Ill.
American Journal of Surgery. New York.
American Journal of Syphilis. St. Louis.
American Journal of Tropical Medicine. Baltimore.
American Review of Tuberculosis. New York.
Annales d'Anatomie Pathologique. Paris.
Annales de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie. Paris.
Annales des Maladies Vénériennes. Paris.
Annals of Internal Medicine. Ann Arbor, Mich.
Annals of Medical History. New York.
Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. St. Louis.
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia.
Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis. Berlin.
Archiv für Gynäkologie. Berlin.
Archiv für Hygiene und Bakteriologie. Munich.
Archiv für Kinderheilkunde. Stuttgart.
Archiv für klinische Chirurgie. Berlin.
Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten. Berlin.
Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropen-Hygiene. Leipzig.
Archiv für Verdauungs-Krankheiten. Berlin.
*Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Disease in Childhood. London.
*Archives of Internal Medicine. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives des Maladies de l'Appareil Digestif, etc. Paris.
Archives des Maladies du Cœur, etc. Paris.
Archives de Médecine des Enfants. Paris.
Archives Medico-Chirurgicales de l'Appareil Respiratoire. Paris.
*Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Ophthalmology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Otolaryngology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Pathology. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Physical Therapy, X-Ray, Radium. Chicago.
*Archives of Surgery. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archivio Italiano di Chirurgia. Bologna.
Archivio Italiano di Urologia. Bologna.
Archivos de Medicina Cirugia y Especialidades. Madrid.
Beihefte zum Archiv für Schiffs-und Tropen-Hygiene. Leipzig.
Beiträge zur Klinik der Tuberkulose. Berlin.
Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie. Berlin.
Bibliotek for Læger. Copenhagen.
Bollettino e Memorie della Società Piemontese di Chirurgia. Turin.
Borba s Tuberkulezom. Moscow.
Brain. London.
Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal.
British Journal of Anæsthesia. Manchester.
British Journal of Children's Diseases. London.
British Journal of Dermatology and Syphilis. London.
British Journal of Experimental Pathology. London.
British Journal of Ophthalmology. London.
British Journal of Physical Medicine. London.
British Journal of Radiology. London.
British Journal of Surgery. Bristol.
British Journal of Tuberculosis. London.
British Journal of Urology. London.
British Medical Journal. London.
Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore.
Bulletin Médical. Paris.
Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société Médicale des Hôpitaux de Paris.
Bulletin of Neurological Institute of New York. Baltimore.
California and Western Medicine. San Francisco.

*Cannot be lent.

Canadian Medical Association Journal. Montreal.
Canadian Public Health Journal. Toronto.
Chinese Medical Journal. Shanghai.
Clinica Medica Italiana. Milan.
Colorado Medicine. Denver.
Cuore e Circolazione. Rome.
Delaware State Medical Journal. Wilmington.
Dermatologische Wochenschrift. Leipzig.
Dermatologische Zeitschrift. Berlin.
Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. Leipzig.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Chirurgie. Berlin.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde. Berlin.
Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medizin. Berlin.
East African Medical Journal. Nairobi.
Edinburgh Medical Journal.
Endocrinology. Los Angeles.
Finska Läkaresällskapets Handlingar. Helsingfors.
Folia Medica. Naples.
Frankfurter Zeitschrift für Pathologie. Munich.
"Gann," Japanese Journal of Cancer Research. Tokyo.
Giornale di Batteriologia e Immunologia. Turin.
Giornale di Clinica Medica. Parma.
Glasgow Medical Journal.
Guy's Hospital Gazette. London.
Guy's Hospital Reports. London.
Heart. London.
Hospitalstidende. Copenhagen.
Hygiea. Stockholm.
Illinois Medical Journal. Chicago.
Indian Journal of Medical Research. Calcutta.
Indian Medical Gazette. Calcutta.
Indian Medical Research Memoirs. Calcutta.
International Journal of Psycho-Analysis. London.
Irish Journal of Medical Science. Dublin.
Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
Japanese Journal of Experimental Medicine. Tokyo.
Japanese Journal of Gastroenterology. Kyoto.
Japanese Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Kyoto.
Journal of Alabama State Medical Association. Montgomery.
Journal of Allergy. St. Louis.
Journal of Anatomy. London.
Journal of the Arkansas Medical Society. Little Rock.
Journal of Bacteriology. Baltimore.
Journal of Biological Chemistry. Baltimore.
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. Boston.
Journal de Chirurgie. Paris.
Journal of Clinical Investigation. New York.
Journal of Comparative Neurology. Philadelphia.
Journal of Comparative Psychology. Baltimore.
Journal of Experimental Medicine. New York.
Journal of the Florida Medical Association. Jacksonville.
Journal of General Physiology. Baltimore.
Journal of Hygiene. London.
Journal of Immunology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association. Fort Wayne.
Journal of Industrial Hygiene. Boston.
Journal of Infectious Diseases. Chicago.
Journal of Iowa State Medical Society. Des Moines.
Journal of Kansas Medical Society. Topeka.
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. St. Louis.
Journal of Laryngology and Otology. Edinburgh.
Journal of Maine Medical Association. Portland.
Journal de Médecine de Lyon.
Journal of Medical Association of Georgia. Atlanta.
Journal of Medical Society of New Jersey. Orange.
Journal of Mental Science. London.
Journal of Michigan State Medical Society. Grand Rapids.
Journal of Missouri State Medical Association. St. Louis.
Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. New York.
Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology. London
Journal of Nutrition. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of British Empire. Manchester.
Journal of Oklahoma State Medical Association. Muskogee.
Journal of Oriental Medicine. South Manchuria.
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. Edinburgh.
Journal of Pediatrics. St. Louis.
Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Baltimore.
Journal of the Philippine Islands Medical Association. Manila.
Journal of Physiology. London.

Journal of Preventive Medicine. Chicago.
Journal of South Carolina Medical Association. Greenville.
Journal of State Medicine. London.
Journal of Tennessee State Medical Association. Nashville.
Journal of Thoracic Surgery. St. Louis.
Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
Journal d'Urologie Médicale et Chirurgicale. Paris.
Journal of Urology. Baltimore.
Jurnal Medichnogo Tsiklu. Kiev.
Jurnal Nevropatologii i Psikhiatrii. Moscow.
Jurnal Rannemu Detskomu Vozrastu. Moscow.
Kazansky Meditsinsky Jurnal. Kazan.
Kentucky Medical Journal. Bowling Green.
Klinische Wochenschrift. Berlin.
Laboratornaya Praktika. Moscow.
Lancet. London.
Laryngoscope. St. Louis.
Lyon Chirurgical.
Lyon Médical.
Médecine. Paris.
Medical Annals of District of Columbia. Washington.
Medical Bulletin of the Veterans' Administration. Washington, D. C.
Medical Journal of Australia. Sydney.
Medical Journal and Record. New York.
Medicina Ibera. Madrid.
Medicine. Baltimore.
Medizinische Klinik. Berlin.
Military Surgeon. Washington, D. C.
Minerva Medica. Turin.
Minnesota Medicine. St. Paul.
Monatsschrift für Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie. Berlin.
Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
Morgagni. Naples.
Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift. Munich.
Nebraska State Medical Journal. Lincoln.
New England Journal of Medicine. Boston.
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal.
New York State Journal of Medicine. New York.
Nordisk Medicinsk Tidskrift. Uppsala.
Norsk Magasin for Lægevidenskapen. Oslo.
Northwest Medicine. Seattle.
Nourrisson. Paris.
Nutrition. Paris.
Occupational Therapy and Rehabilitation. Baltimore.
Ohio State Medical Journal. Columbus.
Paris Médical.
Pediatria. Naples.
Pennsylvania Medical Journal. Harrisburg.
Philippine Journal of Science. Manila.
Physical Therapeutics. Elmira, N. Y.
Policlinico (Pract. Sect., Med. Sect. and Surg. Sect.). Rome.
Polska Gazeta Lekarska. Lwów.
Porto Rico Journal of Public Health & Tropical Medicine. San Juan.
Practitioner. London.
Pratique Médicale Française. Paris.
Prensa Médica Argentina. Buenos Aires.
Presse Médicale. Paris.
Progresos de la Clínica. Madrid.
Psychiatric Quarterly. Albany, N. Y.
Psychoanalytic Quarterly. Albany, N. Y.
Public Health Reports. Washington, D. C.
Quarterly Bulletin of Health Organization of League of Nations. Geneva.
Quarterly Journal of Medicine. Oxford.
Radiology. St. Paul.
Revista Médica Cubana. Havana.
Revue de Chirurgie. Paris.
Revue Française de Dermatologie et de Vénéréologie. Paris.
Revue Française d'Endocrinologie. Paris.
Revue Médicale de l'Est. Nancy.
Revue Médicale de la Suisse Romande. Lausanne.
Revue Sud-Américaine de Médecine et de Chirurgie. Paris.
Rhode Island Medical Journal. Providence.
Riforma Medica. Naples.
Rivista di Clinica Pediatrica. Florence.
Rivista di Patologia e Clinica della Tubercolosi. Bologna.
Rocznik Psychjatryczny. Warsaw.
Russkaya Oto-Laringologiya. Leningrad.
Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift. Basel.
Semaine des Hôpitaux de Paris.
Semana Médica. Buenos Aires.
Siglo Médico. Madrid.
South African Medical Journal. Cape Town.
Southern Medical Journal. Birmingham, Ala.
Southern Surgeon. Atlanta, Ga.
Southwestern Medicine. Phoenix, Ariz.
Sovetskaya Klinika. Moscow.
Sovetskaya Vrachebnaya Gazeta. Leningrad.
Sovetskiy Vestnik Oftalmologii. Moscow.
Sovetskiy Vestnik Venerologii i Dermatologii. Moscow.
Strahlentherapie. Berlin.
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Chicago.
Svenska Läkaresällskapets Handlingar. Stockholm.
Terapevticheskiy Arkhiv. Leningrad.
Texas State Journal of Medicine. Fort Worth.
Tubercle. London.
Tumori. Milan.
Ugeskrift for Læger. Copenhagen.
Ukrainskiy Medichniy Arkhiv. Kharkov.
United States Naval Medical Bulletin. Washington, D. C.
Upsala Läkareförenings Förhandlingar. Upsala.
Virchows Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie. Berlin.
Virginia Medical Monthly. Richmond.
Vrachebnoe Delo. Kharkov.
Warszawskie Czasopismo Lekarskie.
West Virginia Medical Journal. Charleston.
Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology. Portland, Ore.
Wiener Archiv für innere Medizin. Vienna.
Wiener klinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wisconsin Medical Journal. Madison.
Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine. New Haven, Conn.
Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie. Stuttgart.
Zeitschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für klinische Medizin. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Krebsforschung. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose. Leipzig.
Zeitschrift für Urologie. Leipzig.
Zeitschrift für urologische Chirurgie. Berlin.
Zentralblatt für Chirurgie. Leipzig.
Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie. Leipzig.

V 99
1932

SUBJECT INDEX

This is an index to all the reading matter in THE JOURNAL. In the Current Medical Literature Department only the articles which have been abstracted are indexed.

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "BI," Bureau of Investigation; "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "ME," Medical Economics; "ab," abstract; the star (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word, with the following exceptions: "Book Notices," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." State board examinations are entered under the general heading State Board Reports, and not under the names of the individual states. Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For author index see page 2349.

A

ABADIE, CHARLES, death, 1006
ABBOTT'S A-B-D Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil and Viosterol 5D, 1945
ABDOMEN: See also Viscera, abdominal
  cysts, diagnosis, pneumoperitoneum in, [Boller] 271—ab
  hemorrhage of ovarian origin, [Sackett] 858—ab
  hydrocele, [Curtis] *467
  laparoscopy, importance, 1096
  laparotomy for vesicovaginal fistula, [Vogt] 273—ab
  laparotomy, gastric lavage after, [Benjamin] 1293—ab
  laparotomy, healing of fistula after, 1531
  laparotomy scar (postcesarean), endometrioma in, [Mengert] *869
  pain of unknown origin, 777
  surgery in children, diathermy to control distention after, [Denney] 78—ab
  surgery, suction preserving diaphragmatic function, [Percy] 567—ab
  surgical conditions, differentiating from intercostal neuralgias, [Feldman] 859—ab
  syndrome (superacute) with testicle cancer, [Gosset] 1732—ab
  varicose veins, injection method in, 326
  wall, bone formation in, after transplanting bladder mucosa, [Abbott] 77—ab
  wounds, gunshot, [Loria] 1633—ab
  wounds, penetrating, [Willis] 1633—ab
ABORIGINES, American: See Indians, American
ABORTION: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
  bacteriology, [Simon] 2230—ab
  criminal, study of, 320
  law, movement to modify, Japan, 1443
  missed, 1449
  multiple miscarriages, 2134
  National Association of Rumanian Wives and, 1443
  polyneuritis from apiol, 373; [Carrillo] 698—ab
  prevention of maternal injury incident to, [Bland] *1937
  therapeutic, dangerous methods, [Reuter] 2147—ab; 2275
  therapeutic, legal viewpoint, 846
  therapeutic, indications, [Whitehouse] 1892—ab
  treatment, [Shaw] 1984—ab
ABSCESS: See also Lungs; Phlegmon; Spine; Tonsils
  perigastric, complicating peptic ulcer, [Singer] 417—ab
  perinephric, diagnosis, [Vogl] 1039—ab
  perinephric, due to Bacillus enteritidis, [Andriew] 427—ab
  peritonitis, due to tapeworm ova, [Rosenbaum] 272—ab
  Peritonsillar: See Tonsils
  retropharyngeal, anaerobic, [Myerson] 1980—ab
  subcutaneous, tetanus bacilli in, in carrier, [Palma] 1894—ab
ABSORPTION: See Intestines; Iodine; Resorption; Skin
ACACIA, sensitivity to, [Maytum & Magath] *2251
ACADEMY OF MEDICINE: See also American Academy; Battle Creek; Richmond
  of Cleveland announce principles of admissions to dispensaries, 398
  of Delaware given building, 660
  of Geneva, 845
  of Rome, 845
  of Turin, 1524; 1795; 2196
ACCESSORY SINUSES: See Nose
ACCIDENTS: See also Trauma; Workmen's Compensation Acts
  Automobile: See Automobile
  Fourth of July, [Klopp] *1416
  Industrial: See Industrial
  road, Great Britain, 45; 2194
  traffic, Italy, 48
ACETARSONE: See under Amebiasis; Syphilis
ACETONE extracts of tubercle bacillus, stimulative action, 1194
  in Blood: See Blood
ACETYLCHOLINE, effect on blood pressure, [Eldabi] 1124—ab
  effect on gastric secretion, [Wilkinson] 265—ab
  Hydrochloride: See Blood Vessels, diseases
ACETYLENE torch, lead poisoning from using, 1533
dlACETYLMORPHINE (heroin) addiction, [Biggam] 426—ab
  dangerous drugs, London, 572
ACHLORHYDRIA: See Stomach, acidity
ACHONDROPLASIA (dyschondroplasia foetalis), [Dwyer] 2291—ab
ACRYLIA, gastric, [Streicher] *1745
  gastric, familial, [Golub] 690—ab
  gastric, in pernicious anemia, [Wilkinson] 1640—ab
ACID, acetylsalicylic, Alka-Seltzer, 1709—BI
  acetylsalicylic, reaction to, 584
  acetylsalicylic, toxicity of M. Mattie's German Asthma Powder, [Lamson & Thomas] *107
  adenylic, action on heart and its vessels, [Orsi] 1641—ab
  excretion in sweat, principally lactic, 1609—E
  fatty, unsaturated, in diet, [Evans] 172—ab
  hexuronic, and cellular respiration, 567—E
  hydrofluoric, burns from, 850; (replies) 1194, 1802
  lactic, in gastric contents, [Murray] 84—ab
  nitric, gastric cauterization by, pernicious anemia following, [Fleischer] 1212—ab
  Nitrohydrochloric: See Hay Fever, treatment
  organic, disinfectant action, [Reid] 1979—ab
  producing foods and purines, 1014
  Tannic: See Burns, treatment; Hemorrhage, control
  Uric: See Blood, uric acid
ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM disorders and edema, [Fliederbaum] 955—ab
  economy in children, [Forschner-Böke] 606—ab
  in sweat, [Fishberg] 1542—ab
ACIDITY, Gastric: See Stomach
ACIDOPHILUS: See Bacillus
ACNE, 153
  vulgaris, [Stokes] 2143—ab
ACOUSTIC NERVE: See Nerves
ACRIFLAVINE Hydrochloride: See Erysipelas
  pharmacology, [Crittenden] 174—ab
  urinary antiseptic, [Davis & Sharpe] *2097
ACROCYANOSES, 1873
ACRODYNIA, juvenile, [Crawford] 1807—ab
ACROMEGALY, possible, 1532
ACTINOBACILLUS bacteremia, [Thompson & Willis] *298; [Lawrence & others] *300
ACTINOMYCOSIS, primary, of tongue, [Cameron] *1146
  treatment, 1873
ADAMANTINOMA of jaw, metastases to lung, [Vorzimer] 1540—ab
ADAMS-STOKES SYNDROME: See Heart block
ADDICTION: See dlAcetylmorphine; Alcoholism; Chloral Hydrate; Morphine; Narcotics; Paraldehyde; etc.
ADDISON'S DISEASE, [Rowntree] 251—ab
  pregnancy and, [Perkins] *1500
  suprarenal prepotent function, 657—E
  treatment, cortical extract, [Russell] 1386—ab
  [Simpson] 2220—ab
  treatment, cortical hormone, [Harrop] 251—ab; 1524
  treatment, Cortin, [Hartman & others] *1478; [Baird] 2214—ab
  treatment, "interrenalin," [Rogoff] *1309
  treatment, Swingle-Pfiffner cortical extract, [Bibler] 1460—ab
ADENITIS: See Lymphatic System
  Inguinal: See Lymphogranuloma inguinale
ADENOCARCINOMA of jejunum, [Palumbo] 1985—ab; (correction) 2076—ab
  of lacrimal gland, [Frezberg] 418—ab
ADENOIDECTOMY, effect on immunity to diphtheria, [Shaw] 1807—ab
ADENOIDS and immunity, [Lemere] 943—ab
  growths and blood calcium, [Sedena Deben] 2223—ab
  respiratory disease and, [Gafafer] 859—ab
  surgery, end-results, [Glover] 1983—ab
  surgery (postnasal) on, and tonsils, [Love] 1729—ab
ADENOMA: See also Goiter, adenomatous; Goiter, Exophthalmic
  basophil, of pituitary, [Cushing] *281; 831—E; [Moehlig] *1198
ADENOMYOMA of umbilicus, [Spitz] 337—ab
ADENYLIC Acid: See Acid
ADEX TABLETS sold with exaggerated claims, 1712
ADHESIONS: See Duodenum; Liver; Pleura; Pneumothorax
ADIPOSALGIA: See Tissue, fatty
ADOLESCENCE, anemias, [Fehland] 949—ab
  play hunger in, 2250—ab
  psychic disorders in chorea minor, [Kogan] 958—ab
  puberty and basal metabolism, 137—E; 2054
  puberty delayed in glandular dystrophy, 245
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ADRENALS: See Suprarenals
ADRIAN, EDGAR DOUGLAS, awarded Nobel Prize, 1614; 1693—E
ADVERTISING, food, General Committee Decisions on, 391; 562; 833; 1263; 1605; 1691
  Institute of American Meat Packers, 134
  medical, council to regulate, Yugoslavia, 143
  patent medicine fraud, England, 485
  urge to excess in, 1784—E
AGE: See also Old Age
  of obstetric patients, [Peckham] 504—ab
  relation to performance, 1265—E
AGGLUTINATION: See Hemagglutination; Smallpox; Streptococcus, hemolytic
AGRANULEMIA, [Brooks] 1137—ab
AGRANULOCYTOSIS: See Angina, agranulocytic
AIR; atmosphere of large cities vs. ultraviolet rays, 1097
  conditioning, Carrier Portable Room Cooler, 994
  conditions, study by U. S. Public Health Service, 142
  Embolism: See Embolism
  humidity in the southwest: Tucson vs. Phoenix, 246
  of Palestine, value to asthmatic patient, 778; (reply) 1194
  pollen content in, blower for determining, [Duke] *1686
  Pressure: See Barometric Pressure
  smoke evil, 1441; 1615
AIRPLANES: See Aviation
AIRY FAIRY Kwik-Bis-Kit, 476
ALBERS-SCHÖNBERG DISEASE: See Osteopoikilosis
ALBUMIN: See Eggs, white of; Protein
ALBUMINURIA after exercise, [Hellebrandt] 1023—ab
  "extrarenal," and uremia, [Morawitz] 1987—ab
  proteinuria in young women, 656—E
ALCOHOL: See also Whisky; Wine
  diacetone, anticonvulsive effect, [Keith] 175—ab
  dry mouth after, 1375
  fraudulent salesman for medicinal liquor, 841
  in middle ear, 1105
  Injection: See Aneurysm, aortic arch; Nerves; Neuralgia, trigeminal
  Intermediary, value for sleep and anesthesia, [Kalter] 517—ab
  studies of gastric acidity, [Streicher] *1745
  Wood: See Methyl Alcohol
ALCOHOLISM: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
  deaths from, 316
  diagnosis: Gans-Rodiet symptom, [Hyin] 958—ab
  effect on development of tuberculosis, 927
  instruction about, Belgium, 1098
  intoxicated auto drivers, Netherlands, 1965
  parental, has no effect on offspring, 927
  tactual perception in, [Bromberg] 1112—ab
ALEXANDER, GUSTAV, assassination, 50
ALIENISTS: See Psychiatrists
ALIMENTARY Toxicosis: See Toxemia
  Tract: See Digestive Tract
ALKA-SELTZER TABLETS, 1709—BI
ALKALOIDS, natural and artificial, 1146—ab
ALKALOSIS, relation to peptic ulcer, [Rafsky & others] *1582
ALKAPTONURIA: See Urine
ALLERGENS, nutritive, [Urbach] 871—ab

ALLERGY: See Anaphylaxis; Tuberculosis
ALPHA OMEGA ALPHA honors founder, W. W. Root, 1614
ALTA-CO for ringworm of feet, 2052
ALTHAUSEN Test: See Liver function tests
ALTITUDE, high, blood of natives at, 226—E; [Hurtado] 582—ab
high, man's conquest of nature, 2187—E
high, sojourn in lowlands for tuberculous from, [Campbell] 428—ab
ALUM, chrome, sclerosis of varices and hemorrhoids by, [Jausion] 513—ab
diphtheria toxoid precipitated with, [Wells] 785—ab
ALUMINUM chloride for hyperhidrosis, 245
AMAIZO Crystal White Syrup, 225
AMANITA phalloides poisoning, treatment, 400
poisonous mushrooms, warning, Michigan, 1437
AMBULANCES for transporting patients to rural hospitals, Czechoslovakia, 1705
AMEBA: See also Endamoeba
ulcers, human, [Hayeda] 505—ab
AMEBIASIS, Craig test for, in chronic ulcerative colitis, [Kiefer] 417—ab
cutis, 938
diagnosis, method, [Reed & Johnstone] •729
diffusion in Piedmont, 2196
intestinal, with rare complications, [Vasaturb] 349—ab
treatment, 937
treatment, acetarsone (Stovarsol), 851
AMENORRHEA, follicular hormone excreted in urine in, [Kurzrok] 501—ab
AMERICAN: For Societies whose name begin with "American" see also under list of Societies at end of letter S
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOLARYNGOLOGY, 663
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ORTHOPEDIC SURGEONS, 2196
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PHYSICAL THERAPY, 1273
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE, Section N, 232; 2191
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF OBSTETRICIANS, GYNECOLOGISTS AND ABDOMINAL SURGEONS, 1439
AMERICAN BOARD OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY, 1181
AMERICAN BOARD OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY, 142; 1690
AMERICAN COMMITTEE FOR THE CONTROL OF RHEUMATISM, 232; [Pemberton] 1020—ab
AMERICAN CONFERENCE ON HOSPITAL SERVICE, 2118
AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION, study of mouth washes and gargles, 310—E
AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, 2123
AMERICAN LADY Tomato Juice, 1863
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
American Medical Directory, supplement to, 1269
Annual Congress on Medical Education, Medical Licensure and Hospitals, 2118
automobile insignia, 2117—E
Board of Trustees, abstract of minutes of meeting, 1269
Committee on the Costs of Medical Care, minority report, 1950—E; 2031—E
Committee on Foods, General Committee Decisions, 391; 562; 823; 1263; 1605; 1691
Committee on Scientific Research, grants available, 1699
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, hospitals approved by, •747; 1714
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, medical education in U. S. and Canada, •731; 765—E
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, physicians specializing in pathology, •1427
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, physicians specializing in radiology, •1450
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, dangers of injecting iodized salt, 1946
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry questionnaire on sulpharsphenamine, 1688
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, secretary, Professor Puckner, dies, 1273; 1354—E; 1688
Council on Physical Therapy and quackery, 1606—E
Journal, spurious agent, 1093
libel suits, 294—E
Local Committee on Arrangements, chairman, Milwaukee, 2189
Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus, 1001
representation for Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education, 1269
Scientific Exhibit, Milwaukee, 1781; 2039; 2189
section exhibits, Milwaukee, 2039
Section on Practice of Medicine, program, Milwaukee, 1869
section transactions, 1269
Subcommittee on Hotels, Milwaukee, 2189
Woman's Auxiliary, president, Mrs Walter Jackson Freeman, dies, 1611
Woman's Auxiliary sponsors symposium, 1517
AMERICAN MEDICAL DIRECTORY, 12th edition, supplement to, 1269
AMERICAN MEDICAL INSURANCE SOCIETY, 1689—ME
AMERICAN PEOPLE'S LEAGUE, 1695—ME
AMERICAN RED CROSS: See Red Cross
AMERICAN SANATORIUM ASSOCIATION, [Fales] 337—ab
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF TROPICAL MEDICINE, honorary membership, 2042
AMERTAN, 1947
AMIDOPYRINE: See also Diabetes Insipidus
reaction to, 584
AMMONIUM and iron citrate prescription, 852
AMPUTATION: See also Arm; Breast
pain in stump after, 328
AMYLOIDOSIS, diagnosis, congo red, [Virolí] 87—ab
systematic, clinical aspects, [Mollow] 271—ab
AMYOPLASIA congenita, [Sheldon] 1032—ab
AMYTAL: See also Anesthesia
sodium, Ampoule Sodium Amytal, 33
sodium, antidote for strychnine, [Wheelock] •1062
sodium, in eclampsia, [Hamblen] 256—ab
sodium, treatment of psychoses, [Murray] 1030—ab; [Palmer] 1292—ab
ANAPHYLAXIS: See also Asthma; Dermatitis; Eczema; Hay Fever; Migraine, allergic
alimentary, liquid petrolatum for, 373; [Richet] 697—ab
allergic industrial dermatosis, [Osborne & Putnam] 1672
allergic skin reaction after scarlet fever, [Gibson] 2297—ab
allergy and dysmenorrhea, 1623
allergy and infection, differential diagnosis, [Kahn & Stout] •1491
allergy and specific hypersensitiveness, 921—E
allergy (bacterial), specificity, [Vaughan] 337—ab
allergy in child with rhinitis and ethmoiditis, 411
allergy, pressing problems in, [Black] •1
allergy to egg white in nurslings, [Worlmger] 1641—ab
anesthesia and, 1194
cellular studies, [Rinkel] 2063—ab
desensitization in chronic arthritis, [Small] 1021—ab
desensitization to bacterial proteins, sodium iodide intravenously, 327; (reply) 1376
fatal, from injections of theelin and antistreptococcic serum? 1712
headaches due to specific sensitization, [Rinkel & Barcat] •866
hormone, 392—E
sensitivity, specific, 1015
sensitivity to acacia, [Maytum & Magath] •2251
sensitivity to chrysanthemums, [Pilot] 508—ab
sensitivity to corn shuck, [Duke] •468
sensitivity to diphtheria toxin, [Sugg] 863—ab
sensitivity to dyes, [Ingram] 1638—ab
sensitivity to flaxseed, [Grant] 1294—ab
sensitivity to insulin, [Allan] 1293—ab
sensitivity to lettuce, 328
sensitivity to tobacco fumes, 2284
sensitivity to tobacco plant, 1533
serum disease, [Hunt] •989
serum disease, after injection of homogenous serum, [Dooley] •1778
shock, angina pectoris due to, [Dumas] 603—ab
shock, nonspecific inhibition, [Hill] 422—ab
ANEMIA: See also Anemia, Pernicious
achlorhydric (simple), [Haden] •1398
achylic (simple), [Salvesen] 1390—ab
action copper in iron metabolism, 2111—E
agastric, so-called, [Dreyfus] 1120—ab
aplastic, after arsphenamines, [McCarthy & Wilson] •1537
blood count, volume and saturation indexes, [Osgood] 946—ab
blood in, erythrocyte size and hemoglobin content, [Wintrobe] 947—ab
blood plasma proteins in, [Keefer] 72—ab
causes, classification, differential diagnosis, [Osgood] 504—ab
digestive tract disease relation to, [Jagić] 2228—ab
experimental, cereals in, [Summerfeldt] 687—ab
hyperchromic, in chronic pancreas disorders, [Brugsch] 1039—ab
hyperchromic cryptogenic severe, [Antoncill] 869—ab
hypochromic (essential), [Schulten] 270—ab
in ankylostomiasis, 1619
in children, differentiation; treatment, [Kleinschmidt] 1988—ab
nephritic, 2196
nutritional, food influencing hemoglobin regeneration, [Rose] 787—ab
nutritional, of infants, 2123
nutritional, prevention, [Orten] 172—ab
nutritional, vegetables in, [Levine] 569—ab
of adolescence, [Fehland] 949—ab
of myxedema, treatment, [Lerman] 2144—ab
of Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
preventable, after childbirth, [Litzenberg] •1740
primary, neurologic aspects, [Ahrens] 1113—ab
secondary, during pregnancy, [Mussey] 1631—ab
severe, galactose test in, [Singer] 1989—ab
ANEMIA—Continued
sickle cell, [Anderson & Ware] •902
sickle cell, blood picture in, [Diggs] 598—ab
splenic, 817—ab
splenic, so-called, and Banti's syndrome, [Howard] 162—ab
treatment, juice of whole liver, [Freund] 505—ab
treatment, substance in blood activated by nitraviolet rays, [Seyderhelm] 181—ab
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS, after nitric acid cauterization of stomach, [Fleischer] 1212—ab
blood pictures of, in infancy, [Cooley] 1726—ab
entrinsic (deficiency) factor in, [Strauss] 1116—ab, 1300—ab
essential hypochromic anemia relation to, [Schulten] 270—ab
neurologic features, [Young] •612
pancreatic insufficiency relation to, [Cheney] 944—ab
pregnancy and, [Wilkinson] 1300—ab
pupillary reactions in, 581
somatic and psychotic disturbances in, [Hackfield] 1115—ab
splenomegalic, of Pende type, [Santucci] 1120—ab
stomach secretion in, [Wilkinson] 1640—ab
Treatment: See also Liver extract
treatment, egg, [Singer] 1641—ab
treatment, gastric juice intramuscularly, [Morris] 165—ab
treatment, Hepatex P. A. F., 1690
treatment, hog's stomach, [Wilkinson] 85—ab; [Ormerod] 265—ab
treatment, liver and liver extracts, [Schlumm] 700—ab
treatment, liver diet (prolonged), effects, [Gibson] 1205—ab
treatment, liver extract, [McHenry] 77—ab
treatment, liver extract (fish), [Davidson] 1892—ab
treatment, liver extract (horse) injection, [Meyer] 2292—ab
treatment, liver extract intravenously, [Castle] 1204—ab
treatment, liver extract intravenously and intramuscularly, [Conner] •614
treatment, liver extract, with or without transfusion, [Connery] 1383—ab
treatment, Liver Meal, 562
treatment, liver mixed with stomach tissue, [Barnett & Thebaut] •556
treatment, liver therapy effect on neurologic signs, [Baker] 1112—ab
treatment on quantitative basis, [Minot] •1906
treatment, vitamin B, [Strauss] 1116—ab; [Foutz] 2294—ab
ANESTHESIA, advances from surgeon's standpoint, [Lahey] •959
advances from anesthetist's standpoint, [Lundy] •964
alcohol (intermediary) for, [Kalter] 517—ab
amytal, premedication, [Cabot] 506—ab; [Ransom] 687—ab
anaphylaxis and, 1194
auxoneurotropic action of epinephrine and pituitary solution, [Friedemann] 789—ab
avertin, action on liver parenchyma, [Wallesen] 1556—ab
avertin (*tribromethanol*), fatal liver and kidney damage from, [Ruge] 1898—ab
avertin (*tribromethyl* alcohol) by rectum, [Gwathmey] 1146—C
avertin, mortality, [Lundy] 325—C
barbiturate premedication, [Brown] 2222—ab
chloroform, cardiac irregularities during, [Hill] 789—ab
closed endobronchial, [Gale] 79—ab
ether, by rectum, 846
ether, endotracheal inhalation, [Kaye] 868—ab
ethyl chloride spray with galvanocautery, dangerous, [Dietel] 350—ab
explosions in gas devices, [Lundy] 152—C
heart in, electrocardiographic study, [Hill] 1729—ab
intratracheal inhalation, [Flagg] 945—ab
local, and gangrene of toes, [Stark] 1303—ab
local, and submucous resection in children, 1973
local cocaine, fatal asthma due to, [Waldbott] •1942
local, for pain in gynecologic disorders, [Krisa] 1389—ab
local, for tympanic puncture, 676; 1881
local, Gan-Alden, or Souvenir Synthetic, 1863
local, in biliary tract surgery, [Vishnevsky] 91—ab
local, in tonsillectomy, [Costello] 511—ab; 1883
local, in tonsillectomy, time for effect of, 1713
local, toxicity of supercaine, [Jensen] 819—C; [Martin] 1190—C; [Arnheim] 1373—C
Miller's Anesthetics, [Gwathmey] 494—C
narcosis and, 846
production in rat, [Nicholas] 1981—ab
respiratory complications after, carbon dioxide in, [Mackenzie] 83—ab
respiratory complications after general, [Lyons] 1547—ab

V 99
1932

ANESTHESIA—Continued
skin temperature during, measuring, [Ipsen] 699—ab
spinal, [Roberts] 175—ab; [Bower] 692—ab; [Harrison] 2061—ab
spinal, administered 5 times within 38 hours, [Sullivan] •993
spinal, "barbotage" in, 678
spinal, effect on central nervous system, [Lindemulder] •2210
spinal, experimental, [Ferguson] 81—ab
spinal, in labor, 154
spinal, nupercaine, [Amza-Jianu] 1303—ab
spinal, prognostic value in vasospastic diseases of lower limbs, [Telford] 1033—ab
spinal, respiratory and circulatory changes during, [Seevers & Waters] •961
spinal vs. inhalation, pulmonary complications after, [Brown & Debenham] •209
Spinocaine, [Leake] 936—C
subarachnoid, [Cetul] 1727—ab
ANESTHETISTS, advances in anesthesia from standpoint of, [Lundy] •968
Board of Certification for Specialists in Anesthesia, 1962
congress of (11th annual), 1273
dermatitis in, from "avertin," [Kulchar] •569
hazards to, 1376
nurses and general practitioner as, [Lahey] •959
ANEURYSM, aortic arch, painful, [White] •10
aortic, generalized thoracic pulsation, [Padilla] 181—ab
aortic, "masque ecchymotique" caused by jugular occlusion from, [Arnold] •1165
aortic, thoracic fork, [Bourne] 1208—ab
arteriovenous: effect on heart, [Reid] 76—ab
atrial septum, diagnosis, [Posselt] 1303—ab
intracranial, [Freeman] 1810—ab
renal, [Mathé] 865—ab
ANGINA, agranulocytic, after using arsphenamines, [Hellich] 1302—ab; [McCarthy & Wilson] •1557
agranulocytic, dysplastic granulocytemia, [Weiss] 237—ab
agranulocytic, etiology, [Iberbein] 185—ab
agranulocytic, granulopenia, [Piersol] 257—ab; [Harkins] •1132
agranulocytic, granulopenia, nucleotide derivatives for, [McLester] 163—ab
agranulocytic, malignant neutropenia treated with pentose nucleotides, [Jackson] 163—ab; 2059—ab
agranulocytic, neutropenic state; therapeutic rationale, [Doan] •194
agranulocytic, Pentnucleotide for, 1175
agranulocytic, toxic granulocytopenia, [Lovelman] 338—ab
agranulocytic, with hemorrhage (thrombopenic granulocytopenia), [Kracke] 424—ab
agranulocytosis, use of term, 69
capitis, [Michaelson] 83—ab
sepsis after, [Abt] 1543—ab
Vincent's, and diphtheria, coexistence, 1008
Vincent's, and syphilis, 2283
Vincent's, tonsillectomy for, [Firestone] 1117—ab
ANGINA PECTORIS, [Koppang] 1212—ab
coronary artery disease, [Smith] 340—ab
coronary thrombosis and, 2166—ab
death from lightning, sunstroke or, 1014
due to anaphylactic shock, [Dumas] 603—ab
pain in muscular ischemia, 136—E; [Lewis] 505—ab
removal of sting from, 1582—ab
status anginosus, induced, [White] 857—ab
treatment, [Howes] 1028—ab
treatment, pancreatic extract, [Nuzum] 944—ab
ANGIOMA: See also Hemangioma; Telangiectasis
of retina with cerebellar cyst (Lindau's disease), [Atkinson] 259—ab
venous and arteriovenous, of brain, [Brock] 1800—ab
ANGIONEUROSIS, exudative diathesis, [Assmann] 1301—ab
ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION, antivivisectionists, Germany, 574
taxing antivivisection bequests, 766—E; 782
ANIMALS: See also Cats; Dogs; Rat; etc.
cholesterol destruction by organism, [Page] 1542—ab
disease-resisting, breeding, 1866—E
lower, gallstones in, 1266—E
neuroses in, [Pavlov] 1012—C
parasites, institute for study of, 771
paratyphoses in, importance to man, 236
ANITA Nose Adjuster, 324—Bl
ANKLE, fractures, [Bishop] 1455—ab
joint, successfully replaces knee joint, [Demel] 91—ab
ANKYLOSTOMIASIS: See Hookworm Infestation
ANOMALIES: See Extremities; Hand; Leukocytes; Ribs; Vagina
ANOSMIA: See Smell
ANTHELMINTICS: See Hookworm Infestation
ANTIBODIES, artificial, in plants, 836—E
ANTIMONY salts, possible poisoning from lemonade in enamel utensil, 327; 1376
thioglycollamide or potassium tartrate for granuloma inguinale, [Hazen & others] •1110
ANTISEPTICS: See also Disinfection; Sterilization; Urinary Tract
compared, mercurochrome, etc., [von Oettingen & others] •127
irradiated oils, 1356—E; [Harris & others] 1716—C
perfumed spirit of Bergamot, [Spinelli] 2297—ab
solutions, use in conjunctiva infections, [Howard] 243—ab
ANTITOXIN: See Diphtheria; Erysipelas; Tetanus; Tubercle Bacillus
ANTIVIVISECTION: See Animal Experimentation
ANTRUM OF HIGHMORE: See Maxillary Sinus
ANURIA: See Urine, suppression
ANUS, artificial, surgical treatment, [Iovino] 1787—ab
pectus band, [Abel] 81—ab
ANXIETY, crises in irritable heart, [Donmer] 318—ab
Neurosis: See Neurosis
AORTA, Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
coarctation, [Dock] •2021
degeneration produced by diphtheria toxin, [Duff] 340—ab
diameter, changes in blood pressure disorders, [Zdansky] 1989—ab
rupture, spontaneous, [Treider] 874—ab
AORTIC VALVE regurgitation, early diagnosis, [Hart] 345—ab
AORTITIS, syphilitic, bismuth in, [Blackford & Boland] •1902
APHONIA: See Voice
APHRODISIACS: Maro Company; Ponce de Leon Laboratories, 2201—Bl
APICOLYSIS: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, surgical treatment
APIOL, polyneuritis due to, 573; [Carrillo] 698
APOMORPHINE in eclampsia, 676
APOPLEXY: See Brain, hemorrhage
APPARATUS: See also Instruments; Respirator; Trinal
Barach-Thurston Solarium Oxygen Tent, 1352
blower for determining pollen in air, [Duke] •1686
Carrier Portable Room Cooler, 994
cinematographic camera to study pupil reaction time, [Gradle & Acherman] •1334
electrical, and electric current, 1694—E
for radon production, 1895
Infusion radiator, [Dunham & Asbury] •364
pump and manometer for artificial pneumothorax, [Wang & Van Allen] •561
APPENDECTOMY, first, 236
left duodenal position in, [Leza] 601—ab
APPENDICES EPIPLOICAE, acute gangrenous, [Randall] •1684
APPENDICITIS: See also Pseudo-appendicitis; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
[Berry] 600—ab; [Smith] 1190—C
acute, diagnosis, Rovsing's sign, [Wallerstein] 439—ab
acute, mortality, campaign against, Philadelphia, [Bower] •1765
acute, new early diagnostic sign, [Cahill] 1295—ab
acute, treatment, 2124
acute, treatment in Atlanta, [Boland] •143
anomalous forms, [Hembrow] 1208—ab
chronic, diagnostic sign, [Mettenleiter] 1382—ab
in childhood, [Aron] 516—ab
in pregnancy, differentiating from pyelitis, [Schumacher] 273—ab
pathogenesis, [Böhne] 1733—ab
APPENDIX, diverticulosis, [Mulsow] 686—ab
from internist's standpoint, [Abbott] 2219—ab
mucocele, [Mayo] 80—ab
occlusion, [Llambias] 514—ab
radiologic exploration, 1183
APPLE INDIX TESTIS: See Testicles
APPLE sauce, YB Old Fashioned Apple Sauce, 476
ARCHES: See Foot
ARGYRIA and Deane's Dyspepsia Pills, 1713
of eyelid, 851
ARIZONA votes on chiropractic acts, 1608—E; 1785—E; 1787
ARM: See also Elbow; Fingers; Hand
amputation in hemophiliac, [Blalock] •1777
edema after amputating breast, 2135
ARMY: See also Veterans; War
health of troops in Shanghai, 233
U. S., course for reserve officers, 571; 664
U. S. Medical Corps, examination to fill vacancies in, 571
U. S., medical officers protest Estrada appointment, 1700
U. S., officer's pay reduced, 926
ARNETH Test: See Leukocytes, count
ARRHYTHMIA, cardiac, in peripheral circulatory disorders, [Wiele] 182—ab
cardiac, potassium salts for, [Sampson & Anderson] •2257
cardiac, vs. operative risk, [Hoskin] 179—ab
digitalis effect on, [Barrier] •817
extrasystoles, 1193
extrasystoles, electrocardiography, [Carter] •1261, •1345
ARSENIC: See also Lead arsenate
dermatitis from spraying potato plants, 1374
poisoning from contaminated wine, 319
poisoning from sprayed asparagus, [Evans] 2292—C
ARSPHENAMINE: See also Neoarsphenamine; Sulpharsphenamine
administering, to prevent sclerosis of veins, (correction) 143
blood dyscrasias after, [McCarthy & Wilson] •1557
deaths from, reported in New York State, 1690
dermatitis, blood sugar in, [Mu] 952—ab
preparations, accidents with, 52
sensitization to, 59
spirochetes resistance to, [Feldt] 1302—ab
toxic granulocytopenia after, [Loveman] 338—ab
Treatment: See also Syphilis
treatment, effect on blood bilirubin, [Satke] 607—ab
ARSYLEN, Elixir Arsylen Compositum "Roche," 2112
ART exhibit by physician, Dr. K. E. Birkhaug, 141
ARTERIES: See also Aneurysm; Arteriosclerosis; Embolism; Endarteritis; Phlebarterectasis; Thrombosis; etc.
blockage, circulation in, [Ipsen] 2070—ab
calcareous lesion in goiter, [Pusch] 1980—ab
carotid, partial ligation in pulsating exophthalmos, [Campbell & Martin] •1683
carotid, streptococcic meningitis with intracarotid treatment, [Ersner & Mendell] •1596
Coronary: See also Arteriosclerosis, coronary; Thrombosis, coronary
coronary disease, [Smith] 340—ab
coronary occlusion, electrocardiography, [Carter] •1504
coronary spasm, acute dilatation of heart in, [Goldenberg] 1643—ab
femoral, circulation in, vs. lumbar sympathectomy, [Herrick] 1023—ab
Iliac: See Thrombosis, iliac
occlusion, [Pearse] 418—ab
peripheral, blocking by, [Mendell, 1526
Pressure in: See Blood Pressure
Pulmonary: See also Arteriosclerosis
pulmonary, Ayerza's disease, 575
Reflexes: See Reflex
Renal: See also Aneurysm
renal, traumatic rupture of without renal injury, [Edmunds] •467
roentgen study, encephalo-arteriography, [Löhr] 2298—ab
roentgen study, injection in refluence, [Saito] 1382—ab
spinal, occlusion, [Schaller & others] •1572
ARTERIOGRAPHY: See Arteries, roentgen study
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, cerebral, biochemical changes, [Kulkot] 1124—ab
cerebral, clinical signs, [Sands] •1599
coronary, diagnosis, [Zadek] 1210—ab
hypertension and, [Wiggers] 1202—ab
pulmonary, primary, [Pund] 505—ab
ARTERITIS: See Endarteritis
ARTHRITIS: See also Osteoarthritis; Rheumatism
agglutination reactions in, [Dawson] 1981—ab
asthma and, [Harkavy] 238—ab
blood sedimentation rate in synovial fluid and plasma, [Kling] 2214—ab
cervical, and neuritis, 673
Chronic: See also Felty's Syndrome
chronic, and industrial accidents, [Thomson] 1456—ab
chronic, desensitization treatment, [Small] 1021—ab
chronic, diathermy hyperpyrexia in, 1457—ab
chronic; etiology, treatment, [Miller] 1385—ab; [Burbank] •1489
chronic, in children, [Kuhns] 590—ab
chronic, intravenous vaccine therapy, [Wetherby] 1022—ab; [Clawson] 1024—ab
chronic nonspecific, thyroid disease relation to, [Duncan] •1239
chronic rheumatic, sodium iodide intravenously in, [Snegurskiy] 874—ab
chronic, sinusitis in, [Snyder] 1891—ab
chronic, subcutaneous nodules in, [Clawson] 591—ab
chronic, treatment, [Mallwa] 2300—ab
clinical and economical features in ex-service men, [Matz] 1020—ab
complications, cholecystitis, [Judd] 1021—ab
complications, urethritis, 1448
endocrine disturbance relation to, [Hall] 1020—ab
Marie-Strümpell type, 1374
monarticular, simulating tuberculosis, [Smith] 1113—ab
of hip, chronic, 2126
of hip, chronic, drilling femoral epiphysis for, [Graber-Duvernay] 1459—ab
periarthritis of shoulder, 410; [Dickson & Coody] •2252
pyocenic, relation to osteomyelitis, [Bisgard] 1031—ab
Still's disease, atypical, [Fanr] 351—ab
streptococcic, experimental, [Hadjopoulos] 1026—ab
symposium on, Massachusetts, 1788
traumatic, possible, 1282
treatment, diet, [Pemberton] 338—ab; [White] 1020—ab

ARTHRITIS—Continued
treatment, Locke, 1798—BI
treatment, Ponndorf vaccine, 1283
treatment, protein, [Murray-Lyon] 2221—ab
tuberculous, of knee, diagnosis, [Siemens] 2146—ab
tuberculous, skin temperature in, [Foged] 92—ab
ARTHROPATHY: See Joints, diseases
ARTHUR, RICHARD, dies, 1618
ASBESTOSIS body, 212—ab; [Gloyne] 1035—ab
Ministry of Health memoranda on, 1365
pneumonoconiosis and, 1971
ASCARIASIS, lungs of children with ascaris, [Keller & others] •1219
treatment, anthelmintics, [Lamson & others] •292
ASCHHEIM-ZONDEK TEST: See Pregnancy, diagnosis
ASCO Evaporated Milk, 35
ASOCIACION Medica Argentina, journals of, to be merged, 575
ASPARAGUS, canned, thermophilic bacteria causing spoilage, [Townsend] 1543—ab
sprayed, arsenic poisoning from, [Evans] 2202—C
ASPIRATION: See Bladder tumors; Joints
ASSOCIATION: For societies whose names begin with "Association" see also list of societies at end of letter S
of American Medical Colleges, •761; 1139; 2035—E; •2206
of American Physicians, abstract of proceedings, 68; 162; 250
of Stomatologists and Dentists, Italy, 49
Professionnelle Internationale des Médecins, 1434—ME
ASTHENIA, neurocirculatory, dermatoses with, [Becker] 170—ab
ASTHENOPIA, [Rutherford] •284
ASTHMA, 1278
arthritis and, [Harkavy] 258—ab
chronic severe, requiring hospital treatment, [Rackemann] •262
clinic, children's hospital, London, 2044
death due to local anesthetic (cocaine), [Waldbott] •1942
etiology, food allergy, dextrose for, [Stoesser] 508—ab
etiology, fungus spores in maple bark, [Towey & others] •453
etiology, raw cotton, [Herms] 431—ab
International Congress on, 318
nostrum, M. Matte's German Asthma Powder, untoward effects, [Lamson & Thomas] •107
nostrum, Nacor, 1100—BI
Palestine air value for, 778; (reply) 1194
polycythemia and liver therapy in, [Moll] 866—ab
Research Council, report, 2043
sputum, bacteriology, 2043
styes and, 2136
syphilitic origin, [Trasoff] 2065—ab
treatment, [Benson] 423—ab
treatment, desensitization to bacterial proteins, 327; (reply) 1376
treatment, procaine hydrochloride paravertebrally in, 1624
treatment, stramonium (smoking jimson weed) in, 326
treatment, sustained artificial fever, [Feinberg & others] •801
ASYLUMS: See Hospitals, psychiatric
ATELECTASIS: See Lungs, collapse
ATHLETICS: See also Exercise; Physical Education
blood types of Japanese athletes, 2129
convention of sport physicians, 576
football fatalities of 1932, 2186—E
more about football—and health, 834—E
pulse rate in relation to status, [Cotton] 1892—ab
Sport Medical Consultation Office, Japan, 1966
ATMOSPHERE: See Air; Barometric Pressure
ATOPHAN: See Cinchophen
ATRABILIARY capsules, 1973
ATRIAL SEPTUM: See Septum Atriorum
ATROPHY: See also Cerebellum; Liver; Lungs; Nerves, optic; Telangiectasis; Tissue, subcutaneous
muscular, after labor and symphysiotomy, 153
muscular, Charcot-Marie, neurogenous form, [Pomerantsev] 1042—ab
muscular, familial, [Barnes] 176—ab
muscular, in superior pulmonary sulcus tumor, [Pancoast] •1391
ATROPINE: See also Lungs, hemorrhage
effect on production of immune bodies, [Priselkov] 1212—ab
ATTIC Operation: See Ear surgery
AUDITORY CANAL: See Ear
AUGUST Nutrition Bread, 833
AURICULAR FIBRILLATION, [Hamburger] 167—ab
electrocardiography, [Carter] •1349
in children, [Schmitz] 1807—ab
paroxysmal, status anginosus induced by, [Wilde] 857—ab
treatment, quinidine, [Weisman] 505—ab; [Newman] 1114—ab
AURICULAR FLUTTER, [Hamburger] 167—ab
electrocardiography, [Carter] •1347
AUSTRALIA, white: problem of the half-caste, 664
AUSTRALIAN Cancer Conference (third), 147
AUTOHEMAGGLUTINATION: See Hemagglutination
AUTOHEMOTHERAPY: See Hemotherapy
AUTOMOBILE accidents, bill to increase liability of drivers, 143
accidents, intestines rupture caused by, [Cooke] 1723—ab
accidents, nonpayment for caring for victims, 1712; 1178—E
accidents, traffic, England, 1440
drivers, intoxicated, Netherlands, 1965
fatalities, U. S., 484; 571
insignia, 2117—E
tourist accommodations, grading, 1179
tourist camps, inspection, 397
toxicity of combustion products of motor fuels, 319
AUTOPSIES: See Necropsies and under Medico-legal Abstracts at end of letter M
AVERTIN: See also Anesthesia, avertin
dermatitis from, [Kulchar] •2560
AVIATION, Aerial Medical Service, Australia, 1617
airplane hazard of yellow fever, 1877
among physicians, 1184
inferiority of women as aviators, 2124
man's conquest of nature, 2187—E
rotatory test (double) in, value, [Mikhelovich] 273—ab
speed in flight, 1183
AVERZA'S DISEASE: See Arteries, pulmonary
AZOTEMIA: See Blood urea

B

B. & M. case, 578—BI
BABINSKI, J. F. F., death, 2045
BABY'S CHOICE EVAPORATED MILK, 833
BACILLEMIA: See Bacillus, colon
BACILLURIA: See Tubercle Bacillus
BACILLUS: See also Bacteria; Bacterium; Diphtheria; Paratyphoid; Tubercle Bacillus; Typhoid
acidophilus products, use of, 2205
Actinobacillus; See Actinobacillus
colon bacillemia (chronic), [Desgeorges] 601—ab
Colon Meningitis: See Meningitis
Dysentery; See Dysentery
enteritidis, perinephric phlegmon due to, [Andrieu] 427—ab
Proteus X group, power of fermentation, 238
pyocyaneus, sensitivity to germicides, [Reid] 1979—ab
Tetanus: See Tetanus
BACK, injuries, [Troutt] 418—ab
reduced lumbosacral joint space, [Williams] •1677
BACKACHE from orthopedic standpoint, [Cochrane] 1458—ab
low back pain (lumbar spine), [Wheeler] 918—ab
sacralization and, [Philipp] 956—ab
tilted sacrum cause of, [Gourdon] 268—ab
traumatic lumbago, manipulation for, [Romer] 178—ab
urologic, [Morris & others] •2237
BACTEREMIA: See also Actinobacillus; Bacillus, colon; Gonococcus; Septicemia; Staphylococcus
after irritation of infection foci, [Richards] •1496
in urology, [Hyman] 1545—ab
BACTERIA: See also Bacillus; Bacterium
Allergy: See under Anaphylaxis
counts, soy bean medium for, [Zaslavskiy] 432—ab
culture medium from soy bean, [Kostriko] 432—ab
culture, medium, improvised Endo's lactose, [Zelikhov] 353—ab
culture, peritoneal, 1178—E
evolution, experimental, 767—E
filtrability, 2188—E
filtrable forms in aseptic milk, [Brueckner] 1543—ab
filtrable forms; "K" medium, [Kendall] 67—ab
filtrable, proposed postulates for, 9—ab
life cycle, bewildering confusion, 1162—ab
motile organisms from nonmotile cultures, [Colquhoun] 696—ab
mutations, [d'Herelle] 174—ab
synthetic, 1088—E
thermophilic, in spoiled canned asparagus, [Townsend] 1543—ab
Toxemia: See Toxemia
BACTERICIDES: See Germicides
BACTIOLOGISTS, Smith-Reed-Russell Society organized, 1787
BACTERIOLOGY, International Congress of Microbiology, Italian Section, 404
BACTERIOPHAGE, artificial, 1782—E
Therapy: See also Staphylococcus bacteremia; Tonsils, abscess
therapy, [Walker] 683—ab; [Colvin] 1543—ab
BACTERIOTROPINS and hemolytic streptococci, [Hare] 2065—ab
BACTERIUM acidi-lactici endocarditis, [Dickar] 506—ab
BACTERIUM—Continued
Brucella abortus, immunity, [Rundberg] 702—ab
Brucella abortus in milk, [Smith] 1299—ab
Brucella abortus Infection: See Undulant Fever
Brucella abortus isolated from tonsils, [Carpenter & Beak] •2296
melitensis meningo-encephalitis, [Hansmann] 1540—ab
BAKELITE dermatitis, 1881
BAKER, GEORGE F., clinic for chronic diseases, 1180
BAKERS, eczema, allergic nature, [Zitzke] 1210—ab
perennial hay fever in, due to flour, 1711
BAKING POWDER, Davis OK Baking Powder, 1424
Rumford Baking Powder, 1780
"BALANCED" or "scientifically unbalanced," General Committee Decisions, 1263
BALANTIDIUM coli: See Colitis
BANANAS, use in celiac disease, [Haas] •448; 1799—C
Merck's Banana Powder, 2113
BANCROFT, WILDER D., sodium thiocyanate in narcotic addiction, [Sutton & others] 56—C; 58; [Cole] 494—C; 2270—E
BANG, BERNHARD L. F., death, 232
BANTI'S Disease: See Anemia, splenic
BARACH-Thurston Solarium Oxygen Tent, 1352
BARBER shops, antisepsis in, Germany, 18
BARBITAL: See also Amytal; Anesthesia; Nostal; Phenobarbital; etc.
compounds, names of, 939
BARBOTAGE in spinal anesthesia, 678
BARCROFT, J., lectured in Argentina, 1795
BARK: See Maple
BARKER'S 100% Whole Wheat Bread, 309
BARLEY, New Toasted Cream of Barley, 1949
BAROMETRIC PRESSURE, arterial tension under, [Beyne] 1813—ab
BASOPHILIA, punctate, incidence, [Nelson] 2066—ab
BASOPHILISM, Pituitary: See Adenoma, basophil
BASSETT HOSPITAL Annual Payment Plan, [Mackenzie & others] •1756
BASSLER BELT, [Kerley] •1062
BASTARDY: See under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
BATHS during menstrual period, 1374
Lang Hospital Insulated Prolonged Flowing Bath with Hammock, 916
BATHYGASTRI: See under Stomach ptosis
BATTERY casings used as fuel, lead poisoning from, 1561
BATTLE CREEK Academy of Medicine organized, 2120
BAUER, JULIUS, to give lectures, 1092
BAUER, W. W., A. M. A. representative for Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education, 1269
BEAN: See also Soya Bean; Tonka Bean
navy, utilization of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus of, [Pittman] 500—ab
BEAR meat, trichinlasis from "jerky," 312
BEAUMONT, WILLIAM, unpublished letter, [Lane] 57—C
BECKMAN'S Method: See Hay Fever
BED, multiposition, for continuous postural drainage, [Singer] 79—ab
BEDBUGS, hydrocyanic acid gas fumigation for exterminating, 1015
BEEF, raw, added to a wheat-milk diet, [Russell] 1294—ab
BEER, near, nutritive effects, 852
BEETLES, blister bug, 1711
BEHAVIOR, emotional problems in children vs. breast feeding, [Childers] 591—ab
relation of age and nutritive condition to performance, 1265—E
BELGIAN League of Dental Hygiene, 668
BELL'S Palsy: See Paralysis, facial
BELT: See Bassler Belt; Creer Belt
BENZENE: See also Nitrobenzene
poisoning in worker in a rubber plant, 850
BENZOCAINE, Gan-Aiden or Souvenir Synthetic, 1863
BEQUESTS: See Tax
BERGAMOT, perfumed spirit of, as antiseptic, [Spinelli] 2297—ab
BERIBERI, nature of, 486
epidemic, Island of Fernando de Noronha, 2047
BERKOWITZ, J. G., new forms of medical practice, 1264—E; 1267—ME; (correction) [Harned & Kenny] 1446—C
BERLOCK Dermatitis: See Dermatitis
BESREDKA'S solution in antrum infections, 496
BIBLIOGRAPHY, information, center for, Rome, 146
International Bureau of Medicomilitary Bibliography, 667
BICHLORIDE Douche: See Douche
BILE acids, secretion in liver diseases, [Rosenthal] 2069—ab
in high intestinal obstruction, [Benedict] 81—ab
porphyrin in, [van den Bergh] 1734—ab
BILE DUCTS, calculi, [Rowlands] 312—ab
cancer, [Judd] 1728—ab
disorders, precursor of pancreatic necrosis, [Stocker] 2226—ab

V 99 1932

BILE DUCTS—Continued
surgery, plastic reconstruction, [Schrager] 81—ab
BILIARY TRACT: See also Bile Ducts; Gallbladder; etc.
calculi, [Bachy] 428—ab
calculi, International Congress on Biliary Lithiasis, 487; 1615
disease, cholesterol in, [Epstein] 1887—ab
obstructive lesions, treatment, [Walters] 693—ab
rheumatism of hepatobiliary origin, [Weisenbach] 348—ab
roentgen study by fluorescence, [Sutro & Burman] *2024
surgery, local anesthesia in, [Vishnevsky] 91—ab
surgery, pancreatitis after, [Popper] 699—ab
surgery, ultimate results, [Judd] *887
BILIPOSOL, 1424
BILIRUBIN in Blood: See Blood
BILLINGS, FRANK, death, 1187
BILLINGS LECTURE, [Thayer] *3
BINGHAM, ERNEST G., memorial to, 1960
BIOLOGY of human nature, 1006
experimental, research institute in, 2192
BIOMETRY, clinical, 1525
BIOPSY, endometrial, suction in obtaining, [Klinger & Burch] *2559
BIRCH Ovarian Extract: See Ovary extract
BIRTH CONTROL, church conference on, England, 233
conference on medical problems, National Birth Control Association sponsors, 45
contraceptives effect on development of uterine cancer, 149
discussion, Czechoslovakia, 2278
Royal Sanitary Institute discusses, 927
"Safe Period": See Menstruation
BIRTHMARK: See Nevus
BISCUITS, Mellin's Food Biscuits, 2033
BISMUTH: See also Bilipesol
dermatitis medicamentosa, 1972
poisoning, chronic, [Luff] 343—ab
salicylate in oil injections for lichen planus, [Grossman] 1283—ab
Treatment: See under Cardiovascular Disease; Syphilis
BISODOL, 1511
BLADDER: See also Urinary Tract
cancer, [Hirsch] 1539—ab
cancer, nephrostomy and nephrectomy in, [Boyd] *1226
cancer, treatment, [Chwalla] 1646—ab
cancer, weak heavily filtered radium for, [Martin] *1587
colic, [Florini] 2146—ab
cystoscopic irrigating fulgurating attachment to cautery punch, [Caulk] *1828
distended (chronically), sudden decompression, [Creevy] 1541—ab
diverticula, [Howard] 262—ab
extrophy, submucous implantation of ureters, [Coffey] *1320
inflammation, eosinophilic cystitis, [Westphal] 350—ab
inflammation with prostatic inflammation, use of catheters in, 676
mucosa, pyelographic mediums effect on, [Mark] 689—ab
mucosa transplantation, bone formation in abdominal wall after, [Abbott] 77—ab
paralysis, after focal cord lesions, [Cumming] *1998
ruptured, [Martin] 172—ab
tumors, aspiration under visual control, [Hennig] 1389—ab
tumors, malignant, French Urologic Society discuss, 1793
BLASTOMYCES, new species, 237
BLASTOMYCOSIS of lungs, [Brooksher] 80—ab
systemic, [Raiford] 1383—ab
BLEACHED spots on hands, 1973
BLIND, facial expression in, 46
white walking sticks for, 1322
BLINDNESS: See also Color Blindness; Vision
from methyl alcohol, lumbar puncture for, [Mathewson] 688—ab
in retinitis pigmentosa, [Royle] 1640—ab
monocular, cortical changes in, [Horn] 2300—ab
research, Julia Spencer Smith fund for, 2042
BLISTER: See also Bulla
bug, 1711
fluid reaction in thrombo-embolic disease, [Newton] 2226—ab
BLOOD, acetonemic vomiting, causes of death in, [Goebel] 1732—ab
alkali reserve in normal persons, 2279
antianemic substance in, activated by ultraviolet rays, [Seyderhelm] 181—ab
bacteriology in psoriasis, [Torrey] 1203—ab
bilirubin, arsphenamine effect on, [Satke] 601—ab
calcium and adenoid growths, [Sedena Deben] 2223—ab
calcium, hypercalcemia, acute, [Lowenburg & Ginsburg] *1166
calcium, parathyroid effect on calcemia, [Diaz] 1985—ab
calcium picture during fasting, [Nicolaysen] 1212—ab
carbon rest in, in circulatory disorders, [Kisch] 1644—ab
Cells: See Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
BLOOD—Continued
Cerebrospinal Barrier: See Meninges permeability
changes after acute loss of blood, [Schmöe] 2229—ab
changes in paralytic ileus, [Hegge] 2230—ab
cholesterinemia in scarlet fever, [Ingiessi] 2067—ab
cholesterol, [Leopold] 169—ab; 1000—E
cholesterol in biliary diseases, [Epstein] 1887—ab
cholesterol (plasma) in diabetes, 253—ab
Circulation: See also Liver
circulation in arterial blockage, [Ipsen] 2070—ab
circulation in arterial diseases of extremities, [Scott & Morton] *982
circulation in femoral artery vs. lumbar sympathectomy, [Herrick] 1023—ab
circulation in obesity, [Prodger] 1027—ab
circulation time, 2196
circulatory changes during spinal anesthesia, [Seevers & Waters] *961
circulatory disorders, cardiac rhythm in, [Wiehe] 182—ab
circulatory disorders, new physical therapy, [Eisenmenger] 517—ab
circulatory response to epinephrine, ergotamine effect on, [Woods] 1543—ab
coagulability in pregnancy, [Bland] 858—ab
coagulation and hemorrhage, 1783—E
coagulation dysfunction in children, [Kugelmass] *895
coagulation, parathyroid hormone accelerates, [Bume] 700—ab
coagulation time (prolonged), tonsillectomy in, 2295
cultures of healthy persons, [Reith] 2217—ab
diseases, correlation, [Lescher] 1640—ab
diseases, surgical treatment, 2126
dyscrasias, abnormal uterine bleeding in, [Kaha] *1563
dyscrasias after arsphenamines, [McCarthy & Wilson] *1557
dyscrasias, correlation of, on hypothesis of bone marrow deficiency, 999—E
effect on local pyogenic infection, [Nakatani] 870—ab
fats (plasma), epinephrine effect on, [Long] 421—ab
fats, total blood lipid in alimentary lipemia, [Wechsler] 1204—ab
formation, action of copper in iron metabolism, 2114—E
galactose, estimating, 2196
groups and scarlet fever susceptibility, [Nowak] 1816—ab
group tests for paternity, [Wiener] 242—C; [Thomsen] 1042—ab; 1973
group tests on different races, 1183
groups (types) of Japanese athletes, 2129
guanidine in hypertension, [de Wesselow] 2295—ab
human-chimpanzee relationship, 567—E
identification of, of man, 1443
in semen, 1448; (correction) 1614
Infections: See Bacteremia; Septicemia
Injections: See Hemotherapy
iodine content, 1472—ab
lipase of liver and pancreas in, in pneumonia, [Germer] 1646—ab
lipoid and mineral constituents, [Wacker] 431—ab
lipoid complex, [Fabriz] 605—ab
Loss of: See Hemorrhage
Occult: See Feces, blood in
of natives at high altitudes, 226—E; [Hurtado] 592—ab
oxygen, anoxemia, adaptation to in man, 1795
phosphatase (plasma) in rickets, [Smith] 1032—ab
phosphates in sugar tolerance test, [McCullagh] 1201—ab; [Hartman] 1201—ab
picture, hemogram in roentgen irradiation, [Hayer] 1554—ab
picture in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism, [McCullagh] 1384—ab
picture in malignant tumor, [Morrison] 1636—ab
picture in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Oestreich] 1209—ab
picture in sickle cell anemia, [Diggs] 598—ab
Platelets: See also Purpura, hemorrhagic
platelets and reticulocyte count, [Dameshek] 2293—ab
platelets, genesis, [Watson] 599—ab
platelets in acute diffuse glomerular nephritis, [Doepeke] 1305—ab
platelets in thrombosis, [König] 1551—ab
porphyrin in, [van den Bergh] 1734—ab
protein changes in infection, [Heimann] 2069—ab
proteins, clinical partition by scopometry, [Exton & Rose] *1236
proteins, hyperproteinemia cause of autohemagglutination, [Heimann] *1411
proteins in hepatic disorders, 1795
proteins (plasma) below edema-producing level, [Page & Van Slyke] *1344
proteins (plasma) concentration, normal, [Barnett] 341—ab
sedimentation in pneumothorax, [Cutler] 1632—ab
BLOOD—Continued
sedimentation reaction in fractures, [Olovson] 790—ab
sedimentation speed, [Harvey] 2145—ab
sedimentation speed (erythrocyte) and leukocytes, [Heimann] 702—ab
sedimentation speed in stomach diseases, [Lorié] 1814—ab
sedimentation speed in synovial fluid and plasma, [Kling] 2214—ab
sedimentation speed, micromethods for determining, [Nondenieff] 1124—ab
sedimentation test and Ruge virulence in gynecology, [Simunich] 504—ab
sedimentation test as routine procedure, [Schatt-nberg] 2293—ab
sedimentation test in general medicine, [Cutler] 417—ab
sedimentation tests: Rourke and Cutler vs. Arneth and Schilling, [Spector] 75—ab
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus
sugar and desiccated hog stomach, [Goldhamer] 341—ab
sugar concentration and malaria, [Otero] 1642—ab
sugar during and after operation, [Thoresen] 520—ab
sugar during artificial hyperthermia, [Wallnäk] 1895—ab
sugar, glycemia in cachexia of nurslings, [Jaso] 590—ab
sugar, hyperglycemia (alimentary) in acute infectious diseases, [Brems] 274—ab
sugar, hyperglycemia, morphology of endocrine under, [Mattioli] 1037—ab
sugar, hyperglycemia produced by pituitary solution, [Aschner] 1389—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia after dextrose ingestion, [McClellan] 341—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia after irradiation of pancreas, [Terbrügge] 1040—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia (spontaneous), [Edwards] 511—ab
sugar in arsphenamine dermatitis, [Mu] 952—ab
sugar in certain dermatoses, [Strickler] 1203—ab
sugar tolerance tests in constitutional types, [Hirsch] 1123—ab
supply, action of radium on, [Mottram] 1638—ab
supply of gliomas vs. their growth, [Elsberg] 1809—ab
tissue reactions, [Harvey] 599—ab, 866—ab
urea, azotemia in tetanus, [Vaccarezza] 87—ab
uric acid in disease, [Jordan] 1027—ab
volume vs. constitution, 2277
water (distilled) injected intravenously effect on, (Ginsburg] 354—ab
BLOOD PRESSURE, acetylcholine effect on, [Kildahl] 1124—ab
action of certain drugs on spinal fluid and, [Loman] 595—ab
arterial, average, [Lusena] 869—ab
arterial, of workmen handling lead, 2196
arterial, under atmospheric pressure, [Beyne] 1813—ab
capillary, [Mufson] 417—ab
determining, technic for, 310—E
disorders, aorta diameter in, [Zdansky] 1989—ab
effect of weather on, 1616
high, [Blackford] 1202—ab
high, and arteriosclerosis, [Wiggers] 1202—ab
high, and diabetes, [John] 1025—ab *
high, biologic concept, [Moschcowitz] *715; *716
high, blood guanidine in, [de Wesselow] 2295—ab
high, calcium thiocyanate for, [Elberg] 519—ab
high, cardiac murmurs in, [Hochrein] 1303—ab
high, charlatanism, 1703
high, does it come from worry? 497; 1285
high, essential, 1531
high, essential, filtration determination in, [Roelsen] 520—ab
high, essential, renal insufficiency in, [Bell] 419—ab
high, hypertensive disease, 1102
high, in young persons, [Walko] 606—ab
high, nephritis, and heart disease, [Cate] 1811—ab
high, primary hypertonia, [Popper] 1388—ab
high, prognosis, 2286
high renal, effect of diathermy of kidney on, [Rausch] 1815—ab
high, spinal fluid in, [Shelburne] 341—ab
high, thiocyanate therapy, [Goldring] 944—ab
high, treatment, 497
high, with interstitial nephritis, 2053
increased, in nephritis, [Georgopoulos] 1388—ab
intestinal rhythm and, [Barcroft] 426—ab
low, 1194
oscillometric index proximal to vascular occlusion, [Beck] 849—C
regulating center in medulla oblongata, [Nordmann] 1301—ab
venous, determining by Plesch's method, [Vilkovitskiy] 790—ab
venous peripheral, measurement, [Villaret] 1985—ab

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, [Heineck] 2062—ab
for tuberculous hemoptysis, [Pic] 1120—ab
history, •1717
in malignant diphtheria, [Benedict] 1734—ab
in nurslings, [Moll] 1897—ab
in sepsis, 489
method for, [Beller] 957—ab
reaction after, 1373
results of 1500, [Polayes] 2059—ab
BLOOD VESSELS: See also Arteries; Capillaries; Veins; etc.
anomalies of extremities, [de Takáts] 1547—ab
disease: See also Raynaud's Disease; Thrombo-Angiitis Obliterans
disease, focal lesions of spinal cord due to, [Winkelman & Eckel] •1919
disease (peripheral), acetylcholine hydrochloride for, [Waters] 338—ab
disorders, capillary studies in, [Zeitz-Kuckenberg] 873—ab
disorders in extremities, [Schede] 701—ab
lesions (gastro-intestinal) in mercury poisoning, [Schenken] 1635—ab
occlusion, oscillometric index proximal to, [Beck] 849—C
BLOODLETTING, blood clotting and hemorrhage, 1783—E
BLOWER for determining pollen content in air, [Duke] •1686
BLUE RIBBON BRAND Golden Corn Syrup, 917 Unsweetened Evaporated Milk, 1263
BLUMENTHAL, GEORGE, 1006
BM MCo Cream Corn Meal, 2033
BOARD of Certification for Specialists in Anesthesia, 1962
BODY, Dehydration: See Dehydration
electric field of, periodic fluctuation, [Boyd] 265—ab
human, and climate, 1764—ab
volume, Zook's measurement of physical growth, 37—E
weight, increasing, insulin and hunger, 1692—E
weight, relation of caffeine dosage to, [Cheney] 1544—ab
weight, sudden loss of, study of basal metabolism in, 1533
BÖHLER Method: See Calcaneum fractures
BONES: See also Fractures; Osteitis; Osteomyelitis; Osteopoikilosis; and under names of specific bones
calcification and foodstuffs, 772
cancer, metastatic, from prostate, [Cave] 2295—ab
changes in hyperparathyroidism, [Camp] •1913
deformation in tetanus, [Mutel] 953—ab
destruction in superior pulmonary sulcus tumor, [Pancoast] •1391
diseases after irradiation of uterine carcinoma, [Phillips] 872—ab
formation in abdominal wall, [Abbott] 77—ab
graft peg for femur fractures, [Allee] 1114—ab
grafts, ultimate fate, [Carter] 269—ab
infection, hematogenous, and trauma, [Reischauer] 1895—ab
lung, consolidation after orthopedic osteotomies, [Brandes] 698—ab
lung, transverse shadows on roentgen pictures, [de Bruin] 1615—ab
mineralization, 2186—E
parathyroid extract, effect on, [Jaffe] 341—ab
repair, experimental study, [Dragstedt] 686—ab
sarcoma, [Geschickter] 507—ab
sarcoma and osteitis deformans, [Wanke] 2146—ab
sarcoma and osteitis fibrosa, [Hoffmeister] 699—ab
Softening: See Osteomalacia
suture, new type, [Petrivalský] 957—ab
tuberculosis, Finkhoff method in, 2052
tuberculosis, skin temperature in, [Foged] 92—ab
tuberculosis, treatment, [Hoyt] 2218—ab
tumors, giant-cell, [Peirce] 1722—ab; [Pfahler] 1722—ab; [King] 2296—ab
tumors of pelvic bones, [Francisco] •1845
BONE MARROW deficiency and blood dyscrasias, 999—E
disease, cause of autohemagglutination, [Reimann] •1411
megakaryocytes resistance capacity, [Snipowsky] 1554—ab
radium effect on, [Sabin] 1455—ab
roentgen study of, 1617
BONICOT to remove nicotine from cigar and cigaret smoke, 1533
BONWHEAT (Wheat Embryo): Vitamin B Food, 225
BOOTLEG milk, 1606—E
BORATE, sodium: See Goiter, Exophthalmic treatment
BORDEN'S Evaporated Unsweetened Sterilized Milk, 1863
St. Charles Brand Unsweetened Evaporated Milk, 1863
BORNSTEIN'S (Geruchsleiter) clinical olfactometric examination, [Seydell] •629
BOSTON University School of Medicine, 1959
BOTULISM from home canned (cold pack) vegetables, [Allen & Ecklund] •557
toxin, (Sommers) 2216—ab
BOUGIE, expanding, for urethral dilation, [Fillis] 1206—ab
BOUILLON, Steero Bouillon Cubes, 135
BOYS: See Delinquent; Newsboys
BRACKETT Operation: See Femur fracture
BRAIN, abscess cannulas, [Grant] •553
abscess, diagnosis, localization, treatment, [Grant] •550
blood circulation after nervous system surgery, [Royle] 1033—ab
blood supply; hemorrhage, etc., clinical signs, [Sands] •1599
cancer, metastatic from lung, [Freeman] 1546—ab
changes in cardiac disorders, [Bodechtel] 1123—ab
changes in endocarditis, [Diamond] 595—ab
changes in fatal head injury, [Rand] 786—ab
cortex excitability vs. hyperventilation, [Brody] 2214—ab
cortical changes in monocular blindness, [Horn] 2360—ab
disease, toxic, in measles, [Ferraro] 595—ab
disorders, xanthochromic spinal fluid in, [Rawak] 1988—ab
edema, posttraumatic, treatment, [Megnin] 1209—ab
electro-encephalogram, [Berger] 2148—ab
ependymal cyst of third ventricle in diabetes mellitus, [Byrom] 1550—ab
foreign body (penholder) in, causing death, [Key & McCrummen] •1502
functional relations of pituitary and, [Atwell] 420—ab
hemorrhage, hemihypertonia postapoplectica, [Molitch] 1115—ab
hemorrhage in eclampsia, [Rheindorf] 2070—ab
hemorrhage in infants, 1880
hemorrhage in new-born, prophylactic injection of whole blood, [Heffernan] 1637—ab
hemorrhage in stillbirths and deaths of newborn, [Hemsath] 255—ab
hemorrhage, possible with diplopia, 1103
hemorrhage, sanguineous apoplexy, [Westphal] 350—ab
hemorrhage, spontaneous, [Bagley] 595—ab
injuries, atlanto-occipital evacuative trephination in, 1113—ab
injuries, control of tonus after, [Langworthy] 422—ab
injuries, effects, [Symonds] 267—ab
injuries of fetus, [Adair] 597—ab
injuries of frontal and temporal regions vs. meningitis, [Eagleton] 1637—ab
injuries of skull and, [Smoot] 1811—ab
interbrain and peptic ulcers, [Cushing] 1031—ab
Intracranial Pressure: See Intracranial Pressure
of Dr. W. W. Keen willed to the profession, 231
roentgen study, combined encephalo-arteriography, [Lohr] 2298—ab
roentgen study, encephalography in children, [Eley] 592—ab
roentgen study; encephalography in head injuries, [Friedman] 170—ab
roentgen study, pneumoventriculography and encephalography evaluated, [Adson] 592—ab
roentgen study, spontaneous filling of ventricles, [Schaltenbrand] 270—ab
surgery, hemostasis in, [Pacetto] 269—ab
surgery, recent advances, [Olivecrona] 1124—ab
tissue, radium effect on, 58
tumors, [Gibbs] 170—ab; [Zollinger] 1291—ab
tumors, angiomas (venous and arteriovenous), [Brock] 1809—ab
tumors, diagnosis, [Grant] 170—ab; [Osnato] •2012
tumors, diagnosis (supravital), [Eisenhardt] 1634—ab
tumors, diffuse gliomatosis in, [Harbitz] 1390—ab
tumors, histologic diagnosis, [Bailey] 785—ab
tumors, Kehrer's sign in, [Brennscheidt] 1039—ab
tumors, leiomyosarcoma metastasis, [Cohen] 946—ab
tumors, metastatic malignant, [Dunlap] 338—ab
tumors, temporal bone enlargement sign of, [Thompson] •379
ventricular puncture, [Crawford] 1382—ab
ventriculogram in brain tumor, [Osnato] •2012
ventriculography and encephalography, [Grant] 786—ab
BRAN, statements in lay advertising, General Committee Decisions, 1605
BREAD: See also Flour; Rolls; etc
August Nutrition Bread (wheat, rye and bran) 833
Barker's 100% Whole Wheat Bread, 309
"Butter Krust Toast," 1353
Davidson's Prize Wheat Bread, 730
Fox's Bread, 1780
Golden Grain 100 Per Cent Whole Wheat Bread, 2033
Gorman's Raisin Bread, 1263
Gorman's Rye Bread, 2267
Gorman's Wheat Bread, 997
Hardy's Twin Loaf Bread, 655
BREAD—Continued
Hecht's Kew Bee Bread; Hecht's Sliced Bread, 729
Heiner's Huge Sliced Bread; Heiner's Twin Loaf Bread, 34
Helms Golden Grain Wheat Bread Sliced, 35
Holsum Sliced Bread, 917
in the diet, 2193
International Congress on Bread Making, 1524
Jaeger's Butter-Nut Bread, 1605
Korn's Potayto Bread, 391
Le Stourgeon's Kew Bee Bread, 1085
Manbeck's Bonnie Bread, 917
Mother's Bread, 1424
Playtime Bread, 225
Plezol Twin Bread, 135
Purity Milk Bread, 997
Royal Table Queen Bread, 1175
Sally Ann Bread, 390
Schulz Butter-Nut Bread, 391
Schulz Pan Dandy Bread; Schulz Bamby Bread, 655
Siese's Genuine Butter-Nut Bread, 1605
Staudt's Extra Fine Bread (Successor to Butter-Nut Bread), 1085
Staudt's Pullman Bread, 1949
Storck's Bread, 997
Swander's Long Boy Bread, 309
Swedish Ry-Pan Bread, 2267
Tar Heel Bread, 476
"220" Bread and Kew-Bee Redi-Sliced Bread, 309
Uffelmann's Rye Bread, 562
BREAKFAST FOOD: See Cereals
BREAKSTONE'S Cream Crest Cream Cheese, 2266
BREAST: See also Lactation; Nipple
abscess, new method of treating, [Hobbs] 345—ab
accessory mammary gland on right labium majus, [Friedel] 1735—ab
amputation, edema of arm after, 2135
asymmetry in parietal pleura pathologic changes, [Sattler] 1211—ab
cancer, 1963
cancer and menopausal age, [Dawson] 951—ab
cancer, bilateral, with unilateral tuberculosis, [Paná] 428—ab
cancer, fourth epoch in treatment, [Moore] 264—ab
cancer, gold-filtered radon transfixion tubes for, [Pack] 257—ab
cancer, investigation, 144
cancer, metastasis to leg, [Kilduffe] 2064—ab
cancer, postoperative irradiation in, 1972
cancer, radiation therapy, [Pfahler] 256—ab; [Wehoski] 1298—ab
cancer, 7 years after operation, [Ogilvie] 333—ab
cancer, sweat gland, [Dawson] 1207—ab
cancer, treatment, [Adair] 256—ab
cancer vs. "chronic mastitis," cysts and papillomas, [Cutler] •2152
cancer, weak heavily filtered radium needles for, [Martin] •2152
galactophoritis, puerperal, 1525
hemorrhage, vicarious menstruation, [Ries] 514—ab
inflammation, chronic, [Cohn] 589—ab; [Cutler] •2152
injections of sodium chloride into, for obstetric hemorrhage, [Léon] 605—ab
Milk: See Milk, human
Nursing: See Infants, breast fed; Infants, New-Born
roentgen examination, [Lockwood] 333—ab
roentgen study of changes in gland, [Lockwood & Stewart] •1461
sexual cycle changes in, and fibro-adenoma, [Ingleby] 1205—ab
syphilis, chancre in male simulating Paget's cancer, [Menville] •958
tumors, bilateral lymphoblastoma, [Pasqualino] 428—ab
tumors, transplantability, [Cloudman] 590—ab
BREATHING: See Respiration
BREECH Presentation: See Labor
BRENGLE, DEANE R., 1969—BI
BRETEAU, PIERRE, death, 145
BRIDGE CLINIC, Tacoma, Wash., 1515—ME; 1791 (correction) 1962
BRIGHT'S DISEASE: See Nephritis
BRILL'S DISEASE: See Typhus
BRINKLEY, JOHN R., voices across the Rio Grande, 1355—E
BRITISH Association for the Advancement of Science, 1094; 1183
Empire Cancer Campaign, ninth annual report, 842
Medical Association, 232; 317; 566—E; 771; 772; 1439
Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia
tri-**BROMETHANOL:** See Anesthesia, avertin; Avertin
BROMIDES, prescription combining phenobarbital and, 1972
BROMSULPHALEIN: See Liver function tests
BRONCHIECTASIS, [Ballon] 948—ab; [McNeil] 1639—ab
chronic, [Marvin] 1028—ab
tuberculosis and, [Köttgen] 870—ab; [Simon] 1210—ab

V 99
1932

BRONCHITIS, sun: [Klare] 517—ab
BRONCHOSCOPE for treating lung suppuration, [Pinchin] 2145—ab.
BRONCHOSCOPY, 1712
BRONCHUS, obstruction in infancy, [Lierle] 1637—ab
stenosis, diagnosis, [Lord] 1809—ab
tumors, benign, [Jackson & Jackson] *1747
BRONZE Phlegmon: See Phlegmon
BROOM, ROBERT, authority on fossil mammals of the Karroo, 405.
BROWN, WALTER LANGDON, 1183
BRUCELLA abortus: melitensis: See also Bacterium: Undulant Fever
Brucella Melitensis Vaccine, 1262
BUBO, Climatic: See Lymphogranuloma inguinale
treatment, after suppuration starts, 939
BUCKY RAYS: See Roentgen Rays
BUERGER'S DISEASE: See Thrombo-angiitis Obliterans
BUFFALO'S first mayor, Dr. Ebenezer Johnson, 231
BUGS: See Beetles
BULLA on feet of diabetic patient, 59
BULLETS: See Wounds, gunshot
BURDICK Super-Standard Air-Cooled Lamp, 388
BURNS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
from hydrogen peroxide, 1191
galvanic, of oral mucosa from amalgam and gold dental fillings, [Hollander] *383
hydrofluoric acid, 850 (replies) 1194; 1802
loss of life by fire, 2275
peripheral, [Myers] 335—ab
powder, of bullets, 1881
treatment, tannic acid, [Glover] 345—ab
treatment, tannic acid, Amertan, 1947
X-Ray: See Roentgen Rays
BURROUGHS Foundation: See Foundations
BURSITIS, acute calcareous, of shoulder, [Erb] 955—ab
radiohumeral, epicondylitis caused by, [Carp] 686—ab
BUSCHKE'S Scleredema: See Scleredema adultorum
BUTTER Cup Brand Corn Syrup, 917
Krust Toast, 1353
BUTTON workers, illness among, 140
BYERLY Trophy Brand Corn Syrup, 917

BOOK NOTICES

Accidents, Neuroses and Compensation, 1453
Adamowiczowa, S., Le cancer en Pologne, 1535
Adams, C. W., Your Teeth and Their Care, 1289
Adenoids, De mensch en zijn marine verleden, 855
Adolescence, Normal Youth and Its Everyday Problem, 1107
Ahlswede, E., Practical Treatment of Skin Diseases, 1715
Aikens, C. A., Home Nurse's Handbook of Practical Nursing, 941
Alcoholic Fermentation, 501
Alessandrini, A., Un pericolo sociale: Le Brucelliosi, 2288
Altitude, Monographien aus dem Gesamtgebiet der Physiologie der Pflanzen und der Tier, 1452
American Dental Association, Cost of Equipping a Dental Office, 680
American Illustrated Medical Dictionary, 1885
American Medical Association Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, Annual Reprint of the Reports, 247
American Medical Association Council on Physical Therapy, Handbook of Physical Therapy, 500
American Medical Association, New and Non-official Remedies, 1932, 329
Amsterdam, Die Amsterdamsche Ziekenhuizen, 1885
Anatomy, Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern, 941
Anatomy, Handbuch der mikroskopischen Anatomie des Menschen, 415
Anatomy of Brain and Spinal Cord, 2138
Anatomy, Traité d'anatomie humaine, 854
Andrews, C. L., How's Your Blood Pressure? 62
Anesthesia, Introduction to "Avertin" Rectal Anaesthesia, 1378
Anesthesia, Modern General Anesthesia, 499
Anesthesia, Modern Treatment Anæsthesia, 500
Anesthesia, Recent Advances in Anæsthesia and Analgesia, 1714
Anesthetics: Their Relative Values and Dangers, 98: 2234; reply [Gwathmey] 99: 494—C
Animals, Neoplasms of Domesticated Animals, 780
Anopheles, Die Anophelen von Niederländisch-Ostindien, 1804
Anselmino, K. J., Die Regulation des Säure-Basen-Haushaltes in der Schwangerschaft, 413
Anthropometry of the American Negro, 680
Aorta, Artériographie des membres et de l'aorte abdominale, 854
Art, History of Taste, 781
Art of Being a Woman, 940
Arteries, Artériographie des membres et de l'aorte abdominale, 854
Arteries, Diseases of the Coronary Arteries (Myocarditis), 1108
Aschoff, K., editor, Pathologie und Klinik in Einzeldarstellungen, 413
Assmann, H., editor, Ergebnisse der gesamten Tuberkuloseforschung, 1196
Assuan: Eine meteorologisch-physikalisch-physiologische Studie, 1976
Athlete in the Making, 330
Avertin, Introduction to "Avertin" Rectal Anaesthesia, 1378
Aviation, Blind Flight in Theory and Practice, 1805
Bacillus forcalis alkaligenes, Recherches biochimiques sur la nutrition azotée du Bacillus forcalis alcaligenes, 1453
Bacteria, Physiology of Bacteria, 413
Bacteriology, Handbook of Bacteriology (Bigger), 2288
Bacteriology, Manual of Bacteriology (Muir-Ritchie) 331
Bacteriology, Textbook of Bacteriology (Burdon) 331
Baer, O., compiler, Diet Prescriptions, 2139
Bailey, H., Case for Mr. Fortune, 854
Bankart, A. S. B., Manipulative Surgery, 1379
Barbour, H. G., Experimental Pharmacology and Toxicology, 2209
Bastedo, W. A., Materia Medica, Pharmacology, Therapeutics and Prescription Writing, 1107
Bastos Ansart, M., Tratado de patologia quirúrgica general, 1109
Bay, E. B., Quality of Care Rendered by the University of Chicago Clinics, 1453
Beck, A. K., Reference Hand-Book for Nurses, 2289
Beck, D. F., Cost of Equipping a Dental Office, 680
Beck, J. M., Our Wonderland of Bureaucracy, 1974
Behavior, Studies in the Dynamics of Behavior, 1629
Benedek, L., Über die Schädelperkussion, 1805
Berblinger, W., Pathologie und pathologische Morphologie der Hypophyse des Menschen, 2289
Berg, F., Undersökningar över främre hornbinneytans form, 679
von Bergmann, G., Funktionelle Pathologie, 2056
Bertwistle, A. P., Descriptive Atlas of Radiographs, 1109
Bigger, J. W., Handbook of Bacteriology for Students and Practitioners of Medicine, 2288
Biliary Tract, Reconstruction of the Biliary Tract, 1197
Biochemistry in Internal Medicine, 160
Biochemistry, Introduction to Agricultural Biochemistry, 1107
Biochemistry, Introduction to Biochemistry, 1628
Biologics, Report of Permanent Commission on Biological Standardisation, 1018
Birth Control, Fertility and Sterility in Marriage, 1379
Bjerrum, O., Om Underkabebrud, 2211
Blackwater Fever, Researches on Blackwater Fever in Southern Rhodesia, 2056
Blanc, A., L'épreuve de la phénol-sulfonephtaléine [P. S. P.] en chirurgie urinaire, 1537
Blanchard, L., Le Problème des glandes à sécrétion interne, 2211
Blind Flight in Theory and Practice, 1805
Blood circulation, Traité de physiologie, normale et pathologique, 1289
Blood, Die Blutkörperchensenkung, 499
Blood, La créatininémie, 782
Blood, L'hypoglycémie, 1452
Blood Pressure, How's Your Blood Pressure, 62
Blum, V., editor, Ikonographia urologica, 1379
Blumenthal, F., Strahlenbehandlung bei Hautkrankheiten, 780
Blumgarten, A. S., Textbook of Medicine for Students in Schools of Nursing, 2210
Boas, E. P., Heart Rate, 1536
Body, Wisdom of the Body, 940
Bone, Technique de l'ostéosynthèse, 780
Bone, Tuberculose osseuse et ostéo-articulaire, 780
Bonhoeffer, K., editor, Ergebnisse der Reiztherapie bei progressiver Paralyse, 500
Bontius, Jacobus or James (1592-1631), Opuscula selecta Neerlandicorum de arte medica, 63
Boquet, A., Le traitement de la tuberculose par l'antigène méthylique (antigénothérapie), 1628
Bostock, J., Neural Energy Constant, 2210
Bourne, W., What the Public Should Know About Childbirth, 159
Boyd, M. F., Preventive Medicine, 1715
Boyd, W., Text-Book of Pathology, 2055
Boyle, Robert, Bibliography of the Honourable Robert Boyle, 941
Brain, Anatomy of the Brain and Spinal Cord, 2138
Brain, Beiträge zur Physiologie des Hirnstammes, 1017
Brain, Cerebral Injury in New-Born Children Consequent on Birth Trauma, 2209
Brain, Intracranial Tumors (Fiske Prize), 64
Brain, Les tumeurs du quatrième ventricule, 230
Bronchial System, Pathologie und Therapie der Erkrankungen des Kehlkopfes, der Luftröhre und der Bronchien, 586; 940; 2210
Brooks, H., Functional Disturbances of the Heart, 2138
Browne, A. R. I., Medical Electricity for Students, 1629
Brückner, A., Kurzes Handbuch der Ophthalmologie, 1537
Bumpus, H. C., Jr., Minor Surgery of the Urinary Tract, 1627
Burdon, K. L., Textbook of Bacteriology, 331
Burdon-Cooper, J., Studies in the Photo-Activity and Therapy of the Tungsten-Titanium Arc, 1716
Bureaucracy, Our Wonderland of Bureaucracy, 1974
Burrow, T., Structure of Insanity, 941
Burton-Opitz, R., Elementary Manual of Physiology, 160
Bussen, B., Prophylaxe und Therapie der Infektionskrankheiten und Idiosynkrasien, 1379
California Dietetic Association, Compilation of Diets, 1976
California's Medical Story, 1199
Cambridge Medical School: Biographical History, 941
Cancer, Berätteise fran styrelsen for cancerföreningen i Stockholm, 1808
Cancer, Le cancer en Pologne, 1535
Cancer: Civilization: Degeneration, 854
Cancer, Human Cancer, 1289
Cancer, Der Krebs, seine Entstehung und Erklärung, 1536
Cancer, Primary Carcinoma of the Lung: Bronchiogenic Cancer, 331
Cannon, W. B., Wisdom of the Body, 940
Capps, J. A., Experimental and Clinical Study of Pain in the Pleura, Pericardium and Peritoneum, 1107
Cardiotachometer, Heart Rate, 1536
Cardozo, B. N., Law and Literature and Other Essays and Addresses, 941
Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, Twenty-Sixth Annual Report, 499
Case for Mr. Fortune, 854
Case history taking, Die Anamnese, 781
Cathartics, Psyllium Seed, 500
Cemach, A. J., Diagnostik innerer Krankheiten in Tabellenform, 2057
Cerebrospinal Fluid, Liquorstudien bei progressiver Paralyse, 1108
Chambers, F. P., History of Taste, 781
Chaoul, H., Die Schleimhaut des Verdauungskanals im Röntgenbild, 501
Charpy, A., Traité d'anatomie humaine, 854
Chatellier, M. P., Initiation aux examens courants de la gorge, du nez et des oreilles, 585
Chemistry of Food and Nutrition, 1379
Chemotherapy, Handbuch der Chemotherapie, 1536
Children and Their Parents, 2056
Children, Food and Your Body, 1537
Children, Growth in Private School Children, 248
Children, Influence of Social and Economic Factors on Health of School Child, 1536
Children, Know Your Child, 331
Christopher, F., Minor Surgery, 1716
Clergy, Pastoral Psychiatry and Mental Health, 2288
Cleveland, Pioneer Medicine in the Western Reserve, 247
Clinics, Directory of Psychiatric Clinics in the United States, 586
Clinics, Erdmann's Clinics, 2139
Clinics, Quality of Care Rendered by the University of Chicago Clinics, 1453
Clinics, Study of Dental Clinics in the United States: 1930, 586
Collie, J., Fraud in Medico-Legal Practice, 1885
Committee on the Costs of Medical Care, Costs of Medicines, 679
Committee on the Costs of Medical Care, Healing Cults, 681
Committee on the Costs of Medical Care, Medical Service of the Homestake Mining Company, 1884
Consciousness, Neural Energy Constant, 2210
Constipation, Culture of the Abdomen: Cure of Obesity and Constipation, 330
Cope, J., Cancer: Civilization: Degeneration, 854
Cornea, Undersökningar över främre hornbinneytans form, 679
Corti, Count, History of Smoking, 64
Couilloudon, J., Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la paralysie générale, 1627
Coulter, J. S., Physical Therapy, 1716
Coulter, S., Pharmacology of the Medicinal Agents in Common Use, 2058
Courmont, J., Précis d'hygiène, 1199
Courts and Doctors, 1286
Courville, C. B., Intracranial Tumors (Fiske Prize), 64
Cowdry, E. V., editor, Special Cytology, 1452
Creatinine, La créatininémie, 782
Creed, R. S., Reflex Activity of the Spinal Cord, 1715
Crookshank, F. G., The Mongol in Our Midst, 782

Book Notices—Continued
Crowe, H. W., Handbook of the Vaccine Treatment of Chronic Rheumatic Diseases, 2057
Cults, Healing Cults, 693
Cuny, L., Deunées actuelles sur l'hormone testiculaire, 249
Cutting, R. A., Principles of Preoperative and Postoperative Treatment, 1189
Cytology, Special Cytology, 1452
Danboll, N., Undersukelser over stafylokokker, 1108
Danis, R., Technique de l'ostéosynthèse, 780
Darfeuille, L., Contribution à l'étude du traitement des fractures ouvertes de jambe, 781
Das Gupta, B., Urine Analysis, 159
Deaf Mute, Ohrenärztliche Untersuchungen von Schülern der Taubstummenschulen Schwedens, 499
Death, Euthanasia, 1197
Demoor, J., editor, Traité de physiologie, normale et pathologique, 1289
Dental Clinics, Study of Dental Clinics in the United States: 1930, 586
Dental Office, Cost of Equipping a Dental Office, 680
Dentistry, Your Teeth and Their Care, 1289
Dermatologie, 1287
Dermatology, Introduction to Dermatology, 940
Dermatology, J. Schamberg's Behandlung der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten, 415
Dermatology, Le *pu* en dermatologie, 1715
Dermatology, Practical Medicine Series, 63
Dermatology, Practical Treatment of Skin Diseases, 1715
Dermatology, Strahlenbehandlung bei Hautkrankheiten, 780
Dérot, M., La créatininémie, 782
Deschamps, P. N., Electrocardiographie clinique, 160
Desgrez, A., Formulaire Bouchardat, 1716
Detective, medical, Case for Mr. Fortune, 854
Diabetes in Childhood and Adolescence, 2210
Diabetes Mellitus, Notes for Diabetics, 1629
Diabetes Mellitus, Produktive Diabetikerfürsorge, 1018
Diabetes Mellitus, Die Zuckerkrankheit und ihre Behandlung im Kindesalter, 330
Diabetic A B C, 2139
Diagnosis, Clinical Interpretation of Laboratory Reports, 1378
Diagnosis, Die Krankheitsanfänge bei chronischen Leiden, 248
Diagnosis, Entstehung, Erkennung und Behandlung innerer Krankheiten, 853
Diagnosis, Körperschmerzen und ihre Differentialdiagnostik, 331
Diagnosis, Les diagnostics anatomo-cliniques de P. Lecène, 1289
Diagnosis, Science of Signs and Symptoms, 2137
Diagnostik innerer Krankheiten in Tabellenform, 2057
Dickinson, H., Medical Reporting in Pitman's Shorthand, 501
Dickson, F. D., Posture: Its Relation to Health, 2056
Dictionary, American Illustrated Medical Dictionary (Dorland), 1885
Dictionary Companion, 249
Dictionary, Deutsch-englisches medizinisches Wörterbuch, 1717
Diet, Diätetic bei chirurgischen Erkrankungen, 414
Diet lists, Compilation of Diets by the California Dietetic Association, 1976
Diet lists, Diet Prescriptions (Baer), 2139
Digestion, Techniques de laboratoire appliquées aux maladies de la digestion et de la nutrition, 1974
Digestive Tract, Traité de physiologie, normale et pathologique, 331
Diphtheria, Pathologie und Therapie der Erkrankungen des Kehlkopfes, der Luftröhre und der Bronchien, 940
Directory of Psychiatric Clinics in the United States, 586
Disease, Die Krankheitsanfänge bei chronischen Leiden, 248
Distomiasis, La distomatosis hepatica en Cuba, 2139
Dittrich, H., Pioneer Medicine in the Western Reserve, 247
Doane, L. L., Guide to Localized Bi-Terminal Tonsillar Coagulation, 1377
Doctor's Income and Expense Record, 1717
Dodds, E. C., Laboratory in Surgical Practice, 1289
Doll, E. A., Mental Deficiency Due to Birth Injuries, 2210
Doll, E. A., Twenty-Five Years (Vineland Laboratory), 941
Dorland, W. A. N., American Illustrated Medical Dictionary, 1885
Dosage, Problems in Solutions, 501
Dossot, R., Les urétrites chroniques: Diagnostic et traitement, 64
Douglas, G. M., Health and Home Nursing, 2057
Dressler, W., Klinische Elektrokardiographie mit einem Grundriss der Arhythmien, 681
Drewitt, F. D., Life of Edward Jenner, 248
Drugs, Costs of Medicines, 679
Duodenum, Technique chirurgicale estomac et duodénum, 1453
Dutcher, R. A., Introduction to Agricultural Biochemistry, 1107
Dyment, B. S., Health and Its Maintenance, 247
Ear, Hirn und Ohr, 1536
Ear, Initiation aux examens courants de la bouche, du nez et des oreilles, 585
Ear, Les affections de l'oreille chez l'enfant, 500
Ear, Ohrenärztliche Untersuchungen von Schülern der Taubstummenschulen Schwedens, 499
Ear, Plastic Surgery, 1018
Ear, Practical Medicine Series, 63
Echinococcosis, La diagnosi biologica dell' echinococcosi, 1804
Economics, Importance of Social and Economic Factors on Health of School Child, 1536
Economics, Medical Service of the Homestake Mining Company, 1884
Economics, Prohibiting Minds and the Present Social and Economic Crisis, 1537
Economics, Real Meaning of Social Insurance, 1885
Economics, Social Changes in 1931, 1537
Eitner, E., Kosmetische Operationen, 2057
Electricity, Elektrische Verletzungen, 679
Electricity, Medical Electricity, 1629
Electricity, Studies in the Photo-Activity and Spectra of Tungsten-Titanium Arc, 1716
Electrocardiography, Klinische Electrokardiographie, 681
Electrocoagulation, Guide to Localized Bi-Terminal Coagulation, 1377
Electrosurgery, Allgemeine und spezielle Elektrochirurgie, 1628
Electrosurgery, Über das elektrische Schneiden mit einer Drahtschlinge in der operativen Dermatotherapie, 587
Endocrines, Handbuch der inneren Sekretion, 2057
Endocrines, Thérapeutique médicale, 586
Erysipelas, Un nouveau traitement abortif de l'érysipèle, 501
Ethics, Euthanasia, 1197
Ethics, Value of Life, 1197
Ethics, Professional Problems: Text-Book for Nurses, 2288
Exercises, Culture of the Abdomen: The Cure of Obesity and Constipation, 330
Exercise, Massage and Therapeutic Exercise, 2289
Exner, M. J., Sexual Side of Marriage, 64
Eyes, Corpus tabularum ophtalmicarum, 2211
Eyes, Injuries of the Eye, 2289
Eyes, Practical Medicine Series, 63
Face, Plastic Surgery, 1018
Feeble-minded, Twenty-Five Years (Vineland Laboratory), 941
Feldman, W. H., Neoplasms of Domesticated Animals, 780
Fertility and Sterility in Marriage, 1379
Fischer, O., Studien zur Pathologie und Epidemiologie Ost-Afrikas, 1715
Fischl, V., Handbuch der Chemotherapie, 1536
Fishberg, M., Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1186
Fisher, I., How to Live, 1975
Fiske Fund Prize, Anesthetics, (reply) [Gwathmey] 494–C
Fiske Fund Prize, Intracranial Tumors, 64
Food and Your Body: Talks with Children, 1537
Food, Chemistry of Food and Nutrition, 1379
Food of Protozoa, 2138
Foods in Health and Disease, 415
Formulaire Bouchardat, 1716
Fractures (Sinclair's), 1288
Fractures, Contribution à l'étude du traitement des fractures ouvertes de jambe, 781
Fractures, Technique de l'ostéosynthèse, 780
Fraenkel, A., editor, Die Krankheitsanfänge bei chronischen Leiden, 248
Frambesia, Über Beziehungen zwischen Framboesie und Syphilis, 2139
Franzen, R., Influence of Social and Economic Factors on Health of School Child, 1536
Fried, B. M., Primary Carcinoma of the Lung, 331
Frontier Nurses' Association, Nurses on Horseback, 1884
Frühwald, V., Plastic Surgery of the Nose, Ear and Face, 1018
Fruits, Iron Content of Vegetables and Fruits, 413
Fulton, J. F., Bibliography of the Honourable Robert Boyle, 941
Funaoka, S., Arbeit aus der dritten Abteilung des Anatomischen Institutes der Kaiserlichen Universität Kyoto, 64
Gage, F. H., Reports of the Committee Upon Physiology of Hearing, 1199
Gastro-Intestinal Tract, Die Schleimhaut des Verdauungskanals in Röntgenbild, 501
Gentles, H. W., Habits for Safety, 1017
German, Deutsch-englisches medizinisches Wörterbuch, 1717
German East Africa, Studien zur Pathologie und Epidemiologie Ost-Afrikas, 1715
Gilardoni, E., Neoplastogenesi, 63
Gillis, P., Anatomie élémentaire des centres nerveux et du sympathique chez l'homme, 160
Goethe als Lebensforscher, 1976
Goiter, Life Line of the Thyroid Gland, 1629
Goodall, J. R., Puerperal Infection, 1377
Goudsmit, J., Epidemiologische en bacteriologische gegevens over het roodvonk, 1017
Grabe, K., Hirn und Ohr, 1536
Granger, F. B., Physical Therapeutic Technic, 1288
Graves, L. G., Foods in Health and Disease, 415
Graves, W. P., Female Sex Hormonology, 62
Gray, H., Growth in Private School Children, 248
Growth in Private School Children, 248
Grund, G., Die Anamnese, 781
Gynecological Roentgenology, A Roentgen Atlas, 499
Gynecology, Les diagnostics anatomo-cliniques de P. Lecène, 1289
Gynecology, Practical Medicine Series, 63
Hadfield, G., Recent Advances in Pathology, 1629
Hajek, M., Pathologie und Therapie der Erkrankungen des Kehlkopfes, der Luftröhre und der Bronchien, 586; 940; 2210
Hambly, C. R., Hold Your Money! 1537
Hansen, H., Pseudo-Ulcus ventriculi mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der benignen Tuberkulose, 329
Harden, A., Alcoholic Fermentation, 501
Harris, H., California's Medical Story, 1199
Harrison, G., Ethics in Nursing, 1197
Hart, P. DA., Value of Tuberculin Tests, 501
Head, Chirurgie de la tête et du cou, 249
Head, Über die Schädelperkussion, 1805
Health and Home Nursing, 2057
Health and Its Maintenance: Hygiene Text for Women, 247
Health, How to Live, 1975
Health, Posture: Its Relation to Health, 2056
Health, Protection for the Preschool Child, 249
Health, Public Health Organization, 1288
Hearing, Hirn und Ohr, 1536
Hearing, Reports of the Committee Upon the Physiology of Hearing, 1199
Heart, Electrocardiographie clinique, 160
Heart, Functional Disturbances of the Heart, 2138
Heart, Klinische Elektrokardiographie mit einem Grundriss der Arhythmien, 681
Heart, Les maladies organiques du faisceau de His-Tawarra, 414
Heart Rate, 1536
Hemorrhoids, Varicose Veins and Haemorrhoids and Their Treatment, 2289
Henderson, D. K., Text-Book of Psychiatry, 1536
Henderson, J., Wheeler and Jack's Handbook of Medicine, 330
Henning, M. F., Ohrenärztliche Untersuchung von Schülern der Taubstummenschulen Schwedens, 499
Henry, G. W., Essentials of Psychiatry, 679
Herskovits, M. J., Anthropometry of the American Negro, 686
Herzog, A. W., Medical Jurisprudence, 1286
Hess, W. R., Beiträge zur Physiologie des Hirnstammes, 1017
Hewer, C. L., Recent Advances in Anæsthesia and Analgesia, 1714
Hinton, J. W., editor, Erdmann's Clinics, 2139
Hirsch, M., Handbuch der inneren Sekretion, 2057
Hirschberg, N., Fleckfieber und Nervensystem, 781
Hold Your Money! A Sucker's Handbook, 1537
Homestake Mining Company, Medical Service, 1884
Horgan, E., Reconstruction of the Biliary Tract, 1197
Hornibrook, F. A., Culture of the Abdomen, 330
Hospitals, De Amsterdamsche Ziekenhuizen, 1885
Huddleson, J. H., Accidents, Neuroses and Compensation, 1453
Humphris, F. B., Physiotherapy, 853
Husfeldt, E., Undersøgelser over proteolytiske Enzymer i Leucocyter, 1975
Hutinel, J., L'hérédo-syphilis: clinique et thérapeutique, 1040
Hydrogen Ion Concentration, Le *pu* en dermatologie, 1715
Hygiene, Précis d'hygiène, 1199
Illingworth, C. F. W., Text-Book of Surgical Pathology, 780
Immunity, Lærebog i Infektions-Patologi og beslægtede Omraader, 1716
Immunity, Prophylaxe und Therapie der Infektionskrankheiten und Idiosynkrasien, 1379
Impotence, Male Disorders of Sex, 854
Income, Doctor's Income and Expense Record, 1717
Indians, Medicine Among the American Indians, 1453
Industry, Medical Service of the Homestake Mining Company, 1884
Industry, Medical Supervision and Service in Industry, 1379
Infants, Cerebral Injury in New-Born Children Consequent on Birth Trauma, 2289
Infants, Mental Deficiency Due to Birth Injuries, 2210
Infection, Lærebog i Infektions-Patologi og beslægtede Omraader, 1716
Infection, Prophylaxe und Therapie der Infektionskrankheiten und Idiosynkrasien, 1379
Insanity Plea, 1286
Insanity, Structure of Insanity, 941
Insurance, Real Meaning of Social Insurance, 1885
Internal Medicine, Biochemistry in Internal Medicine, 160

V 99
1932

Book Notices—Continued
Internal Medicine, Entstehung, Erkennung und Behandlung innerer Krankheiten, 853
International Studies on Relation Between Private and Official Practice of Medicine, 1717
Investments, Hold Your Money!, 1537
Iron Content of Vegetables and Fruits, 413
Irving, F. C., Expectant Mother's Handbook, 854
Jackson, J. A., Outwitting Our Nerves, 1975
Jackson, John Hughlings, Selected Writings, 62
Jacobowsky, B., Liquorstudien bei progressiver Paralyse, 1108
James, H. E. O., Reports of the Committee Upon the Physiology of Hearing, 1199
Jamieson, G. S., Vegetable Fats and Oils, 248
Jarcho, J., Gynecological Roentgenology, 499
Jaws fractures, Om Underkakebrud, 2211
Jellinek, S., Elektrische Verletzungen, 679
Jemma, G., Le spine bifide (Malformazioni congenite de fessure vertebrali), 64
Jenaer akademische Reden, 1198
Jenner, Edward, Life of Edward Jenner, 248
Jewell, N. P., Handbook of Tropical Fever, 411
Jews, Le cancer en Pologne, 1535
Jonesco-Sisesti, N., La syringobulbie, 680
Kaatz, M., Deutsch-englisches medizinisches Wörterbuch, 1717
Kauntze, W. H., Handbook of Tropical Fevers, 414
Kawin, E., Comparative Study of Nursery-School vs. Non-Nursery-School Group, 160
Kidney, L'épreuve de la phénol-sulfone-phtaléine [P. S. P.] en chirurgie urinaire, 1537
Kline, B. S., Microscopic Slide Precipitation Tests, 681
Knopf, Art of Being a Woman, 940
Know Your Child, 331
Kouri, P., La distomatosis hepatica en Cuba, 2139
Krehl, L., Entstehung, Erkennung und Behandlung innerer Krankheiten, 853; 940
Kukowka, A. W., Der Krebs, seine Entstehung und Aufklärung, 1536
Labbé M., Techniques de laboratoire appliquées aux maladies de la digestion et de la nutrition, 1974
Laboratory, Clinical Interpretation of Laboratory Reports, 1378
Laboratory in Surgical Practice, 1289
Lahmeyer, F., Assuan: Eine meteorologisch-physikalisch-physiologische Studie, 1976
Landman, J. H., Human Sterilization, 1199
Landois' Lehrbuch der Physiologie des Menschen, 941
Lapière, R., Le mycosis fongoide: Granulomes fongoides et sarcomes fongoides, 1715
Lapp, F. W., Diätetik bei chirurgischen Erkrankungen, 414
Larynx, Pathologie und Therapie der Erkrankungen des Kehlkopfes, der Luftröhre und der Bronchien, 586; 940; 2210
Lauwers, E. E., Introduction à la chirurgie nerveuse, 331
Law and Literature and Other Essays and Addresses, 941
Lawrence, R. D., Diabetic A B C, 2139
League of Nations, Protective Measures against Dangers Resulting from the Use of Radium, Roentgen and Ultra-Violet Rays, 1018
League of Nations, Report of the Permanent Commission on Biological Standardization, 1018
Lecène, P., Les diagnostics anatomo-cliniques de P. Lecène, 1289
Leffkowitz, M., Die Blutkörperchensenkung, 499
Lenormant, C., Chirurgie de la tête et du cou, 249
Lereboullet, J., Les tumeurs du quatrième ventricule, 330
Leschke, E., Goethe als Lebensforscher, 1976
Leuch, M. S., Study of Dental Clinics in the United States: 1930, 586
Leukocytes, Undersøgelser over proteolytiske Enzymer i Leucocyter, 1975
Liepmann, W., Geburtshelfer und Röntgenbild, 247
Life's Adventure: Story of a Varied Career, 1289
Light, Curative Value of Light, 2210
Lillie, R. S., Protoplasmic Action and Nervous Action, 2139
Lister Institute, Vitamins: Survey of Present Knowledge, 1884
Liver, La distomatosis hepatica en Cuba, 2139
Liver, Thérapeutique médicale, 586
Lohlein, W., Jenaer akademische Reden, 1198
Loeper, M., Thérapeutique médicale, 586; 1453
Loewy, A., Monographien aus dem Gesamtgebiet der Physiologie der Pflanzen und der Tiere, 1452
Leonard, W. W., Anatomy of the Brain and Spinal Cord, 2138
Lublin, A., Produktiv Diabetikerfürsorge, 1018
Lungs, Primary Carcinoma of the Lung, 331
Lungs, Thérapeutique médicale, 1453
Lust, F., Diagnostik und Therapie der Kinderkrankheiten, 501
Lydtin, K., Klinische Untersuchungen über hämatogene und bronchogene Formen der Lungentuberkulose, 2137
Lymanhurst School for Tuberculous Children, 1198
Lymphatic System, Anatomie des lymphatiques de l'homme, 1716
MacCallum, W. G., Text-Book of Pathology, 2209
McCarrison, R., Life Line of the Thyroid Gland, 1629
McConnell, J. W., Nursing in Nervous Diseases, 2211
McDowall, R. J. S., Science of Signs and Symptoms, 2137
McMillan, M., Massage and Therapeutic Exercise, 2289
Maddox, J. K., Introduction to "Avertin" Rectal Anaesthesia, 1378
Mahaim, I., Les maladies organiques du faisceau de His-Tawarra, 414
Malaria, Die Atiophelen von Niederländisch-Ostindien, 1804
Malaria, therapeutic, Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la paralysie générale, 1627
Malaria, therapeutic, Ergebnisse der Reiztherapie bei progressiver Paralyse, 500
Man, The Mongol in Our Midst, A Study of Man and His Three Faces, 782
Manipulative Surgery, 1379
Mantoux Test, Value of Tuberculin Tests, 501
Marriage, Fertility and Sterility in Marriage, 1379
Marriage, Sexual Side of Marriage, 64
Martini, P., Methodenlehre der therapeutischen Untersuchungen, 1108
Massage and Therapeutic Exercise, 2289
Massey, M. E., Reports of the Committee Upon the Physiology of Hearing, 1199
Materia Medica of Pharmaceutical Combinations and Specialities, 1717
Materia Medica, Pharmacology, Therapeutics and Prescription Writing, 1107
Maternity Handbook for Pregnant Mothers and Expectant Fathers, 1537
Mawson, C. O. S., Dictionary Companion, 249
Mayer, E., Curative Value of Light, 2210
Medical Jurisprudence, Courts and Doctors, 1286
Medical Jurisprudence for Nurses, 1286
Medical Jurisprudence (Herzog's) 1286
Medical Jurisprudence, Insanity Plea, 1286
Medical Jurisprudence (Scheffel's) 1286
Medical Research Council, Reports of Committee Upon Physiology of Hearing, 1199
Medical Research Council, Vitamins: Survey of Present Knowledge, 1884
Medical Service of the Homestake Mining Company, 1884
Medical Service, Quality of Care Rendered by the University of Chicago Clinics, 1453
Medical Supervision and Service in Industry, 1379
Medicine Among the American Indians, 1453
Medicine, Handbook of Medicine, 681
Medicine, history, California's Medical Story, 1199
Medicine, history, Man and Medicine, 1018
Medicine, history, Pioneer Medicine in the Western Reserve, 247
Medicine, International Studies on Relation Between Private and Official Practice, 1717
Medicine, The Lame, the Halt, and the Blind; Vital Role of Medicine in the History of Civilization, 941
Medicine, Law and Literature and Other Essays and Addresses, 941
Medicine, Practical Medicine Series, 63
Medicine, Practice of Medicine, 587
Medicine, Textbook of Medicine for Students in Schools of Nursing, 2210
Medicine, Wheeler and Jack's Handbook of Medicine, 330
Medico-Legal Practice, Fraud in Medico-Legal Practice, 1885
Meisen, V., Varicose Veins and Haemorrhoids and their Treatment, 2289
Mental Deficiency Due to Birth Injuries, 2210
Mental Health, Pastoral Psychiatry and Mental Health, 2288
Metals, Handbuch der Chemotherapie, 1536
Meteorology, Assuan: Eine meteorologisch-physikalisch-physiologische Studie, 1976
Meyer, M., Les affections de l'oreille chez l'enfant, 500
Milbank Fund, International Studies on the Relation Between the Private and Official Practice of Medicine, 1717
Milk Production and Control, 1627
Millard, C. K., Euthanasia, 1197
Miller, A. H., Anesthetics, reply [Gwathmey] 494—C
Miners, Tuberculosis in South African Natives, 587
Modern Medical Treatment, 414
v. Möllendorff, W., editor, Handbuch der mikroskopischen Anatomie des Menschen, 415
Mollitex, P., Recherches biochimiques sur la nutrition azotée du Bacillus foecalis alcaligenes, 1453
Monash, L., Know You Child, 331
Mongol in Our Midst, A Study of Man and His Three Faces, 782
Monroe, M., Children Who Cannot Read, 413
Montague, J. F., Psyllium Seed, 500
Moreno, J. L., Plan and Technique of Developing a Prison into a Socialized Community, 415
Müller, W., Pathologische Physiologie der Wirbelsäule, 248
Muir, R., Manual of Bacteriology, 331
Muscles, Handbuch der mikroskopischen Anatomie des Menschen, 415
Mycosis, Le mycosis fongoide: Granulomes fongoides et sarcomes fongoides, 1715
Myocarditis, Diseases of the Coronary Arteries, 1108
Narayanrao, U. B., Materia Medica of Pharmaceutical Combinations and Specialities, 1717
National Committee on Mental Hygiene, Directory of Psychiatric Clinics, 586
National Industrial Conference Board, Inc., Medical Supervision and Service in Industry, 1379
Neck, Chirurgie de la tête et du cou, 249
Necker, F., editor, Ikonographia urologica, 1379
Nègre, L., Le traitement de la tuberculose par l'antigène méthylique, 1628
Negro, Anthropometry of the America Negro, 680
Nepveux, F., Techniques de laboratoire appliquées aux maladies de la digestion et de la nutrition, 1974
Nerves, Outwitting Our Nerves: A Primer of Psychotherapy, 1975
Nervous Action and Protoplasmic Action, 2139
Nervous Diseases, Die Nervenkrankheiten des Kindesalters, 681
Nervous Diseases, Nursing in Nervous Diseases, 2211
Nervous System, Anatomie élémentaire, 160
Nervous System, Cytology and Cellular Pathology of the Nervous System, 329
Nervous System, Fleckfieber und Nervensystem, 781
Nervous System, Introduction à la chirurgie nerveuse, 331
Nervous System, Selected Writings of John Hughlings Jackson, 62
Neural Energy Constant: Study of the Bases of Consciousness, 2210
Neurology, Practical Medicine Series, 63
Neuroses, Accidents, Neuroses and Compensation, 1453
New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1932, 329
Nicol, K., Die Lungentuberkulose, 1378
Nissen, R., Über die neuere Entwicklung der chirurgischen Behandlung der Lungentuberkulose, 160
Normal Youth and Its Everyday Problems, 1107
Northwestern University, Story of Educational Philanthropy, 1535
Nose, Initiation aux examens courants de la gorge, du nez et des oreilles, 585
Nose, Plastic Surgery, 1018
Nursery-School, Comparative Study of Nursery-School vs. Non-Nursery-School Group, 160
Nurses, Jurisprudence for Nurses, 1286
Nurses on Horseback, 1884
Nurses, Professional Problems: Text-Book for Nurses, 2288
Nurses, Reference Hand-Book for Nurses, 2289
Nurses, Textbook of Medicine for Students in Schools of Nursing, 2210
Nursing, Ethics in Nursing, 1197
Nursing, Health and Home Nursing, 2057
Nursing, Home Nurse's Handbook of Practical Nursing, 941
Nursing in Nervous Diseases, 2211
Nutrition, Chemistry of Food and Nutrition, 1379
Nutrition, Techniques de laboratoire appliquées aux maladies de la digestion et de la nutrition, 1974
Obesity, Culture of the Abdomen, 330
Obstetric Education, 1288
Obstetrics, Geburtshelfer und Röntgenbild, 247
Obstetrics, Practical Medicine Series, 63
Obstetrics, What the Public Should Know About Childbirth, 150
Ocker, W. C., Blind Flight in Theory and Practice, 1805
Ogburn, W. F., Social Changes in 1931, 1537
Okland, F., Will It Be a Boy? 587
Old Age, Medical Aspects of Old Age, 249
Olin, T. E., Studien über die Veranderungen der Nachgeburt bei Lues, 1535
Oliver, J. R., Pastoral Psychiatry and Mental Health, 2288
Ophthalmology, Kurzes Handbuch der Ophthalmologie, 1537
Opuscula selecta Neerlandicorum de arte medica, 1803
Orthopedics in Childhood, 1803
Ortner, N., Köperschmerzen und ihre Differentialdiagnostik, 331
Palate, cleft, Division palatine, anatomie, chirurgie, phonétique, 1017
Pallister, W., Poems of Science, 941
Paralysis, Ergebnisse der Reiztherapie bei progressiver Paralyse, 500
Paralysis, General, Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la paralysie générale, 1627
Pathology, Entstehung, Erkennung und Behandlung innerer Krankheiten, 940
Pathology, Funktionelle Pathologie, 2056
Pathology, Pathologie und Klinik in Einzeldarstellungen, 413
Pathology, Recent Advances in Pathology, 1629
Pathology, Text-Book of Pathology (Boyd), 2055
Pathology, Text-Book of Pathology (MacCallum), 2209

Book Notices—Continued
Pathology, Text-Book of Surgical Pathology, 780
Pathology, Tratado de patologia quirúrgica general, 1109
Paton, S.: Prohibiting Minds and the Present Social and Economic Crisis, 1537
Paz Soldan, C. E., La Escuela Médica Peruana, 781
Pediatrics, Diagnostik und Therapie der Kinderkrankheiten, 501
Pediatrics, Die Nervenkrankheiten des Kindesalters, 681
Pediatrics, History of Paediatrics, 587
Pediatrics, Practical Medicine Series, 63
Penfield, W., editor, Cytology and Cellular Pathology of the Nervous System, 329
Peptic Ulcer, Pseudo-Ulcus ventriculi mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der benignen Tuberkulose, 329
Percussion, Über die Schädelperkussion, 1805
Pericardium, Experimental and Clinical Study of Pain, 1107
Peritoneum, Experimental and Clinical Study of Pain, 1107
Peritz, G., Die Nervenkrankheiten des Kindesalters, 681
Peru, La Escuela Médica Peruana, 781
Pfaffmann, M., Food and Your Body: Talks with Children, 1537
Pharmacology, Experimental Pharmacology and Toxicology, 2209
Pharmacology, Manual of Pharmacology (Sollmann), 1535
Pharmacology, Materia Medica, Pharmacology, Therapeutics and Prescription Writing, 1107
Pharmacology of Medicinal Agents in Common Use, 2058
Phelps, W. M., Mental Deficiency Due to Birth Injuries, 2210
Phenosulphonthalein, L'épreuve de la phénolsulfone-phtaléine [P. S. P.] en chirurgie urinaire, 1537
Philanthropy, Story of Educational Philanthropy, 1535
Physical Education, Principles of Physical Education, 160
Physical Therapeutic Technic, 1288
Physical Therapy, 1716
Physical Therapy, Handbook of Physical Therapy, 500
Physicians, Doctor's Income and Expense Record, 1717
Physiology, Applied Physiology, 1537
Physiology, Elementary Manual of Physiology, 160
Physiology, Landois' Lehrbuch der Physiologie des Menschen, 941
Physiology, Traité de physiologie, normale et pathologique, 331; 1289
Physiology, Wisdom of the Body, 940
Physiotherapy: Its Principles and Practice, 853
Pillsbury, W. B., Elementary Psychology of the Abnormal, 2209
Pinelli, L., La diagnosi biologica dell'echinococcosi, 1804
Pitkin, W. B., Short Introduction to the History of Human Stupidity, 1017
Pitman's Shorthand, Medical Reporting, 501
Pituitary Body, Handbuch der inneren Sekretion, 2057
Pituitary Body, Pathologie und pathologische Morphologie der Hypophyse des Menschen, 2289
Placenta, Studien über die Veränderungen der Nachgeburt bei Lues, 1535
Plague, Third Pandemic of Plague in Egypt, 1805
Plaster Cast, Technique of the Non-Padded Plaster Cast, 158
Pleura, Experimental and Clinical Study of Pain, 1107
Pneumothorax, Artificial, Effets éloignés du pneumothorax thérapeutique, 1109
Poe, J. G., Modern General Anesthesia, 499
Poems of Science, 941
Poirier, P., Traité d'Anatomie humaine, 854
Poole, E., Nurses on Horseback, 1884
Posture: Its Relation to Health, 2056
Practical Medicine Series, 63
Practice of Medicine, 587
Pregnancy, Die Regulation des Säure-Basen-Haushaltes in der Schwangerschaft, 413
Pregnancy, Expectant Mother's Handbook, 855
Pregnancy, Maternity Handbook, 1537
Preventive Medicine, 1715
Priesel, R., Die Zuckerkrankheit und ihre Behandlung im Kindesalter, 230
Prison, Plan and Technique of Developing a Prison into a Socialized Community, 413
Proprietarics, Formulaire Bouchardat, 1716
Prostate, Surgical Pathology of Prostatic Obstructions, 585
Protoplasmic Action and Nervous Action, 2139
Protozoa, Food of Protozoa, 2138
Psychiatry, Directory of Psychiatric Clinics in the United States, 586
Psychiatry, Essentials of Psychiatry, 679
Psychiatry, Pastoral Psychiatry and Mental Health, 2288
Psychiatry, Practical Medicine Series, 63
Psychiatry, Text-Book of Psychiatry, 1536
Psychological Medicine, Clinical Lectures, 330
Psychology, Elementary Psychology of the Abnormal, 2209
Psychotherapy, Outwitting Our Nerves, 1975
Psyllium Seed: The Latest Laxative, 500
Puerperal Infection, 1377
Quant, C. A. J., De mensch en zijn marine verleden, 855
Quivy, D., Données actuelles sur l'hormone testiculaire, 249
Radiations, Die unsichtbare Strahlung der Lebewesen, 1804
Radiations, Strahlenbehandlung bei Hautkrankheiten, 780
Radiographs, Descriptive Atlas of Radiographs, 1109
Radiography, Geburtshelfer und Röntgenbild, 247
Radium, Protective Measures Against Dangers Resulting from Use of Radium, Roentgen and Ultra-Violet Rays, 1018
Radium, Report of the Royal Commission, 1537
Rahn, O., Physiology of Bacteria, 413
Randall, A., Surgical Pathology of Prostatic Obstructions, 585
Rathery, F., Formulaire Bouchardat, 1716
Reading, Children Who Cannot Read, 413
Reed, L. S., Healing Cults, 681
Reed, L. S., Medical Service of the Homestake Mining Company, 1884
Reference Hand-Book for Nurses, 2289
Reflex Activity of the Spinal Cord, 1715
Religious Life of Adventure: The Story of a Varied Career, 1289
Reticulo-Endothelial System, Das retikulo-endotheliale System der Schizophrenen, 248
Rhéaume, P., Technique chirurgicale estomac et duodénum, 1453
Rheumatism, Handbook of the Vaccine Treatment of Chronic Rheumatic Diseases, 2057
Roberts, A., Studies in Photo-Activity and Therapy of Tungsten-Titanium Arc, 1716
Roberts, E. H., Recent work on Ptosis, 1109
Roentgen Rays, Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern, 500
Roentgen Rays, Protective Measures Against Dangers, 1018
Roentgen Rays, Report of the Royal Commission, 1537
Roentgenology, Gynecological Roentgenology, 499
Roessle, R., Pathologie und Klinik in Einzeldarstellungen, 413
Roger, G. H., editor, Traité de physiologie, normale et pathologique, 331
Roger, H., Les troubles du sommeil: Hypersomnies, insomnies, parasomnies, 331
Rolleston, H., Medical Aspects of Old Age, 249
Rolleston, H. D., Cambridge Medical School, 941
Rorem, C. R., Costs of Medicines, 679
Rosemann, R., Landois' Lehrbuch der Physiologie des Menschen, 941
Ross, G. W., Researches on Blackwater Fever in Southern Rhodesia, 2056
Rothschild, A., editor, Ikonographia urologica, 1379
Rouvière, H., Anatomie des lymphatiques de l'homme, 1716
Royal Commission on the Use of Radium and X-Rays, Report, 1537
Rydberg, E., Cerebral Injury in New-Born Children Consequent on Birth Trauma, 2289
Safety, Habits for Safety, 1017
Salisbury, R. M., Outwitting Our Nerves, 1975
Sanders, H., Food of Protozoa, 2138
dos Santos, R., Artériographie des membres et de l'aorte abdominale, 854
Scarlet Fever, Epidemiologische en bacteriologische gegevens over het roodvonk, 1017
Schäffers Behandlung der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten, 415
Scheffel, C., Jurisprudence for Nurses, 1286
Scheffel, C., Medical Jurisprudence, 1286
Schieck, F., Kurzes Handbuch der Ophthalmologie, 1537
Schizophrenia, Das retikulo-endotheliale System der Schizophrenen, 248
Schliephake, E., Kurzwellentherapie, 415
Schmorl, Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern, 941
Schnek, L., Technique of the Non-Padded Plaster Cast, 158
Schöbl, O., Über Beziehungen zwischen Framboesie und Syphilis, 2139
School Health Program, 1288
Schools, Cambridge Medical School, 941
Schools, La Escuela Médica Peruana, 781
Science, Poems of Science, 941
Sclerosis, Krankheitserreger und Gewebsbefund bei multipler Sklerose, 331
v. Seemen, H., Allgemeine und spezielle Elektrochirurgie, 1628
Sex, Female Sex Hormonology, 62
Sex, Male Disorders of Sex, 854
Sex, Will It Be a Boy? 587
Sexual Side of Marriage, 64
Sézary, A., Dermatologie, 1287
Shaxby, J. H., Reports of the Committee Upon the Physiology of Hearing, 1199
Sherman, H. C., Chemistry of Food and Nutrition, 1379
Short Waves, Kurzwellentherapie, 415
Shorthand, Medical Reporting in Pitman's Shorthand, 501
Sigerist, H. E., Man and Medicine, 1018
Sigwald, J., L'hypoglycémie, 1452
Sinclair, M., Fractures, 1288
Sister, John Gabriel, Professional Problems: Text-Book for Nurses, 2288
Sleep, Les troubles du sommeil, 331
Smith, E. Bellingham, Modern Medical Treatment, 414
Smoking, History of Smoking, 64
Sneed, W. L., Orthopedics in Childhood, 1803
Social Changes in 1931, 1537
Sollmann, T., Manual of Pharmacology, 1535
Solutions, Problems in Solutions, 501
Sorrel, E., Tuberculose osseuse et ostéo-articulaire, 780
Spillmann, L., Le *pu* en dermatologie, 1715
Spina Bifida, Le spine bifide, 64
Spinal Cord, Anatomy of the Brain and Spinal Cord, 2128
Spinal Cord, Reflex Activity of the Spinal Cord, 1715
Spine, Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern, 941
Spine, Pathologische Physiologie der Wirbelsäule, 248
Staphylococcus, Undersokelser over stafylokokker, 1108
Steiner, G., Krankheitserreger und Gewebsbefund bei multipler Sklerose, 331
Stempell, W., Die unsichtbare Strahlung der Lebewesen (mitogenetische oder Organismenstrahlung), 1804
Sterility, Fertility and Sterility in Marriage, 1379
Sterilization, Human Sterilization, 1199
Stiebeling, H. K., Iron Content of Vegetables and Fruits, 413
Still, G. F., History of Pediatrics, 587
Stomach, Pseudo-Ulcus ventriculi mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der benignen Tuberkulose, 329
Stomach, Technique chirurgicale estomac et duodénum, 1453
Stone, C. P., Studies in the Dynamics of Behavior, 1629
Stone, E., Medicine Among the American Indians, 1453
Stout, A. P., Human Cancer, 1289
Strümpell, A., Practice of Medicine, 587
Stryker, L. P., Courts and Doctors, 1286
Stumpf, P., Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern, 500
Stupidity, Short Introduction to the History of Human Stupidity, 1017
Sullivan, E. E., Problems in Solutions, 501
Sun, Curative Value of Light: Sunlight and Sun-Lamp in Health and Disease, 2210
Surgery, Allgemeine und spezielle Elektrochirurgie, 1628
Surgery, Chirurgie de la tête et du cou, 249
Surgery, Diätetik bei chirurgischen Erkrankungen, 414
Surgery, Erdmann's Clinics, 2139
Surgery, Introduction à la chirurgie nerveuse, 331
Surgery, Kosmetische Operationen, 2057
Surgery, Laboratory in Surgical Practice, 1289
Surgery, Manipulative Surgery, 1379
Surgery, Minor Surgery (Christopher), 1716
Surgery, Minor Surgery of the Urinary Tract (Bumpus), 1627
Surgery, Plastic Surgery of the Nose, Ear and Face, 1018
Surgery, Practical Medicine Series, 63
Surgery, Principles of Preoperative and Postoperative Treatment, 1199
Surgery, Reconstruction of the Biliary Tract, 1197
Surgery, Technique chirurgicale estomac et duodénum, 1453
Surgery, Text-Book of Surgical Pathology, 780
Surgery, Tratado de patologia quirúrgica general, 1109
Surgical Pathology of Prostatic Obstructions, 585
Sutton, D. C., Diseases of the Coronary Arteries (Myocarditis), 1108
Sutton, R. L., Introduction to Dermatology, 940
Swellengrebel, N. H., Die Anophelen von Niederländisch-Ostindien, 1804
Sykes, W. S., Modern Treatment Anaesthesia, 500
Syphilis, L'hérédo-syphilis; clinique et thérapeutique, 1803
Syphilis, Microscopic Slide Precipitation Tests, 681
Syphilis, Practical Medicine Series, 63
Syphilis, Studien über die Veränderungen der Nachgeburt bei Lues, 1535
Syphilis, Über Beziehungen zwischen Framboesie und Syphilis, 2139
Syringobulbia, La syringobulbie, 680
Szymański, J., Corpus tabularum ophtalmicarum, 2211
Taylor, J., editor, Selected writings of John Hughlings Jackson, 62
Teeth, Your Teeth and Their Care, 1289
Teeth, Your Teeth: Their Care and Preservation, 2288
Testicle, Données actuelles sur l'hormone testiculaire, 249
Therapeutics, Manual of Pharmacology, 1535
Psychotherapy, Outwitting Our Nerves, 1975
Psyllium Seed: The Latest Laxative, 500
Puerperal Infection, 1377
Quant, C. A. J., De mensch en zijn marine verleden, 855
Quivy, D., Données actuelles sur l'hormone testiculaire, 249
Radiations, Die unsichtbare Strahlung der Lebewesen, 1804
Radiations, Strahlenbehandlung bei Hautkrankheiten, 780
Radiographs, Descriptive Atlas of Radiographs, 1109
Radiography, Geburtshelfer und Röntgenbild, 247
Radium, Protective Measures Against Dangers Resulting from Use of Radium, Roentgen and Ultra-Violet Rays, 1018
Radium, Report of the Royal Commission, 1537
Rahn, O., Physiology of Bacteria, 413
Randall, A., Surgical Pathology of Prostatic Obstructions, 585
Rathery, F., Formulaire Bouchardat, 1716
Reading, Children Who Cannot Read, 413
Reed, L. S., Healing Cults, 681
Reed, L. S., Medical Service of the Homestake Mining Company, 1884
Reference Hand-Book for Nurses, 2289
Reflex Activity of the Spinal Cord, 1715
Religious Life of Adventure: The Story of a Varied Career, 1289
Reticulo-Endothelial System, Das retikulo-endotheliale System der Schizophrenen, 248
Rhéaume, P., Technique chirurgicale estomac et duodénum, 1453
Rheumatism, Handbook of the Vaccine Treatment of Chronic Rheumatic Diseases, 2057
Roberts, A., Studies in Photo-Activity and Therapy of Tungsten-Titanium Arc, 1716
Roberts, E. H., Recent work on Ptosis, 1109
Roentgen Rays, Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern, 500
Roentgen Rays, Protective Measures Against Dangers, 1018
Roentgen Rays, Report of the Royal Commission, 1537
Roentgenology, Gynecological Roentgenology, 499
Roessle, R., Pathologie und Klinik in Einzeldarstellungen, 413
Roger, G. H., editor, Traité de physiologie, normale et pathologique, 331
Roger, H., Les troubles du sommeil: Hypersomnies, insomnies, parasomnies, 331
Rolleston, H., Medical Aspects of Old Age, 249
Rolleston, H. D., Cambridge Medical School, 941
Rorem, C. R., Costs of Medicines, 679
Rosemann, R., Landois' Lehrbuch der Physiologie des Menschen, 941
Ross, G. W., Researches on Blackwater Fever in Southern Rhodesia, 2056
Rothschild, A., editor, Ikonographia urologica, 1379
Rouvière, H., Anatomie des lymphatiques de l'homme, 1716
Royal Commission on the Use of Radium and X-Rays, Report, 1537
Rydberg, E., Cerebral Injury in New-Born Children Consequent on Birth Trauma, 2289
Safety, Habits for Safety, 1017
Salisbury, R. M., Outwitting Our Nerves, 1975
Sanders, H., Food of Protozoa, 2138
dos Santos, R., Artériographie des membres et de l'aorte abdominale, 854
Scarlet Fever, Epidemiologische en bacteriologische gegevens over het roodvonk, 1017
Schäffers Behandlung der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten, 415
Scheffel, C., Jurisprudence for Nurses, 1286
Scheffel, C., Medical Jurisprudence, 1286
Schieck, F., Kurzes Handbuch der Ophthalmologie, 1537
Schizophrenia, Das retikulo-endotheliale System der Schizophrenen, 248
Schliephake, E., Kurzwellentherapie, 415
Schmorl, Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern, 941
Schnek, L., Technique of the Non-Padded Plaster Cast, 158
Schöbl, O., Über Beziehungen zwischen Framboesie und Syphilis, 2139
School Health Program, 1288
Schools, Cambridge Medical School, 941
Schools, La Escuela Médica Peruana, 781
Science, Poems of Science, 941
Sclerosis, Krankheitserreger und Gewebsbefund bei multipler Sklerose, 331
v. Seemen, H., Allgemeine und spezielle Elektrochirurgie, 1628
Sex, Female Sex Hormonology, 62
Sex, Male Disorders of Sex, 854
Sex, Will It Be a Boy? 587
Sexual Side of Marriage, 64
Sézary, A., Dermatologie, 1287
Shaxby, J. H., Reports of the Committee Upon the Physiology of Hearing, 1199
Sherman, H. C., Chemistry of Food and Nutrition, 1379
Short Waves, Kurzwellentherapie, 415
Shorthand, Medical Reporting in Pitman's Shorthand, 501
Sigerist, H. E., Man and Medicine, 1018
Sigwald, J., L'hypoglycémie, 1452
Sinclair, M., Fractures, 1288
Sister, John Gabriel, Professional Problems: Text-Book for Nurses, 2288
Sleep, Les troubles du sommeil, 331
Smith, E. Bellingham, Modern Medical Treatment, 414
Smoking, History of Smoking, 64
Sneed, W. L., Orthopedics in Childhood, 1803
Social Changes in 1931, 1537
Sollmann, T., Manual of Pharmacology, 1535
Solutions, Problems in Solutions, 501
Sorrel, E., Tuberculose osseuse et ostéo-articulaire, 780
Spillmann, L., Le *pu* en dermatologie, 1715
Spina Bifida, Le spine bifide, 64
Spinal Cord, Anatomy of the Brain and Spinal Cord, 2128
Spinal Cord, Reflex Activity of the Spinal Cord, 1715
Spine, Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern, 941
Spine, Pathologische Physiologie der Wirbelsäule, 248
Staphylococcus, Undersokelser over stafylokokker, 1108
Steiner, G., Krankheitserreger und Gewebsbefund bei multipler Sklerose, 331
Stempell, W., Die unsichtbare Strahlung der Lebewesen (mitogenetische oder Organismenstrahlung), 1804
Sterility, Fertility and Sterility in Marriage, 1379
Sterilization, Human Sterilization, 1199
Stiebeling, H. K., Iron Content of Vegetables and Fruits, 413
Still, G. F., History of Pediatrics, 587
Stomach, Pseudo-Ulcus ventriculi mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der benignen Tuberkulose, 329
Stomach, Technique chirurgicale estomac et duodénum, 1453
Stone, C. P., Studies in the Dynamics of Behavior, 1629
Stone, E., Medicine Among the American Indians, 1453
Stout, A. P., Human Cancer, 1289
Strümpell, A., Practice of Medicine, 587
Stryker, L. P., Courts and Doctors, 1286
Stumpf, P., Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern, 500
Stupidity, Short Introduction to the History of Human Stupidity, 1017
Sullivan, E. E., Problems in Solutions, 501
Sun, Curative Value of Light: Sunlight and Sun-Lamp in Health and Disease, 2210
Surgery, Allgemeine und spezielle Elektrochirurgie, 1628
Surgery, Chirurgie de la tête et du cou, 249
Surgery, Diätetik bei chirurgischen Erkrankungen, 414
Surgery, Erdmann's Clinics, 2139
Surgery, Introduction à la chirurgie nerveuse, 331
Surgery, Kosmetische Operationen, 2057
Surgery, Laboratory in Surgical Practice, 1289
Surgery, Manipulative Surgery, 1379
Surgery, Minor Surgery (Christopher), 1716
Surgery, Minor Surgery of the Urinary Tract (Bumpus), 1627
Surgery, Plastic Surgery of the Nose, Ear and Face, 1018
Surgery, Practical Medicine Series, 63
Surgery, Principles of Preoperative and Postoperative Treatment, 1199
Surgery, Reconstruction of the Biliary Tract, 1197
Surgery, Technique chirurgicale estomac et duodénum, 1453
Surgery, Text-Book of Surgical Pathology, 780
Surgery, Tratado de patologia quirúrgica general, 1109
Surgical Pathology of Prostatic Obstructions, 585
Sutton, D. C., Diseases of the Coronary Arteries (Myocarditis), 1108
Sutton, R. L., Introduction to Dermatology, 940
Swellengrebel, N. H., Die Anophelen von Niederländisch-Ostindien, 1804
Sykes, W. S., Modern Treatment Anaesthesia, 500
Syphilis, L'hérédo-syphilis; clinique et thérapeutique, 1803
Syphilis, Microscopic Slide Precipitation Tests, 681
Syphilis, Practical Medicine Series, 63
Syphilis, Studien über die Veränderungen der Nachgeburt bei Lues, 1535
Syphilis, Über Beziehungen zwischen Framboesie und Syphilis, 2139
Syringobulbia, La syringobulbie, 680
Szymański, J., Corpus tabularum ophtalmicarum, 2211
Taylor, J., editor, Selected writings of John Hughlings Jackson, 62
Teeth, Your Teeth and Their Care, 1289
Teeth, Your Teeth: Their Care and Preservation, 2288
Testicle, Données actuelles sur l'hormone testiculaire, 249
Therapeutics, Manual of Pharmacology, 1535

V 99
1932

Book Notices—Continued
Therapeutics, Methodenlehre der therapeutischen Untersuchung, 1108
Therapeutics, Modern Medical Treatment, 414
Therapeutics, Practical Medicine Series, 63
Thom, D. A., Normal Youth and Its Everyday Problems, 1107
Thomsen, O., Lærebog i Infektions-Patologi og beslægtede Omraader, 1716
Throat, Initiation aux examens courants de la gorge, du nez et des oreilles, 585
Throat, Practical Medicine Series, 63
Thyroid, Le Problème des glandes à sécrétion Interne, 2231
Thyroid, Life Line of the Thyroid Gland, 1629
Tonsils, De mensch en zijn marine verleden, 855
Tonsils, Guide to Localized Bi-Terminal Tonsillar Coagulation, 1377
Toxicology, Experimental Pharmacology and Toxicology, 2209
Trachea, Pathologie und Therapie der Erkrankungen des Kehlkopfes der Luftröhre und der Bronchien, 586; 940; 2210
Tropical Fevers, Handbook of Tropical Fevers, 414
Trumper, M., Biochemistry in Internal Medicine, 160
Tuberculin, Value of Tuberculin Tests in Man, 501
Tuberculosis, Chemistry of Tuberculosis, 1452
Tuberculosis, Ergebnisse der gesamten Tuberkuloseforschung, 1196
Tuberculosis in South African Natives, 587
Tuberculosis, Le Traitement de la tuberculose par l'antigène méthylique (antigénothérapie), 1628
Tuberculosis, Lymanhurst School for Tuberculous Children, 1198
Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, Die Lungentuberkulose: Lehrbuch der diagnostischen Irrtümer, 1378
Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, Klinische Untersuchungen über hämatogene und bronchogene Formen der Lungentuberkulose, 2137
Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, Thérapeutique médicale, 1453
Tuberculosis, Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1196
Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, Über die neuere Entwicklung der chirurgischen Behandlung der Lungentuberkulose, 160
Tuberculosis, Tuberculose osseuse et ostéoarticulaire, 780
Tuberculosis, Vaccination préventive de la tuberculose, 940
Tuberculosis, yatoconin in, Arbeiten aus der dritten Abteilung des Anatomischen Institutes der Kaiserlichen Universität Kyoto, 64
Tumors, Neoplasms of Domesticated Animals, 780
Tumors, Neoplastogenesi, 63
Tungsten-Titanium Arc, Studies in the Photo-Activity, 1716
Typhus, Fleckfieber und Nervensystem, 781
Ultraviolet Rays, Curative Value of Light, 2210
Ultra-Violet Rays, Protective Measures Against Dangers Resulting from the Use of Radium, Roentgen and Ultra-Violet Rays, 1018
Unánue, Hipólito, La Escuela Médica Peruana: Por los senderos de Unánue, 781
Undulant Fever, Un pericolo sociale: Le brucellosi, 2256
United States, Our Wonderland of Bureaucracy, 1974
University of Chicago Clinics, Quality of Care Rendered, 1153
Urethritis, Les urétrites chroniques, 64
Urinary Tract, Minor Surgery, 1627
Urine Analysis, 159
Uriing, L. H., Your Teeth: Their Care and Preservation, 2289
Urology, Iconographia urologica, 1379
Urology, Practical Medicine Series, 63
Van de Velde, T. H., Fertility and Sterility in Marriage, 1379
Varicose Veins and Haemorrhoids and Their Treatment, 2289
Veau, V., Division palatine, anatomie, chirurgie, phonétique, 1017
Vegetable Fats and Oils, 248
Vegetables, Iron Content of Vegetables and Fruits, 413
Vineland Laboratory, Twenty-Five Years, 941
Viscera, Recent Work on Ptosis (Prolapse), 1109
Vision, development of, Jenaer akademische Reden, 1198
Vitamins, Report of the Permanent Commission on Biological Standardisation, 1018
Vitamins, Survey of Present Knowledge, 1884
Wagner, R., Die Zuckerkrankheit und ihre Behandlung im Kindesalter, 330
Wakil, A. W., Third Pandemic of Plague in Egypt, 1985
Walker, G. F., Handbook of Medicine, 681
Walker, K. M., Male Disorders of Sex, 854
Waller, J. R., Deutsch-englisches medizinisches Wörterbuch, 1717
Wassermann Test, Method of Increasing the Sensitiveness of the Wassermann Test, 249
Watson, M. E., Children and Their Parents, 2056
de Weck, L., Effets éloignés du pneumothorax thérapeutique, 1109
Welch, A. S., Clinical Interpretation of Laboratory Reports, 1378
Wells, H. G., Chemistry of Tuberculosis, 1452
Wheeler and Jack's Handbook of Medicine, 330
White, P., Diabetes in Childhood and Adolescence, 2210
White House Conference on Child Health, Health Protection for the Preschool Child, 249
White House Conference on Child Health, Milk Production and Control, 1627
White House Conference on Child Health, Obstetric Education, 1288
White House Conference on Child Health, Public Health Organization, 1288
White House Conference on Child Health, School Health Program, 1288
Wiersma, E. D., Lectures on Psychiatry, 781
Will It Be a Boy? 587
Williams, E. H., Insanity Plea, 1286
Williams, J. F., Athlete in the Making, 330
Williams, J. F., Principles of Physical Education, 108
Williams, R. J., Introduction to Biochemistry, 1628
Wintz, H., Protective Measures Against Dangers Resulting from the Use of Radium, Roentgen and Ultra-Violet Rays, 1018
Wolfenden, H. H., Real Meaning of Social Insurance, 1885
Woman, Art of Being a Woman, 940
Worcester, E., Life's Adventure, 1289
Workmen's Compensation Acts, Accidents, Neuroses and Compensation, 1453
Wortman, J. L. C., De Amsterdamsche Ziekenhuizen in 1885, 1885
Wright, S., Applied Physiology, 1537
Wucherpfennig, V., Über das elektrische Schneiden mit der Drahtschlinge in der operativen Frauenheilkunde, 587
Würdemann, H. V., Injuries of the Eye, 2209
Wyler, E. J., Method of Increasing the Sensitiveness of the Wassermann Test, 249
Yatoconin in Tuberculosis, Arbeiten aus der dritten Abteilung des Anatomischen Institutes der Kaiserlichen Universität Kyoto, 64
Yellowlees, H., Clinical Lectures on Psychological Medicine, 338
Zervos, S. G., Un nouveau traitement abortif de l'érysipèle et du streptocoque, 501
Zieler, K., J. Schäffers Behandlung der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten, 415

C

CABBAGE: See also Sauerkraut
diet, goitrogenic properties, [Marine] 250—ab; 1178—E
CACHEXIA: See also Pituitary Body
of, hypophysectomy in, [Jaso] 590—ab
CAFFEINE: See also Coffee
dosage vs. body weight, [Cheney] 1544—ab
CAKE Flour: See Flour
CALCANEUM, fractures (Böhler method, etc.), [Reich] *1909
spur of roentgen irradiation, [Pokorny] 1302—ab
tumors, primary, [Coley] 2141—ab
CALCIFICATION: See Bone; Heart muscle; Kidney cysts; Lymphatic System; Sclera
CALCIUM carbonate, gallstone composed of, [Ufreduzzi] 697—ab
Chloride: See Lead poisoning
Chloride: See Tetany, parathyroprival
conservation and vitamin D in adult, [Kletzien] 1113—ab
effects, Hist, 1105
excretion after overdosage with viosterol, [Taylor] 265—ab
Gluconate: See also Lungs, infarct
gluconate hypercalcemia, [Lowenburg & Ginsburg] *1166
Lactate: See Tetany, postoperative
metabolism vs. vitamin D, [Clouse] *2216
of navy bean, utilization, [Pittman] 509—ab
oxalate stones in urine, 1449
phosphorus metabolism, 2283
phosphorus studies, [Shelling] 172—ab
Thiocyanate: See Blood Pressure, high
Treatment: See also Cancer, pain in treatment, 477
CALCULI: See also Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract; Gallbladder, calculi; Kidney, calculi; Urinary Tract; etc.
calcium oxalate stones in urine, 1449
phimosed preputial sac serving as urine reservoir, [Williamson] *831
vitamin A and, 1103
CAMERA, cinematographic, to study reaction time of pupil, [Gradle & Ackerman] *1334
CAMPHOR poisoning, possible, 60
CAMPS, Tourist: See Automobile
CANCER: See also Adenocarcinoma; Epithelioma; under names of specific organs as Bladder; Brain; Stomach; Uterus; etc.
Australian Cancer Conference (third), 147
cells, mineral skeletons, 1089—E
classification, need for, in death certification, 148
clinic, first public, Michigan, 1613
control, organized crusade, Vienna, 50
etiology, cancer inducing substances, 842
films offered by *American Journal of Cancer*, 840
growth in pregnancy, [Mishchenko] 354—ab
heredity, [Cholewa] 1555—ab
CANCER—Continued
hospital for women, Washington, D. C., 139
immunity in nonspecific, Germany, 774
in children, [Ormann] 1990—ab
in situ vs. benign penetrating epithelium, [Broders] *1670
increase real or apparent? [Macklin] 2141—ab
industrial, lung cancer in miners, 478—E; [Pirchan] 1539—ab
institute (new), Tokyo, 1370
lectures on, by Institute of Medicine of Chicago, 1436
metastases from breast to lower leg, [Kilduffe] 2064—ab
metastases from lung to brain, [Freeman] 1546—ab
metastases from lung to choroid, [Moore] 1811—ab
metastases, from prostate to bone, [Cave] 2295—ab
mortality, Germany, 1185
mortality, increase, England, 1440
mortality, Netherlands, 1277
mortality rate decreases, Kentucky, 140
mortality rate, else reported in, U. S., 1273
notification, 148
pain in, calcium treatment, [Behan] 1541—ab
pathology, what every doctor should know, [Bloodgood] 425—ab
precancerous conditions, 1443
precancerous lesions from tar in man, [Bettazzi] 87—ab
problem as hormone problem, [Konsuloff] 183—ab
quack, Lester Tilton found guilty, 38—E
research at University of Sydney, 147
research; British Empire Cancer Campaign report, 842
research, funds for, England, 841
research, Germany, 774
research, Imperial Cancer Research Fund report, 1791
research, International Cancer Research Foundation established by W. H. Donner, 45
serodiagnosis, [Fuchs] 2300—ab
statistics, Australia, 147
statistics, sources of error in, 403
study course, Pennsylvania, 42
study in New Haven, Connecticut, 1269
survey in St. Louis, 230
tomatoes and, 774
treatment, 842
treatment, chemotherapy, radium, 1791
treatment, colloidal gold (Colloidaurum), 2188—E
treatment, Coutard radiologic, 402; [Clairmont] 2297—ab
treatment, electrosurgery, [Boland] 858—ab
treatment, facilities, Wisconsin, 1093
treatment, heavily filtered high voltage x-ir-radiation, [Mattick] *2157
treatment, hydatid fluid, [Sanchiz Perpend] 1986—ab
treatment, weak heavily filtered radium needles, [Martin] *1587
tuberculosis and, [Derischanoff] 184—ab; [Pané] 428—ab
week, France, 773
CANEW Brand Golden Syrup, 917
CANFIELD Fellowship in Otolaryngology, 1437
CANKER Sores: See Stomatitis, aphthous
CANNED Food: See Food
CANNULAS, brain abscess, [Grant] *553
CANTHARIS vesicatoria L.: See Blister bug
CAPILLARIES in vascular disorders, [Zeitz-Kuckenberg] 873—ab
Pressure in: See Blood Pressure, capillary
wall during venous congestion, [Landis] 1027—ab
CAPROKOL, urinary antiseptic, [Davis & Sharpe] *2097
CARBOHYDRATES: See also Dextrose; Molasses; Sugar; Syrup; Xylose
consumption, excessive, 1521
decomposition product, value for sleep and anesthesia, [Kalter] 517—ab
metabolism and staphylococcus infection, [Fetzer] 429—ab
metabolism, control, [Macleod] 696—ab
metabolism disorders in hyperthyroidism, [John] *620; [Andrus] 862—ab
metabolism in diphtheria, [Brems] 606—ab
metabolism of liver, [Eitel] 2070—ab
metabolism of totally depancreatized dogs, [Zimmerman] 258—ab
metabolism, rôle of spleen, [Flaum] 2229—ab
relation to disease, [Paton] 1729—ab
specific, rôle in pneumococcus infections and immunity, [Avery] 1262—ab
CARBON ARC, Everready Table Model Carbon Arc Lamp, Type M-1, 1604
CARBON DIOXIDE, food preservation by, 842
in postanesthetic respiratory complications, [Mackenzie] 83—ab
in respiratory disturbances of new-born, [Peiper] 956—ab
inhalation in paroxysmal stage of pertussis, [Henderson] *654
snow, treatment of freckles, [Matarasso] 1813—ab
CARBON MONOXIDE inhalation, chronic, metabolic changes during, [Replah] 430—ab
poisoning, Bell's palsy and effects of exhaust gas, 1973

CARBON MONOXIDE—Continued
poisoning, pseudodementia paralytica after, [Meyer] 1036—ab
toxicity of motor fuels, 319
CARBON "REST": See Blood
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, effect on liver, [Lacquet] 1635—ab
liver cirrhosis caused by, [Butsch] *728
poisoning, [McGuire] *988; 1276; [Moller] 1736—ab
CARBONATE: See Copper carbonate
CARCINOMA: See Cancer
CARDIOSPASM: See Stomach
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE, syphilis, bismuth in, [Blackford & Boland] *1902
syphilis, treatment, [Moore] 943—ab; [Hazen] 1201—ab
CARNAGEY College of Medicine of San Francisco, 1182
CARNATION Malted Milk, 917
CAROID, 2204
CAROTID ARTERY: See Arteries
CAROTID SINUS mechanism and vasovagal syncope, [Lewis] 694—ab
thyroid and, as functional unit, [Rein] 1987—ab
CARR, MARIE, 848—BI
CARRIER Portable Room Cooler, 994
CARRIERS: See Tetanus bacilli; Typhoid
CARTILAGE: See also Joints
bovine, for correcting nasal deformities, [Stout] 2202—C
CASTLE, JERRY, victimizes Dubuthians, 1091
CASTRATION, Cowper's gland reaction to, [Heller] 168—ab
effect on hypophysis, [Wolfe] 1381—ab
CASTS: See Endometrium
CATARACT, [Elliot] 601—ab
diabetic, 463—ab
experimental study, [Rodigin] 702—ab
extraction, eye speculum for, [Cullom] *1252; [Lancaster] 1970—C
extraction, intracapsular, [Castrovicjo] 417—ab
incipient, [Post] 353—ab
operation on, 2204
Succus Cinerariа Maritima in, 326
unilocular zonular, [Law] 1298—ab
CATATONIA: See Dementia Praecox
CATGUT, impregnated, self-sterilization in wound, [von Linden] 873—ab
tamponade of renal wounds with, [Cirillo] 269—ab
CATHARTICS, actions of sauerkraut juice, 1667—E
Ex-Lax tablets, fatal poisoning, [Cleeves] *654
laxative action of molasses, 1713
laxative effect of hypodermic medication, 497
laxative effect of yeast, 1015
laxatives and mortality of acute appendicitis, [Bower] *1765
liquid petrolatum (mineral oil) as a laxative, [Newman] 80—ab
Lupulin-Agar, Simaruba-Agar, Sumbul-Agar, Tannin-Agar and Gambir-Agar, 1690
urge to excess in advertising, 1784—E
CATHETERIZATION: See Heart
CATHETERS, use in cystitis with prostatic inflammation, 676
CATS, epidemic of rabies, Turkey, 2047
CAUTERY pneumolysis of adhesions, [Welles] 1809—ab
punch operation, [Caulk] *1828
CECUM cancer, [Wakeley] 1549—ab
from internist's standpoint, [Abbott] 2219—ab
tuberculosis, 1194
tumors, [Erdmann] 418—ab
CEDAR: See Mountain Cedar
CEDAR HILL Brand Tomato Juice, 1424
CELERY, occupational sensitivity to, 1881
CELIAC DISEASE, [Silverman] 1810—ab
treatment, [Haas] *148, 1796—C
CELLS: See also Cancer; Decidua; Erythrocytes; Leukocytes; Tissue; Tumor, malignant
body, renewal, 244
Eosinophil: See Eosinophils
function test, adhesiveness of leukocytes, [Eufinger] 1121—ab
radiosensitivity, 393—E
respiration and hexuronic acid, 567—E
CELLU Gelatin Dessert, 476
CEMENT workers, health, 669
CENSUS: See also Venereal Disease
in 1931, Japan, 2197
CEREALS, Comet Brown Rice Flakes, 655
Foodtown Rice Pops, 477
Foodtown Wheat Pops, 833
in experimental anemias, [Summerfeldt] 687—ab
Malt-O-Meal, 1353
Mello-Wheat Breakfast Food, 1175
New Toasted Cream of Barley, 1949
Ralston Wheat Cereal, 135
CEREBELLUM cortex, primary atrophy, [Kirschbaum] 270—ab
disease, diagnosis, [Elliott] 335—ab
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID block, diagnosis by lodized oil, [Moll] 1730—ab
diastase in, specific reaction for syphilis, [Marchionini] 1553—ab
drainage, forced, and central nervous system infections, [Retan] *826
examination in poliomyelitis, [Plaut] 1896—ab
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID—Continued
in different stages of syphilis, 1619
in hypertension, [Shelburne] 341—ab
Pressure: [redacted] also Intracranial Pressure
pressure, [redacted] of certain drugs on, [Loman] 595—ab
pressure in syphilis, [Hewer] 600—ab
pressure, measurement, [von Thurzó] 1552—ab
pressure, reduction, [Milles] 171—ab
test, Levinson, in tuberculous meningitis, [Gleich] 590—ab; [Messeloff] 2061—ab
toxin and antitoxin in post-diphtheritic paralysis, [Quest] 607—ab
xanthochromic, in cerebral disorders, [Rawak] 1988—ab
CESAREAN SECTION, analytic study, [Courtiss] 594—ab
children delivered by, fate of, [Bromberger] 1302—ab
contraindications, [Cooke] *1823
scar, endometrioma in, [Mengert] *169
suture passed from the vagina, [Stein] 151—C; [Horner] 151—C; [Fist] 151—C
CHANCRE of male breast simulating Paget's cancer of nipple, [Mentille] *381
CHARCOT-Leyden crystals in leukemic leukoses, [Jablokow] 1987—ab
Marie Atrophy: See Atrophy, muscular
CHARITY Patients: See Clinics; Medical Service
CHARLATANS: See Quacks
CHASE and Sanborn's Coffee, urge to excess (in advertising), 1784—E
CHAUFFARD, Professor, death, 2045
CHEESE, Brookstone's Cream Crest Cream Cheese (Pasteurized), 2266
Daisy Brand Pasteurized Cream Cheese, 2266
CHEMICAL Physics: See Physics
CHEMISTRY, Deutsche-Chemische Gesellschaft, 1874
CHEST: See Thorax
CHICAGO League for the Hard of Hearing, Orastone, [Shambaugh] 1102—C
Society for Personality Study, organized, 40
CHICKEN Cholera: See Cholera
CHICKENPOX, larynx stenosis from, [Tiberio] 1551—ab
herpes zoster and, [Lövegren] 2230—ab
CHIGGERS: See Trombidiosis
CHILD LABOR, medical supervision, 1524
CHILD NUTRITION CLINIC: See Nutrition
CHILDREN: See also Adolescence; Girls; Infants; Pediatrics; Toys; under names of specific diseases as Diabetes Mellitus; Tuberculosis; etc.
abnormal, Belgium, 1098
child guidance work, University of Chicago, 1002
Children's Bureau, no place to turn! 836—E
Children's Fund, eye clinic in Iron County, Mich., 1180
Children's Hospital clinic for asthma, London, 2044
clinics in physician's offices, Springfield, Illinois, 1002
Crippled: See Crippled
handicapped, clinics for, 1517
health and the depression, 1366; 1515—E; 1523
malnutrition, prevention, Japan, 1966
organism of, atmospheric and climate influences on, 1876
organization of public care of, Rumania, 668
physical examination, 514; 1002
school, examination abandoned, 313
school, health, Berlin, 1703
school, mountain recreation for delicate boys, Japan, 668
welfare, Russia, 1369
CHIMPANZEE-human relationship, 567—E
CHINESE Ophthalmological Society, 1182
CHINIOFON, Tablets Chiniofon-Searle Enteric Coated, 1083
CHIROPRACTIC: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
acts, Massachusetts and Arizona vote on, 1437; 1606—E; 1745—E; 1787; 1788
certificates rejected, Minnesota, 1271
CHLORAL HYDRATE addiction, [Chopra] 2221—ab
CHLORATE: See Potassium; Sodium
*tetra*CHLORETHYLENE as anthelmintic, [Lamson & others] *293
CHLORINATED lime, disinfection of swimming pool, 1532
*tri*CHLOROETHYLENE, toxicity, [McCord] 409—C
CHLOROFORM Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
poisoning, delayed, [Stander] 858—ab
CHOCOLATE manufacture, lecithin used in, France, 318
CHOLECYSTECTOMY: See Gallbladder excision
CHOLECYSTITIS: See Gallbladder inflammation
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY: See Gallbladder roentgen study
CHOLECYSTOKININ (Ivy's), stimulates smooth muscle contractions of small bowel, [Rehfuss] *2261
CHOLEDOCHUS: See Bile Ducts
CHOLERA, chicken, immunization, by inhalation, 573
in China, 485; 684; 1370
CHOLESTEROL, destruction by animal organism, [Page] 1542—ab
function of gallbladder, 1086—E
in Blood: See Blood
CHONDRIOSOMES, in decidual cells, [von Nomers] 1124—ab
CHONDROMA: See also Enchondromatosis
of larynx, [Fiz] 859—ab
CHOREA, chronic progressive, [Davison] 171—ab
gravidarum, [Willson] 258—ab
minor in adolescents, [Kogan] 958—ab
minor, phenobarbital for, [Drucker] 2070—ab
minor, predisposition to, [Osipova] 958—ab
Sydenham's, forced spinal drainage in, [Retan] *827
treatment, Nirvanol, [Jones & Jacobs] *18; 33
CHORIO-EPITHELIOMA of uterus, [Curtis] 692—ab
CHOROID, cancer, metastatic, from lung, [Moore] 1811—ab
hemorrhage, [Bedell] 1634—ab
sarcoma, early operation, [Moulton & Moulton] *1460
CHROMATE dermatitis from "Protex Metallum," 1712
CHROME Alum: See Alum
CHRONAXIA, [Johannes] 2146—ab
CHRYSANTHEMUM, dermatitis venenata from, [Pilot] 508—ab
CHVOSTEK'S facialis sign in new-born, [Mitchell & Stevenson] *1502
CICATRIX: See also Cesarean Section; Telangiectasis
keloidal and hypertrophic scars, treatment, [Sherman] 263—ab
pain in scar after operation, 851
CIGAR and cigaret smoke, Bonicot to remove nicotine from, 1533
CINCHONA: See also Quinine
derivatives, sensitivity to, 850
Dutch monopoly, abuse of, 668
CINCHOPHEN: See also Neocinchophen
poisoning, [Reah] 1983—ab
poisoning, gastric and duodenal ulcers in, [Van Wagoner & Churchill] *1859
toxic hepatitis from, [Baxter] 495—C
toxic liver cirrhosis due to Atophan, Farastan, [Weis] *21
toxicity, [Quick] 1190—C
CINEMA: See Motion Pictures
CINEMATOGRAPHIC Camera: See Camera
CINERARIA MARITIMA: See Succus Cinerariа Maritima
CIRCULATION: See Blood
CISTERNA MAGNA puncture, [Schalienbrand] 270—ab; [Astrachan] 1202—ab
CITIES SERVICE COMPANY, libel suits, 394—E
CLAMS now poisonous, California, 568
CLAUDICATION, intermittent, pancreas extract in, [Nuzum] 944—ab
CLAVICLE, fracture, 1015
CLEANING: See Dry Cleaning
CLIMACTERIC: See Menopause
CLIMATE: See also Weather
conditions and skin disease, 1877
factor in rheumatic disease treatment, [Holbrook] 1021—ab
for tuberculosis, 1194
for tuberculosis: Houston, San Antonio, etc., 1192
human body and, 1764—ab
influences on child's organism, 1876
CLIMATIC BUBO: See Lymphogranuloma inguinale
CLINICAL as a word, 2135
Pathology: See Pathology
Research: See Research
Teaching: See Education, Medical
CLINICS: See also under Asthma; Cancer; Children; Neurology; etc.
association of directors of, 147
Bridge Clinic, Tacoma, Wash., 1515—ME; 1791; (correction) 1962
facilities for indigent patients, 1437
free, in Alexander County, Illinois, 1436
free, in Orange County, Florida, 838
San Francisco regulates, 395
surgical, so-called Bier clinic, closing, 402
CLUBFOOT: See Foot
COARCTATION: See Aorta
COBB, N. A., nematology and medicine, 39—E
COCAINE, dangerous drugs, London, 573
salt, effects in hay fever, 2136
COD LIVER OIL: See also Haliver Oil; Rickets; Vitamin D
Abbott's A-B-D Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil and Viosterol 5D, 1945
amount to be given from infancy to school age, 327
dietary supplement, [Holmes] 863—ab
Ottawa Conference, 1275
standardization, [Clouse] *221; *301
CODEINE, relative potency in cough mixtures, 154
tranquilizing potency, [Barlow] *986
COFFEE: See also Caffeine
Chase and Sanborn's advertising, urge to excess, 1784—E
COHNHEIM'S "embryonal theory" of malignancy, 1089—E

V 99
1932

COITUS, pain after, 928
pyelitis and frequent micturition after, 1625; (reply) 1973
COKE dust, hazards, 2284
COLD: See also Food, frozen
effects on metabolism, [Swift] 509—ab
Pack: See Food, canned
Therapeutic Use: See Carbon Dioxide snow
urticaria hiemalis, 1801
COLDS, common, and adenoids, [Gafafer] 859—ab
common, controlled observation on, 1954—E
common, in infants, [Kneeland] 341—ab
hardening procedures and, [Gafafer] 1291—ab
size of frontal nasal sinuses vs., [Palmer] 1291—ab
treatment, BiSoDol, 1511
COLITIS, Balantidium coli—cause of, [Moretti] 869—ab
syphilitic, 937
ulcerative chronic, Craig test for amebiasis in, [Kiefer] 417—ab
ulcerative, of psychogenic origin, [Sullivan] 1117—ab
COLLAPSE THERAPY: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
COLLODAURUM, treatment of cancer, 2188—E
COLLEGES approved for premedical work, •731
COLLES' Fracture: See Radius fracture
COLON: See also Colitis
ascending, from internist's standpoint, [Abbott] 2219—ab
cancer, [Bloodgood] 76—ab; [Lahey] 690—ab; [Gordon-Watson] 865—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
spastic, in children, [Kerley] •1062
studied by double contrast enema, [Gershon-Cohen] 1024—ab
surgery, colostomy, [Rainey] 332—ab; [Smith] •1129
surgery, colostomy for rectal cancer, [Binkley] •1592
tumors, [Erdmann] 264—ab
unstable, and neurosis, [Jordan] •2234
COLONIAL Flour, 2267
COLOR Photography: See Photography
COLOR BLINDNESS, unsolved problems, 485
Ishihara test for color vision, 1448
COLORIMETER, Kuttner-Leitz Micro-Colorimeter, 60
COLOSTOMY: See Colon, surgery
COLUMBIA Casualty Company, 1356—E; 1357—ME
COMA, Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus
COMET Brown Rice, 476
Brown Rice Flakes, 655
COMMISSION ON MEDICAL EDUCATION, final report, 2035—E; •2206
COMMITTEE ON THE COSTS OF MEDICAL CARE, final report, 1950—E; 1954—ME; 2034—E; 2037—ME; [Hertzler] 2202—C
American Hospital Association Council to study recommendations, 2123
Commonwealth Fund and, [Smith] 2281—C
minority report, Pennsylvania State Society supports, 2190
minority report, Philadelphia County Society commends, 2042
COMMONWEALTH FUND and Committee on Costs of Medical Care [Smith] 2281—C
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES: See Infectious Diseases; Tuberculosis; Typhoid; etc.
COMPENSATION OF PHYSICIANS: See Fees; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
COMPLEMENT, embryonic serum, 659—E
Fixation: See Gonorrhea; Meningococcus infections
CONDAT SM, honored, 235
CONDAY Delicious Spread, 655
CONFERENCE ON RHEUMATIC DISEASES, abstract of proceedings, 1020
CONGO RED: See Amyloidosis, diagnosis
CONGRESS: See also Gesellschaft; International; and under "Societies" at end of letter S
of Allergists and Neurologists of France, 1522
of Anesthetists (11th annual), 1273
of Comparative Pathology postponed, 51
of Esthetic Surgery, 2041
of French Urologic Society, 1793
of Legal Medicine (seventeenth), 234
of Professional Medicine, 1875
of Slavic Medical Students, 1368
of societies favoring cremation, 1440
of Stomatology, 1873
on Disorders of Metabolism, 2129
on Medical Aspects of Work, 2127
CONGRESS, U. S., medical bills in, 317
CONJUNCTIVA disease, follicular, [Pascheff] 1632—ab
infections, acute common antiseptic solutions for, [Howard] 343—ab
tumors, lymphomas, [Shannon] 1887—ab
CONJUNCTIVITIS tularensis, 567—E; [Francis] 936—C
vernal, [Lebrfeld] 2060—ab
CONSTIPATION: See also Cathartics; Intestines, stasis
statements on, in lay advertising, General Committee Decisions, 1605
CONSTITUTION types, blood sugar tolerance tests in, [Hirsch] 1123—ab
types, hyperadrenal make-up, 1251—ab
types in peptic ulcer [Draper] 258—ab
CONSULTATION centers for infant welfare, France, 1441
over telephone, Germany, 1097
service under National Health Insurance Act, England, 45; 2124
CONTACT Glasses: See Glasses
CONTRACEPTION: See Birth Control
CONTRACT PRACTICE: See Medicine, contract practice
CONTRACTS: See under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CONTRACTURE, Dupuytren's, [A. A. Davis] 936—ab; [J. S. Davis] 686—ab
CONVALESCENCE: See Infectious Diseases
CONVALESCENT Serum: See Poliomyelitis
CONVULSIONS: See Eclampsia; Epilepsy; Whooping Cough
experimentally produced, diacetone alcohol effect on, [Keith] 175—ab
in childhood, [Peterman] •546
in infancy, [Graham] (correction) 186—ab
COOKING Utensils: See Enamel
COOLER, Carrier Portable Room Cooler, 994
COPPER, action in iron metabolism, 2114—E
carbonate used in cleaning grain, toxicity, 1981
effect on iron metabolism, [Josephs] 422—ab
requirements in infancy, [Bloxsom] 80—ab
sulphate, astringent effects on mucous membranes, 959
COPYING INK: See Ink
COR pendulum: See under Heart
CORN: See also Popcorn
meal, Mello-Co Cream Corn Meal, 2033
shuck, sensitiveness to, [Duke] •468
Syrup: See Syrup
CORNEA, opacity, 677
transplantation, 220
wasp sting, [Johnson] •2025
CORNET players, disease of, 1802
CORNS, soft, treatment, 61; 154
CORONARY Artery: See Arteries; Arteriosclerosis
CORPORATIONS: See Medicine, practice
CORPUS LUTEUM hormone effect on duration of pregnancy, [Mandelstamm] 1898—ab
hormone for genital hemorrhages, [Kaufmann] 608—ab
CORSET: See Bassie Belt
CORTIN, [Hartman & others] •1478; 2144—ab; [Baird] 2214—ab
CORYZA: See Colds
COTTON, raw, cause of bronchial asthma, [Herne] 431—ab
COUGH mixtures, codeine in, 154
of undetermined cause, 1800
COUNCILMANIA lafleuri: endameba, 583
COUNTRY Gentlemen (Bleached), 1780
COUTARD Treatment: See Cancer
COWPER'S GLAND, reaction to castration, [Heller] 168—ab
COWPOX, Paschen body and, [Eagles] 267
virus, encephalitogenic power, [Thompson] 261—ab
viruses, antivaccinal serum protects against, [Thompson] 695—ab
COX Institute for research in diabetes mellitus, 925
COXALGIA: See Hip Joint
CRACKER: Larabee's Dixie Dream Cracker Flour, 2033
CRAIG TEST: See Amebiasis
CRAMPS, heat, prevention, 411
muscular, localized, [Wilder] 517—ab
CRANIOHYPOPHYSEAL XANTHOMATOSIS: See Schüller-Christian's Disease
CRANIUM: See also Head
congenital soft skull, [Abels] 1896—ab
fracture in child, 1882
fractures (depressed) of vault, [Coleman] 1032—ab
injuries, [Smoot] 1811—ab
Intracranial Pressure: See Intracranial Pressure
osteomyelitis originating in temporal bone, [Wilensky] 1888—ab
osteomyelitis with accessory sinus disease, [Wilensky] 945—ab
Surgery: See Trephining
CREATININE method (Rehberg), [Herrmann & others] •1647
CREATINURIA: See Urine
CREMATION, congress of societies favoring, 1440
CREOSOTE, effects on eyes, 1284
CRESCA Choicest Smyrna Locoum Figs, 1780
CRETINISM, commission for study of, Italy, 1523
CRIME, society to combat, France, 665
CRIMINALS, compulsory sexual sterilization, 401
mental treatment for, 1440
CRIPPLED: See also Deformities
child vs. chronic sick of Massachusetts, [Sever] •689
children, death of Miss Jane Neil, 1788
CROUP: See Pneumonia, croupous
CROWN Best Patent Flour—Unbleached, 917
Cake Flour (Bleached), 730
CROXON, alleged depilatory, 407—BI; 672—BI
CRYPTORCHIDISM: See Testicles, undescended
CUBAN physicians revolt against employment terms by Mutual Aid Societies, 765—E
CULTURE: See Bacteria; Blood
CURRICULUM: See Education, Medical
CUSHING Syndrome: See Pituitary Body, tumor
CUTLER Method: See Blood sedimentation tests
CYANIDES, hazards, in electroplating, 1104
poisoning, methylthionine chloride as antidote, [Geiger] •1944
salt in diet of worker with, 1191
CYANOSIS from alveolar hypoventilation, 575
CYCLOPLEGIA: See Myopia
CYCLOPLEGICS: See Refraction
CYSTICERCUS cellulosae: See Tapeworm
CYSTINE, methionine in proteins, 1513—E
nephrolithiasis, [Ewell] •2160
CYSTITIS: See Bladder inflammation
CYSTOCELE, [Masson] •1143
CYSTS: See also Kidney; Lips; Liver; Lungs; Mesentery; Pancreas; Spleen
Chocolate: See Ovary
ependymal, of third ventricle in diabetes, [Byrom] 1556—ab
Hydatid: See Echinococcosis

D

DAIRY PRODUCTS: See also Butter; Cheese; Milk
labeling, New Mexico, 1789
DAISY Brand Pasteurized Cream Cheese, 2266
DANISH Pride Evaporated Milk, 509
DARIGOLD Brand Unsweetened Evaporated Milk, 1949
DAVIDSON'S Dainty Rolls, 833
Prize Wheat Bread, 730
DAVIS, MICHAEL, new forms of medical practice, 1431—E
DAVIS OK Baking Powder, 1424
DAWSON vs. Moynihan: advance of surgery, 1183
DEAF, study of, Ministry of Health report, 2194
DEAFNESS, hepatic dysfunction, pancreatic insufficiency, [Gottlieb] 859—ab
Oratone, Chicago League for Hard of Hearing, [Shambaugh] 1102—C
DEAN'S Quality Evaporated Milk, 477
DEANE'S Dyspepsia Pills and argyria, 1713
DEATH: See also Cremation; list of "Deaths" at end of letter D
by drowning, 1712
by fire, 2275
certificate and causes of death, [Crofton] 175—ab
certification of death from cancer, improved classification needed, 148
electrocardiography of dying human heart, [Carter] •1508
"Liver": See Liver
sign of (Tonelli's), deformation of pupil, 1514—E
sudden anaphylactic, due to local cocaine anesthetic, [Waldbott] •1942
sudden, from acute portal obstruction, 2036—E
Thymic: See Thymus
DECIDUA cast, "placental tissue," 1106
cells, chondriosomes in, [von Numers] 1121—ab
DEERSKIN gloves, dermatitis from, [Parkhurst] •591
DEFECTIVES: See Mental Defectives
DEFORMITIES: See also Bones; Duodenum; Nose
following poliomyelitis, treatment, [Urovoy-Yakobson] 1041—ab
notification of birth of deformed infants, Italy, 489
DEHYDRATION attendant on surgical operations, [Coller & Maddock] •873
body, effect on wound healing, [Bird] 692—ab
value in eclampsia, [Arnold] 1547—ab
DELEZENNE, CAMILLE, death, 928
DELINQUENT boys, study of, at Columbia, 1613
DELIVERY, Forceps: See Labor, forceps in
DEMENTIA PARALYTICA: See Paralysis, General, of insane
DEMENTIA PRAECOX, acute, [Bamford] 867—ab
catatonia in dementia paralytica, [Bornstein] 91—ab
experimental catatonia caused by tonka bean, 1619
hemato-encephalitic barrier in schizophrenia, [Gilbo] 1041—ab
DENECKE SIGN of phlebitis, [Ducuing] 513—ab
DENGUE, 1702
DENTAL hygiene, Belgian League of, 668
Practice Acts: See under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
DENTISTS, American People's League, 1695—ME
Association of Stomatologists and, 49
DEPILATORY: See Hair removal
DEPRESSION: See Economics
DERBY, George Strong Derby Fund, 41
DERMATITIS: See also Neurodermatitis
Arsenic: See Arsenic
Arsphenamine: See Arsphenamine
Herlock, [Downing] 2294—ab
chromate, from Protex Metallum, 1711
contact, in anesthetist due to "avertin" [Kulchar] •560
contact, specific sensitivity, 1015

DERMATITIS—Continued
dye, in relation to idiosyncrasy, [Ingram] 1638—ab
exfoliative, after neoarsphenamine, 59
exfoliative, and pemphigus, [Asperger] 1733—ab
exfoliative, of new-born, [Hallez] 1731—ab
exfoliative, treatment, 675
from bakelite, 1881
from lettuce and celery in fruit dealer, 1881
from metal polish, 245
from mulberry tree, 344
from perfume, [Rattner & Pusey] •1934
from wrist watch, 1006
Medicamentosa: See Arsenic; Arsphenamine; Ephedrine
Menstrual: See Herpes
venenata due to chrysanthemums, [Pilot] 508—ab
venenata due to deerskin gloves, [Parkhurst] •301
venenata due to shoe leather, [Anderson & Ayers] •25
venenata, industrial, [Osborne & Putnam] •972
DERMATOFIBROMA, [Traub] 1808—ab
DERMATOLOGY, medical week on, Buenos Aires, 1795
physical therapeutic methods, [MacKee] (correction) 399; •521
DERMATOSIS: See Skin disease
DEUTSCHE Chemische Gesellschaft, 1874
Gesellschaft für Kinderheilkunde, 1875
ophthalmologische Gesellschaft, meeting, 574
Orthopädenkongress, 2195
DEVE, Dr., lectures in Argentina, 1795
DEVINE Operation: See Peptic Ulcer
DEXTROCARDIA: See Heart displacement
DEXTROSE, Ampoules Dextrose (d-Glucose) 25 Gm., 50 cc., 1863
Ingestion, hypoglycemia after, [McClellan] 341—ab
Insulin Tolerance Test: See Liver function tests
nutritive value of pentose sugars, 2115—E
solution (hypertonic) intravenously in shock, [Schück] 1555—ab
solution in proctoclysis, [Perusse] 345—ab
Squibb Dextro-Vitavose, Dextrose and Malted Wheat Germ Extract, 729
tolerance test, [McCullagh] 1201—ab; [Hartman] 1201—ab
treatment controls asthma due to food allergy, [Stoesser] 508—ab
DIABETES INSIPIDUS, complications, pellagra, [Bassuley] 1642—ab
complications, xanthoma multiplex, [Finney & others] •1071
treatment, [Facilli] 1209—ab
treatment, amidopyrine, [Scherf] 1388—ab
treatment, posterior pituitary, [Vidaeff] 420—ab
DIABETES MELLITUS, Baker Clinic for Chronic Diseases, 1188
blood and sweat sugar during artificial hyperthermia, [Wallnöfi] 1895—ab
blood sugar relation to plasma cholesterol in, [Mosenthal] 253—ab
blood sugar threshold in, [Faber] 432—ab
blood sugar vs. urine sugar, [Adlersberg] 2225—ab
bullae on feet of patients, 59
coma with blood sugars above 1000 milligrams, [Haines & Davis] •24; (correction) 399
complications, ependymal cyst of third ventricle, [Byrom] 1550—ab
complications, hypertension, [John] 1025—ab
complications, hyperthyroidism, [John] •620; [Andrus] 862—ab
Diabetes, magazine for patients, 2042
diagnosis, differential, between true and false, [Glassberg] 335—ab
diagnosis, parotid gland hypertrophy sign of, [Flaum] 2227—ab
etiology, new theory, 2129
eye reactions to, 463—ab
in children, pancreatic lesions in, [Roberton] 346—ab
in children, treatment of advanced stage, [Waisenia] 1553—ab
Insulin allergy, [Allan] 1293—ab
insulin in, reaction to, vs. infection, [Rabinowitch] 449—ab
insulin patients on carbohydrate diet, [Don] 1298—ab
insulin place in reasearch on, 2130
nostrum, Marie Carr, 848—BI
nostrum, Ray-X Water—Liquid Sunshine, 492—BI
pituitary body and, 1794
pregnancy effect on sugar tolerance in, [Collens] 1629—ab
pruritus in, 583
research, Cox Institute for, 925
syphilitic, [Krapivin] 519—ab; 2205
treatment, dextrose in intoxication, [Himsworth] 1385—ab
treatment, diet, calculating quantitative, [Nadler] 78—ab
treatment, diet, Cellu Gelatin Dessert, 476
treatment, diet, galactose, [Roe] 787—ab; 837—K; [Shay] 1799—C; [Rowe] 2281—C
treatment, diet (higher carbohydrate—lower fat), [Newburgh] 252—ab; [Dyke] 512—ab; [Bang] 520—ab; [Czoniczer] 606—ab
DIABETES MELLITUS—Continued
treatment, diet, scales, [Mitchell] 674—C
treatment, diet (weighed), fallacy of, [Ulrich] 1025—ab
treatment, diet, widely varying, [Strouse] 252—ab
treatment, diet, xylose in, 2115—E; [Grafe] 2227—ab
treatment, Diet-O-Meter, 1604
treatment, kidney-bean extract, [Lyass] 1390—ab
vaccination and, 1972
DIABETES, RENAL, and pulmonary tuberculosis, [Tannhauser] 2299—ab
DIAGNOSIS: See also Otolaryngology; under names of specific diseases
adhesiveness of leukocytes, [Eufinger] 1121—ab
sign for pleural fluid, [Pittfield] 582—C
DIAL, Solution Dial-Ciba with Urethane, 1085
DIAPHORESIS: See Sweating
DIAPHRAGM, transphrenic spread of diseases, [Groseclose] 171—ab
DIARRHEA: See also Dysentery
diagnosis: treatment, 154
in children, 849
in infants and nutrition, [Durand] •275
summer, "slow dulcite fermenters" in, [Nelson] 1035—ab
DIASTASE: See also Cerebrospinal Fluid; Skin; Urine
in normal and pathologic pregnancies, [Spitzer] 1956—ab
DIATHERMY, action on pneumothorax adhesions, [Wiercinski] 1815—ab
electrocoagulation of tonsils, [Brown] 1386—ab; [Hollender] 1636—ab
fever induced by, in chronic afebrile diseases, [King] 1457—ab
fever induced by, in mental disorders, [Bamford] 1731—ab
of kidney, effect on renal hypertension, [Rausch] 1815—ab
protection against electric shocks, 234
DIATHESIS, angioneurotic exudative, [Assmann] 1301—ab
hemorrhagic, in relation to tuberculosis, 1704
of infancy, use of thyroid and suprarenal in, [Barbour] 78—ab
DICK TOXIN: See Scarlet Fever
DICKINSON'S Big Buster Brand South American Variety Yellow Popcorn, 1085
Little Buster Bulless Pop Corn, 997
DIET: See also Food; Nutrition; Vitamins
alteration in infectious diseases, [Friedrich] 701—ab
Cabbage: See Cabbage
calcium and phosphorus of, vs. virulent toxicity, [Sibelling] 421—ab
changing, of American people, [Mendel] •1117
factors in basal metabolism, 1692—E
fatty acids (unsaturated) in, [Evans] 172—ab
human milk nutrients and, 36—E
in Bright's disease, [McLester] •192
infant's: See Infants, feeding
Ketogenic: See Epilepsy; Urinary Tract, infection
kidney lesion produced by, [Cramer] 1386—ab
kitchen personnel, training, 402
old and new, 2193
Protein: See under Nephritis; Protein
Salt-free: See Salt
supplements, cod liver oil and milk as, [Holmes] 863—ab
teeth and, 564—E
Therapeutic: See also Arthritis; Diabetes Mellitus; Epilepsy; Nephritis; Neurodermatitis; Obesity; Peptic Ulcer; Stomach, surgery
wheat-milk, raw beef or meat scrap added to, [Russell] 1294—ab
DIET-O-METER, 1604
DIGESTION: See also Dyspepsia
disorders and rhinopathia vasomotoria, [Adlersberg] 700—ab
of hard, soft-boiled and raw eggs, 1014
DIGESTIVE TRACT: See also Gastro-Intestinal Tract
bacteria, relation to mastoid infections, [Kopetsky] 1890—ab
diseases, and anemias, [Jagić] 2228—ab
relation to arthritis, [White] 1020—ab
so-called agastric anemias, [Dreyfus] 1120—ab
DIGITALIS, [Zur-Linden] 865—ab
action, [Stewart] 1725—ab
diuretic effects after, [Stockton] 2214—ab
effect on arrhythmias, [Barrier] •817
effects, electrocardiography, [Carter] •1507
Treatment: See also Heart disease
treatment by rectum, [Nonnenbruch] 1302—ab
DIPHTHERIA antibodies, transmission to offspring, [Richardson] 596—ab
antitoxin, serum disease, [Hunt] •969
carbohydrate metabolism in, [Brems] 606—ab
complications, cardiac conduction system disorders, [Grunke] 183—ab
complications, Vincent's angina, 1008
electrocardiogram in, [Alstead] 602—ab
immunity, 1284; [Bigler] 2291—ab
immunity (Schick), bacterial experience, [Dudley] 512—ab
immunity (Schick), duration of, 2285
DIPHTHERIA—Continued
immunity vs. tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy, [Shaw] 1807—ab
immunization, [Garde] 1031—ab
immunization campaign by traveling clinic, Wisconsin, 398
immunization campaign, Philadelphia, 570
immunization, civic groups aid in, Maryland, 838
immunization combined with antityphoid vaccination, 234
immunization of child exposed to the disease, 154
incidence, one case in 12 years, Mooseheart School, 568
incidence; wanes in Illinois, 660
malignant, 227—E; 180—E
malignant, transfusion in, [Benedict] 1734—ab
mortality in different seasons, [Andresen] 92—ab
mortality rate, low, Missouri, 661
paralysis after, spinal fluid toxin and antitoxin content, [Quest] 607—ab
prophylactics, [Dudley] 601—ab
serum injection, positive serореaction for syphilis after, [Stern] 182—ab
toxin, anaphylaxis to, [Sugg] 863—ab
toxin, aortic degeneration produced by, [Duff] 310—ab
toxin; Diphtheria Toxin Diluted for Schick Test, 1691
toxoid, [Wadsworth] 342—ab; 1883
toxoid, Diphtheria Toxoid (Parke, Davis & Co.), 1691
toxoid precipitated with alum, [Wells] 785—ab
toxoid, precipitation by metallic salts, [Smith] 2065—ab
toxoid, Ramon awarded Mickle fellowship, 2043
DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM latum: See Tapeworm
DIPLOMA: See Specialists
Mill: See Licensure
DIPLOPIA, possible cerebral hemorrhage with, 1103
DIPTERYX odorata: See Tonka Bean
DIRECTORY: See American Medical Directory; Occupational Therapy
DISCOVERIES: See Patents
DISEASE: See also Diagnosis; Epidemics
among American aborigines, [Hrdlicka] •1661
biologic concept, [Moschcowitz] •714
blood uric acid in, [Jordan] 1027—ab
carbohydrates in relation to, [Paton] 1729—ab
general, reactions of eyes, 463—ab; [Williamson-Noble] 852—ab; 1034—ab
milk-borne, [Douglas] 1549—ab
nosographic trends and specificity, 1873
reportable, cancer, Australia, 148
reportable, food poisoning, London, 1365
reportable, new, New Mexico, 1092
reportable, occupational, Maryland, 1002
reportable, tuberculosis, France, 1184
resisting animals, breeding, 1866—E
DISINFECTION: See also Shoes; Stockings; Swimming Pool
action of certain organic acids, [Reid] 1979—ab
steam, [Bergman] 274—ab
DISLOCATION: See Hip Joint; Patella; Shoulder; etc.
DISPENSARIES, admissions to, principles of Academy of Medicine, Cleveland, 398
San Francisco regulates, 395
DIURESIS, diuretic value of salyrgan, [Wiseman] •114
diuretic effects after digitalis, [Stockton] 2214—ab
in conjestive heart failure, [Herrmann & others] •1647
Kaufmann's test of cardiac function, [Keckeis] 518—ab
DIVERTICULEVE, [Howard] 262—ab
DIVERTICULUM: See Appendix; Bladder; Duodenum; Esophagus; Intestines; Pharynx
DIXIE Dream Cake Flour (Bleached), 1949
DOCTOR: See Physician
DR. P. PHILLIPS Florida Fanci-Cut Grapefruit Slices, 1781
Florida Fanci-Cut Grapefruit and Oranges, 2267
Florida Fanci-Cut Orange Slices, 2113
Pure Florida Orange Juice, 1948
DOGS, facial tic in, 1015
DOMESTIC EMPLOYEES, examination, 662
DONNÉ Test: See Urine, pus in
DOPA Reaction: See Melanoma
DOSAGE: See Caffeine; Roentgenotherapy
DOUCHE, corrosive mercuric chloride ("bichloride"), effects, 497
DRAINAGE: See also Nose, accessory sinuses
continuous postural multiposition bed for, [Singer] 79—ab
Internal: See Lungs, abscess; Lungs collapse
DROPSY: See also Edema
cardiac, use of urea in, [Miller] 944—ab
DROWNING, death by, 1712
deaths from, Germany, 1524
DRUGS: See also Pharmaceuticals; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Addiction: See *di*Acetylmorphine; Chloral Hydrate; Narcotics; Paraldehyde
"Bad Drugs and the Law" by Kallet and Schlink in the *Nation*, 1513—E

V 99
1932

DRUGS—Continued
effects of abolishing free medicines, Germany, 1524
Eruption: See Arsenic; Arsphenamine; Ephedrine
reaction to, 584
waste under medical socialism, England, 927
DRY cleaning, tetrachlormethane poisoning from, [Maller] 1736—ab
DUCK Eggs: See Eggs
DUNN, SHERWOOD, death, 145
DUODENUM, adenocarcinoma, primary, [Palumbo] 1985—ab; (correction) 2070—ab
adhesions, congenital, [Knox] 860—ab
cancer, primary, [Mateer & Hartman] *1853
deformities, [Quénu] 1036—ab
diverticulum, [Harris] 787—ab; [Köhler] 1556—ab
ileus, gastromegaly from, [Miller] 346—ab
lesions and hematemesis, [Rivers] 2293—ab
lesions, roentgen demonstration, [Geyman] 1722—ab
obstruction from, enlarged, calcified retroperitoneal lymph nodes, [Penick] 1633—ab

DUODENUM—Continued
stenosis (chronic) due to perityscerittis, [Agrifoglio] 87—ab
stenosis, low, [Frimann-Dahl] 874—ab
surgery, closing end in gastrectomy, [Forgue] 2067—ab
tumors and hypertrophied gastric mucosa prolapsing into, [Shiflett] 1546—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
DUPUYTREN'S Contracture: See Contracture
DURA MATER tumor, endothelioma (meningioma), [Davis] 1114—ab
DUSHKOVA-Kosyakova Test: See Urine, pus in
DUST, dangers in rayon plants, 938
hazards of coke, 2284
DUTCH Medical Association, Committee for Prophylaxis Against War, 1435—ME
DUTY: See Tariff
DYES: See also Congo Red; Hair dye; Mercurochrome; etc.
dermatitis, [Ingram] 1638—ab
industry, chemical poisoning from fumes in, 2286

DYSCHONDROPLASIA foetalis: See Achondroplasia
DYSENTERY: See also Diarrhea
Amebic: See Amebiasis
bacilli, classification, [Castellani] 951—ab
bacillus, "slow dulcite fermenters," [Nelson] 1035—ab
carriers, negative occult blood tests in, [Andrews & Atchley] *1316
pseudodysentery and, [Zade] 1814—ab
suspected in veterans bonus army, 229
vaccination for children, 670
DYSMENORRHEA and allergy, 1623
primary, cause of, especially hormonal factors, [Novak & Reynolds] *1466
DYSPEPSIA, [Patterson] 1026—ab
diagnosis, Gaultier's gastrotonometric, [Rutenberg] 1304—ab
DYSPHAGIA, [Howarth] 867—ab
DYSTOPIA: See Kidney
DYSTROPHY: See also Lipodystrophy
muscular, treatment, glycine or glycocoll, [Quick] 57—C

DEATHS

A

Abadie, Charles, 1606
Abbott, Alfred J., 240
Abell, John Hubert, 1878
Ackerman, August C., 1529
Ackley, Winfield, 1528
Adams, Daniel M., 933
Adams, John Frank, 1099
Adams, John Milton, 1372
Adamson, Herbert A., 2200
Adler, Harris Bernhard, 1100
Aimone, Victor A., 577
Aitkin, Charles William, 1010
Albers, Ulfert Luebben, 54
Alden, Frederick, 2200
Alexander, Gustav, 50
Alexander, Walter Cox, 492
Alison, Jacob Smyser, 1189
Allen, Alexander Monroe, 1372
Allen, Charles Noah, 2190
Allen, Frank Hartley, 54
Allen, Henry Consider, 2132
Allen, Horace Newton, 2200
Allen, James Franklin, 1281
Allen, John S., 1280
Allison, Nathaniel, 932
Allport, Henry Whipple, 671
Alter, Francis William, 670
Alving, Otto Edvin, 1708
Ambler, Chase P., 53
Anderson, Albert, 1878
Anderson, John Conrad, 671
Anderson, M. Jackson, 151
Andrews, Harry Isaac, 2049
Andrews, John Wesley, 239
Andrist, James Walter, 324
Angle, George Keyser, 53
Anthony, Edwin R., 1878
Anthony, Lucie Bragg Walker, 1281
Antoine, Francis J., 1444
ApLynne, Guy Elmont, 1968
Appelbe, William, 1968
Appelt, Oswald L., 2200
Applegate, Asher Tunis, 53
Archambault, F. X. Zenon, 1528
Argyr, Christo, 1294
Armbruster, Benjamin F., 671
Armstrong, Henry, 1527
Armstrong, Matthew Cannon, 1708
Arnold, Benjamin Abner, 2199
Arthur, Edgar Allen, 1372
Arthur, Edward Charles, 1529
Arthur, Richard, 1618
Ash, Thomas Francis, 2280
Ashhurst, Astley Paston Cooper, 1280
Ashmore, W. Frank, 1528
Atkinson, Clara Elizabeth, 2133
Atkinson, Henry Harrison, 933
Atkinson, Hugh H., 776
Austin, Hiram W., 322
Austin, Jefferson Davis, 776
Austin, William James, 2280
Averell, Charles Wilson, 2132
Aymett, J. Leonard, 2200

B

Babcock, Oliver Brewster, 1010
Babinski, J. F. F., 2045
Backe, Edmund, 1708
Backenstoe, William A., 1967
Bacon, Charles Gustave, 1445
Badertscher, Gottfried, 1708
Bagley, Frank Albert, 54
Bail, John Warren, 933
Bailey, Gilbert N., 776
Bailey, Harry Francis, 1011
Baker, Amos Longfellow, 1100
Baker, Carl, 1621
Baker, Cyrus Rexford, 1189
Baker, D. Warnock, 1968
Baker, Harry Archibald, 577
Baker, John Isaac, 1528
Baker, John J.: See Baker, John Isaac
Baker, Samuel James, 1100
Baldwin, Benjamin James, 671
Baldwin, Harvey Gill, 578
Ball, Lucius L., 1011
Ballance, John Whiteaker, 1281
Bancker, Garrett Nelson: See Bancker, Garrett Nelson
Bandler, Samuel Wyllis, 776
Bang, Bernhard Laurits Frederick, 232
Banker, Garrett Nelson, 1281
Barker, Byron Fuller, 53
Barnes, Cass Grove: See Barns, Cass Grove
Barnes, Theodore, 2280
Barnett, Arden M., 1708
Barnett, David C., 1189
Barnette, B. J., 934
Barns, Cass Grove, 2049
Barnsdall, Jay Trenton, 1189
Barnum, William Edwin, 1968
Barr, Thomas, 1372
Barrow, David, 1280
Barth, Louis, 324
Barwick, John B., 1189
Bassett, Caesar S., 240
Bastendorf, William F., 1280
Bates, Edwards, 2200
Bauguess, Harry, 324
Bazan, Joseph T., 1189
Beacham, Woodard Davis, 491
Beakley, Samuel Streghorn, 671
Beard, Harry Lee, 1188
Beard, Isaac J., 1281
Beard, Lorin A., 1189
Beatty, Enos W., 933
Beaty, Robert J., 578
Bechtold, Frederick William, 54
Beck, Charles Anthony, 53
Beck, Emil G., 2200
Beckwith, Rodman B., 1968
Bedford, Alfred D., 1708
Bedford, Thomas H., 151
Beebe, John C., 1100
Behrman, Morris, 1968
Beirne, Charles John Paul, 1281
Bell, Edwin Massie, 1189
Bell, Harry Kent, 240
Bell, John Fraser, 1968
Bell, William Alvin, 54
Bendell, Herman, 1967
Benham, Francis Roe, 53
Bennett, Edward Carlin, 150
Bennett, Elijah Curtis, 1281
Bennett, L. Rorick, 1281
Bennett, William Henry, 1967
Benson, Albert M., 324
Benson, Thomas P., 1621
Bentz, Henry George, 2133
Bester, William Frederick, 54
Bialas, John Constantine, 671
Bianchi, Francesco Guglielmo, 1528
Bice, Andrew W., 1189
Bickley, John Cecil, 1528
Biggs, Marion Oley, 1707
Bill, Edmund Wallen, 2049
Bill, George Edwin, 1011
Billings, Frank, 1187
Bingle, Henry D., 2049
Birmingham, Henry P., 1188
Bishop, George Albert, 1967
Bjorknan, Otto Frederick George, 1281
Black, Stephen Shaw, 2049
Blades, Joseph Brewer, 1011
Blakeley, George W., 2049
Blakely, Samuel H., 1011
Bland, Joseph E., 1708
Blankenship, Elmer F., 1011
Blankinship, Ray Carrington, 1099
Blankinship, Raymond Carrington: See Blankinship, Ray Carrington
Bleazby, Lewis F., 2200
Bledsoe, Edwin Page, 1010
Blessing, Elmer A., 151
Block, E. Bates, 1796
Blodget, Henry, 150
Blose, Joseph Uriah, 1371
Blum, Joseph, 2280
Blume, Herbert Charles, 1099
Boatman, R. J., 1372
Boehroch, Max R., 2199
Boerner, Morris Hirshfeld, 1966
Boggess, Edward M., 150
Bohan, John Michael, 2279
Boller, Phil, 1280
Bolt, George S., 1529
Bolton, John Alvin, 1621
Bolton, Plynn Morton, 933
Bomberger, Charles Benjamin, 151
Bond, Benjamin Johnson, 1708
Bond, William Stanley, 1528
Bonney, Carleton H., 1189
Botsford, Lelon Potter, 54
Bowen, Ray Burton, 1968
Bowes, Edward John, 1621
Bowman, Alfred Winthrop, 847
Bowman, Isaac N., 323
Box, Wilmer Cortez, 324
Boyd, Edward W., 1011
Boyd, Hugh, 1010
Boykin, Phares Allen, 54
Boyle, Albert Debriby, 1797
Brainard, Jerry E., 240
Brannock, Albert L., 1797
Brauns, Wilhelm Heinrich, 2132
Bray, Thomas F., 776
Bray, William Howard, 2280
Brebner, William Bartlet, 1967
Brekes, David, 1372
Brenniken, Arthur, 54
Brenner, Charles Raymond, 1528
Breteau, Pierre, 145
Breton, J. Arthème, 1528
Brewer, Walter F., 2279
Brewster, Joseph Hall, 1281
Bricker, Boyd Nelson, 1968
Brigham, Vernon Dee, 406
Brinkerhoff, Cleaver Henry, 934
Brock, G. B., 1708
Brokhaus, Marea Henrietta, 2280
Brougham, Edward J., 150
Broughton, Arthur Nicholson, 2279
Brown, Charles Wade, 2200
Brown, Elwin Mather, 1708
Brown, George Lancaster, 1707
Brown, Leroy, 2280
Brown, Page, 1708
Brown, Percy Gordon, 2133
Brown, Roy Earl, 53
Brown, Wales Scotland, 1708
Brown, William Gustine, 1528
Browne, Percy Gilbert, 2279
Brubaker, John Logan, 1011
Bruce, Francis Wallace, 151
Bruington, Samuel Simon, 1967
Bruton, C. C., 776
Bryant, Leroy, 1529
Bryant, Susanna Long, 2280
Buchanan, Gilbert A., 1621
Buchler, Augustus F., 1372
Buchtel, Frost Craft, 150
Buck, Guerdon Conde, 491
Buchler, John Benjamin, 1621
Bufkin, Calvin W., 151
Bulson, Albert Eugene, 322
Bunn, Joseph M., 1708
Bunce, Philip Dibble, 1707
Bundy, George, 54
Burger, Francis Joseph, 1189
Burgeson, Daniel Le Roy, 1620
Burgess, James E., 776
Burkholder, Samuel G., 671
Burns, James Howard, 1281
Burns, Richard Earl, 1529
Burton, Elmer E., 2279
Burton, Samuel L., 54
Burtz, Charles W., 1445
Bush, George Edwin, 492
Bushee, Grant Brayton, 1878
Bussey, Joseph Crislip, Jr., 1967
Bussey, Thomas C., 2280
Butler, John Camp, 2280
Butt, Virgil R., 2133
Butterfield, Willis, 1968
Byrne, John Henry, 492
Byron, John R. C., 2280

C

Cable, Charles Walter, 1797
Caldwell, D. E., 1879
Caldwell, James K. P., 1708
Callan, Peter A., 1527
Campbell, George Gordon, 1010
Campbell, Robert Franklin, 1878
Campbell, Wellington, 323
Campus, Ellis, 1879
Cannon, Martha Hughes, 1189
Cannon, Wallace Bennett, 1528
Card, John Ailing, 239
Carleton, Marcus Bradford, 1010
Carmichael, Duncan Nevan, 240
Carney, John Robert, 1188
Carr, George Philip, 2049
Carrick, Manton Marble, 1966
Carroll, James Joseph, 1528
Carroll, John Philip, 933
Carruth, Sidney Stetson, 491
Carson, David J., 2200
Carson, John R., 1011
Carter, Howard, 2049
Carter, James A. U., 2133
Carter, J. R. M., 1621
Casburn, Alfred Leslie, 2280
Case, Augustus, 934
Case, Leonard F., 1100
Case, William Byers, 2132
Casedy, Henry J., 1708
Casgrain, Henry Raymond, 151
Cassel, George Lincoln, 1879
Castleberry, Ransom T., 1445
Cate, Gustavus V., 2280
Caton, George Le Roy, 1968
Cavanagh, Daniel C., 2049
Cecil, William C., 1189
Celce, Jean Henriette, 1011
Chadwell, Orville Hayes, 1620
Chadwick, Frederick Chester, 492
Chaiken, Jacob Benjamin, 1529
Chamlee, Charles M., 54
Chandler, Irvin Pinson, 1280
Chapin, Charles P., 1708
Chapman, John Thomas, 1967
Chapman, William Harden, 1968
Chappell, Roy A., 2200
Charron, Toussaint A., 1967
Chasis, Joel Morris, 1967
Chattle, Thomas Heisler, 776
Chauffard, 2045
Chenery, Frederick Lincoln, 2049
Cherry, E. M., 1281
Chesire, Matthew U., 1620
Chipman, Noah B., 406
Christensen, Charles Henry, 1281
Christensen, Emil, 53
Christian, George R., 1011
Christiansen, George, 934
Christopher, Harry V., 1967
Chumbley, S. Bryant, 2280
Clabaugh, Sylvester Louis, 1708
Clapp, Chambers B., 150
Clark, Abner G., 776
Clark, Albert C., 151
Clark, John B., 2133
Clark, William Amie, 2048
Clark, William Josiah, 2280
Clarke, Benjamin Franklin, 934
Clarke, J. William, 1100
Clarke, Lewis, 2200
Clary, Osman Clarence, 1968
Clymer, Ernest Fletcher, 2280
Coates, Lintsford B., 1708
Cobb, Harriet Hodges, 1011

Cobb, Sheridan G., 2280
Cobb, Willis F., 577
Cobleigh, Ezra J., 934
Cohen, Joseph, 1878
Cohn, Oscar, 2049
Colby, Herbert E., 323
Cole, Willis H., 54
Coll, Daniel, 1444
Collins, Clinton De Witt, 1620
Collins, Edgar F., 1189
Collins, William White, 2133
Comly, Robert Trout, 1099
Comstock, George Foster, 150
Comstock, L. Emery, 54
Conderman, George, 150
Conley, Willard Thomas, 151
Conlin, Berthold Michael Joseph, 2200
Connell, Dell Lee, 2049
Conser, Charles Carlisle, 1010
Conzett, John Jacob, 1010
Cook, Allan Buchner, 1100
Cook, Dana G., 847
Cook, Daniel, 2049
Cook, Joseph Edgar, 150
Cook, Ulysses Grant, 2280
Cookingham, Harris L., 1010
Cooper, Alex. S., 324
Cooper, Calvin La Fayette, 2280
Coopwood, Thomas Benton, 1280
Cope, James Hallam, 2280
Cope, Miles Berrien, 1445
Copeland, Clarence Allen, 776
Copenhaver, John Harvey, 53
Coram, Edward John, 1879
Corney, Robert Blair, 1878
Cornish, Percy Gillette, 1707
Corson, Frank Willis, 578
Colbern, Thad, 150
Cotton, William Clement, 1280
Council, Esmond Ensley, 1708
Council, Jefferson Bostwick, 53
Crabtree, John W., 54
Cracraft, Charles Clinton, 671
Crain, Alfred Rufus, 54
Crandall, Henry Floyd, 934
Cravens, Thomas Andrew, 54
Crawford, Robert Archie, 1371
Crawley, Simpson B., 1968
Crews, James Walter, 1445
Crittenden, Thomas B., 1968
Crocker, Harry Bosworth, 776
Crockett, Eugene Anthony, 150
Cronin, Michael John, 1189
Crooks, Amos A., 2200
Cross, John Spencer, 1621
Crumrine, Ira S. J., 324
Cummins, John O., 1372
Cumston, Charles H., 1281
Cunningham, Daken Whittaker, 1708
Curry, S. Elizabeth, 1372
Curtis, Charles F., 934
Curtiss, Charles Lester, 1879
Curtiss, Rozel M., 776
Cusher, Louis Mark, 1445
Cusick, Caswell, 934
Cuttle, Frederick, 1188

D

Dague, Samuel Nichols, 1878
Dampeer, James Monroe, 1010
Daniel, Benjamin E., 1708
Danner, Carroll Burney, 2132
Darden, St. Clair, 2132
Darden, Samuel James Tildon, 1707
Davenport, George Smith, 1967
Davidson, Alan, 1
Davis, Franklin Jerome, 1968
Davis, Franklyn Pierre, 1189
Davis, Hugh Karr, 491
Davis, Isaac, 776
Davis, John Wesley, 1968
Davis, Luther Cochran, 1280
Davis, William Charles, 1011
Davis, William Henry, 2279
Davis, William J., 578
Dean, Frank Edward, 53
Dean, John Sedgwick, 671
Deane, Tenbroeck, 1707
Deck, Frederick L., 578
Decker, Frederick Stanford, 1968
De Gregori, Prospero Hector, 1445
De Hart, James, 1967
DeLaney, John Pope, 2280
Demers, J. Amedee, 406
Demong, Charles William, 776
Denslow, Walter Brinton, 1967
De Nux, Sylvan, 671
Derrick, Victory Augusta, 406
De Vaul, William Allen, 1445
D'Evelyn, Frederick W., 1372
De Walt, Daniel Cessna, 151
Dewey, William H., 324
Dickens, George W., 1280
Dickerson, J. Frank, 2280
Dickinson, Smith W., 1967
Dickson, Charles S., 323
Dingman, Thomas Alva, 1967
Dixon, R. Edmond, 1281
Doane, William H., 1445
Dobson, Samuel J., 1528
Dodd, Louis Fowler, 1879
Dodson, Charles Leonard, 2200
Dodson, William Ray, 1445
Doege, Karl W., 670
Donald, James, 1100
Donaldson, John Speer, 1707
Donnell, James Byron, 1707
Donnell, Newman R., 1528
Donoho, Albert Gallatin, Jr., 1445
Donohoe, Charles T., 578
Dorcy, Peter Leo, 847
Dorland, Solomon Matthews, 847
Douglass, Malcolm, Jr., 53
Doyle, Adolphus M., 1708
Drake, Francis N., 54
Drane, William A., 324
Drennan, George Thomas, 323
Driver, Frederick Joseph, 323
Drummey, Joseph Leonard, 2280
Duckworth, Theophilus O., 934
Duff, James Abram, 1967
Dulaney, Charles Meigs, 2133
Dumm, Albert W., 2132
Dunbar, Frank A., 1707
Duncan, Franklin Thomas, 1621
Dunlap, Robert 1281
Dunn, Sherwood, 145
Durand, Charles Joseph, 847
Durant, William J., 1708
Duvall, Hunter J., 776
Dyer, Wallace Curtis, 1878

E

Eagon, Alonzo, 934
Eames, Frederick Henry, 240
Earnest, John Guilford, 1707
Eash, Samuel M., 1707
Easter, Jacob Pinkerton, 1372
Eaton, Alvin Richard, Jr., 2132
Edelman, Louis, 1281
Edens, H. L., 1189
Edmonds, Horace Miller, 406
Edsall, Frank Bynner, 1189
Egan, Cornelius Joseph, 776
Ehrhardt, Henry, 54
Elder, Clark Truman, 323
Elliot, John Lindsay, 2131
Ellis, Frank Greene, 1529
Ellis, Helen L., 1968
Ellzey, James Murray, 1708
Elmore, Alan G., 847
Elrod, Charles Frank, 776
Emmons, George Porter, 151
Emshwiller, Marion A., 776
Engelbach, William, 1966
English, John Joseph, 240
English, John Matthews Francis, 1620
English, Walter Murray, 240
Entwistle, Clayton Ross, 847
Entz, Jacob J., 1010
Ericsson, Charles Melvin, 1010
Erstling, Ernst, 54
Erwin, James Jay, 1967
Evans, Edward, 150
Evans, Jack Hamilton, 1011
Evans, Morris H., 1621
Evans, Robert, 1944
Evans, Roland Curtin, 671
Everlof, John Leonard, 847
Ewing, John B., 1968

F

Fairbanks, Elizabeth Cheatham, 1443
Farnsworth, George Brigham, 1968
Farnum, Frank Hayward, 1968
Farquhar, George W., 2280
Farr, Robert Emmett, 1
Faulkner, William Edward, 1527
Felter, Edward B., 151
Fennell, Lawrence Sheffield, 1968
Fenton, Susan L., 2133
Fenton, Wakefield, 1100
Ferrell, Zolley B., 1011
Ferri, Pietro, 2132
Ferrin, Chester M., 1621
Fillebrown, Charles Dalton, 1529
Finch, Edward Lucius, 324
Findlay, Jessica White, 1188
Fischer, Otto F., 1011
Fish, George Hampton, 1621
Fish, Joseph Baer, 2279
Fisher, Charles Edmund, 2200
Fisher, John Crocker, 1620
Fisher, Lewis, 1527
Fisher, Seaver Zerah, 1011
Fiske, Isaac Parsons, 1620
Fitzsimmons, John Johnson, 1011
Fleming, James Patrick, 323
Flickinger, Elmer E., 1100
Floor, John M., 776
Floyd, Rolfe, 2279
Fluhrer, William Francis, 324
Focht, John Hill, 1010
Folks, William Morgan, 1967
Follette, William Marshall, 1280
Ford, Leonard Hugh, 933
Ford, Otho Marion, 240
Ford, Theodore B., 933
Forrest, Benjamin Franklin, 1879
Forrest, James Alexander, 2200
Fosdick, Marvin, 1372
Foster, Charles Wilbut, 2132
Foucher, A. Achille, 1967
Fowler, Walter Newton, 1528
Fox, John Marcus, 240
Fox, Philip, 324
Francis, Alexander M., 1528
Francis, Lewis Thomas, 1708
Francis, Thomas Robert, 323
Frantz, Albert J., 1444
Fraser, Alexander Isaac, 2280
Frazier, Frank R., 1372
Freed, Martin A., 1968
Freed, Oscar John Reuben, 2279
Freeland, Pleasant L., 1879
Freeman, Isaac N., 847
Freeman, Thomas Oscar, 1371
Freese, Edgar Martin, 240
French, Charles Ephraim, 847
French, George Peter, 2132
Frick, John Merl, 933
Friesen, J. Frank, 1796
Frisque, Louis Leon, 671
Fritts, Herbert Harold, 1529
Fugard, Abraham Lincoln, 1878
Fulford, George H., 2200
Fuller, Arthur Levens, 1620
Fuller, Leigh A., 932
Fuller, Ned McGuire, 2280
Fuller, Seaborn Jennings, 671
Fulton, Charles Marion, 1445
Funk, Gabriel Hardin, 934
Funk, William Warren, 1968
Furman, Charles Lawrence, 1529
Fyfe, Thomas Tass, 240

G

Gahm, Haldor Louis, 847
Gale, Harold Adams, 933
Gamble, Henry Floyd, 1707
Gammon, Herbert Francis, 2132
Gano, Frederick F., 934
Ganit, William Adolphus, 2132
Gardner, John A., 1529
Garner, Denver Colorado, 1372
Garrigue, Evelyn Camilla, 1968
Gatlin, William B., 1879
Gay, Stonewall Jackson, 150
Gehring, George, 1281
Geisel, Carolyn E., 1372
Gelpi, Paul J., 670
George, Henry, 1708
Gerow, Katherine, 1796
Gfroerer, George S., 323
Gibson, Alexander, 934
Gieraltowski, Charles Peter, 1707
Gifford, Glenn, 240
Gifford, Alfred, 934
Gifford, Arlon H., 1371
Gilbert, Henry Clay, 1879
Gilbert, Levi Tarr, 1707
Gilbert, Milton John, 1967
Gilbert, William S., 1445
Gilham, Cuthbert, 2132
Gilland, John Conrad, 1189
Gillon, Daniel Eugene, 1444
Giradansky, Max, 1621
Gissy, Gustavus Adolphus, 240
Given, James Bartley, Jr., 671
Gladden, Addley Logan, 240
Glascuck, Elmer Newton, 1528
Goben, Grandison A., 2049
Goddard, James Bell, 671
Gold, Loran Lee, 1527
Goldberg, Eugene Holden, 933
Golightly, Alonzo L., 1967
Good, Charles Hamlin, 406
Goodall, Robert Morris, 933
Goodner, D. Milton, 1372
Goodno, William C., 1797
Goodsmith, William P., 1529
Gordon, Robert Augustus, 1621
Gorst, Charles, 1967
Gorsuch, James Fletcher Henderson, 1280
Grainger, William Henry, 1280
Grandy, Charles Rollins, 150
Grant, Andrew Fowler, 2132
Grant, N. L., 1100
Graves, Spencer C., 1528
Gray, Alfred Leftwich, 1878
Gray, Elmer G., 776
Gray, Francis Clay, 1878
Green, Charles Sedgwick, 1188
Green, Cullie J., 2132
Greenblatt, Joseph J., 578
Greil, Gaston J., 1280
Griffin, Rufus Jackson, 1708
Griffith, Edward T., 1372
Griffith, Wilbur Aaron, 1011
Grimes, Jasper, 1371
Griswold, Frederick P., 932
Grosvenor, Alvah W., 1968
Grorer, Burton Baker, 1527
Growney, Joseph J., 1188
Gundesen, Christian Neils, 324
Gundesen, O. N.: See Gundesen, Christian Neils
Gustin, Francis M., 933

H

Haas, Frederic John, 240
Habenicht, Heinrich August, 240
Hadley-Judd, Etta May, 53
Hagadorn, Jesse Lee, 1797
Hall, Thomas W., 240
Haines, Rowland L., 776
Hale, Robert Wesley, 1280
Hall, Benjamin T., 54
Hall, Harry Ward, 323
Hall, Luther S., 2280
Hall, William Kendall, 1708
Hamilton, Charles A., 671
Hamilton, John Stobo, 1281
Hamilton, Nicholas John, 151
Hamilton, Pinckney, 1878
Hammond, Robert Ray, 2279
Hammond, Thomas C., 1100
Hammond, Willmer, 1188
Hanchett, Alsoberry Kaunu, 1968
Hancock, Joseph Mitchell, 1188
Handy, Harrie Delmar, 150
Hankal, Jordan Bourne, 1621
Hanks, Mary Elizabeth, 491
Hanna, Edgar A., 1529
Hansen, Douglas Edwin, 1445
Harbold, John Tilden, 1189
Hardin, George C., 1621
Harned, Calvin Waldo, 2279
Harpel, William Franklin, 671
Harper, Edward Dorr, 1445
Harrell, William Joseph, 2049
Harrigan, Anthony Hart, 1099
Harris, Andrew Jackson, 1528
Harris, Claude M., 1797
Harris, Roland O., 1189
Harrison, Albert Eugene, 2049
Harrison, Carlisle Hayes, 1281
Harrison, Charles N., 1281
Harrison, John William, 1280
Hartigan, Eugene Laurence, 1707
Hartranft, Joseph M., 1011
Hartzell, Charles A., 1372
Harutun, Moses B., 150
Hassinger, George Edgar, 406
Haston, Fred Dexter, 1371
Hatch, Laurence Brown, 1968
Hathaway, James J., 1707
Haworth, Robert Emmett, 671
Hay, Christopher Gadsden, 671
Hay, Joseph Smyzer, 1371
Hayes, John, 2132
Hayes, William Isaac, 1189
Hayhurst, William C., 1879
Haynes, John Tennyson, 2049
Haynes, William Andrew, 1281
Hazlewood, Fred M., 1281
Hazzard, Henry Draper, 1281
Hearne, Robert Beck, 1010
Hearst, William L., 2131
Heath, Edwin Ruthven, 1968
Becker, Lemuel E., 1189
Hedges, Fred Lee, 1707
Hedges, John, 1011
Heggie, Norman McLeod, 53
Heintz, Edward Louis, 2199
Helms, George Leo, 1011
Helms, John S., 577
Helmuth, William Tod, 150
Hemingway, Willoughby Anson, 2049
Hemphill, Warren C., 1100
Hemptsid, James William, 577
Henderson, Cicero F., 1967
Henderson, Robert, 2133
Hendley, Azariah Patterson, 1968
Hendricks, Rollin Guy, 1011
Hennelly, John Francis, 1281
Hennings, Alfred John, 1281
Henry, Alfred, 2199
Henry, John B., 1933
Henry, Leroy, 933
Hepp, Charles Theodore, 1707
Heppner, Maurice, 406
Herlihy, David Joseph, 776
Hermann, Emil Henry, 1099
Herrick, Henry Justus, 1797
Herrin, Philip, 671
Heymans, Jean Francois, 147
Hibbs, Russell Aubra, 1099
Hicks, Nathaniel Welch, 1099
Hiett, George Washington, 1528
Higby, Clyde B., 1797
Higgins, Edwin Ellsworth, 406
Hildebrand, Marcus Conrad, 934
Hill, Aaron Fuller, 1189
Hill, Alfred Boston, 2042
Hillstrom, Harry Theodore, 1620
Hillyard, Lyda E., 1708
Hillyard, Marks H., 406
Hinchey, Richard, 323
Hinchman, Joseph Vincent, 1372
Hindman, William Marcy, 406
Hinkle, Edmund L., 671
Hittner, James, 2133
Hix, Richard W., 2049
Hoag, William Isaac, 1621
Hoch, Theodore August, 1010
Hodson, William Harwell, 578
Hoff, Amos Hyatt, 324
Hoffman, Ira Calvin, 671
Hogan, Clifton Hopewell, 1281
Hoge, Arthur Kenworthy, 406
Holcombe, Chester, 1100
Holden, Charles Sumner, 670
Holland, Sterling Price, 240
Hollenbeck, Thomas S., 934
Hollis, Robert Lee, 1281
Hollister, Horace Hobart, 578
Holloway, Jean Samuel, 671
Holloway, John Morgan, 1011
Holmes, Charles Ballance, 1011
Holmes, F. S. LeRoy, 776
Holmes, Harry Clinton, 323

V 99 1932

Holmes, Samuel Judd, 1707
Holt, Clifford Parker, 323
Honey, Sarah L. Kennedy, 1797
Hooker, Charles Eggleston, 847
Hooper, Samuel Elmer, 1797
Hoornbeek, Nathaniel Bruyn, 1878
Hoover, Albert M., 1707
Hoover, Henry Fleetwood, 150
Hopper, Eroll Samuel, 933
Hord, George Young, 776
Horn, James Frederick, 1968
Hornby, John W., 578
Horner, John S., 933
Horrell, Charles B., 1797
Horsky, Rudolph, 2048
Hosford, John H., 2049
Hoshaw, Ulysses G., 934
Hosick, William Riley, 1445
Hoskins, Neal Luther, 670
Hostetler, Amos Jay, 150
Hough, Warren Jeremiah, 2280
Houston, Benjamin Franklin, 776
Houston, Hugh Everett, 1879
Howard, Cornelius C., 1708
Howard, Grover Latham, 2280
Howard, Harvey, Jr., 1528
Howell, David William, 847
Howland, Josephine, 240
Howser, Stephen Nicholas, 2280
Hoy, Benjamin F., 1708
Hubbard, Frank Allen, 240
Hubbell, Eugene, 54
Huber, Ernst, 1797
Hudgens, Thomas Hamlin, 1797
Hudson, Charles Lane, 2280
Huffman, George W., 2049
Hull, Alem Price, 1708
Hull, Asbury, 2049
Hull, Ralph Waldo, 1797
Hull, Thurman Alson, 240
Humes, Charles Dolph, 1797
Hunter, Charles Randolph, 323
Hunter, Edmund Dozier, 847
Huston, Charles C., 934
Hutchinson, Clarence E., 54
Hutchison, Samuel Neely, 933
Hyatt, Frederick Carlyle, 1011
Hynes, James, 1372

I

Iglick, Samuel, 933
Ihrig, Francis Marion, 1529
Imoberstag, Carl Otto, 1099
Ingalls, Eliza A. Shaw, 1968
Irvin, Benj. C.: See Irwin, Benj. C.
Irwin, Benjamin Coe, 578
Irwin, Judson D., 54

J

Jackman, Frederick O., 151
Jackson, Noah Riley, 1371
Jackson, Rose F., 776
Jacobson, Frank A., 670
Jacobson, Ralph, 1099
Jacques, John Lawrence, 1967
James, John Franklin, 1100
Jameson, Winthrop Marston, 1968
Jamieson, George B., 1529
Jaques, Henry Percy, 2199
Jarrett, Joshua C., 1708
Jaynes, James, 578
Jeffress, Henry Joseph, 1189
Jenison, Andrew Jay, 1879
Jenkins, Amzie B., 578
Jerman, William Leonard, 577
Jeter, Oliver R., 1188
Johnson, Alfred, 406
Johnson, Arthur Theodore, 1878
Johnson, Burt C., 1188
Johnson, Charles Frederic, 1797
Johnson, Ellen Marie, 2199
Johnson, Frank Pierce, 1011
Johnson, H. Coford, 847
Johnson, Henry W., 1099
Johnson, Hugh Benjamin, 1281
Johnson, Irwin N., 1621
Johnson, J. Keller, 933
Johnson, Julius Adams, 1371
Johnston, A. Russell, 1188
Johnston, J. Welton, 1445
Jones, Archibald Doerr, 1797
Jones, Edgar Hazelwood, 1372
Jones, Frank Garrett, Jr., 2049
Jones, Joshua T., 1621
Jones, Robert Perry, 671
Jones, Sophia Bethena, 1879
Jones, Thomas Jefferson, 1878
Jones, Thomas Richard, 1189
Jones, William Clay, 2280
Jones, William T., 1372
Jones, Willis Greene, 2048
Joyce, Thomas Mathias, 1621

K

Kalar, James Riley, 2049
Karalius, Anthony J., 1189
Kellogg, Paul Martin, 1621
Kelly, Patrick John, 1011
Kelso, Leon Woodford, 1797
Kemp, Howard D., 2049
Kempton, William Donald, 1372
Kendrick, Montford A., 2049
Kenefick, Michael J., 1100
Kent, James Manning, 1281
Kent, John Bryden, 2132
Kerby, Clinton, Jr., 1879
Kern, William B., 1878
Kerrell, Joseph Lee, 2049
Kessel, Leo, 2279
Ketchum, Franklin Gray, 2133
Keyes, James J., 1188
Kibler, Charles B., 492
Kickland, William Alfred, 491
Kidd, Nathaniel Adair, 1708
Kilbourn, Arthur Goss, 1099
Kilgore, John Duke, 1099
Kilroy, Philip, 240
Kimbro, Silas O., 1011
Kimbrough, Flavius Franklin, Jr., 1797
Kimbrough, John, 2280
King, Edward Ambrose, 2199
King, William Emory, 1797
Kirby, William Palmer P., 847
Kirkbride, Willis Joseph, 933
Kistler, Jesse Grim, 1797
Klein, Eugene, 1621
Kline, James F., 53
Kline, James Y., 1621
Klinker, Louis Theodore, 2133
Klots, Ephraim Daniels, 1280
Klump, George B., 240
Knapp, Henry Cyril, 1621
Knoop, Edgar T., 1968
Koenig, Adolph, 1796
Korndoerfer, Augustus, Jr., 1707
Kraus, Rudolf, 932
Kreager, Albert Harvey, 2200
Kuldo, Sophy, 1529
Kuttner, Hermann, 1794

L

La Brie, Edmond, 1281
Lacerte, Joseph Omer, 1968
Lacy, Ben, Jr., Sewell, 1372
Lambert, Harold Winfield, 2049
Lambley, George W., 240
Lambly, William Osborn, 776
Lancaster, Buford B., 1011
Lande, Abraham, 323
Lane, Carlos Domer, 2132
Lange, Frederick William, 933
Langland, Peter, 1708
Langstaff, Henry Wellington, 1100
Lanpher, Howard Arthur, 2199
Largent, William Todd, 2049
Larson, Arthur J., 1708
Latta, William Johnstone, 151
Lattin, Cora Billings, 2049
Lauber, Edwin John, 240
Laumoster, 1441
La Vanchy, Jean Russell, 1708
Lawall, Griffith Schell, 323
Lazar, Erwin, 50
League, W. Pliny, 2133
Leale, Charles Augustus, 150
Leas, John Augustus, 150
Leddy, Robert Charles, 2199
Lee, Julius Henry, 1708
Lee, Thomas George, 1371
Leeth, Moses Lester, 2200
Lehlbach, Charles F., 1099
Lehman, Park M., 776
Lehmann, Victor, 1707
Leidy, Joseph, 2279
Lejars, Felix, 1441
Lenker, John Nicholas, 1796
Lennon, Aloysius J., 406
Lent, Abraham Francis, 1281
Lenz, Rudolph Peruscher, 1445
Lesan, Cassius True, 776
Lesbure, John, 323
Letourneau, Philipp Henry, 933
Lewis, Charles E., 577
Lewis, George Edwin, 2132
Lewis, James William, 2280
Limerick, Robert E., 578
Lindley, Austin Montgomery, 1445
Lindley, Clarence Theodore, 1372
Linthicum, Richard Lee, 2133
Lister, Francis Edward, 150
Little, Charles Frederick, 2133
Little, Joseph Marion, 776
Little, Richard Mobley, 2049
Lloyd, Cyrus Decker, 406
Lockwood, Charles Daniel, 322
Locy, Francis Eastman, 1099
Loew, Harry Kalman, 1099
Long, Dwight Elmer, 1878
Long, John Baldwin, 1281
Loomis, Milo Mason, 933
Losee, James Wilson, 2049
Lothrop, Earl Perkins, 239
Louis, Isaac S., 324
Lovan, George Wilson, 1011
Love, William P., 54
Lovell, Andrew Jackson, 1797
Lozar, Charles R., 934
Lucas, Charles George, 577
Luck, J. Luther, 1797
Ludwig, Robert Francis, 2049
Luke, Josiah Jackson, 2049
Lukenbill, Lewis C., 1100
Lumpkin, James Clifton, 1280
Lusk, Graham, 397
Lutz, Cora E. Brown, 1797
Lyday, William Monroe, 1529
Lyle, Louise J. Wetring, 2132
Lynch, Junius Francis, 1621
Lyon, George Robert Douglas, 1528
Lyons, John Joseph, 934

M

McAmis, Leon Clifford, 1707
McClelland, William Edgar, 1879
McConnell, Jeff D., 1445
McCray, James William, 54
McCuaig, William J., 1372
McCully, John M., 492
McCune, James Harold, 2200
McDaniel, Harry Arthur, 1445
McDermott, Leo Charles, 53
Macdonald, John Angus, 847
McDowell, William Archibald, 1708
McElroy, James G., 1445
MacFarlane, James William, 2131
McGann, Pierce Powers, 1968
McGee, William N., 1189
McGowan, J. L., 2133
McGrew, James Adams, 2133
McIntire, Ida Noyes, 1968
McIntosh, Leland Carson, 1011
McIntosh, Wilfred Alonzo, 1708
Mackay, Andrew, 1528
McKay, Donald, 324
McKee, George, 2200
McKenna, William H., 54
McKenzie, James Duncan, 1372
McKenzie, Murdoch Daniel, 1968
McKillop, John Edwin, 847
McKinley, Alexander Daniel, 1188
McKinley, Elser Devello, 671
McKinney, Turner H., 1529
Mackintosh, Donald, 776
McKnight, Bennett Rucker, 1967
McKnight, Eva Elizabeth, 151
MacLake, William, 2199
McLaughlin, Earl G., 1445
McLean, James, 1281
McLellan, Robert Lee, 671
McLeod, William McKenzie, 1189
MacMichael, Arkell Roger, 377
McMichael, Jacob Eugene, 1445
MacMillan, Finlay, 1189
McMillan, Finlay: See MacMillan, Finlay
McMurray, Henry Embry, 491
McMurray, James Wilson, 323
McNaul, William, 933
McSwain, Isaac Arnold, 2132
McWilliams, William Lenox, 54
Madajesky, Ernest H., 1010
Madden, Arthur Allen, 1879
Magee, Charles Henry, 1099
Magnusson, Herman Victor, 406
Makinson, Herbert Arthur, 1372
Malejan, Harry Hvand Migerdich, 1371
Malone, Joseph Wesley, 1280
Malone, William Harvey, 1878
Mandelbaum, Max, 1188
Mangus, Charles Walker, 151
Manley, Robert Newton, 1371
Mann, Edwin Murray, 934
Mann, Frederick W., 322
Mann, Sidney Henry, 1445
Mansfield, Jera Morton, 2200
Marbourg, John G., 1879
Marion, Thomas C., 1100
Marsalis, William I., 577
Marshall, Collins: See Marshall, Thomas Collins Stevenson
Marshall, John Edward, 1630
Marshall, Richard A., 1708
Marshall, Thomas Collins Stevenson, 671
Martin, Alden Edwards, 1011
Martin, Asa Price, 54
Martin, Franklin Albert, 1528
Martin, Henry Lawrence, 1100
Martin, Jesse Albert, 323
Martine, Frank Leslie, 1280
Mathesen, James Renwick, 2049
Mathis, Florence Belle Wyant, 324
Mattison, Fitch Champlin Edmonds, 1371
Maud, Stuart R., 2200
Maupin, James Hudspeth, 1445
Maxwell, Frank O., 1967
Maxwell, Frank Robert, 1011
Maxwell, John Flavius, 1188
May, James William, 776
Mayon, James Lenox, 1708
Mead, Maud, 1797
Meagher, William Francis, 240
Means, John Warren, 1968
Meder, Florence, 1528
Medford, Samuel B., 324
Melerdierks, William Augustus, 1732
Melvin, George G., 492
Merriam, Franklin Henry, 1621
Merriman, Henry Harrison, 492
Mesick, John Calvin, 1879
Migdalski, John Frank, 1189
Millar, Malcolm Gray, 1797
Millard, John Luther, 1372
Miller, Emma Thornton, 2132
Miller, Frank, 2049
Miller, George Washington, 1011
Miller, Harold Francis, 933
Miller, Henry Edward, 2133
Miller, James Henry, 1011
Miller, James Wright, 1797
Miller, Jay H., 1445
Miller, Max, 1528
Miller, Yandell Young, 2132
Milliken, Albert Alexander, 934
Mills, George Westgate, 1011
Milot, Oliver Ernest, 1528
Miner, Henry Nelson, 2199
Minshall, Albert P., 151
Mishkin, Jacob, 1620
Mitchell, Frank W., 776
Mitchell, James M., 1372
Mitchell, William C., 671
Mizer, Thomas J., 2132
Mobley, John W., 1445
Moleen, George Arnold, 239
Molz, Charles Otto, 2049
Monger, John Emerson, 1797
Monro, Alexander Stewart, 932
Moore, James Edgar, 1445
Moore, Jonathan Davis, 2133
Moorehead, Matthew T., 1189
Moorhead, Andrew Samuel, 1010
Morals, Wilfrid Aurelien, 240
Morgenstern, Julius, 1879
Morin, Alcide Arnold, 933
Morris, Bascom Franklin, 150
Morrisey, Richard John, 323
Morrison, George Harvey, 492
Morrissy, Martin Joseph, 2132
Morse, Horace Binney, 1968
Morton, William M., 324
Mosher, Charles Leonard, 323
Moulton, George Hial, 1189
Mount, Carroll Brice, 1797
Muir, James, 54
Mulford, Hannah Burroughs, 578
Mullen, Mary, 1445
Muller, Samuel Ingram, 933
Munn, Jesse H., 1011
Murphy, Dean, 1011
Murphy, George W., 1797
Murphy, John, 1099
Murphy, William Edwin, 1708
Myers, Ransom Wood, 1100

N

Nabers, Wilfred A., 54
Nash, D. T., 1100
Natanson, Gregory, 1099
Neal, Charles E., 150
Needham, Hugh J., 671
Neely, Edgar C., 1708
Neely, William H., 1281
Neidert, Ernest Adam, 1879
Nell, Jane, 1794
Nelson, Audley Emmet, 671
Nemours, John Paul, 2133
Neumann, Fritz, 1372
Newburg, Frank Lewis, 1371
Newman, Emanuel David, 2132
Nichols, Eli, 1010
Nicholson, Allan Samuel, 2280
Nicholson, William A., 1099
Nicolle, Maurice, 1794
Niddrie, Robert James, 1528
Niles, George McCallum, 322
Noble, Charles Thompson, 2280
Noble, George H., 2131
Nolan, Michael Edward, 1707
Noland, John G., 1445
Nolte, Henry, 2200
Normington, Clara Louise, 1372
North, William J., 1968
North, Edward Austin, 1188
Nothdurft, Daniel H., 1621

O

O'Brien, Floyd Delos, 1621
Ogley, William A., 1968
O'Hara, Thomas Joseph, 323
Ohrbom, Torsten, 2280
O'Leary, George M., 1621
Oliver, Alden M., 2133
Olmstead, Archibald C., 1879
Olmstead, Stephen Grant, 933
O'Neal, J. Milton, 2132
Orr, James Edward, 671
Osborn, William Orville, 1281
Osburn, Craven Worthington, 1967
Osnato, Michael, 53
Otis, Samuel Dickinson, 1620
Owen, Isaiah M., 1100
Owen, Milton Guy, 2132

P

Pace, Bennette D., 1879
Pace, William T., 847
Painter, Theodore P., 2133
Palmer, Luther Biggs, 1280
Palmer, Myron Boisford, 847
Panhorst, Mari Hendrik Philip, 54
Pannkoke, Adolf, 1372
Pardee, Ira H., 1445
Park, William Martin, 1797
Parker, Doc J., 54
Parker, George Albertson, Jr., 671

Parmenter, John, 53
Partridge, Harry, 324
Patrick, Robert, 671
Pattee, George W., 1100
Paul, George E., 1100
Peachey, Henry Hubbard, 492
Pearce, Alanson G., 2200
Pearson, John Clifton, 240
Pechuman, William F., 1328
Peck, John Lyman, 932
Pence, Le Roy, 1611
Penrose, Romanda B., 2200
Perisho, Eley Ebert, 53
Perrault, J. Etienne, 2049
Persons, Willis F., 1281
Peters, Herman Jacob, 1281
Pettit, George S., 1621
Peyser, Mark W., 933
Peyton, James Franklin, 1188
Peyton, Robert Lee, 2200
Phillips, David Wendell, 53
Phillips, Cornelius J., 53
Phillips, John H., 54
Piché, J. O. Georges, 2200
Pickel, John M., 1797
Pierce, Frank Benneville, 1371
Pierson, Frederick Harrison, 1188
Pierson, John Corbin, 1445
Platt, Joseph B., 1621
Poer, John M., 2199
Polk, Margaret Harrison, 2132
Pollard, Grant J., 578
Pollock, Ernest A. C., 1708
Pollock, John A., 2200
Pond, Edmund Morse, 1620
Porter, Baxter Staples, 54
Porter, William, 2200
Porter, William Arlin, 1445
Poston, James Lewis, 1188
Powell, Clifford Spencer, 2280
Powell, Cornelius S., 578
Powell, John Lyman, 1528
Prall, Arthur Amin, 2280
Pratt, John S. Boyd, 1878
Pray, Alfred A., 2199
Prescott, Charles Irville, 1371
Pressey, Austin Joseph, 1281
Pressley, John Ebenezer, 577
Preston, Christopher Balthus, 491
Preston, James T., 2200
Prettyman, John S., 54
Price, John Adolph, 1189
Prichard, James Allen, 323
Prichard, William Broaddus, 150
Prouty, Ira Joslin, 932
Pryce, Richard Y., 1879
Przybylowski, Felix J., 2200
Puckner, William August, 1273
Pulliam, Winfield W., 578
Purdy, Charles G., 1621
Pyle, William L., 2199

Q

Quigley, Thomas Edward, 1371
Quillian, Wiley H., 2200
Quinn, David E., 2200

R

Rabberman, William Henry, 240
Rabert, Mark Calvin, 933
Ramey, Walter Newman, 1444
Randall, Edward F., 2132
Randall, Edward Gove, 491
Randall, Winthrop, 1189
Rappanier, Ernest August, 1797
Rappaport, Armin, 1621
Ray, Ethelbert S., 2200
Raymer, William, 671
Reagan, Charles Haskins, 492
Rector, James Manara, 1444
Redlich, Alexander A., 2042
Rees, John B., 1189
Reinoehl, David V., 492
Reiss, Paul Louis, 1445
Respess, Herbert, 1049
Rexford, Homer Isaac, 776
Reynolds, Willard G., 2049
Reynolds, William Wilson, 2132
Rhodes, E. L., 54
Richards, Charles John, 492
Richardson, Everett Eugene, 1371
Richardson, William Lambert, 1620
Rickenbach, Henry D., 578
Ridenour, George Welty, 2200
Ridge, Samuel Le Roy, 324
Riegelhaupt, Samuel, 2132
Rieger, Otto Paul, 1878
Riley, Fletcher Tivis, 2132
Riley, Jesse Havis, 1445
Rinehart, Ephraim, 406
Rinehart, John H., 2280
Rinehart, Stanley Marshall, 2048
Rivkin, Michael Abraham, 1797
Roath, Clyde Scott, 1011
Roberts, Francis Joseph, 1372
Roberts, Hibbert Rice, 2133
Roberts, William, 578
Robertson, George, 578
Robertson, William Harvey, 1281
Robinson, William Morrison, 1010
Rodgers, Walter Ralston, 2049
Roebuck, Frank L., 2133
Rogers, Daniel Jefferson, 1529
Rogers, Edwin Clarence, 240
Rogers, Frederick T., 1441
Rontey, Pierre Anseline, 151
Rose, Frank Lisle, 1011
Rose, Joseph L., 323
Rose, William Milton, 847
Rosebooom, Jacob Livingston, 1189
Rosenthal, Jacob, 1281
Ross, Edith Mackay, 1010
Ross, Ronald, 1088, 1093, 1274
Rossi, Baldo, 405
Rossman, George W., 53
Rotter, Oscar, 1529
Roueche, William H., 934
Rowland, Robert W., 847
Rubner, Max, 235
Rugg, Sumner Percival, 2280
Ruoff, William, 54
Russell, Clarence Wellington, 1967
Russell, Herman R., 776
Russell, Mabel Pearl, 406
Russell, Robert L., 2280
Russell, Thomas A., 54

S

Sadler, William Webster, 151
St. Clair, Gordon Griffith, 1280
St. Germain, Joseph Pierre, 2200
St. John, Rufus L., 2049
Salley, Donald D., 776
Sampson, Benjamin Franklin, 1968
Sanders, Evander M., 1371
Sanders, James M., 492
Sanders, Karl David, 2049
Sanders, Thomas Clay, 2048
Sanger, Daniel Miller, 151
Sapper, Herbert Victor Louis, 406
Sargent, Howard Lee, 1620
Sayles, Cyrenius, 578
Scanlan, Maurice Thomas, 406
Schaff, Guido, 1281
Scherr, Arnold August, 847
Schild, Edward Henry, 1371
Schiller, Heliodor, 1527
Schiltz, Clarence F., 406
Schlossmann, Arthur, 319
Schmorl, Christian Georg, 1277
Schnee, Robert Gilcrest, 2199
Schneider, George Alexander, 1620
Schoen, Adolph, 1445
Schoepfle, Henry C., 1371
Schofield, Rufus B., 1968
Schreiner, Emma Tolbert, 1529
Schroeder, Henry A., 1528
Schubert, Frank Pat, 1967
Schuler, Herman Von Werblinger, 406
Schulz, Herman Samuel, 240
Schulz, Otto, 1706
Schunk, Edward Ray, 2132
Schutz, William H., 2048
Schwartz, Lorraine Lambert, 933
Schwarz, Emanuel, 1797
Scofield, Everett J. Stewart, 1010
Scott, Arthur W., 240
Scott, Charles J., 776
Scott, Charles L., 1010
Scott, George W., 1528
Scott, Phillip A., 1372
Scott, Richard John Ernst, 2049
Scruggs, George W., 847
Seeley, John, 2132
Seidenbecher, Richard Frank, 1707
Seides, Saul, 2048
Sellaro, Vincenzo, 2199
Selman, Henry S., 1708
Shaffer, Perry E., 1011
Shamburger, John Burney, 1797
Shannon, Henry Edward, 1527
Sharpe, Walter Stokes, 1621
Shaw, Lawrence Matt, 1280
Shaw, William G., 1967
Sheaffer, Ezra H., 2280
Sheehan, William Joseph, 406
Shepherd, Eugene M., 1707
Sherman, Edgar Merritt, 323
Sherman, George Ernest, 1529
Sherman, Le Roy B., 578
Shillock, Paul, 1527
Shinohara, Masakichi, 54
Shipley, Daniel F., 776
Shively, Omar Hollinger, 150
Shmookler, Henry B., 1100
Shoaf, Francis Arista, 406
Shrontz, John Frederick, 1011
Sibley, John Thornton, 776
Sickels, Edward Allen, 2199
Siegmeister, William, 1188
Sieminowicz, Waldemar J., 933
Simmons, Patrick Cleveland, 578
Sims, John Lester, 1968
Sims, Thomas Jackson, 323
Simson, Henry, 1182
Skinner, John Oscar, 1371
Slappy, John G., 671
Slater, Leonard A., 934
Sluyter, S. D., 1011
Smith, A. Louis, 1528
Smith, Arthur M., 2200
Smith, Aurelius E., 1189
Smith, Fred Stevens, 2280
Smith, Harry T., 1527
Smith, Herbert Homer, 1527
Smith, J. L., 1189
Smith, Lawrence Letton, 492
Smith, Murdoch Campbell, 1371
Smith, Nelson, Jr., 1188
Smith, Ralph Edward, 1620
Smith, Robert Kenly, 1968
Smith, Roger A., 53
Smith, Thomas Jefferson, 240
Smith, Walter Edward, 240
Smith, William Jackson, 240
Smith, William Otterbein, 1372
Smith, Winchester C., 53
Smyth, Arthur Peter, 491
Sneed, Edgar Morris, 2049
Sniffen, Stewart Braisted, 1188
Snow, Henry H., 1621
Snow, Irving Miller, 1796
Snyder, Samuel B., 1372
Soli, 49
Solhenberger, Aaron Benedict, 1372
Somerville, James Henry, Jr., 53
South, John Fletcher, 1621
Spatz, Joseph E., 671
Speight, Joseph Powell, 776
Spence, William Lewis, 1528
Spenzer, John George, 776
Spicer, Clinton E., 492
Spring, Henry C., 2132
Sprouse, Egbert Wilson, 1621
Squibb, Harry Watson, 1371
Staats, Ethan Freeman, 1528
Stack, Stephen S., 406
Stalb, Henry Albert, 2049
Standish, Orin C., 1879
Staples, Louis Henry, 1621
Starbird, Ernest D., 776
Starbird, Harvey Lee, 1011
Starr, Moses Allen, 1099
Stearns, Willis L., 1529
Stein, Isidor, 934
Stephens, Milton Pinkney, 1621
Sterling, William, 1522
Stesel, George Augustus, 1281
Stevens, Burt Smith, 1620
Stevens, Frank Samson, 2132
Stevens, Ralph Sanders, 577
Stevens, Thomas A., 1620
Stewart, Charles Mills, 1621
Stewart, Colin A., 54
Stewart, David, 2280
Stewart, George W., 1620
Stewart, James McMun, 324
Stewart, Richard Cameron McFarland, 2200
Stewart, Walter, 933
Stilson, William J., 2132
Stipp, Henry P., 1445
Stirling, William, 1364
Stockton, Max Riebenack, 322
Stone, George S., 1010
Stone, Ray Clinton, 1707
Stout, Samuel Ashton, 54
Straten, Hubert J., 2200
Stratton, Daniel R., 2133
Streich, Edwin A., 1280
Streiffer, Harry, 1878
Stricker, Patrick Joseph, 2133
Strickland, Nat, 1189
Stromer, George, 240
Stubbs, J. Chase, 1372
Sturm, Walter Clay, 151
Suchy, Frank H., 1878
Suddarth, Floyd S., 1707
Sullivan, Everett L., 323
Summers, Samuel Lewis, 1189
Swan, Will Howard, 1371
Swaney, William D., 578
Swantees, Samuel Frederick, 2049
Sweeney, John L., 1372
Sykora, Joseph, 324
Sylvester, Stephen Alden, 1529
Symonds, Charters James, 1182
Symons, John P., 2200
Synan, William Edward, 577

T

Taliaferro, Edward Carrington Stanard, 491
Tananewicz, Anthony Jacob, 1445
Tarver, Hugh B., 1372
Taylor, Lomax Plater, 1372
Taylor, Edward Wyllys, 1188
Taylor, James Branch, 933
Taylor, Joseph A., 2280
Taylor, Joseph Charles, 1371
Taylor, Robert Fletcher, 2199
Taylor, Samuel Paul, 1444
Taylor, Thomas Marshall, 1967
Teas, James Joseph, 1100
Teed, Harold Field, 1372
Terriberry, Joseph Frederick, 1010
Tharp, William Smith, 933
Tharpe, William Sydney, 2131
Theisen, Clement Frank, 847
Thomas, Alva Guy, 1011
Thomas, Eb W., 2280
Thomas, Glendon L., 324
Thomas, John Newton, 1444
Thomas, Julian Pinckney, 1281
Thompson, James M., 1445
Thompson, John W., 1799
Thompson, Raymond Jack, 1878
Thompson, Zachariah A., 2280
Thomas, Margerite Beatrice, 1879
Thomson, Frank Summers, 151
Thurber, Madison Templeton, 1707
Tieken, Theodore, 1444
Tinder, Charles R., 2133
Tipton, John A., 324
Toben, Russell D., 53
Todd, George W., 1188
Tolson, Walter Francis, 1371
Townsend, Noble Robert, 932
Townsend, Theodore Irving, 323
Tracy, Ira Otis, 151
Traub, Paul, 151
Tribble, Joseph M., 53
Tribble, Thomas Jefferson, 847
Trombley, Walter Vincent, 1529
Trotter, Julian Birch, 53
Troupin, Abraham Solomon, 1099
Trout, William Wesley, 2049
Truesdell, Clarence Elmer, 2199
Tucker, Charles L., 491
Tugwell, Egbert, 1372
Tunmore, Frederick J., 1529
Tupper, Augustus Maclanchlan, 1281
Turck, Fenelon Benoist, 1966
Turgeon, Edgar, 1968
Turner, Edwin J., 1011
Turner, Joseph Angevine, 671
Turner, Joseph Gilmore, 1708
Tuten, Joseph Daniel, 671
Tuthill, Henry R., 1189

U

Underhill, Frank Pell, 229
Upjohn, William Erastus, 1708

V

Valentine, Henry Charles, 1445
Vanderbeck, Cornelius C., 671
Vanderhoof, Thomas Jay, 1445
Van Dervoort, Charles A., 577
Van Epp, Owen Bayard, 1620
Van Fleet, Milton K., 1188
Van Giesen, Thomas Lee, 492
Van Kirk, Frank Jay, 577
Van Pelt, George Welby, 1372
Van Slyke, Andrew Webster, 323
Van Tilburg, Charles G., 54
Vaughan, Charles J., 847
Vennema, Henry A., 2200
Vincent, Thomas N., 1291
Vischer, Alfred Victor, 2199
von Bohland, Frederick John, 1878
Voorhies, Charles H., 1621
Vorbau, Wilhelm Henry, 1528

W

Wade, John, 54
Waldron, Raymond Lynde, 1371
Wagner, Jasper E., 578
Wait, Oliver Babcock, 406
Walcott, Henry Pickering, 1967
Waldron, Henry A., 1445
Walker, Agnes, 776
Walker, Henry Charles, 1444
Wallace, Barnett, 54
Wallace, Ben E., 1189
Wallace, John Melvin, 324
Wallace, Joseph Cook, 54
Wallace, Thomas Andrew, 324
Waller, Newton Boddie, 1621
Walt, David Crockett, 847
Walters, St. David Gynlais, 1445
Walton, Charles Archibald, 2199
Ward, Everett Chapman, 2199
Wardell, Joshua Asbury, 1011
Warner, Emma A., 1529
Warren, Marion, 2132
Warriner, William T., 323
Waterman, Lewis, 240
Waters, Samuel C., 240
Watkins, Albert G., 1620
Watson, Sidney James, 847
Watts, Frederick Eagle, 323
Weamer, Philip F., 1797
Weatherson, John, 1796
Weaver, Ben Perley, 2280
Weaver, Milton H., 1621
Webb, Walter Q., 1281
Weed, Albert Gallatin, 2199
Weed, Edgar Theodore, 2199
Weedin, William Baxter, 1528
Weeks, James D., 2200
Wegge, William Edward, 2200
Welbourne, Clifford Lee, 2199
Wellemeyer, William A., 1708
Wellies, Franklin, 323
Welliver, Rupert Kimmel, 2280
Wells, Alton U., 1529
Wells, James Lee, 1372
Wells, Rolla Bonham, 1621
Welsh, Charles L., 934
Welzmiller, John, 1189
Wendel, Henry Charles, 1011
Wendt, Leonard F. C., 323
Wenz, Frank, 2280
Wertheimer, Herbert G., 2132
Werts, William C., 1529
Wesley, William John, 1189
West, Stephen Gano, 1620
Westerfeld, Otto Ferdinand, 1797

V 99
1932

Westfall, Eli Harvey, 1281
Whatley, Thomas Benjamin, 1621
Wheat, Moses Henry, 1797
White, Daniel O., 1189
White, John Arthur, 1528
Whitehead, Robert N., 323
Whiteway, Charles Isaac, 1708
Whiteway, Harold Morse, 406
Whitley, James Sidney, 1529
Whitney, Charles Melville, 847
Whitney, Harry Leroy, 406
Widder, George H., 323
Wiese, Archibald, 322
Wiggins, Jonathan Leaming, 239
Wilburn, Allie B., 1529
Wilcox, Starling Sullivant, 240
Wilhelmj, August G., 2200
Wilkens, Ernest A. W., 2200
Wilkins, Henry Franklin, 776
Wilkinson, John Edward, 1620
Willard, Simon, 1968
Williams, Archie Elton, 2200
Williams, Beauregard, 2200
Williams, Charles Eugene, 1620
Williams, Cyril S., 1967
Williams, Frank Percival, 323
Williams, Porter E., 2199
Williams, Ralph Lee, 1621
Williamson, Enoch Melville, 54
Williston, Alma Lapham, 54
Willits, James X., 1968
Willson, William Henry, 2133
Wilson, Carrel A., 323
Wilson, Gordon, 1796
Wilson, Harlow V., 406
Wilson, James, 492
Wilson, Julius Murray, 1621
Wilson, William, 491
Windell, Ulysses Grant, 322
Windsor, Joseph A., 1100
Wing, Peleg Benson, 1371
Winterstein, George W., 1188
Wisner, Calvin A., 1372
Wobus, Reinhard Ernest, 2199
Woolfle, James Elmer, 1371
Wolcott, Joseph Arthur, 54
Wolfe, Roy Ennis, 491
Wood, Edwin Frank, 671
Wood, George Bonaparte, 1281
Wood, Giles Benjamin, 847
Wood, Jay Thomas, 492
Woodruff, Julian Smith, 1529
Woodward, Joseph P., 2200
Woodworth, Rollin Embury, 1620
Woolford, John S. B., 671
Worley, Pennuel Columbus, 776
Worrell, Ralph Eugene, 1372
Wright, Barton L., 2199
Wright, Edwin, 1527
Wright, Jacob E., 1621
Wright, John Patrick, 492
Wright, William Edgar, 1797
Wright, William Edward, 1444
Wright, William Edward, 671
Wylie, Daniel Baldwin, 492
Wyman, William A., 1796

Y

Yankauer, Sidney, 1280
Yates, Walter Wilson, 2199
Yeck, Samuel E., 1968
Yost, Benjamin Meyers, 492
Young, Curl Anderson, 1620
Young, J. J., 2199
Young, Samuel Virden, 1445
Young, Sheldon Bristol, 2199
Young, Zachary Taylor, 54

Z

Zahn, Anthony Frederick, 324
Zemansky, Abraham Philip, 1797
Zilliken, Frank G., 2200

E

EAGLE flocculation test for syphilis, [Eagle] 257—ab; [Bodansky] 257—ab
EAR: See also Deaf; Hearing; Otolaryngology; Tinnitus Aurium
discharge, laboratory examination, [Dean] •542
discharging, postoperative, [Asherson] 600—ab
eczema of auditory canals, 777
examinations, functional, in tumors of acoustic nerve, [Northington] 1295—ab
Inflammation of Middle Ear: See Otitis Media
inner, disease, diagnostic test, [Fabricant] 2061—ab
middle, alcohol in, 1105
surgery, attic operation, in middle ear infections, [Babbitt] •2241
tuberculosis of middle ear in adult, [Wilson] 866—ab
tympanic perforation, traumatic, 2286
tympanic puncture, local anesthetic for, 676; 1881
ECCHYMOSIS, "masque ecchymotique," [Arnold] •1165
ECHINOCOCCOSIS, antitoxin injection of formaldehyde solution in cysts, [Devé] 2067—ab
rare location of cysts, [Cioffi] 88—ab
ECLAMPSIA, blood calcium content, [Anderson] 265—ab
cerebral hemorrhage in, [Rheindorf] 2070—ab
preeclamptic toxemia, 938
prevention by fluid limitation and dehydration, [Arnold] 1547—ab
treatment, [von Bud] 1302—ab; [Upshaw] •2088
treatment, apomorphine in, 676
treatment, sodium amytal, [Hanblen] 256—ab
treatment, thyroxine, [Küstner] 871—ab
without convulsions or coma, [Dieckmann] 504—ab
ECONOMICS, depression and child health, 1366; 1515—E; 1523
depression death rates, 1354—E; 1432—E
depression effect on mental health, conference, 2120
depression effect on public health, Czechoslavakia, 1367
depression in Germany, 1524; 2127
expenditures for food and luxuries, 1007
medical care for unemployed, Czechoslovakia, 1964
medical profession and, Austria, 50
unemployment undermining public health? 844
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL, Bassett Hospital Annual Payment Plan, [Mackenzie & others] •1756
British Provident Hospital scheme for the middle classes, 665
caring for automobile accident victims, 772; 1178—ab
Committee on the Costs of Medical Care, final report, 1950—E; 1954—ME; 2034—E; 2037—ME; 2042; 2123; 2190; [Hertzler] 2202—C
corporations in medical practice; 1264—E; 1431—E; [Davis] 1446—C; [Rosser] 1446—C; 1950—E; 1954—ME
cost of old age and invalidism, 1877
distress among Spanish physicians, 930
financing hospitals by sweepstakes, 1522; 1615
International Conference on, 1434—ME
medical service for persons of moderate means, California plan, 2119
Mutual Aid Societies terms of employment, Cuban physicians protest, 765—E
new forms of medical practice, 1264—E; 1267—ME; 1356—E; 1357—ME; 1431—E; 1433—ME; (correction) [Harned & Kenny] 1446—C; 1515—ME; 1609—ME; 1695—ME; 1785—ME; (correction) 1791; 1867—ME; (correction) 1962; [Weisman] 1971—C; 2117—ME
private medical practice relation to public health in Europe, [Boudreau] •720
status of medical profession; suggestion for improvement, [Beasley] •1358
ECZEMA: See also Bakers, eczema
allergy allergy of children with, [Strobl] 1123—ab
hypersensitiveness in, [Sulzberger] 1294—ab
of auditory canals, 777
Psychogenic: See Neurodermatitis
recurrent, 675
ringworm or, 1106
treatment, 1183
treatment, Tar-Me-Cine, 34
EDEMA: See also Arm; Brain; Dropsy
acid-base equilibrium disorders and, [Fliederbaum] 955—ab
diuretic effects after digitalis in, [Stockton] 2214—ab
endemic nutritional, [Youmans] •883; 1432—E
generalized fetal, [Wilson] 422—ab
in new-born, [Gibbens] 511—ab
pathogenesis, rôle of sympathic in, [Brandao] 953—ab
plasma protein below edema-producing level, [Page & Van Slyke] •1344
EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See also Interns; Schools, Medical; Students, Medical
Annual Congress on, February 13-14, 1933, 2118
Commission on Medical Education, final report, 2035—E; •2206
curriculum, medical sociology in, [Warbasse] •779
curriculum, needs, 1368; 2275
history, Turkey, 576
in U. S. and Canada; annual presentation of data, •731; 965—E
in U. S., thoughts on, Billings Lecture, [Thayer] •3
premedical requirement of Latin and Greek, France, 1444
premedical requirements, •731; •735; •746
teaching (clinical) of preventive medicine, [O'Hara] •717
teaching of tuberculosis, [Goldberg & Whitney] •707
teaching of ophthalmology, American Academy of Ophthalmology recommendations, 1439
teaching of psychiatry, [Ebaugh] •703
EGGS, duck, food poisoning from, 1274
hard, soft-boiled and raw, digestibility, 1014
pigeon, paratyphoid fever induced by, 1965
standardization, campaign to enforce, California, 1001
therapy of pernicious anemia, [Singer] 1644—ab
tubercle bacillus in, [Lichtenstein] 353—ab
white of, allergy to, in nurslings, [Woringer] 1641—ab
white of, hypersensitivity to, [Bratusch-Marrain] 1897—ab
EHMANN Olive Oil, 997
Ripe Olives, 730
EIKENBARY, C. F., Bridge Clinic, (correction), 1791
ELBOW injuries in children, [Jones] 346—ab
ELECTRIC: See also Lightning
charge of erythrocytes, [Chopra] 695—ab
current and electrical medical apparatus, 1694—E
current (faradic) effect on stomach function, [Kirstner] 1814—ab
current (high frequency) induced fever in asthma, [Feinberg & others] •801
current (high frequency), physiologic effects, [Nasset] 785—ab
field of human body, periodic fluctuation, [Boyd] 263—ab
shock, first aid instructions, [Critchley] 1730—ab
shock, protection against, 234
tax, charitable hospitals exempt from, 1867—E
welding arc, injury to worker with, 410
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY: See Heart
ELECTROCOAGULATION: See Diathermy
ELECTRO-ENCEPHALOGRAM: See Brain
ELECTROLYSIS, epilation by, 328
ELECTROPHONE, [Shambaugh] 1102—C
ELECTROPLATING, hazards due to cyanides in, 1104
ELECTROSURGERY: See also Diathermy
in sarcomas, 237
otolaryngologist and, [Balmer] 259—ab
use in general surgery and cancer, [Boland] 858—ab
ELEPHANTIASIS, filarial, 671
ELITE BRAND Unsweetened Sterilized Evaporated Milk, 2266
ELIXIR ARSYLEN Compositum "Roche," 2112
EMBOLISM: See also Thrombosis
air (fatal), from pumping air into vagina with auto pump to induce abortion, 1191
air, in heart in artificial pneumothorax, [Goldovsky] 185—ab
blocking of peripheral arteries by, 1526
danger in interrupting pregnancy, [Reuter] 2147—ab
danger in obliterating varicose veins, [Linser] 1960—ab
fat, [Wright] 1025—ab
oil, dangers of injection of iodized oils, 1946
postoperative, [Bancroft] 692—ab; [Bull] 1736—ab
thyroid hormone protect against? [Atanasof] 272—ab
EMBRYO: See also Fetus
extract induced lymphocytosis, [Smithburn] 1455—ab
serum complement, 659—E
structure, tumors of, radiosensibility, [Nemenow] 1554—ab
EMERSON Diaphragm Respirator, 995
EMETABOL [Leake] 936—C
EMOTIONS: See Behavior
EMPHYSEMA nonobstructive, mechanism of, [Alexander] 166—ab
EMPLOYEES; **EMPLOYMENT**: See Industrial; Workmen's Compensation Acts
EMPRESS Flour (Bleached), 2032
EMPYEMA, acute, [Heuer] 948—ab
drainage, 1284
treatment, irrigation and iodized oil, [Boller] 2229—ab
ENAMEL-ware utensils, poisoning from lemonade in, 327; (reply) 1376
ENAMELING and lead poisoning, 146
ENCEPHALITIS: See also Meningo-Encephalitis
diagnosis of, spasmophilia, and vaccination, [Gins] 1990—ab
postvaccinal, [Thompson] 261—ab; [Armstrong] 1296—ab; [Gergman] 1898—ab
ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC, 2124
acute and chronic, forced spinal drainage in, [Retan] •826
atypical forms, [Artwiński] 184—ab
sequels, Parkinson syndrome, 937
ENCEPHALO-ARTERIOGRAPHY: See Arteries; Brain
ENCEPHALOGRAM: See Brain
ENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain, roentgen study
ENCHONDROMATOSIS, congenital general [Fernbach] 2147—ab
ENDAMOEBA: See also Amebiasis
Councilmania lafleuri, 583
histolytica carriers, negative occult blood tests in, [Andrews & Atchley] •1340
histolytica, numerical determination in vitro, [Faulson] 2060—ab
ENDARTERITIS obliterans, irradiation over suprarenal capsules in, 46
ENDO'S lactose medium, improvised, [Zellikinoy] 353—ab
ENDOCARDITIS, Bacterium acidi-lactici, [Dickar] 506—ab
brain changes in, [Diamond] 595—ab
gonococcal, [Hoffman] 505—ab
scarlet fever followed by, 674
silent, [Sutton] 421—ab
ENDOCRINES, disorders, interferometry, [Durant] 1813—ab
disturbance, relation to arthritis, [Hall] 1020—ab
in liver cirrhosis, [Barrelet] 348—ab
morphology in hyperglycemia, [Mattioli] 1037—ab
sympathetic-endocrine system in children, [Laemmer] 1985—ab
ENDOMETRIOMA in postcesarean laparotomy scar, [Mengert] •1469
ENDOMETRIOSIS: See Endometrium, aberrant

ENDOMETRIUM, aberrant, genesis and therapy, [Seitz] 1121—ab
aberrant, of uterine tube, [Seitz] 1211—ab
biopsies, suction in obtaining, [Klingler & Burch] •559
casts of, 496
heterotopias, [Tonkes] 432—ab
in myoma, [Häggström] 607—ab
ENDOSCOPY in upper air passages, [Negus] 1386—ab
ENDOTHELIOMA of dura mater, [Davis] 1114—ab
ENEMA, double contrast, colon as studied by, [Gershon-Cohen] 1024—ab
soap, dangers, [Hubert] 184—ab
ENERGY Ointment, 2201—BI
ENTEROCELE: See Vagina
ENTEROSTOMY as life-saving measure, [Bowen] 266—ab
EOSINOPHILS: See also Bladder inflammation cells, [Biggart] 2065—ab
EPHEDRINE, action, [Burn] 1981—ab
dermatitis, [Builen] 1294—ab
or epinephrine in shock, 1192
reaction to, 584
EPICANTHUS, correction, [Blair] 945—ab
EPICONDYLITIS from radiohumeral bursitis, [Carp] 686—ab
EPIDEMICS: See also under names of specific diseases
milk-borne, 770
"virulence cycle" in, 1000—E
EPIDERMOPHYTIDS, [Scholtz] 593—ab
EPIDERMOPHYTOSIS: See also Ringworm of feet and hands, [Strickler] 861—ab
vesicular, 1193
EPIDURAL Abscess: See Meninges
EPIGASTRIC Vein: See Veins
EPIGLOTTIS, laryngoscopic observations, [Tucker] •1309
EPILATION: See Hair removal
EPILEPSY: See also under Medicolegal Abstract at end of letter M
convulsions in childhood, [Peterman] •546
extramural patients with, [Paskind] 1634—ab
in pregnancy, 1375
late, [Krapf] 1551—ab
nature, [McQuarrie] 2292—ab
partialis continua, [Karkovits] 2064—ab
seizure appearing after operation, 1375
seizures and hyperinsulinism, [McGovern] 420—ab
syphilis (congenital) relation to, [Menninger] 947—ab
treatment, ketogenic diet, [Beck] 2147—ab
with temporary flaccid paralysis in children, [Birch] 2147—ab
EPINEPHRINE, effect, autoneurotropic, [Friedemann] 789—ab
effect of ergotamine on circulatory response to, [Woods] 1545—ab
effect on heart block, [Schwartz] 857—ab
effect on intestine, [Bernheim] 73—ab
effect on muscle glycogen, [Major] 1381—ab
effect on plasma fats, [Long] 421—ab
intravenous injection, [Samson] 686—ab
sympathetic vasodilators and, [Burn] 1034—ab
treatment in shock, 1192; 1801
EPIPHRENAL SYNDROME, relation to cardiospasm, [von Bergmann] 89—ab
EPISPADIAS, female, [Estella] 2223—ab
surgery for, in male, [Cecil] 689—ab
EPISTAXIS: See Nose hemorrhage
EPITHELIOMA: See also Chorio-Epithelioma
basal cell, originating from nevi, [Nomland] 861—ab
varicose ulcer relation to, [Tenopyr] 340—ab
EPITHELIUM, cells, 393—E
nasal, changes in, 1047—E
EPOOPHORON, [Mathis] 2229—ab
ERGOPOTIN, 2261
ERGOSTEROL, irradiated: See Viosterol
ERGOT, "Bad Drugs and the Law," 1513—E
Ergofortis, 2265
preparations, action on puerperal uterus, [Moir] 1033—ab
ERGOTAMIN and ergotoxine compared, [Moir] 950—ab
effect on circulatory response to epinephrine, [Woods] 1545—ab
ERGOTOXINE and ergotamine compared, [Moir] 950—ab
ERUPTIONS: See also Fever, exanthematous; Frambesia; Typhus, exanthematic
complications and sequels, [Hughes] 1550—ab
Drug: See Arsenic; Arsphenamine; Ephedrine
ERYSIPELAS, 154
recurrent, 1105
treatment, acriflavine hydrochloride intravenously, [Levison] 1302—ab
treatment, antitoxin, [Symmers & Lewis] •1082
treatment, roentgen, [von Oettingen] 2148—ab
treatment, ultraviolet, [Davidson] 788—ab
ERYSIPELOID, industrial disease, [Klauder] 863—ab; [Bedford] 1298—ab
ERYTHEMA arthriticum epidemicum, (Haverhill fever) [Hazard & Goodkind] •534
nodosum, [Symes] 177—ab; [Ernberg] 274—ab
ERYTHREMIA: See Polycythemia
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS fetalis, 1953—E
of new-born, [Clifford] 1296—ab
ERYTHROCYTES: See also Basophilia
electric charge, [Chopra] 695—ab
elliptic human, [Terry] 1116—ab
fragility after exposure to radium, [Goulston] 2295—ab
nucleated, 2284
resistance (reduced) in intestinal disorders, [Schwarz] 955—ab
Sedimentation: See Blood sedimentation
size and hemoglobin content, [Wintrobe] 947—ab
ERYTHRODERMA psoriaticum, [Goeckerman & O'Leary] •2102
ESOPHAGUS dilators, simplified guide for passage of, [Davidson & Biguria], •1084
diverticulum, [Nordentoft] 274—ab
"hiatus hernia," roentgen studies, [Sauerbruch] 1734—ab
spasm in children, [Sudhues] 88—ab
stenosis, congenital, [Reid] 1544—ab
varices, fatal hemorrhages from, [Nochimowski] 1643—ab
ESTRADA, SALVADOR G., appointment, protest, 1459
ESTRIN, excretion by women, [Smith] 592—ab
ETHER Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
"Bad Drugs and the Law," 1513—E
hazards to anesthetist, 1376
Therapy: See Whooping Cough
ETHICS, MEDICAL, council of physicians, 1875
how may specialist notify his colleagues? 772
ETHMOIDITIS and anosmia, 2295
complicating allergy in child, 411
ETHYL CHLORIDE: See Anesthesia
EUCALYPTS, 1877
EUGENICS: See also Sterilization, Sexual exhibit, 43
Prussian Council on Health committee on, 666
EVANS Growth Hormone: See Growth hormone
EVEREADY Table Model Carbon Arc Lamp, Type M-1, 1604
EVIDENCE: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
psychiatrist's testimony in court, [Brown] •710
EVOLUTION, human-chimpanzee relationship, 567—E
EXANTHEMS: See Eruptions; Fever, exanthematous
EXERCISE: See also Athletics
albuminuria after, [Hellebrandt] 1023—ab
effects, for 7 generations, [Donaldson] 1381—ab
postural, effect on postpartum retroversion, [Schaufler] •726
EXICOL, 224
EX-LAX tablets, fatal poisoning, [Cleeves] •654
EXOPHTHALMOS: See also Goiter, Exophthalmic
progressive, after thyroidectomy, [Naffziger & Jones] •1538
pulsating, partial ligation of internal carotid for, [Campbell & Martin] •1683
EXOTOXIN: See Streptococcus, hemolytic
EXPLOSIVES: See Anesthesia; Torpedo
EX-SERVICE MEN: See Veterans
EXTRAPYRAMIDAL TRACT—psychosis syndrome, familial, [Giertsen] 2230—ab
EXTRASYSTOLES: See Arrhythmia
EXTREMITIES: See also Arm; Fingers; Leg; Toes
arterial diseases, treatment, [Scott & Morton] •982
lower, vasodilatation in, [Gibbon] 1725—ab
vascular anomalies, [de Takáts] 1547—ab
vascular diseases, acetylcholine hydrochloride for, [Waters] 338—ab
vascular disturbances and effusions in, [Schede] 701—ab
vasospastic diseases, spinal anesthesia in, [Telford] 1033—ab
EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES, hydrogen dioxide test to differentiate, [Lucherini] 2223—ab
EYELID, argyrosis, 851
asthma and styes, 2136
correction of ptosis and epicanthus, [Blair] 945—ab
phenomenon in facial nerve paralysis, [Danzer] •1416
repairs and adjustments, [Blair] •2171
EYES: See also Blindness; Exophthalmos; Ophthalmology; Orbit; Pupils; Refraction; Retina; Vision; etc.
aberrations, [Jackson] •437
accidents in child play, 484
asthenopia, [Rutherford] •284
caustic action of paint remover, Lucas Mirac Varnish and Paint Remover, 850
clinic, Children's Fund of Michigan, Iron County, 1180
creosote effect on, 1284
diagnostic sign in myasthenia gravis, [Abrahamson] 419—ab
diseases and general medicine, [Clarke] 601—ab
diseases, statistics, 584
diseases, Wills Hospital dedicated, 2042
examination, mydriatic for, 154
filariasis, [Nayar] 1811—ab
foreign bodies, giant magnet as memorial to K. J. Bingham, 1960
foreign bodies, magnetic intraocular, [Verhoeff] 1632—ab
fundus oculi, color photography, [Mann] 2061—ab
EYES—Continued
injuries, workmen's compensation for, England, 1522
intraocular tension, anterior chamber punctures relation to, [Abraham] 945—ab
muscle and fusion training of motor anomalies, [Wolfe] 1381—ab
muscles, tests, 1532
musculature vs. intra-ocular pressure and circulation of fluid, [Duke-Elder] 950—ab
pemphigus, [James] 1887—ab
photophobia, 1285
postoperative care without bandages, [Rabkin] 945—ab
reactions to general disease, 463—ab; [Williamson] 952—ab; 1034—ab
speculum for cataract extraction, [Cullom] •1252; [Lancaster] 1970—C
stress, disorders from, [Jones] 1634—ab
syphilis with ophthalmic signs, 777
Testing: See Refraction; Vision
toad venom effect on, [Epstein] 1300—ab
Tumors: See Choroid
EYESIGHT: See also Vision
swindlers, news of, 313

F

FACE: See also Lips; Mouth
expressions in the blind, 46
Neuralgia: See Neuralgia
Paralysis: See Paralysis
tic in dogs, 1015
FACULTÉ de Pharmacie, Paris, new laboratory at, 1265
FACULTY of Medical Sciences of Buenos Aires, appointments, 1795
of Medicine, Paris, new site for, 927
of medicine, reduction of expenditures of, Argentina, 321
FAINTING: See Syncope
FAIRWAY BRAND White Table Syrup, 2267
FALL, from great height: rupture of heart, [Berner] 1390—ab
FALLOPIAN TUBES, endometriosis of uterine tube, [Seitz] 1211—ab
Gonorrhea: See Gonorrhea
resection, improved technic, [Jackson] •2026
tying, and subsequent permeability, [Meshcheror] 92—ab
FANTAZN Laboratories, 1963
FARADIC CURRENT: See Electric current
FARASTAN: See Cinchophen
FARM produce, vitamins in, insured by fertilizers, 1275
laborers, omphalitis from grain spicules, [Schnaberth] 2300—ab
work, 2128
FARMDALE Brand Evaporated Milk, 35
FARMER Boy Flour (Bleached), 1780
FASTING: See also Hunger
blood calcium picture during, [Nicolaysen] 1212—ab
effect on skeletal muscle activity, [Leese] 73—ab
FAT: See Lipodystrophy
Embolism: See Embolism
in blood: See Blood
FATIGUE, yawning, [Pelper] 350—ab
FECES, bacteria in, [Havens] 174—ab
blood in, negative tests in endamoeba carriers, [Andrews & Atchley] •1340
tetanus bacilli in, [Meyer] 345—ab
trichomonas in, 2205
FEDERAL Brand Evaporated Milk, 1949
FEDERATION of State Medical Boards, 2118
FEES for telephone consultations, Germany, 1097
nonpayment by victims of automobile accidents, 772; 1178—E
regulating, Japanese Medical Association, 1370
FEER'S DISEASE, [Feilner] 2299—ab
FEET: See Foot
FELLOWSHIPS: See also Scholarships
Canfield, in Otolaryngology, 1437
Mickle, awarded, 2043
Richardson, 2040
FELON: See Paronychia
FELTZ'S SYNDROME, splenectomy in, [Hanrahan & Miller] •1247; [Ravenel] 1971—C
FEMUR, epiphysis, drilling, for chronic arthritis, [Graber-Duvernay] 1459—ab
fracture, bone-graft peg for, [Albee] 1114—ab
fracture of neck, [Gill] 1025—ab
fracture of neck, Brackett vs. Whitman operation, [Whitman] 57—C
fracture of neck (intracapsular), [Phemister] 78—ab
fracture of neck, trochanteric transplantation in, [Jones] 173—ab
fracture, operative treatment, [Brodersen] 274—ab
FERTILITY, time of conception, [Bolaffo] 790—ab
FETUS: See also Embryo; Infants, New-Born; etc.
death from tearing vessels in velamentous insertion, [Muschik] 1736—ab
death, roentgen evidence, [Schnitker] 2142—ab
edema, generalized, [Wilson] 422—ab
erythroblastosis, 1953—E
injuries, intracranial, [Adair] 597—ab
interrelationship of mother and, [Adair] •433
mortality vs. duration of labor, [Peckham] 2213—ab
Position: See Labor, presentation

V 99 1932

FEVER: See also Spotted Fever; Temperature, Body; Undulant Fever
blood protein changes and, in infection, [Reimann] 2060—ab
exanthematic, Mediterranean, 1702
exanthematous, virus identical with typhus virus? 401
Haverhill: See Erythema arthriticum epidemicum
Menstrual: See Menstruation
metal fume, 1801
Therapeutic: See also Malaria
therapeutic, blood and sweat sugar during, [Wallnöfer] 1895—ab
therapeutic, induced by diathermy in chronic afebrile diseases, [King] 1457—ab
therapeutic, induced by diathermy in mental disorders, [Bamford] 1731—ab
therapeutic, induced by high frequency current in asthma, [Feinberg & others] *901
therapeutic, induced by short wave radio, [Tenney] 2292—ab
therapeutic, induced by sulphur injection, 2053
Tick-Bite: See Tick-Bite
FIBRO-ADENOMA of accessory mammary gland on right labium majus [Friedel] 1735—ab
relation to sexual cycle changes in breast, [Ingleby] 1205—ab
FIBROMA: See Dermatofibroma
FICIN as anthelmintic, [Lamson & others] *293
FIGS, Cresca Cholcest Smyrna Locoum Figs, 1780
FILAMENT-Nonfilament Count: See Leukocytes
FILARIASIS oculi, [Nayar] 1811—ab
or abnormal lymph channels, 674
FILMS: See Motion Pictures; Roentgen Rays
FILTRATION Test: See Kidney function
FINGERS: See also Nails
hypersensitivity of tips, 2283
infections, [Fraser] 1035—ab
spread phenomenon, [Becher] 1897—ab
FINIKOFF Method: See Bone tuberculosis
FIRE, loss of life by, 2275
FIREWORKS, ban on, Onondaga County Society recommends, 1180
Fourth of July accident, giant torpedo explodes within mouth, [Klopp] *1416
ordinance, Syracuse, N. Y., 769
FIRST AID: See Electric shock; Red Cross, American
FISH, cause of Haff Disease, 2126,
liver extract for pernicious anemia, [Davidson] 1892—ab
FISHER'S Blend Brand Flour, 997
FISKE FUND prize, Albert H. Miller's ANESTHETICS, [Gwathmey] 494—C
FISSAN Lotion; Oil; Ointment; Soap; etc., 223
FISTULA, gastrocolic, postoperative, [Mac Lean] 1122—ab
healing after laparotomy, 1531
intestinal, preventing digestion of skin, [Potter] 339—ab
Intestinal, repair, [Baker] 339—ab
oromaxillary, operative closure, [Guthrie] 1299—ab
vesicovaginal, laparotomy for, [Vogt] 273—ab
FLAIL Knee: See Knee
FLATULENCE and myocarditis, 2136
FLAXSEED: See Linseed
FLEAS, rat, transmit typhus, [Dyer] 263—ab
FLIGHT: See Aviation
FLORENA Mendel's Florena, 563
FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE Foundation: See Foundations
FLOUR; See also Bread; Rolls
Airy Fairy Kwik Bix, 476
Colonial Flour, 2267
Country Gentlemen, 1780
Crown Best Patent Flour, 917
Crown Cake Flour, 730
Dixie Dream Cake Flour, 1949
Empress Flour, 2033
Farmer Boy Flour, 1780
Fisher's Blend Brand Flour, 997
hay fever in baker due to, 1711
Hummer Highest Patent Flour, 563
Ixl Family Flour, 2267
King Midas Flour, 1780
King of Kansas Flour, 1353
La France Flour, 1263
Larabee's Best Flour, 1948
Larabee's Cream Loaf Flour, 1353
Larabee's Dixie Dream Cracker Flour, 2033
Larabee's Little Princess Soft Wheat Patent Flour, 1863
Lightning Flour, 1175
McCormick's English Mustard Flour, 1781
Menu Highest Patent Flour, 563
Old Dominion Flour, 1353
P. P. P. Flour, 225
Perfection Flour, 1780
Pillsbury's Best XXXX Flour, 477
Queen of Kansas Flour, 1780
Red Chain Flour, 390
Universal Baker's Flours, 391
FLUID, intestinal absorption, 1176—E
FLUORESCENCE for visualizing biliary system, [Sutro & Burman] *2024
FLUORIDES, action in exophthalmic goiter and hyperthyroidism, [Goldenberg] 869—ab
in water supplies, 395, 481
FOGS of the Meuse Valley, 490
FOOD: See also Diet; Fruit; Meat; Nutrition; Vitamins; etc.
FOOD—Continued
advertising, General Committee Decisions, 391; 562; 833; 1263; 1605; 1691
allergy, 408—ab; [Kennedy] 1118—ab
allergy and menstrual disorders, [Rowe] 2213—ab
allergy, asthma due to, dextrose for, [Stoesser] 589—ab
allergy in children with eczema, [Strobl] 1123—ab
bone calcification and, 772
canned asparagus, thermophilic bacteria causing spoilage in, [Townsend] 1543—ab
canned (cold pack), botulism from, [Allen & Ecklund] *557
canned vegetables and fruits in children's diet, [Reiche] 789—ab
expenditure for, and luxuries in families of workmen, 1907
frozen, public health aspects, [Fellers] 785—ab
handlers, examination, Connecticut, 229
inspection, fraudulent, 839
iron contained in, [Reimann] 183—ab
irradiated, cereals, breads, vegetables, [Clouse] *287
neutralizing, in gastric ulcer, 1194
Poisoning: See also Botulism; Tularemia
poisoning a notifiable disease, London, 1365
poisoning from duck eggs, 1274
poisoning from meat, 315
poisoning in man and paratyphoses in animals, 236
poisoning, moldy food in, 1015
poisoning, outbreak from custard-filled doughnuts, Maryland, 661
preservation by carbon dioxide, 842
raw, salt free, and heat regulation, [Elmer] 1064—ab
served in prisons, Netherlands, 1278
supply and pellagra incidence, 2116—E
U. S. Food and Drug Administration, report, 1962
FOODTOWN Rice Pops, 477
Wheat Pops, 833
FOOT; See also Ankle; Heel; Toes
clubfoot, congenital, treatment, [Klie] *1156
clubfoot, tendons transplanted for, [Williamson] 693—ab
fallen arches, 1192
Gangrene: See also Toes
gangrene, treatment, [Stengel] 253—ab
grasp reflex, [Brain] 2229—ab
Madura: See Mycetoma
melanomas, [Maitras] 1466—ab
minor ailments, [Dodd] 1636—ab
Mycotic Infection: See Epidermophytosis; Ringworm
of new-born, study, [Sweetapple] 1300—ab
pain in, due to hallux rigidus, 1375
plantar pain sign of phlebitis, [Ducuing] 513—ab
plantar warts, [Franklin] 2222—ab
Ringworm: See Ringworm
FOOTBALL and health 834—E
fatalities of 1932, 2186—E
FORCEPS: See Labor, forceps in
FORDYCE DISEASE or herpes; vesicles on lip, 1104
FOREIGN BODIES: See also Brain; Eyes; Heart; Lungs; Umbilicus
inhaling red rubber sponge in year old baby, 1882
FORGUE, Professor, lectures by, 1525
FORLANINI, CARLO, commemoration, 2277
FORMALDEHYDE packs in uterine cavity for hemorrhage, [Ochsner] 78—ab; 1283
solution, antitoxin injection of, in hydatid cysts, [Dévé] 2067—ab
FORT HAMILTON Brand Golden Table Syrup, 1263
FOSSIL mammals of the Karroo, Dr. H. Broom authority on, 405
FOUNDATIONS, Burroughs Newsboys, 1698
Committee on Costs of Medical Care report and, [Smith] 2281—C
Florence Nightingale, 485
International Cancer Research, established by H. Doner, 43
Rockefeller, 315; 670; 1615; 1699; 1705
FOURTH OF JULY: See Fireworks
FOX'S BREAD, 1780
FOX-FORDYCE DISEASE, 1532
FRACTURES: See also Ankle; Calcaneum; Clavicle; Cranium; Femur; Jaws; Spine; etc.
blood sedimentation reaction in, [Olovson] 799—ab
demonstrations, annual, 924
healing, defective, causes, 2195
healing, histology on normal diets, [Downs] 1114—ab
metabolism in, effects of massage on, [Cuthbertson] 1640—ab
treatment, [Jones] 1033—ab
treatment, applying skeletal traction, [Wilson] 1730—ab
treatment outlined by general surgeon, [Newell] *1218
treatment, skeletal traction using Kirschner wire, [Carter] 1457—ab
ununited and delayed union, [Sneed] 1115—ab
FRAGILITAS crinium: See Hair
FRAMBESIA eruption, 1819—ab
syphilis relation to, [Schöbl] 430—ab
FRANK BILLINGS LECTURE: See Billings Lecture
FRECKLES, treatment, carbon dioxide snow, [Matarasso] 1813—ab
FREEMAN, CORINNE (KEEN) (Mrs Walter Jackson Freeman) dies, 1611
FREI Test: See Lymphogranuloma inguinale
FRENCH Assembly of General Medicine meeting on tuberculosis, 843
Congress of Gynecology, 1873
Congress of Hygiene, 2045
Congress of Medicine, 843; 1873
Congress of Orthopedics, 2194
Congress of Surgery, 2125
Lick Pure Tomato Juice, 563
FRIEDMAN Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
FRIEL Ionization: See Otitis Media
FRIGHT: See under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
FROHLICH SYNDROME, 245
FRONTAL SINUS operation, [Anderson] 685—ab
FRONTAL SINUSITIS, chronic, anatomic basis, [van der H. Leonhard] 986—ab
FROZEN Foods: See Food, frozen
FRUIT: See Bananas; Grapefruit; etc.
Canned: See Food, canned
FUEL: See also Coke
lead poisoning from battery casings used as, 1361
FUMIGATION: See also Bedbug infestation of ships, report of Commission on, 1893—ab
FUNDUS oculi: See Eye
FUNGUS Infection: See Mycosis; Ringworm; etc.
spores, in maple bark causes severe bronchial asthma, [Towey & others] *453
FURFURAL, industrial hazard, 1860
FURUNCULOSIS, persistent, 583
FUSOSPIROCHETOSIS: See Spirochetosis
FUSOSTREPTOCOCCICOSIS: See Streptococcus

G

G. E. Mazda Sunlight Lamps, 32
GALACTOPHORITIS: See Breast
GALACTOSE, 837—E
for diabetics, [Shay] 1799—C; [Rowe] 2281—C
in Blood: See Blood
test in severe anemias, [Singer] 1989—ab
Tolerance: See also Liver function test
tolerance of normal and diabetics, [Roe] 787—ab
GALEN manuscript, newly discovered, 1616
GALLBLADDER: See also Bile; Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract
Calculi: See also Biliary Tract calculi
calculi, experimental production, [Hospers] 1205—ab
calculi in lower animals, 1266—E
calculi, pancreatic hypofunction in, [Gherardini] 1120—ab
calculi, postoperative complaints, causes, 488
calculus composed of calcium carbonate, [Uffreduzzi] 697—ab
cancer, [Judd] 1728—ab
cholesterol function, 1056—E
colic, severe, resemblance to cardiac pain, [Miller] 179—ab
disease, Ixicol, 224
disease, roentgen diagnosis, [Levene] 1727—ab
disease, surgical treatment, [Rowlands] 179—ab
excision, epileptiform seizure after, 1375
excision, sequels, 1615
in pregnancy, [Schaefer] 1986—ab
inflammation, acute pyemic, [Terplan] 1635—ab
inflammation, conservative treatment, [Mason & Blackford] *891
inflammation, surgical end-results, [Ross] 951—ab
inflammation, treatment in biliary lithiasis, 1616
inflammation with chronic infectious arthritis; cholecystectomy, [Judd] 1021—ab
mercurochrome injected into, for visualizing biliary system, [Sutro & Burman] *2024
ptosis and torsion, [Meeker] 599—ab
roentgen study, rapid, [Antonucci] 789—ab
surgery, colic after cholecystostomy, 1883
surgery, ultimate results, [Judd] *887
Wack's Gallbladder Capsules, 848—BI
GALVANIC burns of oral mucosa due to dental fillings, [Hollander] *383
GALVANIZATION of stomach, [Kirstner] 515—ab
GALVANIZED pail, wine from grapes in, 1882
GALVANOCAUTERY using ethyl chloride spray with, danger, [Dietel] 350—ab
GAMBIR-AGAR, 1690
GAN-AIDEN, 1663
GANGLION cells, melanotic tumor of, [Millar] 696—ab
GANGLIONECTOMY, sympathetic, [Stammers] 1548—ab
GANGLIONEUROMA, multiple, [Haven] 685—ab
GANGRENE: See also Foot; Intestines; Toes; etc.
blood circulation in arterial blockage, [Ipsen] 2076—ab
Gas Gangrene Antitoxin (Combined), 1511
gas-producing anaerobic bacilli in chronic ulcers, [Manson] 506—ab
Tetanus-Gas-Gangrene Antitoxin (Combined), 1511

GANS-Rodiet Symptom: See Alcoholism, diagnosis
GARGLES, American Dental Association study of, 310—E
GAS analysis in artificial pneumothorax, [Corylios] 1635—ab
Embolism: See Embolism, air
Gangrene: See Gangrene
Poisoning: See Carbon Monoxide
GASOLINE, danger of using, for cleaning, 486; 2275
GASTRIC JUICE: See Stomach secretion
GASTRO-ENTERITIS, outbreak, Baltimore, 1691
GASTRO-ENTEROPTOSIS: See Splanchnoptosis
GASTRO-ENTEROSTOMY, vicious circle due to, [Torchiana] 2297—ab
GASTRO-ILEOSTOMY and gastro-ileac ulcer syndromes, [Rivers] 692—ab
GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT: See also Digestive Tract; Intestines; Stomach; etc.
absorption of iodine from, [Cohn] 944—ab
disease, Lupulin-Agar, Simaruba-Agar, Sumbul-Agar, Tannin-Agar and Gambir-Agar, 1690
hemorrhages in pylorospasm, [Rosenbaum] 1980—ab
problems and trends, [Easterman] *791; [Houghton] 1879—C
symptoms of hyperthyroidism, 2268—E
vascular lesions in mercury poisoning, [Schemken] 1635—ab
GASTROMEGALY: See Stomach enlargement
GASTROPTOSIS: See Stomach ptosis
GASTROSTOMY: See Stomach surgery
GASTRONOMOMETER: See Stomach pressure
GAULTIER'S Gastrotonometer: See Stomach pressure
GAUZE: See Iodoform gauze
GEE'S Disease: See Celiac Disease
GELATIN, Cellu Gelatin Dessert, 476
Jell-Well Gelatine Desserts, 2266
Tolerance Test: See Liver function test
GENET Method: See Urethra, irrigation
GENITALS: See also Penis; Vagina; Vulva; etc.
cancer in 18 month old girl, [Ortmann] 1990—ab
function conserved after uterine cancer irradiation, [Philipp] 702—ab
hemorrhage, corpus luteum hormone for, [Kaufmann] 608—ab
hypoplasia with amenorrhea, follicular hormone in urine, [Kurzrok] 504—ab
GENITO-URINARY TRACT, cancer, [Dean] 597—ab
GENTISES, physical defects in, 192—ab
GENTIAN VIOLET, staining Spirochaeta pallida, [Zingale] *1642—ab
GENU impressum: See Knee
GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY Medical School, new laboratory, 313
GERM plasm, parental alcoholism has no effect on, 927
GERMAN: See also Deutsche
medical federations, 1702
GERMICIDES, action of ultraviolet rays, [Mayer] 1632—ab
power of normal serum, [Gordon] 1119—ab
pseudomonas sensitivity to, [Reid] 1979—ab
GESELLSCHAFT Deutscher Hals-Nasen-Ohrenärzte, 1185
Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte, 1874
für Verdauungs- und Stoffwechselkrankheiten, 2129
GESTATION: See Pregnancy; under Medico-legal Abstracts at end of letter M
GIBBS Tomato Juice, 1781
GILBERT, JOSHUA, Atlanta's first physician, honored, 1270
GILLIAM Operation: See Uterus retroversion
GINGER Paralysis: See Neuritis
GINGIVITIS: See Gums
GIRLS, healthy, mean temperature in, [Paton] 1458—ab
GLANDOMARO, 2291—BI
GLANDULAR FEVER, [Selander] 351—ab
infectious mononucleosis, [Hobson] 423—ab
GLASS, modifies action of rays on skin, 1005
sleeve swab protector for collecting nasal smears, [Dean] *542
ultraviolet transmitting, growth under, [Sutherland] 512—ab
GLASSES, aberrations of eyes and lenses, [Jackon] *437
contact, [Judd] 344—ab
GLAUCOMA, statistics, 584
treatment, Middlemore prize for, 485
treatment, primary, [Goldenburg] 2062—ab
GLIOMA, diffuse, in spinal cord and brain, [Harbitz] 1390—ab
growth vs. its blood supply, [Elsberg] 1808—ab
Peripheral: See Schwannomas
GLOMERULONEPHRITIS: See Nephritis, glomerular
GLOSSITIS: See Tongue
GLUTATHIONE, quantity in tumorous organs, [Medvedev] 519—ab
GLYCERIN Therapy: See Hemmorrhoids; Lymphogranuloma inguinale; Varicose Veins
GLYCINE or glycocoll, [Quick] 57—C
Treatment: See Myasthenia
GLYCOCOLL: See Glycine
GLYCOGEN: See also Muscles
regulation by placenta during pregnancy, [Kuffnger] 2300—ab
GLYCOSURIA: See also Diabetes Mellitus
mersalyl effect on, [Sinding-Larsen] 874—ab
normoglycemic, blood vs. urine sugar in, [Adlersberg] 2225—ab
GOETHE'S work in physiologic optics, 574
GOITER: See also Hyperthyroidism
adenomatous (nodular), pathogenesis, 919—E
adenomatous, identity, [Boyd] 251—ab
calcareous arterial lesion in, [Pusch] 1980—ab
commission for study of cretinism and, Italy, 1525
endemic, vs. solar radiation, [Smith] 1205—ab
geographic study, 574
goitrogenic properties of cabbage, [Marine] 250—ab; 1178—E
heart features, [Pemberton] 76—ab
in Germany, 1785
International Goiter Conference (second), delegates to, 926
iodine in, 325
iodized salt and goiter an iodine deficiency disease, General Committee Decisions, 1691
lingual, [Ziegelman] 2215—ab
sporadic, genotypical basis, [Bing] 1124—ab
surgery and iodized salt, [McClure] 1457—ab
treatment, ultimate results of thyroidectomy, [Noehren] *1686
GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC, biologic concept, [Moschowitz] *716
comparisons in Boston and Chicago, iodine reaction, [Thompson & Means] *1483
kidney functions in, [Lerman] 420—ab
nervous manifestations, [Thompson] 2143—ab
relation to chronic nonspecific arthritis, [Duncan] *1239
surgical aspect of toxic, [Hunter] 1731—ab
surgery in, end-results, [Clute & Veal] *642; (correction) 1182
thyroid hormone in blood and urine in, [Himmelberger] 420—ab
thyrotoxicosis and tetany, [Ask-Upmark] 1273—ab
treatment, fluorides, [Goldemberg] 869—ab
treatment, injections of animal blood, [Nagel] 2146—ab
treatment, iodine (Lugol's solution) in toxic adenoma, 1284
treatment, irradiation, [Bardachzi] 2147—ab
treatment, preoperative, [Biancalana] 1459—ab
treatment, sodium borate, [Loeper] 869—ab
GOLD Bond Brand Corn Syrup, 917
colloidal, and cancer, 2188—E
discoloration of skin by, 2286
salt, Triphal for lupus erythematosus, 562
GOLDEN Grain 100 Per Cent Whole Wheat Bread, 2033
Key Evaporated Milk, 563
Oak Brand Amber Syrup, 1948
GOMCO Syringe Steri-Case, 2183
GOMEZ, CARMELITA, Grayban, 1622—BI
GONADS, hormone functions, [Moore] 167—ab
gonadotropic hormone of antehypophysis, [Larochel] 349—ab
GONOCOCCUS: See also Endocarditis
forms, [Szilvási] 1460—ab
gonococcemia with recovery, [Rubenstone & Israel] *1684
GONORRHEA: See also Venereal Disease
complement binding in women, [Genner] 702—ab
complement fixation test, [Swan] 2217—ab
complications in males, [Liberson] 263—ab
cure of, and persistent complement fixation, [Fröhlich] 1637—ab
diagnosis, gonococcus cultures intradermally, [Levin] 1646—ab
diagnosis in women, [Jacoby] 504—ab
infection of prostate, persistent, 245
of cervix, [Kelly] 2069—ab
salpingitis, electrolyte threshold of serum in, [Sicher] 1123—ab
treatment, 1623
treatment, diathermy hyperpyrexia, [King] 1457—ab
treatment, mixed vaccines, in women, [Gottlieb] 519—ab
treatment, silver injection in men, [Lomholt] 871—ab
urethral irrigations under hydrostatic pressure, Genet method, 1713
urethritis, acute, [Mellcow] 1637—ab
urethritis, chronic, autohemotherapy, 2053
urethritis in men, injection treatment, [Lomholt] 186—ab
GORMAN'S Raisin Bread, 1263
Rye Bread, 2267
Wheat Bread, 997
GRADUATES, medical, number, *737
GRAFTS: See Bone; Ovary
GRAIN spicules cause omphalitis in farm laborers, [Schnaberth] 2300—ab
GRANITE cutters, silicosis in, [Rogers] 1456—ab
Ware: See Enamel
GRANULOCYTEMIA, dysplastic, [Weiss] 337—ab
GRANULOCYTOPENIA: See Angina, agranulocytic
GRANULOMA Inguinale: See also Lymphogranuloma inguinale; Lymphopathia venera
inguinale in Negro, treatment with antimony thioglycollamide, [Hazen & others] *1410
malignant, spleen puncture in, 49
progenicum, [Montgomery] 1204—ab
venereal, isolated occurrence, [Rotnes] 1736—ab
GRANULOPENIA: See Angina, agranulocytic
GRAPEFRUIT, Dr. P. Phillips Florida Fancl-Cut Grapefruit Slices, 1781
Dr. P. Phillips Florida Fancl-Cut Grapefruit and Oranges, 2267
GRASS Pollen: See Pollen
GRAVES' Disease: See Goiter, Exophthalmic
GRAYBAN, 1622—BI
GREER BELT, colostomy, [Smith] *1129
GRENZ RAYS: See Roentgen Rays, infraroentgen
GROWTH: See also Cancer; Tumors
after reproduction, 921—E
hormone (pituitary) effect on growth of hypophysectomized rats, [Thompson] 425—ab
hormone, spontaneous lactation and enlarged pituitary, [Krestin] 427—ab
physical, Zook's measurement, 37—E
promoting property of heated and raw milk, 1512—E; [McCall] 2133—C
renal arrest of, [Sundal] 1212—ab
under ultraviolet transmitting glass, [Sutherland] 512—ab
GUEDEL Oxygen Meter, 127
GUENIOT, Dr., 100th birthday, 2195
GUMMA of thyroid, [Fasal] 699—ab
GUMS, gingivitis, 1802
GUNPOWDER, burns of bullets, 1881
GYNECOLOGY, American Board of, examinations in, 1181
French Congress of, 1873
operations, deaths after, [Greenhill] 1631—ab
operative, Kauffmann's diuresis test of cardiac function, [Keckeis] 518—ab
painful disorders, local anesthetization for, [Krins] 1389—ab
sedimentation and Ruge virulence tests in, [Simunich] 504—ab

H

H. G. F. Brand Golden Syrup, 477
HAFF DISEASE, cause, 2126
HAIR: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
cutting, and premature graying, 677
dye, absorption of lead through skin, [Smith] 2050—C
dye, Grayban, 1622—BI
fragilitas crinium and trichorrhexis nodosa, 1104
permanent wave solution, 1972
removal, Croxon Cream, 407—BI; 672—BI
removal, diathermy or electrolysis, 328
removal, Koremlu, 394—E; 407—BI; 672—BI; [Sattler] 1710—C
removal, x-rays, 1883
shampooing, tetrachlormethane used for, poisoning, [Møller] 1736—ab
HALIVER OIL, Parke-Davis Haliver Oil with Viosterol-250 D, 996
Haliver Oil with Viosterol 250 D-Abbott, 996
HALLUCINATIONS, auditory, in "nonpsychotic" children, [Levin] 684—ab
HALLUX Rigidus: See Toes
HAMMOCK, Lang Hospital Insulated Prolonged Flowing Bath, 916
HAND: See also Fingers
bleached spots on, 2253
cold, clammy, perspiring, 677; 2053
congenital malformation, [Kanavel] 1541—ab
infections, [Fraser] 1035—ab
Mycotic Infection: See Epidermophytosis
right and left handedness, 1973
HAND, EDWARD, General (1773), memorial dedicated, 1093
HARDY'S Twin Loaf Bread 655
HARELIP, double, operation, [Hagentorn] 789—ab
heredity, 327
HARNED, J. W., United Medical Service, Inc., 1446—C
HARVARD UNIVERSITY, 1959
HASTINGS, CHARLES, tribute to, 566—E; 779
HAVERHILL FEVER: See Erythema arthriticum epidemicum
HAVERHILLIA multiformis, new genus [Hazard & Goodkind] *534
HAWAII, dental disease in, [Jones & others] *1849
HAWKINS, WALTER H., "divine healer" pleads guilty, 1361
HAY FEVER, [Feinberg] 421—ab
allergic, [Jones] 1294—ab; [Bernheimer] 2215—ab
diagnosis, differential, of allergy and infection, nasal smear in, [Kahn & Stout] *1494
dysmenorrhea and allergy, 1623
grass pollens causing, [Stull] 508—ab
perennial, 1711
relief, facilities for, U of I, Chicago, 838
rhinopathia vasomotoria and digestive disorders, [Adlersberg] 700—ab
seasonal, [Knott] 1036—ab
treatment, cocaine salt, 2136
treatment, desensitization by extracts of whole ragweed plant, 1449
treatment, failure in, [Gelfand] 2215—ab
treatment, nitrohydrochloric acid (Beckman's), 937
treatment, perennial vs. preseasonal, [Unger] 2062—ab
treatment, Zifferblatt, 227—E
vasomotor rhinitis, [Walsh] 1292—ab
HEAD: See also Brain; Cranium; Face; Hair; Hydrocephalus; Temporal Bone; etc.

V 99 1932

HEAD—Continued
injuries, encephalography, [Friedman] 170—ab
injuries, fatal, brain changes, [Rand] 746—ab
HEADACHE: See also Migraine
after lumbar puncture, 677
"angina capitis," [Michaelson] 83—ab
due to specific sensitization, [Rinkel & Balyeat] *806
in linotype operator, 1713
intermittent, [Thomson] 1458—ab
menstrual, 1283
HEALING: See Fractures; Wounds
HEALTH, American Public Health Association, 1182
award, Milwaukee wins again, 1872
board, centenary, Trenton, 662
center, Matthew Keenan Memorial, Milwaukee, 2123
department, reorganized, Baltimore, 1002
department retires from Robert Garrett Hospital, Baltimore, 838
depression effect on, 840; 844; 1354—E; 1515—E
education, institute on, 484
football and, 834—E
Health Promotion Service, 2117—ME
improved, of the German people, 1703
in Belgian Congo, 1099
Industrial: See Industrial
material available in libraries, Kentucky, 569
Ministry of Health and poliomyelitis, 1792
Ministry of Health, T. G. Masaryk saves, 2277
National Institute of Health, 677
officer, new, for Union of South Africa, Sir Edward Thornton, 405; 1009
Prussian Council on, 666
public, administration, Netherlands, 1277
public, Berlin Public Health Service, 2016
public, budgets, 2268—E
public, during 1931, Czechoslovakia, 1367
public expenditures on, survey, Czechoslovakia, 1963
Public Health Centennial, Syracuse, 315
public health definitions, Prague, 2278
Public Health Nurses: See Nurses
public, in President Hoover's message, 2123
public, methods, study of, by Milbank Fund, etc., 484
public, organization for promoting social prophylaxis, 147
public, progress in China, 1364
public, relation of private medical practice to, Europe, [Boudreau] *720
public, school of, Rockefeller Foundation to build, 670
public, second five year plan of Soviet Union, 320
public, special public health district, Baltimore, 110
report, annual, Puerto Rico, 1364
resort, legal protection for the term, Germany, 2276
resorts, British spas, 233
State Health Day, Pennsylvania, 1434
state public health commission organized, Colorado, 1436
superior council on, Italy, 1525
U. S. Public Health Service, 229; 2123
unit, full time county, Maryland, 1691
unit, model, report, Maryland, 482
HEARING: See Deafness
HEART: See also Arteries, coronary; Endocardium; Pericardium; etc.
adenylic acid action on, [Orsi] 1641—ab
arteriovenous aneurysms effect on, [Reid] 76—ab
Auricular Fibrillation: See Auricular Fibrillation
Auricular Flutter: See Auricular Flutter
Beat: See also Arrhythmia
beat, charlatanism, 1703
beat, premature, and direct stimulation of ventricles, [Marvin] 167—ab
beat regulator, potassium salts, 583
beat volume, determination, [Hartl] 872—ab
block, action of epinephrine on, [Schwartz] 857—ab
block, Adams-Stokes, caused by auriculoventricular dissociation, [Coelho] 264—ab
block, bundle-branch, experimental, [Roberts] 167—ab
block, electrocardiography, [Carter] *1351; *1417; [Eggleston] 1710—C
block, one sided branch, [Smith] 343—ab
catheterization of right, [Padilla] 1301—ab; 1459—ab
clinic in Syracuse, 483
concreto cordis, [Bigger] 171—ab
conduction system, disorders in diphtheria, [Glunke] 183—ab
congenital lesions, [Leech] 590—ab
cor pseudotum, [Secher] 1124—ab
dilatation (acute) in coronary spasm, [Goldenberg] 1643—ab
Disease: See also Cardiovascular Disease; Mitral Valve disease
disease, cerebral changes in, [Bodechtel] 1123—ab
disease, dedicate La Rabida Sanatorium for children, Chicago, 1517
disease, digitalis doses in, [Abdulaev] 92—ab
disease, general massage in, [Lampert] 1414—ab
disease in American Negro, [Schwab] 1721—ab
disease in Germany, 1442

HEART—Continued
disease, is the "appalling increase" real? [Bouldnan] 1381—ab
disease, nephritis, and hypertension, [Cate] 1811—ab
disease, ovarian irradiation effect on, [Borak] 1641—ab
disease, posture during pregnancy and labor, [Rudolph] 256—ab
disease, survey, California, 837
displacement, congenital dextrocardia, electrocardiography, [Carter] *1508
dropsy, use of urea in, [Miller] 944—ab
dying, electrocardiography of, [Carter] *1508
electrocardiogram, alterations in mitral stenosis, [Battro] 429—ab
electrocardiogram in diphtheria, [Alstead] 602—ab
electrocardiogram in thyroid changes, [Gossels] 1947—ab
electrocardiogram, low voltage in, [Turner] 2213—ab
electrocardiographic interpretation, fundamentals, [Carter] *1167, *1253, *1345, *1417, *1503; [Eggleston] 1710—C
electrocardiography of human heart in anesthesia, [Hill] 1728—ab
Failure: See Heart insufficiency
foreign body (radium needle) in, 2125
function test (Kauffmann's diuresis), [Keckeis] 518—ab
in goiter, [Pemberton] 76—ab
in hyperthyroidism, [Andrus] 683—ab
infarct, [Jervell] 1212—ab
injuries from stopped heart, resuscitation by, [Hyman] 1888—ab
insufficiency, congestive failure, diuresis in, [Hermann & others] *1647
insufficiency, decompensated invalid, management, [Hyman] 683—ab
insufficiency, decompensation and stasis, [Baumann] 1388—ab
insufficiency, early diagnosis of decompensation, [Vilkovskiy] 190—ab
irregularities during chloroform anesthesia, [Hill] 789—ab
murmurs, apical systolic, in children, [Fineberg] 857—ab
murmurs in hypertension, [Hochrein] 1303—ab
muscle, calcification in premature infants, [Diamond] 1635—ab
muscle, damage, electrocardiography, [Carter] *1506
muscle ischemia cause of anginal pain, 136—E; [Lewis] 505—ab
output in pregnant women, [Stander] 1979—ab
output of mammalian, 1798—ab
pain resemblance to pain of gallbladder, [Miller] 179—ab
roentgen ray action on, [Karlin] 1643—ab
rupture, fall from great height, [Berner] 1390—ab
rupture with perforation of interventricular septum, [Freeman] 1721—ab
sauerkraut juice effect on, 1607—E
Septum Atriorum: See Septum
surgery of, 2125
syphilis, bismuth in, [Blackford & Boland] *1962
tumor, metastasizing endocardial, of left auricle, [Müller] 271—ab
valves, vascularity, [Dow] 1299—ab
Ventricles: See Tachycardia, ventricular
Ventricular Fibrillation: See Ventricular Fibrillation
wounds in, [Bigger] 1457—ab
HEAT cramp, prevention, 411
loss from human skin vs. external temperature, [Pickering] 1207—ab
production in muscles and nerves, 1704
production vs. thyroxine, [Boothby] 426—ab
regulation and raw, salt-free diet, [Elmer] 1040—ab
HECHT'S Kew Bee Bread; Hecht's Sliced Bread, 729
HECKEL, EDWARD B., 1269
HECTOGRAPH, health hazards from copying ink used on, 1424
HEEL: See also Calcaneum
painful, high voltage roentgen therapy, [Liberson] 1206—ab
HEINER'S Huge Sliced Bread; Heiner's Twin Loaf Bread, 34
HEINZ Tomato Juice, 996
HELMS Golden Grain Wheat Bread Sliced, 35
HEMAGGLUTINATION, hyperproteinemia cause of autohemagglutination, [Reimann] *1111
HEMANGIECTASIA, hypertrophy and congenital phlebarterectasis, [Blumgart] 258—ab
HEMANGIOMA of neck of child 9 months old, treatment, 1882
HEMATEMESIS, complex origin of, 1066
gastroduodenal lesions and, [Rivers] 2293—ab
HEMATOMA, subdural, [McKenzie] 419—ab
subdural, in infantile scurvy, [Gilman & Tanzer] *989
HEMATOPOIETIC TEST in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Curphey] 684—ab
HEMIHYPERTONIA postapoplectica, [Mollich] 1115—ab
HEMOGLOBIN formation, copper vs. iron, 2114—E
exchange in hematopoietic disorders, 2196
regeneration, food influencing, [Rose] 787—ab

HEMOGRAM: See Blood picture
HEMOPHILIA, 1104
amputation of arm in, [Blalock] *1777
hereditary, [Kugelmass] *898
in childhood, [Kugelmass] 691—ab; 1111—ab
treatment, ovarian extract (Birch), 936; [Kimm & Van Allen] *991; [Birch] *1566
HEMOPTYSIS: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
HEMORRHAGE: See also Diathesis, hemorrhagic; Hemophilia; under names of specific organs, regions and diseases as Brain; Choroid; Esophagus; Gastro-Intestinal Tract; Mastoiditis; Nephritis; Purpura; Uterus; etc.; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
blood changes after, [Schmöe] 2229—ab
blood clotting and, 1783—E
control, in infancy and childhood, [Kugelmass] *895
control, sensitivity to acacia, [Maytum & Magath] *2251
control, with tannic acid, [Fleming] 2294—ab
from tearing of vessels in velamentous insertion, [Muschik] 1736—ab
maintenance of normal plasma protein concentration, [Barnett] 341—ab
optic nerve atrophy after, [Milew] 1816—ab
HEMORRHOIDS, treatment, Ilse operation, [Epps] 1891—ab
treatment, glycerin-chrome alum sclerosis, [Jausion] 513—ab
treatment, nupercaine injection, toxicity, [Jensen] 849—C; [Martin] 1190—C; [Arnheim] 1373—C
treatment, Solieri's surgical, [Emiliani] 604—ab
HEMOSTASIS: See also Hemophilia, treatment; Hemorrhage, control
research especially in craniocerebral surgery, [Pacetto] 269—ab
HEMOTHERAPY: See also Blood Transfusion; Brain hemorrhage
autohemotherapy in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, 2053
autohemotherapy in late syphilis, 403
injecting animal blood in exophthalmic goiter, [Nagel] 2146—ab
HEPATEX P. A. F. 1690
HEPATITIS: See Liver inflammation
HEPATOMEGALY: See Liver
HEREDITY, 1876
breeding of disease-resisting animals, 1866—E
cancer and, [Cholewa] 1555—ab
choice of a vocation, 1096
harelip and, 327
HERNIA: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
femoral, differential diagnosis, [Kazda] 1304—ab
femoral, herniotomy in, [Husted] 790—ab
hiatus, [Sauerbruch] 1734—ab
inguinal, injection treatment, [Marín Espinosa] 181—ab
inguinal, treatment, in child, 411
treatment, injection method, 1802
vaginal, [Buecermann] *1138; [Masson] *1143
HERNIOTOMY: See also Hernia, femoral
inguinal, results, [Nordentoft] 1042—ab
HEROIN: See *di*-Acetylmorphine
HERPES, Fordyce disease, 1104
menstrual, 778
zoster, [Niles] 1029—ab
zoster and chickenpox, [Lövegren] 2230—ab
zoster and spine tuberculosis, [Rosenthal] *213
zoster, occurrence in Hodgkin's disease, [Vatter] 589—ab
HEXAMETHYLENAMINE: See Methenamine
HEXURONIC ACID: See Acid
6-n-HEXYL-META-CRESOL, as anthelmintic, [Lamson & others] *295
HEXYLRESORCINOL as anthelmintic, [Lamson & others] *294
HEYMANS, JEAN FRANÇOIS, death, 147
HICCUP, epidemic, 930
HILL, ALFRED BOSTOCK, death, 2042
HINES, FRANK T., statement on veterans' relief, 2193
HINTON TEST, [Hinton] 1982—ab
HIP JOINT Arthritis: See Arthritis
disease, shortening of sound limb in coxalgia, 144
dislocation (congenital), [Howorth] 173—ab
dislocation (simultaneous homologous) in two patients, [White] 849—C
fractures, Hendon method for, [Hendon] 1224—ab
osteochondritis (bilateral) in child aged 6, 929
HIPPOCRATES, father of medicine, 935—ab
HIRES Root Beer, 563
HISTAMINE, anaphylactic hormone, 392—E
gastric acidity studies with, [Streicher] *1745
hormone for gastric secretion, [Sacks] 1023—ab
in diagnosis of latent jaundice, [af Ekenstam] 790—ab
stimulates smooth muscle contractions of small bowel, [Rehfuss] *2281
HODGKIN'S DISEASE: See Lymphogranuloma
HOG Stomach: See Anemia, Pernicious, treatment; Stomach
HOLSUM Sliced Bread, 917
HOLTEN-Rehberg Filtration Test: See Kidney function test

HOMEOPATHY: See under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
HONEY, duty on, and the Ottawa conference, 1275
HOOKWORM INFESTATION, anemia in ankylostomiasis, 1619
treatment, anthelmintics, [Lamson & others] ●292
HOOVER, HERBERT, public health in the president's message, 2123
HORMONE: See also Insulin; Parathyroid; Pituitary Body; Placenta; Thyroid; etc.
anaphylactic, 392—E
Gonadotropic: See Gonads
master, Nuss Research Laboratory, 1529—Bl
secretion by epocopheron, [Mathis] 2229—ab
Sex: See Sex hormone
HORNER'S SYNDROME in superior pulmonary sulcus tumor, [Pancoast] ●1391
HORSE Liver Extract: See Anemia, Pernicious, treatment
Serum: See Serum
HOSPITALS: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
allowance for care of indigents, New York City, 570
American Conference on Hospital Service, 2118
American, gynecologist's (B. Solomons) opinion of, 1615
American Hospital Association Council to study Committee on Costs of Medical Care recommendations, 2123
Annual Congress on, Feb. 13-14, 1933, 2118
approved by A. M. A., 743; ●747; 1714
beds (additional) for poor, Chicago, 2189
Blockley bicentenary celebration, 1614
British Provident Hospital scheme for middle classes, 665
Cancer: See Cancer
care, limitation, Germany, 844
charitable, exempt from tax on electricity, 1867—E
Charity Hospital centenary, New Orleans, 1612
civil, sanitarians of, meet, Genoa, 929
financed by sweepstakes, 1522; 1615
finances, radio lectures to increase funds, Barcelona, 931
for invalids, Bucharest, 2198
for Joint Diseases, appointments open at, New York City, 1271
Hand Memorial, 1093
Lying-In Hospital moves to medical center, New York, 662
management in New South Wales, 1618
maternity, "Life Begins," 1784—E
maternity, Maxwell Street Dispensary under new plan, 40
National Hospital Association, 1433—ME
proprietors, lay, Japan, 2128
psychiatric, economic burden, 26—ab
psychiatric, therapeutic methods in, [Menninger] ●538
rural, transporting patients to, Czechoslovakia, 1765
service, improved, and the public, [James] 335—ab
smaller, administrative technic in, Germany, 488
Société de l'Internat des Hopitaux de Paris discontinued, 318
state, hospitalization of mental patients, 1363
superintendents, physician, number, Germany, 488
Tax on: See Tax
technic, course in, 485
to cooperate in selecting interns, Philadelphia, 1961
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis
United Hospital Fund, report, New York City, 1519
University Women's Hospital, 845
Veterans: See Veterans
wanted: accounting of free medical service, [Goldwater] 1530—C
Wills, dedicated, 2042
HOUSING, better, and mortality statistics, France, 1695
conditions, survey, Denver, 40
sounds that pass between apartments, 1617
HURTLE Cell Tumor: See Thyroid
HUMAN NATURE, biology, 1066
HUMIDITY: See Air
HUMMER Highest Patent Flour, 563
HUNGER: See also Fasting
in gastritis, rôle of gastric juice, [Puhl] 88—ab
insulin and, 1692—E
HYALINE Thrombosis: See Thrombosis
HYDATID Cysts: See Echinococcosis
fluid in cancer therapy, [Sanchiz Perpená] 1986—ab
Mole: See Uterus
of Morgagni: See Testicles, appendix
HYDNOCARPUS Treatment: See Leprosy
HYDROCELE, abdominoscrotal, [Curtis] ●467
of tunica vaginalis, treatment, [Whitby] 1639—ab
HYDROCEPHALUS, 1532
active external, [Gardner] 947—ab
complicating spinal meningitis, [Rubinshtein] 873—ab
syphilitic, in adult, [Greenfield] 2220—ab
Tay-Sachs disease and, 244
HYDROGEN Dioxide Test: See Exudates
peroxide, burns from, 1191
HYDRONEPHROSIS, congenital solitary, infected kidney, [Moore] 689—ab
symptomless, revealed by trauma, [Slotkin] 1810—ab
HYDROTHERAPY: See Baths
HYGIENE: See also Dental Hygiene; Health; Mental Hygiene; Sanitation
as subject in teacher training, 1697
French Congress of, 2045
International Congress on (Mediterranean region), 1701
International Public Hygiene Office, 2192
HYLAN, 1774
HYMENOLEPIS nana: See Tapeworm
HYOSCYAMUS and hyoscine, [Macartney] 1373—C
HYPERADRENAL: See Suprarenals
HYPERCALCEMIA: See Blood calcium
HYPERHIDROSIS: See Sweat
HYPERINSULINISM: See Pancreas secretion
HYPERNEPHROMA, [Gottesman] 506—ab
HYPERPARATHYROIDISM: See Parathyroid
HYPERPROTEINEMIA: See Blood proteins
HYPERSENSITIVITY: See Anaphylaxis
HYPERSTEREOROENTGENOGRAPHY: See Thorax
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, high
HYPERTHERMIA: See Temperature, Body, high
HYPERTHYROIDISM: See also Goiter; Goiter, Exophthalmic
activated and apathetic, [Labey] 264—ab
blood picture in, [McCullagh] 1384—ab
carbohydrate metabolism disorders in, [John] 945—ab
cause of cold, clammy, perspiring hands? 677; 2053
complicating pregnancy, thyroidectomy late in, [Polowe] ●2180
diabetes mellitus and, [Andrus] 862—ab
gastro-intestinal symptoms, 2268—E
heart manifestations, [Andrus] 683—ab
in children; [Dinsmore] ●636; [Macartney] 1373—C
relation to chronic nonspecific arthritis, [Duncan] ●1239
tobacco and, [Schlumm] 872—ab
treatment, fluorides, [Goldemberg] 869—ab
treatment, iodine, [Fahrni] 1293—ab
treatment, irradiation, [Plahler] 598—ab
treatment, potassium iodide, [Frazier] 76—ab
tuberculosis and, [Maranon] 1209—ab
HYPERTROPHY: See Hemangiectasia; Omentum; Parotid Gland; Prostate
HYPERVENTILATION: See Respiration
HYPERVITAMINOSIS: See Vitamins
HYPNOTICS: See Amytal; Nostal; Sedatives
HYPNOTOXIN, from jellyfish, 1713
HYPODERMIC: See Injections
HYPOGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPOPHARYNX tumors, malignant, [von Eicken] 84—ab; 1185
HYPOPHYSIS: See Pituitary Body
HYPOSPADIAS, straightening penis in, [Hagner] ●1116
surgery in male, [Cecil] 689—ab
HYPOTHYROIDISM, [Breckenridge] 858—ab
blood picture in, [McCullagh] 1384—ab
cause of cold, clammy, perspiring hands, 677; 2053
menorrhagia due to, [Waters] 255—ab
without myxedema, [Youmans] 1025—ab
HYPOVENTILATION: See Respiration
HYSTERECTOMY: See Uterus excision

I

ICE, Dry: See Carbon Dioxide snow
ICHTHYOSIS, 154
ICTERUS: See Jaundice
Index: See Liver function test
IDENTIFICATION of blood of man, 1443
IDIOCY, amaurotic family, [Ritter] 1555—ab
amaurotic family (Tay-Sachs) and hydrocephalus, 244
mongolism in Negro, [Mitchell & Cook] ●2105
ILEITIS, regional, [Crohn & others] ●1323
ILEO Operation: See Hemorrhoids
ILEUM ulcer syndrome, [Rivers] 692—ab
terminal, from internist's standpoint, [Abbott] 2219—ab
ILEUS: See Duodenum; Intestines
ILLEGITIMACY: See Paternity; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
IMMUNE bodies, production vs. atropine and quinine, [Priselkov] 1212—ab
IMMUNITY: See also Pneumococcus; Poliomyelitis; Streptococcus, hemolytic; Tuberculosis; etc.
adenoids and, [Lemere] 943—ab
conditions, with reference to Brucella abortus, [Rundberg] 702—ab
Shwartzman phenomenon, [Shwartzman] 688—ab; [Plaut] 1890—ab
Test: See Yellow Fever
tissue, in sinus mucosa, increasing, [Fenton] ●2247
IMMUNIZATION: See also Diphtheria; Meningitis; Peritonitis; Poliomyelitis; Tuberculosis; Typhoid; etc.
against infections due to filtrable virus, 1695
by inhalation, 573
preparedness by giving orally killed B. typhosus or its lytic products, 767—E
IMMUNOLOGY, reciprocal immunologic relationships, 39—E
INDIA medical service, 486
INDIANS, AMERICAN, disease, medicine and surgery in, [Hrdlicka] ●1661
INDIGESTION: See Dyspepsia
INDUSTRIAL: See also Insurance; Workmen's Compensation Acts
accident and chronic arthritis, [Thomson] 1456—ab
Accident Commission (state), Oregon; Physicians and Surgeons Hospital Association, 1867—ME
accident, electric shock, first aid for, [Critchley] 1730—ab
accident exciting cause of mycosis fungoides, 852
accident, readjusting injured to work, [Pemberthy] ●1213; [Lee] 2051—C
accident to worker with electric welding arc, 410
caustic action of paint remover, 850
curative nutrition, Russia, 1260
dermatitis, chromate, from "Protex Metallum," 1712
dermatitis from arsenic from spraying potato plants, 1374
dermatitis from bakelite, 1881
dermatitis from lettuce and celery in fruit dealer, 1881
dermatitis from metal polish, 245
dermatoses, allergic and mycotic [Osborne & Putnam] ●972
disease, baker's eczema, [Zitzke] 1210—ab
disease, cancer of lung in miners, 487—E; [Pirchan] 1539—ab
disease, erysipeloid, [Klauder] 863—ab; [Bedford] 1298—ab
disease, headache in linotype operator, 1713
disease, lectures on, 2190
disease, liver atrophy in button workers, 140
disease, melanosis, [Wieder] 170—ab
disease, miner's nystagmus, ultraviolet treatment, [O'Toin] 590—ab
disease of cornet players, 1802
disease, perennial hay fever in baker from flour, 1711
disease, pneumonia and tuberculosis in miners, [Kibbey] 169—ab
disease, pneumonoconiosis (acute) from scouring powder, [Kilgore] ●1414
disease, reporting, Maryland, 1902
disease, silicosis in tuberculosis hospital, [Head & Rosenblum] ●915
disease, silicosis in Vermont granite cutters, [Rogers] 1456—ab
disease, silicosis in workers in stone, [Gudjonsson] 1042—ab
examination of domestic employees, 662
hazard from copying ink used on ditto machine, 1624
hazard of coke dust, 2284
hazard of copper carbonate used in cleaning grain, 1901
hazard of creosote; effect on eyes, 1284
hazard of cyanides in electroplating, 1104
hazard of cyanides; salt in diet of worker exposed, 1191
hazard of dusts in rayon plants, 938
hazard of nitrobenzene and furfural, 1800
hazard of solvents, 2128
hazard of sulphur dioxide, [Kehoe] 508—ab
health of censors, 1697
health of workmen, effect of boresome occupations, 400
heat cramps, prevention, 411
hygiene in artificial silk industry, 928
Industrial Medicine, 1572
output vs. noise, 1960—ab
poisoning, benzene, in worker in rubber, 850
poisoning, carbon tetrachloride, [McGuire] ●988
poisoning, carbon tetrachloride causes cirrhosis of liver [Butsch] ●728
poisoning, enameling and lead poisoning, 146
poisoning, fumes in dye industry, 2286
poisoning, lead, calcium chlorate in, [Koyranskiy] 1304—ab
poisoning lead, from acetylene torch and in soldering, 1533
poisoning, naphtha, 152
poisons and irritants, effects on lung, 851
rheumatism relation to occupation, [Ray] 600—ab; 1793
surgery, administrative problems, [Noland] ●1215
work colonies for the tuberculous, 1965
work, Congress on Medical Aspects of Work, 2127
workmen families, expenditures for food and luxuries in, 1967
workmen handling lead, arterial pressure of, 2196
INFANTILE PARALYSIS: See Poliomyelitis
INFANTILISM, Intestinal: See Celiac Disease
INFANTS: See also Children; Infants, Newborn; under names of diseases as Anemia, Pernicious; Diarrhea; Meningitis; Syphilis; Tuberculosis
allergy to egg white in, [Woringer] 1041—ab
blood transfusions in, [Moll] 1897—ab
breast feeding vs. emotional problems in children, [Childers] 591—ab
deformed, notification of birth of, Italy, 489

V 99
1932

INFANTS—Continued
delivered by cesarean section, later fate, [Bromberger] 1302—ab
diet, copper and iron requirements in, [Hoobler] 89—ab
Feeding: See also Infants, New-Born
feeding formulas in lay advertising, General Committee Decisions, 391
feeding, Hylac (modifier of cow's milk), 1781
feeding, Mellin's Food, 2266
feeding, Nestlés Food, 396
feeding, organisms in powdered foods (20 brands), [Mattoon] 1111—ab
feeding, powdered whole milk in, [Amick] 424—ab
feeding, progress in, [Durand] *275
feeding, psychology of, [Brennemann] 1725—ab
feeding, simple, inexpensive formula for, [Sauer] 1726—ab
feeding, SMACO (207), 225
feeding technic for premature, [Sauer] 1111—ab
Kaiserin Augusta-Viktoria-Haus, 1366
larynx; direct laryngoscopic study [Tucker] *1899
peptic ulcer in, [Sellinger] 1633—ab
Premature: See also Infants feeding
premature, [Poole] 1544—ab
premature, myocardium calcification in, [Diamond] 1635—ab
Pyloric Stenosis in: See Pylorus
welfare, consultation centers, France, 1441
INFANTS, NEW-BORN: See also Fetus; under names of diseases as Meningitis; Syphilis; Tetany
blood plasma, silver reaction, [Reda] 1981—ab
Chvostek's facialis sign in, [Mitchell & Stevenson] *1502
deaths of, cerebral hemorrhages in, [Hemsath] 255—ab
dermatitis exfoliativa, [Hallez] 1731—ab
edema in, [Gibbens] 511—ab
erythroblastosis of, [Clifford] 1296—ab
feeding, complemental, effect on breast nursing, [Dwyer & Neff] *163
feet of, study, [Swectapple] 1300—ab
hemorrhagic disease, [Kugelmass] *856
injuries (birth) vs. convulsions in childhood, [Peterman] *546
necrosis of subcutaneous adipose tissues, [Unsheln] 90—ab
respiratory disorders, carbon dioxide in, [Peiper] 956—ab
routine prophylactic injection of whole blood [Heffernan] 1637—ab
teratoma of antrum, [Smith] 1980—ab
INFARCT: See Heart; Lungs
INFECTION: See also Meningococcus; Pneumococcus; Puerperal Infection; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus
allergy and, [Klein & Stout] *1494
diet, and nutrition, [Hess] 2294—ab
due to filtrable virus, immunization against, 1095
effect on reaction of diabetic to insulin, [Rabinowitch] 419—ab
fever and blood protein changes in, [Relmann] 2060—ab
Focal: See also Tonsils; Teeth
focal, 1225—ab
focal, abuse of theory, [Lourie] 1113—ab
focal, as cause of nephritis, [Alport] 951—ab
focal, in mental disease, [Clarke] 2144—ab
fort, irritation, bacteremia following, [Richards] *1496
focus, and normal labor, [Leyton] 694—ab
local pyogenic, influence of blood on, [Nakatani] 87—ab
resistance to, vitamin D increases, [Robertson] 1544—ab
"Resting": See Varicose Veins
INFECTIOUS DISEASE: See also Diphtheria; Immunity; Scarlet Fever; etc.
[Okell] 347—ab
acute, alimentary hyperglycemia in, [Brems] 274—ab
blood transfusion in, 489
convalescence, leukocyte counts in, [Reznikoff] 1291—ab
dietary alteration in, [Friedrich] 701—ab
INFLAMMATION: See Bladder; Gallbladder; Intestines; Stomach
INFLUENZA, complications, meningo-encephalic, 2377
in Denver, 2189
incidence, Chicago, 2120
increase, U. S., 2191
Meningitis: See Meningitis
pleural effusion, after, 474
treatment, diaphoresis induced by pilocarpine in, 1004
INFRARORNTGEN RAYS: See Roentgen Rays
INFUSION radiator, [Dunham & Asbury] *364
INHALATION: See Carbon Dioxide; Oxygen
INJECTIONS: See also under name of specific substances
hypodermic, for laxative effect, 497
hypodermic, Gomco Syringe Steri-Case, 2183
Intramammary: See Breast
Intravenous: See also Veins, umbilical; Varicose Veins; Water, distilled
intravenous, infusion radiator, [Dunham & Ashbury] *364
intravenous, nerve injury in, [Zutt] 1552—ab
Treatment: See Hemorrhoids; Hernia
INJURED: See Industrial accident
INK, copying, used on ditto machine, 1621
INSANE: See Psychopaths
Paralysis of: See Paralysis, General
INSANITY: See also Dementia Praecox; Mental Disease; Psychosis; etc., under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
menopausal, and bacterial toxemia, [Moorhead] 188—ab
plea of, forensic psychiatry, [Johnson] *2019
INSECTS: See Fleas; Tsetse Flies; Wasp
INSIGNIA, automobile, 2117—E
INSTITUTE for study of animal parasites, 771
of American Meat Packers, advertising, 134
of Social Hygiene at Tananarive, 1365
psychoanalytic, opened, Dr. Alexander, director, Chicago, 1270
research, in biology, 2192
INSTRUMENTS: See also Apparatus; Bougie; Diverticulum
brain abscess cannulas, [Grant] *553
colostomy, [Smith] *1129
cystoscopic irrigating, fulgurating attachment for, [Lynch, Quick] *1828
eye speculum for cataract extraction, [Cullom] *1252; [Lancaster] 1970—C
guide for passage of esophageal dilators, [Davidson, Figuria] *1084
scopometry for partition of blood protein, [Eaton & Rose] *1236
used in otolaryngologic diagnoses, [Dean] *543
INSULIN action, effect of lecithin on, [Shouge] 873—ab
action (topical) on skin cancers, [Gomes da Costa] 1—ab
allergy, [Allan] 1293—ab
chemistry, 480—E
dextrose tolerance test (Althausen) of liver function, [Morawitz] 181—ab; 1447
extrapancreatic (cellular), [Tuttle] 935—C
fattening, [Nichol] 80—ab
hormone that acts on parasympathicus, 2129
hunger and, 1692—E
Hyperinsulism: See Pancreas
secretion in tissues other than pancreas, [Best] 73—ab
injections, lipodystrophy due to, [Rowe & Garrison] *16
kidney-bean extract with properties similar to, [Lyasa] 1390—ab
reaction, unusual, [Feigenbaum] 78—ab
tolerance, [Falta] 270—ab
tolerance in letters, [Boller] 270—ab
Treatment: See Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in
INSURANCE: See also Workmen's Compensation Acts; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
American Medical Insurance Society, 1609—ME
compulsory liability, on part of auto owners, 1178—E
health, British plan, and private practitioner, 918—E
health, Committee on the Costs of Medical Care, final report, 1950—E; 2034—E; 2037—ME
health, Czechoslovakia, 1705
health, German medical federations, 1702
health, Japan, 669; 2197
health, national, 1435—ME
health, National Health Insurance Act, consultant service under, England, 45; 2124
health, schemes, providing medical assistance by, [Boudreau] *721
health, waste of drugs under, England, 927
life, and venereal disease, 233
life, for physicians; Fédération médicale belge plan, 1098
scheme, Columbia Casualty Company, 1356—E; 1357—ME
sick benefit associations relation to hospitals, Germany, 488
social, Belgium, 146
social, effects of the depression in Germany on, 1524
INTERFEROMETRY in the clinic, [Durupt] 1813—ab
INTERMITTENT Claudication: See Claudication
INTERNAL SECRETION: See Endocrines
INTERNATIONAL: For Societies whose name begins with "International" see also under "Societies" at end of letter S
Association for Study of Paradentosis organized, 398
Bureau of Medicomilitary Bibliography, 667
Conference on Mental Hygiene, 486
Conference on Syphilis, 400
Congress of Microbiology, 404
Congress of Physiology, fourteenth, 1704
Congress of Surgery, 146; 846
Congress on Asthma, 318
Congress on Biliary Diseases, 487; 1615
Congress on Bread Making, 1524
Congress on Hygiene of the Mediterranean Region, 1701
Congress on Otorhinolaryngology (second), 1774
Congress on Rheumatism, 1702
Congress on Sexology (third), 1964
Free Running Salt, 34
Labor Office, 1435—ME
Pirquet Society, 1876
Public Hygiene Office, 2192
Society for History of Medicine, 44
Society for Speech Defects, 931
INTERNS: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
education in approved hospitals, *743
hospitals to cooperate in selecting, Philadelphia, 1961
Société de l'Internat des Hopitaux de Paris, discontinued, 318
INTERNSHIPS, hospitals approved for, *747
hospital, required by medical colleges, *746
INTERRENALIN in Addison's disease, [Rogoff] *1369
INTERRUPTION, dangerous abortifacient, 2275
INTESTINES: See also Colon; Gastro-intestinal Tract; Ileum; Rectum; Sigmoid; etc.
absorption of fluid, 1176—E
action of epinephrine and parasympathetic drugs on, [Bernheim] 73—ab
activity of isolated segments, [Puestow] 171—ab
acute gangrenous appendix epiploica, [Randall] *1684
bacteriology in psoriasis, [Torrey] 1203—ab
cancer, diagnosis, treatment, [Babcock] 862—ab
cancer, surgical treatment, [Rankin] 1728
disease, acute infectious, of paratyphoid group, [Martin] 1816—ab
disease (benign), ileitis relation to, [Crohn & others] *1323
disorders of lower, 2130
disorders, radiology of, 929
disorders, reduced erythrocyte resistance in, [Schwarz] 955—ab
diverticulitis and diverticulosis, [Erdmann] *1125
diverticulum, Meckel's, in children, [Hudson] 262—ab
diverticulum, Meckel's, invaginated, [McCann] 597—ab
diverticulum, Meckel's, peptic ulcer in, [Wulff] 1042—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
ileus, appendicitis, [Smith] 1190—C
ileus (paralytic), blood changes in, [Hegge] 2230—ab
inflammation, industrial incidence, [Noland] *1217
Intussusception: See Intussusception
morphine effect on, [Carlson] 422—ab
muscle contractions of small bowel, stimulating, [Rehfuss] *2261
obstruction, acute, [Vidgoff] 860—ab; [Cornell] 860—ab; [Dixon] 1381—ab
obstruction, acute, from mesenteric defects, [Edwards] *278
obstruction, acute, roentgen diagnosis, [Ginzburg] 1723—ab
obstruction, cause of death in, 1365
obstruction, high, bile in, [Benedict] 81—ab
obstruction, paralytic, hypertonic salt solutions for, [Keusenhoff] 701—ab
obstruction, spinal anesthesia given 5 times within 38 hours, [Sullivan] *993
obstruction: toxemia, [Andrus] 340—ab
Parasites: See Ascariasis; Hookworm Infestation; Tapeworm
perforated by ectopic pregnancy, [Clark] *1253
perforating lesions, [Bargen] 1028—ab
polyposis, [Bensaude] 268—ab; [Kaarstad] 520—ab
Ptosis: See Splanchnoptosis
resections, massive, [Owings] 860—ab
rhythm and blood pressure, [Barcroft] 426—ab
rupture caused by auto accidents, [Cooke] 1723—ab
Stasis: See also Constipation
stasis, in infants and children, [Kerley] *1062
Surgery: See also Enterostomy
Toxicosis: See Toxemia
tuberculosis, pneumoperitoneum for, 1279
tuberculosis, roentgen symptomatology, [Rother] 937—ab
Ulcer: See also Ileum
ulcer, human amebic, [Hiyeda] 503—ab
ureters transplanted into, [Coffey] *1520
INTOXICATION, Alcoholic: See Alcoholism
INTRACAROTID Treatment: See Meningitis, streptococcic
INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE: See also Cerebrospinal Fluid, pressure
increased chronic, elimination of pituitary hormone in, [Kraus] 1895—ab
treatment, trepanation, valve formation in, [Kümmell] 518—ab
INTRAVENOUS Injection: See Injections
INTUSSUSCEPTION, acute, [Robbins] 860—ab
diagnosis, roentgen, [Thomsen] 958—ab
mechanism, [Gaisinskiy] 354—ab
INVALIDISM: See also Patients
coat, 1877
crippled child vs. the chronic sick of Massachusetts, [Sexer] *600
new hospital in Bucharest for invalids, 2194
preventable, following childbirth, [Litzenberg] *1740
IODIDE, sodium, intravenously in chronic rheumatic arthritis, [Snegurskiy] 874—ab
sodium, intravenously; desensitization to bacterial proteins, 327; (reply) 1376
IODINE: See also Goiter; Goiter, Exophthalmic
absorption from gastro-intestinal tract, [Cohn] 944—ab

IODINE—Continued
administration, effect, [Gutman] 1115—ab
applied to skin, fate, [Nyiri] 509—ab
in Blood: See Blood
Treatment: See Hyperthyroidism; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
IODIZED OIL, diagnosis of spinal block, [Meli] 1730—ab
escape into utero-ovarian venous system, [Wong] 85—ab
injections, dangers, Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry report, 1946
treatment in nontuberculous empyema, [Bolker] 2229—ab
IODIZED SALT, General Committee Decisions on, 1691
goiter surgery and, [McClure] 1457—ab
IODOFORM gauze, pharmacologic and bacteriologic tests, [Franz] 96—ab
use, 1882
IONIZATION, Friel: See Otitis Media
IRIDODIALYSIS, [Key] 419—ab
IRIDOPLEGIA, [Adler] 1349—ab
IRIS, abnormalities in neurosyphilis, [McGrath] 867—ab
IRITIS, [Duke-Elder] 681—ab
IRON, ammonium citrate, prescription of, 852
content of pâté de foie gras, 327
in food, significance, [Reimann] 183—ab
metabolism, copper effect on, [Josephs] 422—ab; 2114—E
requirements in infancy, [Bloxsom] 80—ab
retention by women in pregnancy, [Coons] 1115—ab
treatment of sprue, [Schottmüller] 1642—ab
IRRIGATION: See Empyema; Urethra
ISCHEMIA, muscular, pain in, 136—E; [Lewis] 585—ab
ISHIHARA TEST for color vision, 1448
ISTANBUL UNIVERSITY, reorganization, 2047
IVY'S Cholecystokinin: See Cholecystokinin
IXL Family Flour, 2267

J

JAEGER'S Butter-Nut Bread, 1685
JAILS: See Prisons
"JAKE" Paralysis: See Neuritis
JAMES, M. R., warning against, 841
JAPANESE athletes, blood types of, 2129
JAUNDICE, clinical interpretation, [Held] 1723—ab
diagnosis, van den Bergh's test, 1525
grave, oral sugar therapy in, [Schedl] 956—ab
hemolytic, liver extract intravenously in, [Castle] 1204—ab
hemolytic, roentgen therapy for splenomegaly of, 1193
infectious, contagiousness, [Seyffarth] 956—ab
insulin tolerance in, [Boller] 270—ab
latent, histamine diagnosis, [af Ekenstam] 790—ab
of new-born, pathogenesis, 2196
treatment, arsphenamine, effect on blood bilirubin, [Satke] 607—ab
JAWS, fracture of mandible, [Hensel] 1547—ab
osteitis of upper, 1873
prognathism, surgical correction, [Pettit & Walrath] *1917; [Ivy] 2282—C
tumor, adamantinoma with metastases to lung, [Vorzimer] 1540—ab
JEJUNUM, adenocarcinoma, primary [Palumbo] 1985—ab (correction) 2070—ab
JELL-WELL Gelatine Desserts, 2266
JELLYFISH: See Portuguese Man-of-War
JENNERIA variolaen G. U. Sp., cause of smallpox, 320
"JERKY": See Bear meat
JIMSON WEED: See Stramonium
JIRASEK, A., on errors and failures in surgical practice, 1964
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, 1788; 2120
JOHNSON, EBENEZER, Dr., Buffalo's first mayor, 231
JOINT COMMITTEE ON HEALTH PROBLEMS IN EDUCATION, A. M. A. representation for, 1289
JOINTS: See also Arthritis; Elbow; Erythema arthriticum; Hip Joint; Knee; etc.
amyoplasia congenita, [Sheldon] 1032—ab
aspiration, [Mumford] 260—ab
cartilage, repair, [Bennett] 2142—ab
disease (chronic), basal metabolism increase in, [Kramer] 2227—ab
spiralned, periarticular innervation in, [Brunschwig] 173—ab
Tuberculosis: See Arthritis, tuberculous
tumors, neoplastic arthroses, [Weiss] 182—ab
JOSEPH'S, DR., Nose Corrector, 324—BI
JOURNALS: See also Literature; Newspapers
American Journal of Cancer, 810; 1521
Archives of Internal Medicine, 1269
Archives of Physical Therapy, fraudulent solicitor, 1438
Diabetes, magazine for patients, 2042
Good Housekeeping approves Grayban, 1622—BI
Industrial Medicine, 1872
Irish Journal of Medical Science, centenary, 771
Journal of Chemical Physics, 1699
Journal of Comparative Neurology, Herrick commemoration volume, 1870
JOURNALS—Continued
Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association, 1697
Journal of Parasitology, 840
Journal of Pediatrics, 1716
Journal of Physical Chemistry, 2041
Lancet, editorial on state medicine, 2034—E
Mental Hygiene Observer, 42
Nation, 1513—E
of the Asociación Médica Argentina to be merged into one, 375
Puerto Rico Journal of Public Health and Tropical Medicine, 1700
JUGULAR foramen syndrome, 246
Vein: See Veins
JULY FOURTH: See Fourth of July
JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL: See Medical Jurisprudence
JURORS: See under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M

K

KAHLENBERG, LOUIS, colloidal gold and cancer, 2188—E
KAHN TEST, compared with Wassermann, 1283
of human milk, [Wong] 86—ab
"presumptive," value, [Cajigas] 1982—ab
KALLET, A., "Bad Drugs and the Law," 1513—E
KANSAS CITY, sanitary survey, [Cooper] 57—C
Star: See Newspapers
KAUFFMANN'S TEST: See Heart function test
KEEN, WILLIAM W., 231; 318; 1666
KEHRER'S SIGN: See Brain tumor
KELOID: See Cicatrix
KENNY, W. L., United Medical Service, Inc., (correction) 1446—C
KERATITIS, interstitial, 1285
filiformis, [Wissmann] 2068—ab
KERODERMA pigmentosum, [Montgomery] 1808—ab
KEROSENE poisoning (through ingestion) in children, [Price] *241
KETOGENIC Diet: See Epilepsy, treatment; Urinary Tract, Infections
KEW-BEE Redi-Sliced Bread and "220" Bread, 309
KIDNEY: See also Urinary Tract
Abscess: See Abscess, perinephric
absence (congenital) of left, [Peterman] *1252
arrest of growth, [Sundal] 1212—ab
calculi, [Gottstein] 1895—ab
calculi and avitaminosis, 1356—E
calculi and magnesium, [Watchorn] 511—ab
calculi and ptosis cause of backache, [Morris & others] *2237
calculi, classification, 490
calculi, conservative treatment, [Sackl] 2225—ab
calculi, cystine, [Ewell] *2160
calculi of traumatic origin, [Oehlecker] 518—ab
calculi, pseudonephrolithiasis, [Woytek] 1895—ab
calculus, giant, [Waterworth] 1206—ab
cancer, [Hand] 1545—ab
cancer of pelvis, [Waterworth] 1206—ab; [Peter] 2061—ab
cancer, squamous cell, [Rabinovitch] 171—ab
capsules relation to parenchyma, [Orth] 1038—ab
cysts, calcified, [Colston] 2216—ab
cysts, polycystic, [Noszkay] 1646—ab
damage, fatal, from tribromethanol, [Ruge] 1898—ab
decapsulation and denervation, [Lozzi] 269—ab
diathermy of, effect on renal hypertension, [Rausch] 1815—ab
Disease: See also Diabetes, Renal; Nephritis
disease, biologic concept, [Moschcowitz] *715
diseases, lipoid nephrosis relation to nephritis, [Bell] 1723—ab
disease, produced by roentgen rays, [Earlam] 1119—ab
disease relation to gastric disease, [Friedenwald & Morrison] *524
disease, renal sympathectomy in, [Caldwell] 1896—ab
Drainage: See Nephrostomy tube
dystopia, [Morris] 1722—ab
excision, in bladder cancer, [Boyd] *1226
excision, ureter after, [School] 693—ab
function after focal cord lesions, [Cumming] *1998
function in exophthalmic goiter and myxedema, [Means] 420—ab
function in postoperative hepatic insufficiency, [Stropeni] 697—ab
function test, Holten-Rehberg filtration determination, [Roelsen] 520—ab
function test, improved concentration, [Lashmet & Newburgh] *1396
function tests in differentiating toxemias of pregnancy, [Stander] 255—ab
function test, water diuresis, in pregnancy, [Janney & Walker] *2078
function test, xylose excretion index [Fishberg] 341—ab
Glomeruli: See Nephritis, glomerular
KIDNEY—Continued
Hemorrhage: See also Nephritis
hemorrhage, so-called hyaline thrombosis in, [Schwarz] 698—ab
horseshoe, [Lazarus] 261—ab
infected, congenital solitary hydronephrotic, [Moore] 689—ab
infected, continuous drainage in postoperative treatment, [Mutschler] 1038—ab
infection, painful contralateral reflex in, [Cilento] 604—ab
insufficiency in essential hypertension, [Bell] 419—ab
lesions produced by diet, [Cramer] 1386—ab
pelvis, effect of injecting tar pellets into, 2196
pelvis, pressure of urine in, [McCaughan] 864—ab
pyeloscopic study before and after renal sympathectomy, [Herbst] *2004
surgery, bronze phlegmon after, [Meyer] 1038—ab
surgery, prevention of severe reactions after, [Cecil] *1652
syphilitic nephrosis, [Bodansky] 257—ab
traumatic rupture of left renal artery without injury to, [Edmunds] *467
tuberculosis, [Shih] 180—ab
tuberculosis and pregnancy, [Naeslund] 186—ab
tubules, do they secrete? [Ekehorn] 1554—ab
tumors, hypernephroma, [Gottesman] 506—ab
wounds, tamponade with catgut, [Cirillo] 269—ab
KIDNEY-BEAN extract with insulin properties, [Lyass] 1290—ab
KIENBOCK'S DISEASE and carpal semilunar fracture, [Mouat] 346—ab
KING Midas Flour (Bleached), 391
of Kansas Flour (Bleached), 1353
KIRSCHNER Wire: See Fractures, treatment
KIT BRAND Evaporated Milk Sterilized Unsweetened, 2266
KITASATO, Baron, memorial to, 670
KITCHEN: See Diet kitchen
KNEE: See also Patella
Chest Position: See Position
flail, operative fusion, [Cleveland] 1026—ab
fractures, "bumper," [Cary] 171—ab
genu impressum, [Romanin] 1814—ab
injuries (internal) to joint, 2195
injuries of tibial collateral ligament, [Regele] 1735—ab
injuries to internal and external lateral ligaments, [Murphy] *1994
joint, successful replacement by ankle joint, [Demel] 91—ab
tuberculosis, diagnosis, [Siemens] 2146—ab
KOCH, ROBERT, discovery of tubercle bacillus, 1246—ab; 2277
KOREMLU, 394—E; 467—BI; 672—BI; [Sattler] 1710—C
KORN'S Potayto Bread, 391
KORSAKOFF'S Psychosis: See Psychosis
KOSTYAKOVA-Bushkova Test: See Urine
KRAUS, RUDOLF, death, 932
KRE-MEL Dessert, 35; 309; 390; 477
KUTTNER, HERMANN, death, 1794
KUTTNER-LEITZ Micro-Colorimeter, 60
KWIK-BISKIT, Alice Fairy, 476

L

LA FRANCE FLOUR, 1263
LABBÉ, Professor, lectures, 1525
LABELS, analytic statements on, General Committee Decisions, 853
LABIUM Majus: See Vulva
LABOR: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Obstetrics
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia, spinal
duration, effect on fetal mortality, [Peckham] 2213—ab
effect of knee-chest position and postural exercises on postpartum retroversion, [Schaufler] *726
forceps in, cervical ulcer from injury, [Hinselmann] 272—ab
forceps in, choice, [Dennen] 1029—ab
forceps in, difficulties, dangers, [Plass] *1817
forceps in, use, [Crawford] 951—ab
hemorrhage, intramammary sodium chloride injections for, [León] 605—ab
induction, 245
induction at term, [Siemons] 255—ab
induction, bougie vs. bag, [Carmichael] 1027—ab
mercurochrome technic and maternal mortality, [Mayes] 503—ab
normal, and septic foci, [Leyton] 694—ab
normal, management, [Beck] *1742
partial paralysis and muscular atrophy after symphysiotomy and, 153
posture of cardiopath during, [Rudolph] 256—ab
presentation, breech, [Studdiford] *1820
presentation, diagnostic sign, [Moro] 1387—ab
presentation, transverse, [Eastman] 1979—ab
preventing maternal injury incident to, [Bland] *1937
uterine cervix repair after, 411
uterus rupture, [Szichlo] 184—ab

V 99
1932

LABORATORY, clinical, physicians specializing in, *1426
Faculté de Pharmacie, Paris, 1365
investigation as aids in otolaryngologic diagnoses, [Dean] *542
LACQUER, poisonous, on children's toys, 1013
LACRIMAL SYSTEM, adenocarcinoma of gland, [Freyberg] 418—ab
tear sacs, keratitis filiformis, [Wissmann] 2069—ab
tumor (mixed) of gland, [Sykes] 82—ab
LACTATION, diet and human milk nutrients, 36—E
mastitis (chronic), [Cohn] 589—ab
nutrition and milk production, [Hart] 152—C
spontaneous, and enlarged pituitary, [Krestin] 427—ab
LACTOSE: See also Tetany, postoperative
medium, Endo's, improvised, [Zelikinoy] 353—ab
LAFER Bros. Golden Table Syrup, 135
LAMB, Prudence Lamb Stew, 2266
LAMBERT Chemical Company, Inc., 55—BI
LAMP: See Sunlamps; Ultraviolet Rays
LANG Hospital Insulated Prolonged Flowing Bath with Hammock, 916
LAPAROSCOPY: LAPAROTOMY: See Abdomen
LARABEE'S Best Flour, 1948
Cream Loaf Flour, 1353
Dixie Dream Cracker Flour, 2033
Little Princess Soft Wheat Patent Flour, 1863
LARYNGOSCOPE, direct study of infant larynx, [Tucker] *1899
LARYNX, cancer, applying radium inlays in treating, 1185
cancer, selecting treatment, [New & Fletcher] *1754
infant, [Tucker] *1899
stenosis due to chickenpox, [Tiberio] 1551—ab
surgery, in morphine sulphate contraindicated in general anesthia, 852
tuberculosis, [Nordland] 79—ab
tuberculosis, pathogenesis, 1279
tumor, chondroma, [Figi] 859—ab
tumors, malignant, roentgenotherapy, [Lenz] *1840
vertigo, [Wilson] 259—ab
xanthoma multiplex involving, [Finney & others] *1071
LATERAL SINUS: See Thrombophlebitis
LAUMONIER, Dr., death, 1441
LAURENCE-Moon-Biedl Syndrome, [Reilly] *393—ab
LAUWER'S APICOLYSIS: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, treatment
LAVAGE: See Stomach
LAXATIVE: See Cathartics
LAZAR, ERWIN, death, 50
LE STOURGEON'S Kew Bee Bread, 1685
LEAD, absorption through skin, [Smith] 2050—E
arsenate spray, effect on oranges, [Nelson] 785—ab
arterial pressure of workmen handling, 2196
poisoning and enameling, 146
poisoning, calcium chlorate for, [Koyranskiy] 1304—ab
poisoning due to snuff, 1098
poisoning from acetylene torch and soldering, 1533
poisoning from battery casings used as fuel, 1361
poisoning from lacquers on children's toys, 1013
poisoning, headache in linotype operator, 1713
LEAGUE OF NATIONS, comparative value of Kahn and Wassermann tests, 1283
health section study of prevalence of cerebrospinal meningitis, 142
LEARNING ability vs. age and nutritive condition, 1265—E
LEATHER, dermatitis from deerskin gloves, [Parkhurst] *301
dermatitis from shoe leather, [Anderson & Ayers] *25
LECITHIN, effect on insulin action, [Skouge] 873—ab
use in manufacturing chocolate refused, France, 318
LECTURERS, foreign, in Argentina, 1795
LEFT HANDEDNESS, 1973
LEG: See also Ankle; Extremities; Femur; Foot; Fractures; Heel; Hip Joint; Knee; Tibia
cancer, metastatic from breast, [Kilduffe] 2064—ab
ulcer, chronic, [Umanski] 694—ab
LEGAL MEDICINE: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal
LEGISLATION, medical bills in U. S. Congress, 317
LEGLER, HENRY, Scot Tissue questionnaire, 393—E
LEIOMYOMA, metastasizing, of stomach, [Melnick] 1539—ab
LEIOMYOSARCOMA of brain, metastasis, [Cohen] 946—ab
LEJARS, FELIX, death, 1441
LEMONADE, poisoning from, in enamel-ware utensils, 327, (reply) 1376
LENBOOT, KATHARINE F., 836—E
LENSES: See Glasses
LEPROSY, blood serum proteins in, [Rao] 695—ab
children born of lepers isolated, Japan, 321
LEPROSY—Continued
in Baltimore, 140
in Berlin, 1097
lepers in Hawaii, facilities for, 663
of ear, nose and throat, [Pinkerton] 2215—ab
serodiagnosis, [Bulkin] 519—ab
treatment, hydnocarpus, [Rao] 695—ab
LETTUCE, sensitivity to, 328; 1881
LEUKEMIA, blood leukocytes, cultures of, [Pierce] 1980—ab
chronic, converted into acute leukemic myelosis, [Piney] 265—ab
chronic myeloid, treatment, [Piney] 599—ab
chronic, without enlarged spleen, [Hirschfeld] 1553—ab
defense reactions in, [Jaffé] 1635—ab
in Denmark, [Gram] 432—ab
leukosis, Charcot-Leyden crystals in, [Jablonow] 1987—ab
myelogenous, [Weil] 953—ab
LEUKOCYTES, adhesiveness as functional test of living cells, [Kuhnger] 1121—ab
anomaly, familial?, [Naëf] 1211—ab
antileukocytic serum, action on tissue culture, [Hueper] 340—ab
count, Arneth and Schilling, [Spector] 75—ab
count, blood and tissue reactions, [Harvey] 599—ab
count, filament-nonfilament, [Reveno] 1027—ab
count in convalescence from infectious diseases, [Schilling] 1291—ab
count, Schilling, in pediatrics, [McGee] 424—ab
count, variations in operations, [Thoresen] 536—ab
cultures in leukemia, [Pierce] 1980—ab
erythrocyte sedimentation speed and, [Helmann] 702—ab
formula, (perifocal), diagnostic value, [Altschuler] 2224—ab
leukolytic medication, [Aubertin] 868—ab
picture, changes produced by rays, [Köstner] 351—ab
picture deviation to left in tuberculosis, [Walter] 1733—ab
response to Dick toxin, [Vaughan] 342—ab
LEUKOCYTOSIS, digestive, [Garrey] 73—ab
physiologic, [Martin] 1634—ab
relative polymorphonuclear neutrophilic, myelogenous leukemia with, [Weil] 953—ab
LEUKODERMA: See Vitiligo
LEUKOPENIA: See Felty's Syndrome
LEUKOPLAKIA of tongue, 60
oris, rare and new forms, [Ullmann] 1040—ab
LEVINSON TEST: See Meningitis, tuberculous
LIBEL, 40, 394—E
LIBRARY, Barlow Medical, presented to Los Angeles county society, 1869
overgrowth of scientific literature, 1440
LICENSURE: See also Medical Practice Acts; National Board of Medical Examiners; State Board; State Board Reports; etc.
Annual Congress on, Feb. 13-14, 1933, 2118
chiropractic initiative measure, Massachusetts, 1437
diploma mill, Carnagey College of Medicine, 1182
diploma mill, W. H. H. Miller, 1890; 1869
first official medical examinations held in America, [Leary] 2051—C
unlicensed physicians, Japan, 1966
LICHEN planus, bismuth salicylate in oil injections for, [Grossman] 1293—ab
ruber, statistics on, [Freund] 699—ab
LID Phenomenon: See Eyelid
LIFE, expectancy and old age symptoms, 1277
Insurance: See Insurance
"Life Begins," 1784—E
tables for mental disease patients, [Malzberg] 1030—ab
LIGAMENT, tibial collateral, injuries, [Regele] 1735—ab
LIGHT: See Photophobia
LIGHTNING, death from sunstroke, or angina pectoris, 1014
LIGHTNING FLOUR, 1175
LINDAU'S DISEASE: See Angioma
LINE TEST for vitamin D, quantitative use, [Clouse] *920
LINOTYPE operator, headache in, 1713
LINSEED, duty on, and the Ottawa conference, 1275
sensitization to flaxseed, [Grant] 1294—ab
LIPASE: See Pancreas
LIPEMIA: See Blood fat
LIPODYSTROPHY from insulin injections, [Rowe & Garrison] *16
LIPOID folliculin effect, [Tschalkowsky] 1986—ab
in Blood: See Blood
Nephrosis: See Kidney disease
LIPS: See Cheilitis, Harelip; Perleche
burns (x-ray), 60
cysts (mucous retention), [Monash] 862—ab
fissure, in corner players, 1502
vesicles on: herpes or Fordyce disease, 1104
LISSAUER Dementia Paralytica: See Paralysis, General
LISTERINE, dilemma of, 139—E
LITERATURE, scientific, overgrowth, 1440
LIVER, adhesionsns of anterior surface, [Curtis] *2010
atrophy, [Judd] 507—ab
atrophy (yellow) in button workers, 140
LIVER—Continued
blood circulation through, control, [Bauer] 426—ab
cancer, primary, [Tull] 1119—ab
cirrhosis, atrophic, [Moon] 685—ab
cirrhosis, endocrines in, [Barrelet] 348—ab
cirrhosis from carbon tetrachloride, [Butsch] *728
cirrhosis, pigmentary, neuritis in, [Mancke] 605—ab
cirrhosis, primary lesion in, 633—ab
cirrhosis, toxic, due to cinchophen compounds, [Weis] *21; [Bassler] 495—C
cystic, clinical aspects, [Blum] 1039—ab
damage, fatal, due to tribromethanol, [Rube] 1899—ab
damage from cinchophen, [Quick] 1190—C
damage, in hyperemesis gravidarum, treatment, 1882
death, so-called, study of, [Schutz & others] *633
diet and tumor growth, [Woglom] 590—ab
Disease: See also Jaundice
disease, cholesterol in, [Epstein] 1887—ab
disease, secretion of bile acids in, [Rosenthal] 2069—ab
disorders, aromatic substances in blood in, 2277
disorders (hepatolienal) in children, [Massloff] 957—ab
disorders, protein content of blood serum in, 1735
dysfunction, deafness, pancreatic insufficiency, [Gottlieb] 859—ab
enlarged, in differential diagnosis, [Barron] 1887—ab
Extract: See also Anemia, Pernicious, treatment
extract, Glasaptic Ampoules Solution Liver Extract-P. D. & Co. (Intramuscular) 2 cc., 1262
extract; Liver Extract (Intramuscular)—Parke, Davis & Co., 1262
extract; Liver Extract No. 343, 110 Gm. bottle, 23
extract; Liver Extract—Parke, Davis & Co., 1262
extract prevents thrombo-embolic disease, [Neuda] 2226—ab
extract; Solution Liver Extract (Lederle) for oral use, 1863
extract, use intravenously, [Castle] 1204—ab
extract; Vials Liver Extract—Parke, Davis & Co., 1262
factor in toxemias of pregnancy, [Rowe] *2083
Feer's disease, [Fellner] 2299—ab
function in scarlet fever, [Van Creveld] 1807—ab
function test, Althausen insulin-dextrose tolerance test, [Morawitz] 181—ab; 1447
function test, Mancke's gelatin tolerance test, [Morawitz] 181—ab; 1447
function tests compared (bromsulphalein, icterus index, Van den Bergh, galactose, urobilinogen), [Robertson & others] *2071
Glycine: See Myasthenia
histocyte, radium effect on, [Higgins] 591—ab
inflammation, acute, etiology, [Geill] 1304—ab
inflammation, toxic, biologic concept, [Moschcowitz] *717
insufficiency (postoperative), renal function in, [Stroponi] 697—ab
lesions in hyperthyroidism, [John] *620
lipases in blood in pneumonia, [Germer] 1646—ab
meal, Liver Meal, 562
Oil: See Cod Liver Oil; Halibut Oil
parenchyma, tribromethanol action on, [Wallesen] 1556—ab
parenchyma, injury, clinical diagnosis, [Polack] 1990—ab
pathology, experimental, [Mann] 254—ab; [Lacquet] 1635—ab
rheumatism of hepatobiliary origin, [Weissenbach] 348—ab
roentgen study with thorium dioxide, [Büchner] 955—ab
roentgen study with Thorotrast, 2183
rôle in biliary lithiasis, 1616
rôle in surgery, [Renschen] 2298—ab
Therapy: See also Anemia, treatment; Anemia, Pernicious, treatment; Liver diet; Liver extract; Liver meal
therapy in asthma and polycythemia, [Moll] 866—ab
therapy of sprue, [Schottmüller] 1642—ab
vitamin A content in puerperal sepsis, [Green] 2296—ab
vitamin A reserves, [Moore] 2221—ab
LOCKE, M. W., 1798—BI
LOWENSTEIN'S Method: See Tubercle Bacillus
LONDON, changing population, 572
LOS ANGELES *Record*: See Newspapers
LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY, 1437
LUCAS Mirac Varnish and Paint Remover, caustic action, 850
LUGOL'S Solution: See Goiter, Exophthalmic
LUMBAGO: See Backache
LUMBAR Puncture: See Spinal Puncture
Spine: See Backache
LUMINAL: See also Phenobarbital
Ampules Luminal-Sodium (Powder) 5 grains, 33
Capsules Luminal-Sodium, 5 grains, 33
Luminal-Sodium Tablets, ½, ¼ grain, 33

LUNGS: See also Pleura; Pneumothorax; Respiratory Tract
Abscess: See also Lungs suppuration
abscess, [Frank] 339—ab; [Yates] 1541—ab
abscess, internal drainage, [Dolley] 79—ab
abscess, Italian Congress of Medical Radiology discuss, 928
abscess, medical treatment, [Georg] 1809—ab
abscess, medicosurgical treatment, 1873
abscess, rest treatment, [Cherry] 338—ab
abscess, surgical treatment, (correction) [Lilienthal] 243—C
atrophy (early acquired contraction), [Kreuzer] 1735—ab
Blastomycosis: See Blastomycosis
cancer in miners, 478—E; [Pirchan] 1539—ab
cancer, metastases to choroid, [Moore] 1811—ab
cancer, primary, [Butler] 1726—ab
cancer, primary, diagnostic mistakes, [Steinthal] 1121—ab
cancer, primary, pathogenesis, [Ssipowsky] 184—ab
cancer, primary, with cerebral metastases, [Freeman] 1546—ab
collapse, atelectasis in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Stivelman] *1666
collapse, internal drainage, [Faulkner] 2059—ab
collapse, massive, [Joyce] 1117—ab
Collapse Therapy: See under Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
complications following general anesthesia, [Lyons] 1547—ab
conditions in rheumatic fever, 777
cystic changes, [Siems] 2225—ab
disease, [Stewart] 168—ab
disease, acute and chronic, radiology, 928; 929
disease, chronic nontuberculous, [Egdahl] 421—ab
disease, sedimentation rate, [Harvey] 2145—ab
foreign body in infants, [Arbuckle] 424—ab
foreign body, pins at periphery, [Jackson] 946—ab
Hemorrhage: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
hemorrhage, atropine for, [Trofimov] 608—ab
Hyperventilation; Hypoventilation: See Respiration
industrial poisons and irritants effect on, 851
infarct, action of calcium gluconate in, [Rubrich] 91—ab
Infection (chronic nontuberculous) in children, [Young] 83—ab
Infiltration: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
infiltration, inflammatory, [Boytinck] 871—ab
irritation, would rectal ether anesthesia cause? [Gwathmey] 584—ab
lesions in tularemia, [Blackford] 505—ab
of children with ascaris; roentgen study, [Keller & others] *1249
old age, so-called, [Lesser] 516—ab
postoperative complications, [Brown & Debenham] *299
roentgen examination, various technics in, [Diocles] 86—ab
roentgen rays action on, in animals, [Karlin] 1643—ab
roentgenograms, new method of taking, 146
suppuration, bronchoscope in, [Pinchin] 2145—ab
suppuration, etiology, treatment, [Spector] 336—ab
suppuration in child, 400
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
tumor, adamantinoma, metastatic from jaw, [Vorzimer] 1540—ab
Vital Capacity: See Vital Capacity
LUPULIN-AGAR, 1690
LUPUS erythematosus, acute disseminated, [Madden] 593—ab
erythematosus, Tribbal for, 562
vulgaris, [Broers] 1203—ab
vulgaris, treatment, [Lomholt] 1898—ab
LUSK, GRAHAM, Dr., dead, 397
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM, abnormal channels or filariasis, 674
adenitis, bacteriophage for, [Colvin] 1543—ab
adenosis, chronic aleukemic, [Dragisić] 1897—ab
enlarged, calcified retroperitoneal nodes cause duodenal obstruction, [Penick] 1633—ab
generalized metastatic lymphadenopathy, [Morales Pieguenzuelo] 1894—ab
leukolytic medication, [Aubertin] 868—ab
lymphatics relation to thrombophlebitis, [Homans] 167—ab
radiographic study of glands and circulation, 1795
radium effect on nodes, [Sabin] 1455—ab
tuberculous cervical adenitis and tonsil tuberculosis, [Webster] 85—ab
LYMPHOBLASTOMA, bilateral, of breast, [Pasqualino] 428—ab
follicular, clinical and pathologic picture, [Baehr] 254—ab
LYMPHOCYTES: See also Meningitis, lymphocytic
radiosensitivity, 393—E
LYMPHOCYTOSIS induced with embryonic extract, [Smithburn] 1455—ab
LYMPHOGRANULOMA, ascending paralysis and Korsakoff's psychosis in, [Környey] 516—ab
LYMPHOGRANULOMA—Continued
Hodgkin's disease, [Bousiog] 258—ab; [Jenkinson] 1117—ab
Hodgkin's disease, herpes zoster in, [Craver] 548—ab
Hodgkin's disease, pleural and pulmonary primary forms, [Bernard] 86—ab
Hodgkin's disease, pulmonary tubercle in, [Sweany] 246—ab
Inguinale: See also Granuloma inguinale
inguinale, Frei test in, [Wolf] 177—ab; [De Wolfe & Van Cleve] *1065; 1177—E; [Sulzberger & Wise] *1407; (correction) [Cole] 1446—C; (correction) [Sulzberger] 1880—C; [Löhe] 2299—ab
inguinale, glycerin injection for, [Pinard] 1387—ab
inguinale, identical with climatic bubo, [Findlay] 1119—ab
inguinale in children, [Luján] 1302—ab
inguinale, late forms, [Löhe] 2299—ab
inguinale, rectal strictures caused by, [Lutz] 1643—ab
inguinale, revising list of tropical diseases, 1177—E
inguinale, subacute, [Gregorio] 1732—ab
malignant, anatomoclinical types, 1873
prognosis, [Hohenthal] 2236—ab
radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease, [Desjardins] *1231
research on, 1523
spinal cord compression produced by, [Dellus] 516—ab
LYMPHOID TISSUE, diseases, [Parker] 261—ab; [Jackson] 2059—ab
in thyroid, [Himmelberger] 505—ab
LYMPHOMAS of conjunctiva, [Shannon] 1887
LYMPHOPATHIA venerea, [Wolf] 177—ab; [Sulzberger & Wise] *1407; [Sulzberger] 1880—C; [Grindon] 2282—C
LYMPHOSARCOMA, radiotherapy, [Desjardins] *1231
LYMPHOSPLENIC SYNDROME, insidious, spontaneously curable, [Codvelle] 427—ab
LYSOZYME, Medicosurgical Society of Pavia discuss, 49

M

M. D. Co., Powdered Malt Extract for Milk, 2267
McCORMICK'S English Mustard Flour, 1781
Mayonnaise, 396
Relish Spread, 1263
MADURA Foot: See Mycetoma
MAGGOTS, treatment of osteomyelitis, [Livingston] 82—ab; [Buchman] 1547—ab
treatment of wounds, [Hall] 263—ab
MAGNESIUM, deficiency in animals, [Kruse] 422—ab
effects in diet, 1105
renal calculi in rats, [Walchorn] 511—ab
MAIDS: See Domestic Employees
MALARIA, anopheles mosquitoes without malaria in the rice fields, Italy, 1279
anophelines in Siam, [Anigstein] 1893—ab
blood sugar concentration, [Otero] 1642—ab
clinical studies in, [Knowles] 1729—ab
control program, Moscow, 1268
control program, North Holland, 669
control, six years, Turkey, 1618
genesis of hyperthermia in, [Giuffrè] 1985—ab
in children, sleep disturbances in, [Genoese] 1732—ab
in industrial villages, [Noland] *1216
in Milan Province, 49
rôle in pathogenesis of psychoneuroses, [Perelman] 1212—ab
spleen, milk injections in, [Singh] 2221—ab
Therapeutic: See also Paralysis, General therapeutic, histopathology, [Bruetsch] 1292
therapeutic, study, 232
transmission by mosquitoes, death of Ronald Ross, 1088—E; 1093; 1274
treatment, plasmochin, [Paterson] 2059—ab; [Sur] 2221—ab
treatment, plasmochin, in pregnancy, [Manson-Bahr] 347—ab
treatment, quinidine, [Saunders & Dawson] *1773
MALFORMATIONS: See Hands; Ribs
MALNUTRITION: See Nutrition
MALPRACTICE: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
statute of limitation in damage suits, France, 1365
MALT Extract, M. D. Co. Powdered Malt Extract for Milk, 2267
MALTA FEVER: See Undulant Fever
MALTED Milk: See Milk
MALTINE, 1940
MALT-O-MEAL, 1353
MAN'S conquest of nature, 2187—E
MANBECK'S Bonnie Bread, 917
MANN Test: See Liver function test
MANDIBLE: See Jaws
MANIPULATION: See Backache, treatment
MANOMETER for administering artificial pneumothorax, [Wang & Van Allen] *561
MANTOUX TEST, 152; 2048
chest roentgenograms in children and, [Dow] 266—ab
MANTOUX TEST—Continued
Intracutaneous Tuberculin for the Mantoux Test (Gilliland), 389
Intracutaneous tuberculin test, 711—E; [Van Balen] 1190—C
Tuberculin Intracutaneous for Mantoux Test (National Drug Co.), 1511
MAPLE bark, fungus spores in, asthma from, [Towey & others] *453
MARIE-STRUMPELL Type: See Arthritis
MARINES: See Seamen
MARO COMPANY aphrodisiacs, 2201—BI
MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, 1439
MARRIAGE: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
as a remedy; persistent masturbation, 154
Chinese physicians and, 44
of mental defectives, 1094
syphilis and, 1163
MASCULINITY: See Virilism
MASQUE ecchymotique: See Ecchymosis
MASSACHUSETTS, vote on chiropractic acts, 1608—E; 1785—E; 1788
MASSAGE, effects on metabolism of fracture patients, [Cuthbertson] 1640—ab
general, effect in heart disease, [Lampert] 1814—ab
of infection foci, bacteremia following, [Richards] *1496
MASTITIS: See Breast inflammation
MASTOID disease, acute, [Hastings] 426—ab
infections vs. respiratory and alimentary tract flora, [Kopetsky] 1890—ab
surgery, injury to facial nerve in, [Poe] 673—C
surgery, postoperative otorrhea, [Asherson] 600—ab
MASTOIDITIS, acute, [Lewin] 266—ab
acute hemorrhagic, [Smith] 597—ab
MASTURBATION, persistent; marriage as a remedy, 154
MATERNAL mortality and antenatal care, [Browne] 1119—ab
mortality and mercurochrome technic, [Mayes] 503—ab
mortality, commission to study, Georgia, 1270
mortality, study, New York, 1097
mortality undiminished, England, 399; 926
welfare, park reserved for nursing mothers, Berlin, 1367
MATTE'S German Asthma Powder, untoward effects, [Lamson & Thomas] *1167
MAXILLARY SINUS, anatomy and pathology, 404
Fistula: See Fistula
Infection, Benedek's solution in, 496
inserting trocar and syringe into, to obtain cultures, [Dean] *544
orifice, natural, [Myerson] 685—ab
syphilis, 404
tumor, [Peyton] 589—ab
tumor, odontoma, [Freedman] 685—ab
tumor, teratoma in new-born, [Smith] 1980—ab
MAXWELL STREET Dispensary under new plan, 40
MAYONNAISE, McCormick's Mayonnaise, 396
MAYO-Illinois paternity test, 61
MEAD'S Florena, 563
MEASLES, incidence (1921 to 1930), Germany, 1276
prevention, serum, [Collier] 266—ab
toxic encephalopathy in, [Perraro] 595—ab
MEAT: See also Bear meat; Beef; Lamb
in diet, 2193
Institute of American Meat Packers advertising, 1234
MECKEL'S Diverticulum: See Intestines
MECONIUM peritonitis, [Bolkan] 1205—ab
MEDALS: See Prizes
MEDIASTINUM, anterior, artificial hardening, [Polano] 955—ab
Pleurisy: See Pleurisy
tumors, primary, [Haagensen] 1539—ab
yielding, in pneumothorax therapy, [Alexander] 1642—ab
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION of South Africa, 1009
MEDICAL CARE: See Committee on Costs of Medical Care; Economics, Medical
MEDICAL CENTER: See also Health center
in Mexico, 44
New York Hospital-Cornell, 769
plan, Committee on the Costs of Medical Care, minority report, 1956—ME
MEDICAL CONVENTION, annual regional, Nancy, 1523
MEDICAL COUNCIL, South African, Dr. Moffat to fill vacancy, 405
MEDICAL EDUCATION: See Education, Medical
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, forensic psychiatry, [Johnson] *2019
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: See also Licensure; State Board; State Board Reports; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
chiropractic proposals rejected, 1608—E; 1785—E; 1787; 1788
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL report: present position of radiotherapy, 1942
report: parental alcoholism has no effect on offspring, 927
report: tuberculosis in children, 1700
MEDICAL SERVICE: See also Committee on Costs of Medical Care; Economics, Medical; Ethics, Medical; Medical Center; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M

V 99 1932

MEDICAL SERVICE—Continued
aerial, Australia, 1617
charity patients at Johns Hopkins, 314
collective, Bassett Hospital Annual Payment Plan, [Mackenzie & others] *1156
equipment lacking in villages, Japan, 1370
for persons of moderate means, California plan, 2119
for unemployed, Czechoslovakia, 1964
free, wanted; a proper accounting, [Goldwater] 1530—C
hospital beds for the poor, Chicago, 2189
India, 486
plan to care for indigent sick, Michigan, 2041
"welfare practice," Germany, 1703
MEDICAL SYNDICATE, Swiss, 1434—ME
federation of Spanish syndicalized physicians, 931
MEDICAL WEEK, annual, at Balatonfüred, 488
MEDICINE: See also Education, Medical; Fees; Physicians; Surgeons; Surgery; etc.
among American aborigines, [Hrdlička] *1661
as a career, 52
Aviation: See Aviation
clinical pathology importance to, 1430—E
Congress of Professional Medicine, 1875
contract practice, and the profession, Austria, 50
contract practice, Cuban physicians revolt against, 765—E
French Assembly of General Medicine, meeting on tuberculosis, 843
French Congress of, 843; 1873
history, first official medical examinations in America, [Leary] 2051—C
history, Hippocrates, father of medicine, 935—ab
history, International Society for, 44
history of blood transfusion, *1717
human element in, 1062—ab
Industrial: See Industrial Medicine
Legal: See Medicolegal
Medical Congress of Sicily, 848
Medicosurgical Society of Bologna, 2276
Medicosurgical Society of Pavia, 49
Military: See Military Medicine
nematology and, N. A. Cobb, 39—E
Practice: See also Medical Practice Acts; Medicine, contract practice; Medicine, state; Physicians, practicing
practice, by corporations, 1264—E; 1431—E; [Davis] 1446—C; [Rosser] 1446—C; 1950—E, 1954—ME
practice by groups, Committee on Costs of Medical Care, final report, 1950—E
practice, new forms of, 1264—E; 1267—ME; 1356—E; 1357—ME; 1432—E; 1433—ME (correction) [Harned & Kenny] 1446—C; 1515—ME; 1609—ME; 1695—ME; 1785; 1791; 1867—ME; [Welsman] 1971—C; 2117—ME
Preventive: See Preventive Medicine
progress, Lord Moynihan on, 45
progress, radiology, 1670—ab
profession of, and public health budgets, 2268—E
South African Medical Congress, 405
state, 2034—E; 2037—ME
state, and private medical practice, Europe, [Boudreau] *720
state, limitation of hospital care, Germany, 844
state, private practitioner and preventive medicine, 918—E
tends toward peace between nations, 238
therapeutics and, [Levy] *355
MEDICOLEGAL: See also Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Congress of Legal Medicine (seventeenth), 234
significance of skin changes of child in water, 495
MEDITERRANEAN exanthematic fever, 1702
MEDULLA OBLONGATA, blood pressure regulating center in, [Nordmann] 1301—ab
MEGAKARGOCYTES: See Bone Marrow
MELANCHOLIA, involution, ovarian hormone for, [Bowman] 73—ab
MELANOMA, dopa reaction in, [Laldlaw] 2141—ab
of feet, [Matras] 1460—ab
of ganglion cells, [Millar] 696—ab
of skin, prognosis, [Ferrell] 1204—ab
MELANOSIS, occupational, [Wieder] 170—ab
MELENA, clinical significance, [Berkman] 1028—ab
MELLIN'S FOOD, 2266
Biscuits, 2033
MELLO-WHEAT Breakfast Food, 1175
MÉNIÈRE'S DISEASE: See Vertigo, aural
MENINGES, abscess (epidural) in staphylococcic meningitis, [Rosamond] 1726—ab
endothelioma of dura, [Davis] 1114—ab
hematoma (subdural), [McKenzie] 419—ab
hematoma (subdural) in infantile scurvy, [Gilman & Tanzer] *989
hemorrhage, spontaneous subarachnoid, [Blackford] 82—ab; [Strauss] 594—ab; [Hall] 749—ab
hemorrhage (traumatic), alternating oculomotor paralysis in, [Gurdjian] 1112—ab
permeability, hemato-encephalitic barrier in schizophrenia, [Gilbo] 1041—ab
MENINGITIS, Bacillus coli, in new-born, [Gibbens] 952—ab
cerebrospinal epidemic, Germany, 1523
MENINGITIS—Continued
cerebrospinal, hydrocephalus complicates, [Rubinshtein] 873—ab
cerebrospinal, in Union Minière camps, 147
cerebrospinal, prevalence, League of Nations study, 142
immunization (oral) in, [Kolmer] 1636—ab
influenzal, [Ward] 169—ab; [Needles] *1342
influenzal, in infants, 2279
lymphocytic, benign, [Bloedorn] 1810—ab
meningism and, [Ryle] 84—ab
otitis, [Cassady] 1889—ab
serum disease, [Hunt] *909
staphylococcic, epidural abscess complicates, [Rosamond] 1726—ab
streptococcic, intracarotid treatment, [Ersner & Mendell] *1596
streptococcus and pneumococcus, specific prophylaxis, [Kolmer] 259—ab
trauma of frontal and temporal regions relation to, [Kagleton] 1637—ab
traumatic, prophylaxis, [Urech] 873—ab
treatment, serum, [Wadsworth] 71—ab, *204
tuberculous, [Wolz] 2223—ab
tuberculous and syphilitic, forced spinal drainage in, [Retan] *826
tuberculous, atypical, [Butler] 274—ab
tuberculous, in adults, [George] 2219—ab
tuberculous, Levinson test in, [Gleich] 590—ab; [Messeloff] 2064—ab
MENINGOCOCCUS, infections, complement fixation in, [Cookson] 84—ab
MENINGOENCEPHALITIS, melitensis, [Hansmann] 1540—ab
MENOPAUSE, age and mammary carcinoma, [Dawson] 951—ab
age for beginning of, 1284
complications, [Fitzgibbon] 788—ab
disorders of upper air and food passages, [Blumenfeld] 2069—ab
Insanity and bacterial toxemia, [Morehead] 788—ab
pregnancy after, 1882
sex instinct in woman after, 1624; 2204
MENORRHAGIA: See Uterus hemorrhage
MENSTRUATION: See also Amenorrhea; Dysmenorrhea; Menopause
age of first period vs. age of menopause, 1284
casts of uterine mucosa, 496
cycle changes in breast, fibro-adenoma relation to, [Ingleby] 1205—ab
cycle, function of cortin, [Hartman] 2144—ab
cycle, hormone control of endometrium changes during, [Allen] 1334—ab
disordered, [McCann] 1984—ab
disorders, abnormal uterine bleeding, [Kahn] *1563
disorders, uterine allergy, [Rowe] 2213—ab
fever in tuberculous, 1279
gonadotropic hormone of antehypophysis, [Laroche] 349—ab
headache, 1283
herpes or dermatitis, 778
histories of university women, [Boynton] 256—ab
period, bathing during, 1374
period, surgical operations during, [Popova] 88—ab
pregnancy without, 1882
"safe period," [Bolaffio] 790—ab; [Niedermyer] 1898—ab
vicarious, mammary, [Ries] 514—ab
MENTAL DEFECTIVES, British Medical Association committee report on, 317
marriage, 1094
sterilization, 143; 317; 572; 843
MENTAL DISEASE: See also Dementia Praecox; Idiocy; Insanity; Psychosis; etc.
diseases of accessory cavities and, [Pickworth] 1555—ab
ear, nose and throat sepsis in, [Clarke] 2144—ab
economic burden, 26—ab
life tables for patients, [Malzberg] 1030—ab
symptoms in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, [Wechsler] 176—ab
treatment of, (calcium oleate, T A B, pyrexia), [Graves] 1208—ab
treatment, diathermy pyrexia, [Bamford] 1731—ab
MENTAL HYGIENE, courses on, 1518
conference on mental health and the depression, 2120
International Conference on, 486
Liga Española de la Higiene Mental, 930
National Committee of, [Ebaugh] *703
MENTAL WORK, medical aspects, 2127
MENU Highest Patent Flour, 563
MENTHOL, anesthetica, symptomatology; therapy, [Fischer] 351—ab
MERCK'S Banana Powder, 2113
MERCURIC CHLORIDE: See Mercury
MERCUROCHROME, compared to other antiseptics, [von Oettingen & others] *1127
in visualization of biliary system, [Sutro & Burman] *2024
vaginal antiseptics in labor, [Mayes] 503—ab
MERCURY, mercuric chloride ("bichloride") douches, effects, 497
mercuric chloride, pseudomonas sensitive to, [Reid] 1979—ab
poisoning, gastro-intestinal vascular lesions in, [Schenken] 1635—ab
MERSALYL: See Salyrgan
MERTHIOLATE, Amertan, 1947
MESENTERY, cysts in nurslings, [Martin] 603—ab
defects cause acute intestinal obstruction, [Edwards] *278
METABOLISM: See also Calcium; Carbohydrates; etc.
action of inhaling pure oxygen, [Bielschowsky] 607—ab
basal, and puberty, 137—E; 2054
basal, constancy in, [Rozenblum] 92—ab
basal, in routine examination, [Anderson] 334—ab
basal, increase in chronic arthropathies, [Kramer] 2227—ab
basal, racial and dietary factors in, 1692—E
basal rate, correlation with pulse pressure, 2285
basal rate, estimating, 498
basal, rates, lower in vegetarians, [Wakeham] 1114—ab
basal, relation to insensible perspiration, [Magendantz] 350—ab
basal, sudden loss of weight indication for study of, 1533
changes during chronic carbon monoxide inhalation, [Replogh] 430—ab
Congress on Disorders of Metabolism, 2129
effects of low temperature on, [Swift] 509—ab
in acute molecular degeneration of striated muscle, [Fishback] 1635—ab
nerve, 1562—ab
respiratory, vs. thyroid extract, [Wyatt] 168—ab
METACARPUS, third, subchondral focal disease, [Dieterich] 1551—ab
tumor, [Jaffe] 171—ab
METALS: See also Gold; Lead; Silver
fume fever, 1801
plating, disease of cornet players due to, 1882
polish, dermatitis from, 245
METAPHEN, pharmacology, [Crittenden] 174—ab
METHEMOGLOBINEMIA, [Dieckmann] 2293—ab
METHENAMINE as urinary antiseptic, [Helmholz] 1544—ab; [Davis & Sharpe] *2097
METHIONINE in proteins, 1513—E
METHYL ALCOHOL, blindness from, lumbar puncture for, [Mathewson] 688—ab
poisoning, outbreak, 570
METHYLENE BLUE: See Methylthionine Chloride
METHYLTHIONINE CHLORIDE as antidote for cyanide, [Geiger] *1944
MEXICAN Medical Association, 1363
MEXICO, voices across the Rio Grande, 1355—E
MEYER'S Corn Syrup, 391
MICROGLIA, reaction in infections of central nervous system, [Cajal] 1124—ab
MICROSCOPES, stolen, 2042
manufactured in Japan, 2197
MIGRAINE: See also Headache
allergic, [Rowe] *912; [De Gowin] 2063—ab
rare forms, [Hoch] 2068—ab
with ocular prodromals, 60
MILBANK FUND, 484; 1521
MILES MEDICAL COMPANY, 1709—BI
MILITARY MEDICINE, International Bureau of Medicomilitary Bibliography, 667
MILK: See also Dairy Products; Infants, feeding
Asco Evaporated Milk; Farmdale Brand Evaporated Milk, 35
Baby's Choice Evaporated Milk, 833
bacteria (filtrable forms) in aseptic milk, [Brueckner] 1543—ab
Blue Ribbon Brand Unsweetened Evaporated Milk, 1263
bootleg, 1686—E
Borden's Evaporated Unsweetened Sterilized Milk, 1863
Borden's St. Charles Brand Unsweetened Evaporated Milk, 1863
borne diseases, [Douglas] 1549—ab
borne epidemic diseases, 770
borne poliomyelitis, [Rosenow] 596—ab
Brucella abortus in, [Smith] 1299—ab
Carnation Malted Milk, 917
consumption in the great cities, 399
cows fed riosterol, antirachitic value of milk from, [Gerstenberger] 2063—ab
Danish Pride Evaporated Milk, 309
Darigold Brand Unsweetened Evaporated Milk, 1949
Dean's Quality Evaporated Milk, 477
dietary supplement, [Holmes] 863—ab
Elite Brand Unsweetened Sterilized Evaporated Milk, 2266
Federal Brand Evaporated Milk, 1949
formation, economy, 1176—E
Golden Key Evaporated Milk, 563
heated and raw, growth-promoting property, 1512—E; [McCall] 2133—C
human, composition at 4-hour intervals, [Nims] 168—ab
human, from 2 successive lactation periods, [Nims] 590—ab
human, nutrients, and diet, 36—E
human, pooling, in maternity hospital, [Quinn] 2219—ab
human, Wassermann and Kahn tests of, [Wong] 86—ab

MILK—Continued
injections in malarial spleens, [Singh] 2221—ab
irradiated, 1864—E
irradiated, routine, by carbon arc lamp, [Hess & Lewis] *647
Kit Brand Evaporated Milk Sterilized Unsweetened, 2266
labile milk albumin preparations (Fissan), 223
loose, sale to be prohibited, New York City, 1519
M. D. Co. Powdered Malt Extract for Milk, 2267
mineralized, 2269—E
modifier, Hylac, 1781
Morning Brand Milk (Unsweetened, Evaporated), 369
ordinance, alleged violation, Louisiana, 661
pasteurized vs. raw, [Harding] 2062—ab
Powdered: See Infants, feeding
protein milk in celiac disease, [Haas] *448, 1799—C
raw, sale of, regulated, to control undulant fever, New York, 315
recommendations concerning, 232
SMACO (207) Powdered Half-Skimmed Milk, 225
uninspected, smuggling, New York, 42
Wheat Diet: See Diet
White House Brand Unsweetened Evaporated Milk, 1780
Wilson's Unsweetened Sterilized Evaporated Milk, 2267
"yeast," antirachitic effect, [Hess & Lewis] *647; [Wyman] 543—ab; [Hess] 1542—ab
MILLER, ALBERT H., ANESTHETICS, [Gwathmey] 894—C
MILLER, W. H. H., 1090; 1869
MILWAUKEE Session: See under A. M. A.
wins health award again, 1872
MINERAL claims, league, General Committee decisions on, 1691
mineralization of bone, 2186—E
mineralized milk, 2269—E
Oil: See Petrolatum, liquid
skeletons of malignant cells, 1089—E
MINERS, lung cancer in, 478—E; [Pirchan] 1539—ab
nystagmus, ultraviolet treatment, [O'Sullivan] 599—ab
pneumonia and tuberculosis among, [Kibbey] 169—ab
MIRAC Varnish and Paint Remover: See Paint
MISSOURI State Medical Association, abstract of proceedings, 332
MITCHELL, J. A., 405
MITRAL VALVE disease, [Reid] 510—ab
stenosis, changes of pulmonary paravertebral sounds during, [Picchini] 269—ab
stenosis, electrocardiogram alterations in, [Lutte] 429—ab
stenosis, opening snap in, [Margolies] 167—ab
MITY GOOD Golden Table Syrup, 390
MOFFAT, Dr., to fill vacancy in South African Medical Council, 405
MOLASSES, 1713
MOLD: See also Streptotrichosis
in food poisoning, 1015
MOLE, Hydatid: See Uterus
MOLL, ALBERT, seventieth birthday, 402
MOLONY, J. R., Columbia Casualty Company, 1357—ME
MONILIASIS and monilitids, [Hopkins] 169—ab
MONGOLISM: See Idiocy
MONONUCLEOSIS, Infectious: See Glandular Fever
MORGAGNI'S Hydatid: See Testicles appendix
MORNING BRAND MILK, 369
MOROCCO, sanitary condition, controversy on, 401
MORPHINE, effect on intestine, [Carlson] 422—ab
sulphate contraindicated in tracheal or laryngeal operations? 852
MORRHUATE, Sodium: See Varicose Veins, treatment
MORTALITY: See Appendicitis; Infants; Maternal; Tuberculosis; Vital Statistics; etc.
MOSQUITOES, anopheles without malaria in rice fields, Italy, 1279
malaria and anophelines in Siam, [Anigstein] 1893—ab
survey, Florida, 923
MOTHER'S BREAD, 1424
MOTION PICTURES, surgical sound film, 47
"Life Begins," 1784—E
MOTOR FUELS: See Automobiles
MOUNTAIN CEDAR, allergy, [Kahn & Stout] *1491
MOUTH: See also Gums; Teeth
cancer, 1963
cancer, weak heavily filtered radium needles for, [Martin] *1587
Canker Sores: See Stomatitis, aphthous
dry, after alcohol, 1375
Fistula: See Fistula
injury from explosion of giant torpedo, [Klopp] *1416
leukoplakia, rare and new forms, [Ullmann] 1049—ab
mucosa, normal pigmentation, [Monash] 1204—ab
MOUTH—Continued
tumors, treatment, [Berven] 2142—ab
washes and gargles, American Dental Association study of, 310—E
MOVING PICTURES: See Motion Pictures
MOYNIHAN, Lord, 45; 318; 843; 1183
MUCIN therapy for peptic ulcer, [Brown & others] *98
MUCOPROTEIN as normal constituent of gastric juice, [Webster] 172—ab
MUCOUS MEMBRANE: See also Bladder; Endometrium; Mouth; Nose; Rectum
astringent effects on, 939
MUCUS: See Nose, accessory sinuses; Stomach
MULBERRY tree as source of sensitization, 584
MUMPS: See Parotitis
MURATA'S Ring Test: See Syphilis serodiagnosis
MUSCLES, Atrophy: See Atrophy
Cramps: See Cramps
cysticercosis, [Capua] 1301—ab
deltoid, paralysis, surgical relief, [Ober] *2182
glycogen, effect of epinephrine on, [Major] 1351—ab
hypertrophy, familial, [Barnes] 176—ab
Ocular: See Eyes
rheumatic hardening, [Ruhmann] 1987—ab
serratus magnus, paralysis, [Whitman] *1332
skeletal, activity, effect of fasting, [Leese] 73—ab
smooth muscle contractions of small bowel, stimulating, [Rehfuss] *2261
striated, metabolism in acute molecular degeneration, [Fishback] 1635—ab
tonus, after brain or cord injuries, [Langworthy] 422—ab
MUSEUM of Royal College of Surgeons, 372
MUSHROOMS: See Amanita
MUSSELS, poison, pharmacologic action, [Prinzmetal] 1961—ab
quarantine, California, 139
MUSTARD, McCormick's English Mustard Flour, 1781
MUTUAL AID SOCIETIES, Cuban physicians protest against employment terms, 765—E
MYASTHENIA gravis: new diagnostic eye sign, [Abraham] 419—ab
gravis pseudoparalytica, glycine for, [Remen] 1816—ab
MYCETOMA, Madura foot, 1704
MYCOSIS: See also Actinomycosis; Blastomycosis; Epidermophytosis; Ringworm
fungoides, injury exciting cause of, 852
industrial, [Osborne & Putnam] *972
treatment, infraroentgen rays, [Dorne] 263—ab
MYDRIATIC for ophthalmic examination, 154
MYELITIS: See Spinal Cord
MYELOID tissue disease, [Parker] 261—ab
MYELOMA, hyperproteinemia cause of autohemagglutination, [Reimann] *1411
MYELOMALACIA: See Spinal Cord
MYELOSIS, Erythremic: See Polycythemia
MYOCARDITIS and flatulence, 2136
MYOCARDIUM: See Heart muscle
MYOMA: See also Leiomyoma
ovary and endometrium in, [Häggström] 607—ab
uterine, abdominal hysterectomy for, [Spencer] 1118—ab
uterine, conservative operations, [Aschner] 2238—ab
MYOPIA, monocular cycloplegia for control of, [Luedde] 1381—ab
progressive, [Walker] 1548—ab
progressive, statistics, U. S., 584
MYXEDEMA, anemia of, treatment, [Lerman] 2144—ab
renal function in, [Lerman] 420—ab

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

ABORTION, criminal: liability of physician, civil, 45
therapeutic: trauma in relation to, 942
ALCOHOLISM: discovery incident to treatment; privileged communications, 1886
APPENDICITIS: trauma as cause of, 2290
AUTOPSIES: consent; of mother; when necessary, 1886
consent; of surviving spouse; when necessary, 2140
coroner's right to order, 2140
insurer's right to, 2140
minors; relative rights of parents, 1886
unauthorized; coroner's order no defense, when, 2140
unauthorized; liability of coroner's physician, 2140
unauthorized; liability of physicians who witness autopsy, 2140
unauthorized; mother of minor has no right of action, when, 1886
unauthorized; parents cannot sue jointly, 1886
widow's right to refuse, under workmen's compensation act, 784
BASIC SCIENCE ACTS: See also Medical Practice Acts
"disease;" astigmatism and headaches as, 332
eye exercises; prescribing of constitutes treatment of sick, 332
BASTARDY: See Gestation
BURNS, see Malpractice
CHILDBIRTH: See Malpractice
CHIROPRACTIC: "doctor"; right of chiropractor to give title, 2212
"practice as taught in chiropractic schools and colleges"; admissibility of evidence, 2212
practitioner as a physician, 1110
treatment as medical treatment, 1110
COMPENSATION OF PHYSICIANS: See also Workmen's Compensation Acts, medical fees
liability; of father of adult, 250
reasonableness of; competency of witness to testify concerning, 1806
reasonableness of; wealth of patient, 942
statute of frauds, 250
wealth of patients, 942
CONTRACTS: warranty by physician to cure; measure of damages, 1019
warranty by physician to cure; tort action no bar to suit on contract, 1019
CORPORATIONS: dentistry; right to practice, 1976, 1977
DAMAGES: injuries, permanent; when an element, 2058
DENTAL PRACTICE ACTS: corporations; practice of dentistry by, 1976, 1977
licenses, revocation; aiding corporation to practice, 1976, 1977
licenses, revocation; aiding unlicensed practitioner, 1538
licenses, revocation; board's action not conclusive on court, 1976
licenses, revocation; complaint, sufficiency of, 1538
licenses, revocation; employing unlicensed person, 1976
licenses, revocation; gross unprofessional misconduct, 1977
licenses; revocation; gross violation of professional duty, 1976
licenses, revocation; qualifications of members of dental board, 1977
licenses, revocation; right to revoke includes right to suspend, 1976
licenses, revocation; "unprofessional and dishonorable conduct," 1976
licenses, suspension; right to revoke includes right to suspend, 1976
DENTISTS: See Dental Practice Acts; Malpractice
DISEASE: see also particular disease; Workmen's Compensation Acts
astigmatism and headaches as, 332
"DOCTOR": chiropractor's right to use title, 2212
unlawful use by unlicensed practitioner, 332
DRUGS: see Pharmacy Practice Acts
EPILEPSY: testamentary capacity in relation to, 784
EVIDENCE: see also Medical Practice Acts; Malpractice; Privileged Communications; Wills, testamentary capacity
books, medical; admissability, 161
books, medical; use in cross-examination, 416, 784
books, medical; use in framing hypothetical question, 161
complaints; of examinees, 682
complaints; of patients, 682, 2058, 2290
demonstrative; examination of injury by jury, 161
expectancy of life, proof of, 588
hair; causal relation between whitening of and accident, 502
hospital records; when public records, 1110
hypothetical questions; medical books used in framing, 161
judicial notice; causal relation between white hair and accident, 502
medical books: See Evidence; books, medical
mortality tables; admissibility, 588
roentgenograms; testimony based on absent roentgenograms; admissibility, 942, 2058
statistics; mortality tables, 588
witnesses, medical; abuse of by counsel, 161
witnesses, medical; attending physician may base opinion on absent roentgenograms, when, 2058
witnesses, medical; attending physician versus expert witness, 856
witness, medical; complaints of examinee's, opinion based on, 682
witnesses, medical; complaints of patients, opinion based on, 682, 2058, 2290
witnesses, medical expert; see also Malpractice
witnesses, medical expert; books used in cross-examination, 784
witnesses, medical expert; competence, school of medicine as affecting, 250; 332
witnesses, medical expert; evaluation of testimony, 856
witness, medical; complaints of examinee's, report to patient's counsel privileged, 250
witnesses, medical expert; opinion based on absent roentgenograms; admissibility, 942, 2058
witnesses, medical expert; opinion invading province of jury, 416, 1019
witnesses, medical expert; qualifications determinable by trial court, 1806
witnesses, medical expert; qualifications of sectarian practitioners, 250

V 99 1932

Medicolegal Abstracts—Continued
EVIDENCE—Continued
witnesses, medical expert: roentgenograms not in evidence, admissibility of opinion based on, 942, 2058
witnesses, lay: opinion testimony; syphilis, presence of, 416
EYE: retina; detachment of attributed to strain, 2058
FRIGHT: white hair attributed to, 502
GESTATION: duration of, 502
HAIR: whitening of attributed to accident, 502
HEART: acute dilatation following over-exertion, 2212
HEMORRHAGES: cerebral; testamentary capacity in relation to, 1630
HERNIA: trauma as cause of, 2290
HOMEOPATHY: homeopathic physician as expert witness concerning surgical standards, 250
HOSPITALS, CHARITABLE: liability for; burns, hot-water bottle, 250
liability for: employees, selection of, 2290
liability for: equipment, injury from defect in, 2290
liability for: nurses, negligence of, 856
liability of; general principles underlying, 250
liability to pay patients, 856, 1720
liability to visitors, 1720
status; criteria of charitable character, 65
HOSPITALS FOR PROFIT: liability for; escape of patient, 855
liability for: interns, negligence, 682
liability for: physicians, negligence of, 1454
HOSPITALS, IN GENERAL: clinical use of patients, 1454
records; when public records, 1110
superintendent; selection of lay superintendent as negligence, 2290
vaginal examinations by medical students, 1454
INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM: amendment by legislature (Calif.), 2212
INJURIES: permanency; what constitutes, 2058
ILLEGITIMACY: See Gestation, duration of
INSANITY, IN CIVIL RELATIONS: annulment of marriage for, 856
INSURANCE: accident; retina, detachment of, following strain, an "accident," 2058
health; medical treatment by mail, 856
INTERNS: liability for negligence, 682
performance of usual duties as practice of medicine, 682
JURISTS: treatment by chiropractor as disqualifying, 1019
MALPRACTICE: abortions; civil liability of physician after criminal abortion, 65
action in tort no bar to action on contract, when, 1019
burns; hot water bottle, 250
burns; "sweat box" or electric light baths, 1630
childbirth; burns from dry heat treatment for convulsions, 1630
childbirth; patient examined by medical students, 1454
childbirth; placenta left in uterus, 1454
childbirth; septicemia following, 1454
convulsions; burns from dry heat treatment, 1630
corporations; liability of incorporated clinic, 1380
cure; warranty by physician; tort action no bar to action on contract, 1019
cyst; facial paralysis following removal of, 1380
damages; release of tort feasor who caused original injury, 2212
deafness; attributed to use of eustachian catheter, 161
dentists; hypodermic needle broken in gum, 332
dentists; osteomyelitis attributed to extraction of tooth, 1538
employers; liability of, 1454
evidence; res ipsa loquitur, 332, 855, 2290
evidence; witnesses, medical expert; competence, school of medicine as affecting, 250, 332
evidence; witnesses, medical expert; homeopath as, 250
evidence; witnesses, medical expert; necessity for, 161, 1454
evidence; witnesses, medical expert; qualifications, 1290
experiments with secret devices; liability, 1290
foreign bodies; needles, 332, 1200
foreign bodies; needles; implied consent to operation for removal, 1200
fracture of femur; by osteopath, 332
hypodermic needle; point left in gum, 332
interns; duty to hospital patient, 682
limitation of actions; fraud suspends statute, 2141
negligence; proof of necessary, 161
nurses; duty to hospital patient, 682
nurses; liability of physician for neglect, 250
nurses; relative liability of nurse and physician, 1630
nurses, special; liability for defective hospital equipment, 2290
operations; consent; husband's consent unnecessary, when, 1200
MALPRACTICE—Continued
operations; consent; implied, when, 161, 1200
osteomyelitis attributed to extraction of tooth, 1538
osteomyelitis; treatment by "radio method," 1290
osteopath; femur fractured by, 332
osteopath; skill; standard by which judged, 1290
paralysis, facial; following removal of branchial cyst, 1380
privacy; invasion of right of, 1454
"radio method;" osteomyelitis treated by, 1290
res ipsa loquitur, 332, 855
roentgenograms; failure to make before extracting infected tooth, 1538
skill; standards; by which sectarian healers judged, 1290
teeth; osteomyelitis attributed to extraction, 1538
tort feasors; judgment against as affecting physician's liability, 1454
tort feasors; release of as affecting physician's liability, 2212
vaginal examination; septicemia attributed to, 1454
MARRIAGE: annulment; insanity as grounds for, 856
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: See also Basic Science Law
chiropractic; as practice of medicine, 1019, 1110
chiropractic; "Dr." use of title, 2212
chiropractic; initiative statute (Calif.); relation to medical practice act, 2212
Christian science; as practice of medicine, 1806
corporations; practice of dentistry by, 1976, 1977
evidence; opinion of defendant invading province of jury, 1019
evidence; results of treatment, 1019
examining boards; de facto boards, 1720
exceptions; religious freedom, 1806
initiative chiropractic statute (Calif.); effect on medical practice act, 2212
interns; performance of usual duties when unlicensed, 682
licenses, revocation; aiding corporation to practice, 1976, 1977
licenses, revocation; aiding unlicensed practitioner, 249, 1538
licenses, revocation; board's action not conclusive on court, 1976
licenses, revocation; causes for determinable by legislature only, 1720
licenses, revocation; causes for stated in general terms, validity, 65
licenses, revocation; complaint, sufficiency of, 249, 1538
licenses, revocation; conviction for crime, 1720
licenses, revocation; de facto board, 1720
licenses, revocation; employing unlicensed person, 1976
licenses, revocation; "gross carelessness and manifest incapacity," 65
licenses, revocation; gross unprofessional misconduct, 1977
licenses, revocation; gross violation of professional duty, 1976
licenses, revocation; mandamus as appeal procedure, 588
licenses, revocation; notice to defendant, sufficiency of, 1720
licenses, revocation; proceedings must conform to statutory requirement, 588
licenses, revocation; qualifications of members of medical board, 1720, 1977
licenses, revocation; right to revoke includes right to suspend, 1976
licenses, revocation; unprofessional and dishonest conduct, 1720, 1976
licenses, suspension; right to revoke includes right to suspend, 1976
mechanotherapy; as practice of medicine, 784
nuisances; violations of medical practice acts as, 1886
physical therapy; as practice of medicine, 784
professional titles; restrictions as to use, 2212
prosecutions; injunctions; constitutionality of statute, 1886
prosecutions; injunctions; future violations need not be alleged, 1886
prosecutions; injunctions; trial by jury, right of not violated, 1886
prosecutions; quo warranto, enforcement by, 784
religious freedom in relation to, 1806
repeal by implication, 2212
titles, professional; use of by unlicensed person, 332
violations of; injunctions to prevent, 1886
NUISANCES: violations of medical practice acts as, 1886
NURSES: negligence of; charitable hospital's liability for, 856
negligence of; relative liability of nurse and physician, 682, 1630
special nurses; defective hospital equipment, liability for injury from, 2290
special nurses; negligence of, physicians liability for, 250
OSTEOMYELITIS: "radio method" used in treatment of, 1290
tooth extraction as cause of, 1538
OSTEOPATHS: see Malpractice
PHARMACISTS: degree of care required, 588
drugs; liability for quality of, 588
PHARMACY PRACTICE ACTS: drugs; proprietary medicines defined, 588
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS: roentgenograms; statute authorizing court to order, validity, 502
PNEUMONIA: septic; compensability under workmen's compensation acts, 856
POISONING: lead; compensability under workmen's compensation acts, 588
PREGNANCY: abdominal, trauma and therapeutic abortion, 942
duration of, 502
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; disclosures; by consultants, 416
disclosures; by examining physician, in personal injury cases, 250
disclosures; by partners, 416
disclosure to third party at instance of physician privileged, 416
evasion of statute, 416
observations not connected with treatment, 1886
waiver; suit for personal injury does not constitute waiver, 250
QUARANTINE: venereal diseases; health officer may exercise discretion, 65
venereal diseases; not punishment for a felony or misdemeanor, 65
venereal diseases; quarantine by health officer not violative of due process, 65
RETINA: detachment of attributed to strain, 2058
ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER: compensability under workmen's compensation acts, 502
ROENTGENOGRAMS: see also Malpractice; Evidence
court may require plaintiff to be roentgenographed, 502
STRAIN (OVER-EXERTION); detachment of retina attributed to, 2058
heart; acute dilatation attributed to, 2212
SYPHILIS: lay testimony as to absence of, 416
TRAUMA: abortion, therapeutic, as necessitated by, 942
appendicitis attributed to, 2290
hernia attributed to, 2290
pneumonia, septic, in relation to, 856
white hair attributed to, 502
TULAREMIA: compensability under workmen's compensation acts, 1806
VENEREAL DISEASE: see Quarantine
WILLS: testamentary capacity; cerebral hemorrhage in relation to, 1630
testamentary capacity; criteria of, 1630
testamentary capacity; disease in relation to, 1630
testamentary capacity; epilepsy in relation to, 784
testamentary capacity; evidence; lay testimony, 784
testamentary capacity; evidence; limits of testimony concerning, 1630
testamentary capacity; evidence; opinion of attending physician, 416
testamentary capacity; forgetfulness in relation to, 1630
WORDS AND PHRASES: "accidental injury," 588
"accidental means," 2058
"aid and abet," 249
"disease," 332
"dishonorable," 1976
"gross carelessness, 65
"gross violation of professional duty," 1976
"immediately followed the cause," 2290
"manifest incapacity," 65
"medical treatment," 1110
"necessary," 1806
"occupational disease," 588
"permanent injuries," 2058
"physician," 1110
"proprietary medicine," 588
"regular treatment by a physician," 856
"to treat the sick," 332
"trauma," 1806
"unprofessional," 1976
"unprofessional and dishonest conduct," 65
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: appendicitis, 2290
autopsies; rights of employer, 784
compensation; not barred by refusal to permit autopsy, 784
dermatitis; oil, exposure to, 1380
disease, occupational, 1380
disease, occupational, and accidental injury differentiated, 588
heart; acute dilatation, 2212
hernia, 2290
insects; bites causing disease, 502
medical fees; liability of employer, 856
medical fees; witness fees taxable as costs, 1380
medical treatment; chiropractic treatment as, 1110
medical treatment; determinable by physician, 416

Medicolegal Abstracts—Continued
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS—Continued
medical treatment; employer cannot dictate course of, 416
medical treatment; operation delayed, death resulting, 1290
medical treatment; operation, refusal to undergo, 1019, 1380
pneumonia, septic, 856
poisoning, lead, 588
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever, 502
tularemia, 1806

N

N. J. C. Brand Pancake Syrup, 563
NACOR, 1100—BI
NAILS, finger nails in tuberculosis, 228—E
infection, 1533
NAPHTHA poisoning, 152
NARCOLEPSY: See Sleep
NARCOSIS, Prolonged: See Psychosis
NARCOTICS Addiction: See also diAcetylmorphine; Chloral Hydrate; Paraldehyde
addiction, prevention in U. S., [Treadway] *372
addiction, sodium thiocyanate in, [Sutton & others] 56—C; 58; [Cole] 494—C; 2270—E
anesthesia and, 846
dangerous drugs, London, 572
drug act, uniform, approved, U. S., 1790
limitation convention not ratified by U. S., 925
NARCOTINE, tranquilizing potency, [Barlow] *986
NASOPHARYNX, neoplasms, radiosensitivity vs. histopathology, [Beck] 859—ab
NATIONAL Board of Medical Examiners, 43; 328
Committee for Mental Hygiene, [Kbaugh] *703
Hospital Association, 1433—ME
Institute of Health, 677
League for Rehabilitation of Speech, 398
Medical Association, extra congress, Rumania, 2198
Medical Congress, tenth annual, 1269
Medicine Inc. 1267—ME; (correction) [Harned & Kenny] 1446—C
Radium Trust, present position of radiotherapy, 1963
NATURE, man's conquest of, 2187—E
NATURE'S CREATION, Nacor, 1100—BI
NECK, phlegmon, deep, [Krecke] 1040—ab
tumor, hemangioma in child 9 months old, 1892
NECROPSIES, new regulation on, New York, 1613
performance in approved hospitals, *744
NECROSIS: See Pancreas; Tissues
NEEDLE, Radium: See Radium
safety, [Lowrie] *653
NEGATIVE Pressure: See Suction
NEGRI Bodies: See Rabies
NEGROES, American, heart disease in, [Schwab] 1721—ab
dental caries in native children, South African, 605
granuloma inguinale in, treatment, [Hazen & others] *1410
in medical schools, *741
mongolism in, [Mitchell & Cook] *2105
rectal structure in, [Hayes] 419—ab
white Australia; problem of the half-caste, 664
NEIL, JANE, death, 1788
NEMATOLOGY, medicine, N. A. Cobb, 39—E
NEOARSPHENAMINE, dermatitis, 59; 1972
treatment, agranulocytosis following, [Bellich] 1382—ab
NEOCINCHOPHEN Tablets Neocinchophen-Lederle, 5 grains, 2265
NEPHRECTOMY: See Kidney excision
NEPHRITIS, acute, in childhood, prognosis, [Tallerman] 1266—ab
acute, prognosis in, [McPhee] 1386—ab
anemias, 2196
blood pressure increased in, [Georgopoulos] 1388—ab
Bright's disease, [Gainsborough] 788—ab
diet (high protein) in, [McCann] 66—ab
diet in Bright's disease, [McLester] *192; 920—E
etiology, focal sepsis, [Alport] 951—ab
glomerular (acute diffuse), blood platelets in, [Doenecke] 1363—ab
hemorrhagic, dietary protein in, [Keutmann] 1725—ab
hemorrhagic subacute, streptococcus nucleoprotein vaccines for, [Derick] 66—ab
hypertension and heart disease, [Cate] 1811—ab
in syphilis, [Rich] 862—ab
interstitial, chronic, 2203
interstitial, hypertension with, 2053
nostrum, Marie Carr, 848—BI
purines and acid producing foods, 1014
relation to lipoid nephrosis, [Bell] 1723—ab
surgical treatment, [Simons] 261—ab
toxemia, severe postpartum epistaxis in, [Fagan] *1603
Tuberculous: See Kidney
NEPHROSIS: See Kidney disease
NEPHROSTOMY tube, attached to rubber urinal, in bladder cancer, [Boyd] *1226
NERVES: See also Anesthesia; Nervous System; Neuralgia; Neuritis; Neurology; Paralysis; etc.
NERVES—Continued
acoustic, tumors, ear function tests in, [Northington] 1295—ab
acoustic, tumors, familial bilateral, [Minski] 867—ab
alcohol injections in, 2278
auditory, changes in otosclerosis, [Gray] 1730—ab
degeneration in poliomyelitis, [O'Leary] 1633—ab
Facial: See also Paralysis
facial, injury in mastoid operation, [Poe] 675—C
Gastric: See Stomach
injury in intravenous injection, [Zutt] 1552—ab
jugular foramen syndrome, 246
metabolism, 1502—ab
optic, atrophy after loss of blood, [Milew] 1816—ab
optic, atrophy (tabetic), 775
peripheral, roentgen demonstration with thorium dioxide, [Löhr] 1551—ab
phrenectomy, [Knapp] 1373—C
Phrenic Exeresis: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
phrenic exeresis, accessory roots in, [Fisher] 75—ab
phrenic exeresis, form and position of stomach after, [Lichtenstein] 1915—ab
pudendal, resection for pruritus vulvae, 1375
ulnar, severing, 1882
vagotomy, trophic gastric disorders after, [Lasowsky] 1551—ab
vagus, and peptic ulcer, [Best] 1633—ab
NERVOUS SYSTEM, central, acute infectious disease of, [Schmedes] 608—ab
central, crossed tracts in, 1192
central diseases, brain circulation altered by surgery in, [Hoyle] 1033—ab
central, features of pernicious anemia, [Young] *612
central, infections, forced spinal drainage in, [Retan] *826
central, infections, microglia reaction in, [Cajal] 1124—ab
central, regulation of sugar metabolism, [Hegler] 1989—ab
central, spinal anesthesia effect on, [Lindemulder] *210
lesions and vitamin deficiencies, 137—E; [Pappenheimer & Goettsch] 582—C
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC, endocrine system in children, [Lacomme] 1985—ab
rôle in edema pathogenesis, [Brandao] 953—ab
Surgery: See Ganglionectomy, sympathetic; Sympathectomy
NESTLÉS FOOD, 390
NETTLES, Stinging: See Portuguese Man-of-War
NEURALGIA, facial, atypical, [Wilson] *813
intercostal, differentiating abdominal surgical conditions from, [Feldman] 859—ab
trigeminal, alcohol injection for, [Harris] 1385—ab
vidian, [Vail] 1980—ab
NEURITIS, ascending, sympathectomy for, [Diez] 1037—ab
cervical arthritis and, 675
from Koremlu, 394—E; 407—BI
in pigmentary cirrhosis, [Mancini] 605—ab
polyneuritis from apiol, 573; [Carrillo] 698—ab
polyneuritis from jamaica ginger, [Carrillo] 698—ab
polyneuritis gravidarum, [Wilson] 857—ab
NEURODERMATITIS circumscripta, 1625
hypersensitiveness in, [Sulzberger] 1294—ab
in neurocirculatory instability, [Becker] 170—ab
irritant dermatitis or, [Rattner & Pusey] *1934
treatment, diet, in children, [Schiff] 1988—ab
NEUROFIBROMAS, multiple, [Harbitz] 1390—ab
NEUROLOGISTS, Congress of, France, 1522
NEUROLOGY, clinic dedicated, Münster, 319
NEURON, toxic inflammation, of pregnancy, [Weiss] 1384—ab
NEUROPSYCHIATRY, graduate courses in, 839
NEUROSIS: See also Psychoneurosis
anxiety, basis of neurodermatitis, [Rattner & Pusey] *1934
from eye stress, [Jones] 1634—ab
hyperalgesic, and rheumatism, [Géronne] 2068—ab
in man and animals, [Pavlov] 1012—C
unstable colon and, [Jordan] *2234
NEUROSYPHILIS, abnormalities of pupils and iris in, [McGrath] 867—ab
cerebrospinal syphilis in child, 2052
diagnosis, diastase in spinal fluid in, [Marchionini] 1553—ab
diagnosis, early, [Hubbs] 175—ab
late, of central nervous system, 850
pathologic aspects, [Stern] 1118—ab
syphilis of nervous system, [Winkelman] 170—ab
treatment, arsenic, increased its frequency, 406
NEUROTROPISM of Spirochaeta pallida, [Ralziss] 1808—ab
NEUTROPENIA, Malignant: See Angina, agranulocytic
state, [Doan] *194
NEVUS, pigmented cell, basal cell epitheliomas originating from, [Nomland] 861—ab
removal of birthmarks, 1802
treatment of red birth marks by irradiation, [Kromayer] 1210—ab
NEW TOASTED CREAM OF BARLEY, 1949
NEW YORK *Times*; *World-Telegram*: See Newspapers
NEWMAN, GEORGE, private practitioner and preventive medicine, 918—E
NEWSBOYS, physical defects in, 1698
NEWSPAPERS, Kansas City *Star*, libel suits, 394—E
Los Angeles *Record*, 1785—ME
New York *World-Telegram* vs. *Times* on medical conditions in Russia, 2192
reaction to report of Committee on the Costs of Medical Care, 2034—E; 2037—ME
NICKEL, dermatitis from wrist watch, 1006
NICOLLE, M., death, 1441
NICOTIANA tabacum: See Tobacco
NICOTINE: See Cigars
NIEMANN-PICK'S DISEASE, [Druss] 260—ab
NIGHTINGALE Foundation: See Foundations
NIPPLE, chancre of male breast simulating Paget's cancer, [Menville] *381
Inverted, in baby, 1374
NIRVANOL, treatment of obstinate chorea, [Jones & Jacobs] *18; 33
NITROBENZENE, industrial hazard, 1800
poisoning, [Bjerre] 1390—ab
NITROGEN of navy bean, utilization, [Pittman] 509—ab
NOBEL PRIZE: See Prizes
NODULES, subcutaneous, in chronic arthritis, [Clawson] 591—ab
NOISE: See also Sound
influence on industrial output, 1860—ab
protection from, British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1094
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
NONE SUCH Brand Tomato Juice, 2267
NOODLES, White Pearl Egg Noodle, 54
NOSE, accessory sinus disease with osteomyelitis of skull, [Wilensky] 945—ab
accessory sinuses, desensitization to bacterial protein, 327; (reply) 1376
accessory sinuses, increasing tissue immunity in mucosa, [Fenton] *2247
accessory sinuses infection, [Howarth] 1207—ab
accessory sinuses, drainage of mucus in, [Hilding] 592—ab
accessory sinuses, size vs. colds, [Palmer] 1291—ab
allergic conditions, [Jones] 1298—ab
allergic mucosa, [Bernheimer] 2215—ab
Anita Nose Adjuster and Dr. Josephs Nose Corrector, 324—BI
deformities, bovine cartilage for correcting, [Stout] 2203—C
discharge, laboratory investigations, [Dean] *512
epithelium, changes in, 1087—E
hemorrhage (postnasal), control, [Beavis] 860—ab
hemorrhage, severe postpartum, in nephritic toxemia, [Fagan] *1603
hemorrhage, use of thromboplastin, 61
infection, treatment, [Deck] 178—ab
obstruction, submucous resection in children, [Windham] 82—ab
paranasal sinuses, [Silverman] 1544—ab
paranasal sinusitis, [Amano] 685—ab
polypi with malignant growth, [Lacy] 259—ab
septum, local anesthesia and submucous resection in children, 1973
smear, cytology, [Kahn & Stout] *1494
symptoms, relation to uterine symptoms, 1880
tumors, treatment, [Berven] 2142—ab
NOSOGRAPHY: See Disease
NOSOLOGY: See Terminology
NOSTAL, 1945
NOSTRUMS, "patent medicine" fraud, England, 485
NOTGEMEINSCHAFT der Deutschen Wissenschaft, 1794
NUCLEOTIDE: See Angina, agranulocytic; Pentnucleotide
NUISANCES: See under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
NUPERCAINE: See also Anesthesia, spinal injection, reaction after, [Jensen] 849—C; [Martin] 1190—C; [Arnheim] 1373—C
NURSES: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
public health, Rockefeller Foundation aids school for, 1705
NUSS Research Laboratory, 1529—BI
NUTRITION: See also Edema, endemic; Infants, feeding
child nutrition clinic, Latin America, 1700
condition and age vs. performance, 1265—E
conditions (abnormal) for tumor growth, [Freund] 1644—ab
curative, in industry, Russia, 1369
malnutrition among children in the depression, 1354—E; 1366
milk production and, [Hart] 152—C
psychologic aspects, [Brennemann] 1725—ab
value of pentose sugars, 2115—E
NYSTAGMUS, miners', ultraviolet treatment, [O'Sullivan] 599—ab

V 99
1932

O

OBESITY, 1193
circulation in, [Prodger] 1027—ab
does it make the organism more sensitive? 1442
menace, [Bulmer] 950—ab
severe, treatment, 852
treatment, calculating quantitative diets in, [Nadler] 78—ab
treatment, diet vs. thyroid extract, [Lyon] 602—ab
OBSTETRICIANS, American Association of, 1439
history; origin of the male midwife, 1423—ab
OBSTETRICS: See also Cesarean Section; Hospitals, maternity; Labor; Midwives
American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology examinations, 1181
distribution of patients, [Peckham] 504—ab
early, in Turkey, 575
in the Kentucky mountains, 396
Richardson professorship in, 2040
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY, Directory of Occupational Therapists, 484
Goodwill Industries moves, 1179
in "surgical" tuberculosis, [Rollier] 1645—ab
school, Chicago, 660
OCHRONOSIS and alkaptonuria in same patient, 49
OCHSNER, EDWARD H., colloidal gold and cancer, 2188—E
ODDI'S Sphincter: See Sphincter
ODONTOMA of maxillary sinus, [Freedman] 685—ab
OIL: See also Cod Liver Oil; Haliver Oil; Olive Oil; Salmon Oil
aspiration, pneumonia due to [Pierson] 257 ab; *1163
injection, tumor formation after, [Rosser & Wallace] *2167
Iodized: See Iodized Oil
of Mirbane: See Nitrobenzene
OINTMENT base vaporizer mixture, 778
OLD AGE, cost of, 1877
incontinence in elderly women, 2136
lung, so-called, [Leeser] 516—ab
symptoms vs. length of life, 1277
OLD DOMINION Flour, 1353
OLEOTHORAX: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, treatment
[Matson] 74—ab; [Munro] 83—ab; [Bernou] 1120—ab
OLFACTOMETRIC examination, Bornstein's (Geruchsleiter), [Seydell] *629
OLFACTORY Disturbances: See Smell
OLIVE Oil, Pure California Ehmann Olive Oil; Pure Ehmann Olive Oil, 997
OLIVES, Ehmann Ripe Olives, 730
OLLIER'S DISEASE: See Achondroplasia
OMENTUM, hypertrophy, recurring, [Probstein] 74—ab
spontaneous separation of entire, [Esau] 91 —ab
OMPHALITIS: See Umbilicus
OORLOGSPROPHYLAXIS, medicine promotes peace, 238
OPERATIONS: See Surgery
OPHTHALMIA: See Panophthalmia
OPHTHALMOLOGY, American Academy of, 663
Chinese Ophthalmological Society, 1182
progress, [Friedenwald] *187
Sociedad Oftalmologica hispanoamericana, 930
teaching, American Academy recommendations, 1439
OPHTHALMOPLEGIA, [Adie] 1548—ab
ORANGES, Dr. P. Phillips Pure Florida Orange Juice, 1948
Dr. P. Phillips Florida Fanci-Cut Grapefruit and Oranges, 2267
Dr. P. Phillips Florida Fanci-Cut Orange Slices, 2113
lead arsenate spray effect on, [Nelson] 785 —ab
ORATONE, [Shambaugh] 1102—C
ORBIT, phlegmons, [Müller] 1042—ab
tumors, [Samuels] 945—ab
ORRIS ROOT, allergy vs. infection, [Kahn & Stout] *1494
ORTHODONTIA: See Teeth
ORTHOPEDICS, backache from standpoint of [Cochrane] 1458—ab
American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons, 2192
Clinical Orthopedic Society, meeting postponed, 1363
Czechoslovakian and Yugoslav societies, joint meeting, 1964
German Orthopedic Congress, 2195
Société orthopédique de France, 1523; 2194
OS CALCIS: See Calcaneum
OSCILLOMETRIC Index: See Blood Pressure
OSTEOARTHRITIS, [Ray] 425—ab
deformans, [Lang] 1026—ab
OSTEITIS deformans, 922—E
deformans, sarcoma relation to, [Wanke] 2146—ab
fibrosa and sarcoma, [Hoffmeister] 690—ab
fibrosa generalisata and parathyroids, [Wichmann] 89—ab
fibrosa generalisata (Recklinghausen), [Marx] 2224—ab
pompeciie, of upper jaw, 1873
OSTEOCHONDRITIS, bilateral, of hip joint in child aged 6, 929
dissecans, [King] 1026—ab
vertebral, [Mitchell] 2061—ab
OSTEOGENESIS imperfecta, [Crooks] 266—ab
OSTEOMALACIA: See also Rickets
in pregnancy, [Dieckmann] 255—ab
OSTEOMYELITIS: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
acute nontraumatic, of the limbs, early treatment, 2194
bone cavities, cure by approximating their walls, [Grzywa] 353—ab
of skull orginating in temporal bone, [Wilensky] 1888—ab
of skull with nasal accessory sinus disease, [Wilensky] 945—ab
pyogenic arthritis relation to, [Bisgard] 1031 —ab
scarlet fever and, 2135
Streptococcus viridans, [Compere] 173—ab
treatment, maggots, [Livingston] 82—ab; [Buchman] 1547—ab
OSTEOPOIKILOSIS, [Wilcox] 257—ab
OTITIS MEDIA, acute, in infancy, [Asherson] 1033—ab
cerebral syndrome (unusual) after, [Podestá] 2223—ab
chronic, radical operations in, [Mygind] 599 —ab
in infectious fevers, [Davy] 1550—ab
meningitis, [Cassady] 1889—ab
middle ear infection, [Babbitt] *2241
pyelitis after, 584
scarlatinal, surgical treatment, [Lepneva] 353 —ab
treatment, Friel zinc ionization, [Pushkin] 273—ab; [Lierle] 859—ab
treatment, local anesthetic for tympanic puncture, 1644
Tuberculous: See Ear, tuberculosis
OTOLARYNGOLOGY, American Academy of, 663
American Board of, 142; 1699
Canfield Memorial Fellowship in, 1437
diagnosis, laboratory investigations as aids in, [Gray] 1730—ab
OTOLITHIC REACTION: See Rotation Test
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY, Congress, France, 2195
International Congress on (second), 771
Latin Otorhinolaryngologic Congress, 404
radiologic treatment, 1185
OTOSCLEROSIS, pathologic auditory nerve changes in, [Gray] 1730—ab
OTTAWA CONFERENCE: See Tariff
OVARY, cyst, iliac thrombosis secondary to, [Engel] *1243
cysts, pecolate, [King] 1546—ab
extract (Birch) in hemophilia, 936; [Klimm & Van Allen] *991; [Birch] *1566
grafts, results; Indications, [Castano] 604 —ab
hemorrhage (intraperitoneal) of ovarian origin, [Sackett] 858—ab
Hormone Therapy: See Melancholia in menopause (Kaltreider)
irradiation, effect on heart disease, [Borak] 1645—ab
tumor, [Bell] 589—ab
tumor, granuloa cell, [Klaften] 1986—ab
OVERBREATHING: See Respiration
OXALATE: See Calcium oxalate
OXWELD, metal fume fever, 1801
OXYGEN inhalation, metabolic action, [Bielschowsky] 607—ab
meter, Guedel Oxygen Meter, 127
tent, Barach-Thurston Solarium Oxygen Tent, 1352
Therapy: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, treatment
therapy, [Boothby] *2026; *2106
OYSTERS: See Shellfish
OZARK Beauty Brand Golden Corn Syrup, 917

P

P. P. P. FLOUR (Pure Paramount Patent), 225
PACIFIC Life Extension and Hospital Service System, 1745—ME
PAGET'S Cancer: See Nipple
PAIN: See also Abdomen; Cancer; Cicatrix; Peptic Ulcer
anginal, Interpretation, 136—E; [Lewis] 505 —ab
PAINT: See also Lacquer
remover, Lucas Mirac Varnish and Paint Remover, 850
PALATE, cleft, operation for, [Browne] 1548 —ab
PALEONTOLOGIST, Dr. Robert Broom, 405
PALESTINE air, value for asthmatic patient, [Freyberg] 1194
PANCAKE Syrup, N. J. C. Brand, 563
PANCREAS, calculi, [Ackman] 1031—ab
cancer, multiple venous thrombosis early sign, [Thoenes] 2228—ab
cysts, clinical aspect, 349—ab
disorders (chronic), hyperchromic anemia in, [Brugsch] 1039—ab
extract for angina pectoris and intermittent claudication, [Nuzum] 944—ab
PANCREAS—Continued
Hormone: See Insulin
hypofunction in cholelithiasis, [Gherardini] 1120—ab
insufficiency, deafness, and hepatic dysfunction, [Gottlieb] 859—ab
insufficiency relation to pernicious anemia, [Cheney] 944—ab
irradiation, hypoglycemia after, [Terbrüggen] 1040—ab
lesions in diabetic children, [Robertson] 346 —ab
lipase in blood in pneumonia, [Germer] 1646 —ab
lipase, specificity, [Cherry] 73—ab
necrosis, bile ducts disorders as precursor of, [Stocker] 2226—ab
secretion, epileptoid attacks and hyperinsulinism, [McGovern] 429—ab
surgical conditions, [Ulsland] 274—ab
transplantation into stomach, [Tripodi] 334 —ab
PANCREATITIS, after biliary system operations, [Popper] 699—ab
complicating epidemic mumps, [Sylvest] 608 —ab
PANOPHTHALMIA, so-called spontaneous, [Heinonen] 608—ab
PAN-PACIFIC Surgical Association, postponed, 1961
PANTOPON, tranquilizing potency, [Barlow] *986
PAPAVERINE, tranquilizing potency, [Barlow] *986
PAPILLOMA of breast relation to cancer, [Cutler] *2152
PARADENTOSIS, International Association for Study of, organized, 398
PARAFFIN Filling: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, treatment
Oil: See Petrolatum, liquid
PARALDEHYDE addiction, [Chopra] 2221—ab
PARALYSIS: See also Paraplegia
ascending, in lymphogranulomatosis, [Környey] 516—ab
Bladder: See Bladder
bulbar palsy, chronic progressive, [Christie] 593—ab
deltoid muscle, surgical relief, [Ober] *2182
facial (bilateral) in parotitis, [Nemlicher] 605—ab
facial, "lid phenomenon" in, [Danzer] *1416
facial peripheral (Bell's) and effects of exhaust gas, 1973
facial, temporal and masseter muscle grafts for, [Pickerill] 267—ab
familial periodic, [Maclachlan] 176—ab
flaccid (temporary), with epilepsy, in children, [Birk] 2147—ab
increasing, in vertebral fracture, [Oehlecker] 518—ab
Infantile: See also Poliomyelitis
infantile spastic, study of children with, 1788
Jake: See under Neuritis
Landry's, inflammatory form, [Demme] 269 —ab
oculomotor in traumatic middle meningeal hemorrhage, [Gurdjian] 1112—ab
partial, after labor, [Meyerpraiotomy, 153
Postdiphtheritic: See Diphtheria
recurrent nerve, phonetic treatment in, 1525
serratus magnus muscle, [Whitman] *1332
thyroid factor in, [Morrison] 1634—ab
PARALYSIS, GENERAL, Lissauer's dementia paralytica, [Merritt] 594—ab
of insane and trauma, 1531
of insane, catatonia in, [Bornstein] 91—ab
of insane, malaria and sulphur therapy, [Harris] 1812—ab
of insane, malaria therapy, [Goodwin] 948 —ab; [Stanley] 1030—ab
of insane, protein shock (milk), tryparsamide and tartro-quiniobine in, 1009
pseudodementia paralytica after carbon monoxide poisoning, [Meyer] 1036—ab
treatment, diathermy hyperpyrexia, [King] 1457—ab
PARANOID reaction, [Stevenson] 74—ab
PARASITES: See also Animal parasites
destruction in septic tank, 410
disease, act to prevent, Japan, 1370
PARATHYROID, deficiency, 1682—ab
effect on calcemia, [Diaz] 1965—ab
extract, acute hypercalcemia, [Lowenburg & Ginsburg] *1166
extract, effects on bones, [Jaffe] 341—ab
Hormone: See also Tetany, parathyroprival hormone, accelerates coagulation, [Bune] 700 —ab
hormone injection, scleroderma after, [Selye] *1084
hyperparathyroidism, bone changes in, [Camp] *1913
hyperparathyroidism experimental chronic, [Johnson] 684—ab
hyperparathyroidism without parathyroid tumors, [Hitzrot] 1888—ab
osteitis fibrosa generalisata and, [Wichmann] 89—ab
transplantation in parathyroprival tetany, [Hanke] 876—ab
PARATYPHOID, bacilli, acute intestinal diseases, [Martini] 1816—ab
in animals, significance for man, 236
induced by pigeon eggs, 1965

PARINAUD'S DISEASE and tularemia, 567 —E; [Francis] 936—C
PARIS, GEORGE S., impostor identified, 841
PARK for nursing mothers, Berlin, 1367
PARKE-DAVIS Halibut Oil with Viosterol-250 D, 996
PARKINSONISM: See also Encephalitis, Epidemic
traumatic, problem, [Heyde] 2068—ab
PARONYCHIA, treatment, resecting cellular tissue in, [Rougemont] 180—ab
PAROTID DUCT ligation, effect on carbohydrate metabolism, [Zimmerman] 258—ab
PAROTID GLAND, hypertrophy sign of diabetes, [Flaum] 2227—ab
PAROTITIS, bilateral facial paralysis in, [Nemlicher] 605—ab
epidemic mumps, pancreatitis complicates, [Sylvest] 606—ab
mumps and, 145; [Antupit] 325—C
PARROTS: See Psittacosis
PARTURITION: See Labor
PASCHEN BODY and vaccinia, [Eagles] 267—ab
PASTEURIZATION: See Cheese; Milk
PÂTÉ de foies gras, iron content, 327
PATELLA dislocation, [Malkin] 1385—ab
fracture, longitudinal, [Lapidus] 173—ab
PATENT MEDICINES: See Nostrums
PATENTS, medical, be allowed? 772
payment of research by results, 1792
PATERNITY, blood group tests for, [Wiener] 242—C; [Thomsen] 1042—ab; 1973
test, Mayoral and Jiminez, 61
PATHOLOGY, clinical, importance to modern medicine, 1430—E
clinical, physicians specializing in, *1425; *1426; *1427
Congress of Comparative Pathology postponed, 51
what every doctor should know about, [Bloodgood] 425—ab
PATIENTS: See also Invalidism; under names of specific diseases as Diabetes Mellitus; Poliomyelitis; Tuberculosis, etc.
doctor and, 566—E
physician's conversation with, 538—ab
Transportation: See Ambulances
PEACE between nations, medicine tends toward, 238
PECTEN BAND, [Abel] 84—ab
PEDIATRICS Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kinderheilkunde, 1875
graduate course in, Strasbourg, 841
Journal of Pediatrics, 770
Schilling differential blood count in, [McGee] 424—ab
Société de pediatrie, 480
urology, [Baumann] 1553—ab
PELLAGRA, control, [Wheeler & Sebrell] *93
diabetes insipidus in, [Rasmuley] 1642—ab
incidence and food supply, 2116—E
PELNAR, JOSEPH, honored, 2277
PELVIS, injuries, [Troutt] 418—ab
tumors of bones, [Francisco] *1945
PEMPHIGUS and dermatitis exfoliativa, [Asperger] 1733—ab
ocular, [James] 1887—ab
PENAL Institutions: See Prisons
PENHOLDER, foreign body in brain, [Key & McCrummen] *1502
PENIS: See also Epispadias; Hypospadias
plastic induration, 327
straightening, in hypospadias, [Hagner] *116
PENTNUCLEOTIDE (N. N. R.), 1175
in neutropenic state, [Doan] *194; [Jackson] 2059—ab
PENTOSE sugars, nutritive value, 2115—E; [Grafe] 2227—ab
PENTOSURIA: See Urine
PEPSIN: See also Peptic Ulcer, treatment
renin and, 835
PEPTIC ULCER, alkalosis and, [Rafsky & others] *1582
cancer and, [Holmes & Hampton] *905; 1864—E
chronic gastric, in children, [Foshee] *1336
complications, perigastric abscess, [Singer] 417—ab
diagnosis, management, [Horsley] 1297—ab
duodenal, [Morley] 178—ab
etiology, status lymphaticus recessivus, [Easterman] *791; [Houghton] 1879—C
experimentally produced, [Mann & Bollman] *1576
forme fruste, treatment, [Singer] 693—ab
gastric and duodenal, [Miller] 422—ab; [Moynihan] 1035—ab
gastric and duodenal, etiology, [Matthews] 1737—ab
gastric and duodenal production in cinchophen poisoning, [Wagoner & Churchill] *1859
gastric, different stages, [Doberer] 1733—ab
gastric, nerves of stomach changes in, [Stöhr] 1182—ab
gastric, neutralizing food in, 1194
in infants, [Sedinger] 1633—ab
in Meckel's diverticulum, [Wulf] 1042—ab
interbrain and, [Cushing] 1031—ab
man-environment unit and, [Draper] 258—ab
pain in gastric and duodenal, mechanism, [Palmer] 254—ab
perforated, acute, [Gilmour] 1549—ab
perforated gastric and duodenal, [Wandel] 1556—ab
PEPTIC ULCER—Continued
perforation of duodenal, [Lewis] 1295—ab
postoperative, [Zukschwerdt] 1039—ab
postoperative, and silk threads [Valdoni] 1813—ab
recurrent, [Gorham] 1456—ab
study, [Dunlop] 1729—ab
surgical treatment of duodenal, [Börger] 1556—ab
surgical treatment of duodenal, Devine operation modified for, [Bancroft] 418—ab
surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal, [Hoche] 184—ab
surgical treatment, ulcers that cannot be resected, [Zukschwerdt] 2226—ab
syndromes of gastro-ileostomy and gastro-ileac ulcer, [Rivers] 692—ab
tongue changes characteristic in, 1521
treatment, diet in gastric, [Kushelevskiy] 796—ab
treatment, mucin, [Brown & others] *98
treatment, neutral pepsin, 1524
treatment of gastric, [Holmgren] 1042—ab
treatment of gastroduodenal, 929
treatment, pituitary extract in gastric, [Rapoport] 92—ab
treatment, roentgen, [Emery] 80—ab
treatment, thyroidal (emetabol) for, [Leake] 936—C
vagus nerve and, [Best] 1633—ab
PEPTONE in allergy (hives), 2053
in rheumatic conditions, [Murray-Lyon] 2221—ab
PERCUSSION technic, new, [Smithies] 2292—ab
PERFORATION FLOUR, 1790
PERFUME: See also Bergamot
dermatitis from, [Rattner & Pusey] *1934
pigmentation from, [Downing] 2294—ab
PERIARTHRITIS: See Arthritis
PERICARDITIS, purulent, [Biagard] 1382—ab
PERICARDIUM, wounds, [Bigger] 1457—ab
PERINEUM, improved technic for perineorraphy, [Gaston] 683—ab
resection for rectal cancer, [Binkley] *1592
PERIODICALS: See Journals
PERISTALSIS: See Stomach
PERITONEUM: See also Pneumoperitoneum
cultures of bacteria, 1178—E
PERITONITIS, acute diffuse, immunization, [Steinberg] 337—ab
encapsulating chronic, 1908—ab
meconium, [Bolkan] 1295—ab
pneumococcic, in childhood, [Paz] 515—ab
rôle in mortality of acute appendicitis, [Bower] *1765
traumatic, 1712
PERLÈCHE and superficial glossitis, [Robinson] 178—ab
PERMANENT WAVE: See Hair
PERNOCTON, names of barbital compounds, 939
PEROXIDE of Hydrogen: See Hydrogen Peroxide
PERSONALITY, Chicago Society for Personality Study, organized, 40
Borschach tests show inconstancy of formal structure, [Wertham] 1112—ab
PERTUSSIS: See Whooping Cough
PETROLEUM, irradiated, as surgical antiseptic, 1356—E; [Harris & others] 1710—C
liquid (mineral oil) as a laxative, [Newman] 80—ab
liquid, treatment of alimentary anaphylaxis, 573; [Richet] 697—ab
PHARMACEUTICALS, domestic, commission to promote, Japan, 1965
notices of judgment, July, 1931—June, 1932, 1012—BI
PHARMACOLOGISTS must be physiologists, 1902—ab
PHARMACOLOGY, increasing importance, 1262
PHARMACOPEIA, British, new edition, 664
U. S. P. XI, admissions and deletions, 2188—E; 2211
PHARMACY: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Faculté of Pharmacie, new laboratory, 1365
PHARYNX: See also Hypopharynx
Abscess: See Abscess, retropharyngeal
diverticulum, roentgen demonstration, [Gray] 1638—ab
tumors, malignant, roentgenotherapy, [Lenz] *1540
PHENOBARBITAL: See also Luminal
bromides combined in single prescription with, 1972
sodium as antidote for strychnine, [Wheelock] *1862
Treatment: See Chorea minor
PHENOLPHTHALEIN, fatal poisoning by "Ex-Lax" tablets, [Cleeves] *654
PHENYLENEDIAMINE, dermatitis vs. idiosyncrasy, [Ingram] 1638—ab
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS Medical Association oppose Salvador G. Estrada appointment, 1439
PHILLIPS: See Dr. F. Phillips
PHIMOSIS: See Preputial Sac
PHLEBARTERECTASIS, congenital, [Blumgart] 258—ab
PHLEBITIS: See also Thrombophlebitis
diagnostic sign, plantar pain anterior to heel, [Durcing] 513—ab
varicophlebitis, [Jacques] 340—ab
PHLEGMON: See also Abscess
bronze, after renal operation, [Meyer] 1038—ab
deep, of neck, [Krecke] 1040—ab
orbital, [Müller] 1042—ab
PHLYCTENULOSIS, etiology, [Lasky] 1633—ab
PHOENIX vs. Tucson, 246
PHOS-PHANE, 55—Bi
PHOSPHATASE in Blood: See Blood
PHOSPHORUS calcium metabolism, 2283
metabolism vs. vitamin D, [Clouse] *2216
of navy bean, utilization, [Pittman] 509—ab
PHOTOGRAPHY, color, of fundus oculi, [Mann] 2061—ab
medical, lectures on, 485
PHOTOPHOBIA, 1285
PHRENECTOMY; PHRENICOTOMY: See Nerves; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
PHYSICAL DEFECTS in geniuses, 192—ab
in newsboys, 1698
PHYSICAL EDUCATION: See also Athletics; Exercise
convention to promote among children, 1795
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION: See under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
of Children: See Children
PHYSICAL GROWTH: See Growth
PHYSICAL THERAPY: See also Dermatology
American Academy of, 1273
quackery and, 1606—E
PHYSICIANS: See also Economics, Medical; Education, Medical; Ethics, Medical; Fees; Licensure; Specialists; etc.
American, honored by British Medical Association, 1439
art exhibit, Dr. K. E. Birkhaug, 141
Association of American Physicians, abstract of proceedings, 66; 162; 250
Association Professionnelle Internationale des Médecins, seventh annual session, 1434—ME
aviation among, 1184
Chinese, and marriage, 44
duties in penal institutions, 945
German, federations of, 1742
House of Physicians, Prague, 1367
Income Tax: See Tax
life insurance for, plan of Fédération médicale belge, 1099
panel consultants and specialists, England, 45; 2124
Physicians and Surgeons Hospital Association, 1867—ME
Practicing: See also Medicine, practice
practicing, private practitioner and preventive medicine, 918—E
practitioners, and impoverished villages, Japan, 1444
psychoanalysis and, 1759—ab
radiologic apparatus installations, law on, Netherlands, 238
relation to patient, 538—ab; 566—E; 1082—ab
Spanish, distress among, 930
Spanish syndicalized physicians, federation to be organized, 931
specializing in clinical laboratory work and pathology, *1425; *1426; *1427
specializing in radiology, *1150
sport, first national convention of, 576
strike in Budapest Jewish Hospital ended, 52
supply, [Beasley] *1358
supply, Indiana, 314
supply, overcrowding, 1435—ME
supply, overcrowding, Germany, 1276; 2276
supply, prospects of students in Germany, 47
supply, Russia, 1443
supply, South Africa, 1009
Syndicate: See Medical Syndicate
women, in Spain, 930
women, Mlle. M. Condat, first woman to occupy chair of medicine at Toulouse, 235
PHYSICS, *Journals of Chemical Physics*, 1699
PHYSIOLOGISTS, pharmacologists must be, 1902
religion of; Prof. J. S. Haldane, 45
PHYSIOLOGY, International Congress of, 1704
overgrowth of scientific literature, 1440
PHYSOSTIGMINE, a peristaltic stimulant, [Butler & Ritvo] *1329
PIGEON Eggs: See Eggs
PIGMENTATION: See Mouth mucosa; Perfume; Retina; Retinitis pigmentosa
PILLSBURY'S Best XXXX Flour, 477
PILOCARPINE, diaphoresis in influenza therapy, 1006
PINS at periphery of lung, [Jackson] 946—ab
PIRQUET, International Pirquet Society, 1876
reaction, ultraviolet irradiation effect on, [Bratusch-Marrain] 1985—ab
scratch test, 311—E
PITFIELD'S diagnostic sign for pleural fluid, [Pitfield] 582—C
PITKIN, GEORGE B., mixtures for spinal anesthesia and peptic ulcer, [Leake] 936—C
PITUITARY BODY: See also Schüller-Christian's Disease
cachexia (Simmonds' disease), [Rieker & Curtis] *110
castration effect on, [Wolfe] 1381—ab
diabetes mellitus and, 1794
enlarged, and spontaneous lactation, [Krestin] 427—ab
excision, growth after, [Thompson] 425—ab
functional relations to brain, [Atwell] 430—ab

V 99 1932

PITUITARY BODY—Continued
Hormone: See also Placenta
hormone (anterior), gonadotropic, [Laroche] 349—ab
hormone elimination in chronic cerebral pressure, [Kraus] 1895—ab
hormone, therapeutic experiments, [Schiltenhelm] 2299—ab
thyroid, carbohydrate metabolism of liver and, [Eitel] 2070—ab
thyroid relation to, 322
tumors, basophil adenoma, [Cushing] *281; 534—E; [Moehlig] *1498
tumors, roentgen therapy, [Harris] 263—ab
tumors, roentgenograms, [Pancoast] 592—ab
PITUITARY EXTRACT (anterior), dangers in using, [Hofbauer] 272—ab
effect of lipoid folliculin and, [Tschalkowsky] 1986—ab
hyperglycemia produced by, [Aschner] 1389—ab
injection, intravenous, [Geiling] 1025—ab
posterior, in diabetes insipidus, [Vidgoff] 420—ab; [Vidgoff] *1498
solution, auxoneurotropic action, [Friedemann] 789—ab
solution, effect in malignant disease, [Riches] 694—ab
treatment of gastric ulcer, [Rapoport] 92—ab
PLACENTA; ablatio placentae, [Lucas] 2219—ab
fragment engrafted in cervical laceration, [Parker] *212; [Berlind] 1446—C
glycogen regulation by, in pregnancy, [Kuttner] 2300—ab
hormone (anterior pituitary-like), [Campbell] 2066—ab
praevia, [Moskowitz] 255—ab
praevia, etiology, [Solomons] 345—ab
praevia, treatment, 826—ab; [Essen-Möller] 1299—ab
retained, injection of umbilical vein in, [Currie] 696—ab
"plasue," 1106
PLAGUE in Central Europe, 1369
infections, laboratory diagnosis, [de Smidt] 1034—ab
research, proposed institute for, 232
PLANTAR Pain; Warts: See Foot
PLANTS, artificial antibodies in, 836—E
PLASMA: See Blood proteins; Serum
PLASMOCHIN: See Malaria, treatment
PLAY, child, eye accidents in, 484
hunger in adolescents, 2250—ab
PLAYTIME BREAD, 225
PLESCH'S Method: See Blood Pressure, venous
PLEURA adhesions, sites of predilection, [Tarantola] 854—ab
effusion in artificial pneumothorax, [Ford] 85—ab
effusion, postinfluenzal, 676
fluid, diagnostic sign for, [Pitfield] 582—C
fusospirochetosis and fusostreptococcicosis, [Delamare] 1387—ab
parietal pathology, breast asymmetry in, [Sattler] 1211—ab
tumors, diagnostic pneumothorax in, [Faulkner] 598—ab
PLEURISY, acute suppurative, in children, [Cohen] 82—ab
chronic adhesive, phthisis simulates, [Packard] 75—ab
contralateral exudative, complicating artificial pneumothorax, 1279
mediastinal, in children, 1279
PLEUROSCOPY, [Piguet] 1641—ab
PLEZOL Twin Bread, 135
PLUMMER hydrostatic dilator, [Davidson & Biguria] *1084
PNEUMOCOCCUS, composite, synthetic bacteria, 1088—E
infection and immunity, carbohydrates rôle in, [Avery] 1302—ab
Meningitis: See Meningitis
Peritonitis: See Peritonitis
products, antibody response to, [Finland] 688—ab
reciprocal immunologic relationships, 39—E
PNEUMOLYSIS: See Pneumothorax, Artificial
PNEUMONIA: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
blood in, liver and pancreas lipases in, [Germer] 1646—ab
croupous, from pneumococcus type I, [Ström] 596—ab
etiology, aspirations of oil, [Pierson] 257—ab; *1163
in miners, [Kibbey] 169—ab
lobar, antipneumococcic serum treatment, [Armstrong] 2296—ab
lobar, course, [Heinrichs] 271—ab
lobar, in infants, etc., [Gruber] 1545—ab
sputum, rustbrown, [Schade] 351—ab
treatment, serum, [Wadsworth] 71—ab; *204; [Cecil] 2296—ab
tularemic, [Tureen] *1501
PNEUMONOCONOSIS: See also Asbestosis; Siliicosis
acute, from making scouring powder, [Kilgore] *1414
asbestosis and, 1971
PNEUMOPERITONEUM in diagnosis of abdominal cysts, [Boller] 271—ab
in treatment of intestinal tuberculosis, 1279
valvular, [Singer] *2177
PNEUMOTHORAX adhesions, action of diathermy on, [Wiercinski] 1815—ab
blood sedimentation in, [Cutler] 1632—ab
sound developing in subdivided seropneumothorax, [Purjesz] 2224—ab
traumatic, 2134
PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, artificial pneumothorax in
adhesions complicating, cautery pneumolysis of, [Welles] 1909—ab
after-history, [Trail] 1640—ab
Artificial Pneumothorax Association, 1796
complications, contralateral exudative pleuritis, 1279
complications, gaseous emboli in heart, [Goldovsky] 185—ab
diagnostic value in pleural tumors, [Faulkner] 598—ab
end-treatment, [Dundee] 75—ab
gas analysis in, [Corylios] 1633—ab
pleural effusion in, [Ford] 85—ab
pump and manometer for administering, [Wang & Van Allen] *561
significance of yielding mediastinum in, [Alexander] 1642—ab
PNEUMOVENTRICULOGRAPHY: See Brain, roentgen study
POISONING: See under specific poisons as Strychnine; etc.; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
POLIOMYELITIS, [Schmedes] 608—ab; [Sands] 947—ab
abortive, [Paul] 69—ab
acute anterior (bulbar, high spinal types), treatment, [Wilson] 344—ab
acute anterior, in adults, [Bremer] 356—ab
acute anterior, in Chicago area (1931), [Levinson & Shaw] *1858
acute anterior, in Germany, 1616
anterior, flail knee due to, fusion of, [Cleveland] 1026—ab
cerebrospinal fluid examination in, [Plaut] 1896—ab
deformities after, treatment, [Uarovoy-Yakobson] 1041—ab
diagnosis, [Gordon] *1043; 1447
human factor in, 277—ab
immunity in general population, [Kramer] *1049
immunity, nature, 2037—E
immunization, active, [Flexner] 69—ab
in Czechoslovakia, 2277
in Iceland in 1924, [Matthiasson] 1726—ab
in New York state in 1931, [Laidlaw] *1053
in Philadelphia, 662; 840; 1093; 1272
in San Francisco in 1930, [Geiger] 688—ab
milk-borne, [Rosenow] 596—ab
Ministry of Health and, England, 1792
nerve degeneration in, [O'Leary] 1633—ab
patients, after-care, 315
resistance to; physiologic and immunologic factors, [Jungebhut & Engle] *2091
respiratory failure in, [Wilson] 943—ab
Scott (Sir Walter) victim of, 659—E; (correction) [Macartney] 1373—C
serum disease after injection of homogenous serum, [Dooley] *1778
serum, health department wants, Maine, 1002
serum, Massachusetts state department distributes, 432
serum service, districts, Michigan, 482
syphilitic (chronic), [Winkelman] 1113—ab
treatment, convalescent serum, [Levinson & others] *1059; 1206—E
treatment, convalescent serum, preparalytic use, [Park] 69—ab; *1050
treatment, forced spinal drainage, [Retan] *826
treatment in preparalytic stage, [Torian] 2064—ab
virus, human and passage, immunity to, [Flexner] *1244
virus, neutralization by pooled human serum, [Hudson] 1384—ab
POLITICS in medical schools, Argentina, 51
POLLEN content in air, blower for determining, [Duke] *1686
grass, causing hay fever, [Stull] 508—ab
hothouse grown, efficacy, [Wilmer] 1294—ab
POLYCYTHEMIA, acute erythremic myelosis, [Brugi] 514—ab
in asthma, [Moll] 868—ab
treatment, roentgen rays, 237
POLYPS after oil injection, [Rosser & Wallace] *2167
of intestines, [Bensaude] 268—ab
of nose with malignant growth, [Lacy] 259—ab
of prostatic urethra, blood in semen from, 1448; (correction) 1614
of stomach and intestine, [Kaarstad] 520—ab
PONCE de LEON Laboratories, aphrodisiacs, 2291—BI
PONNDORF Vaccine: See Arthritis
POPCORN, Dickinson's Big Buster Brand, 1085
Dickinson's Little Buster Hulless Pop Corn, 992
POPS: See Rice; Wheat
POPULATION, changing, of London, 572
PORPHYRIN in Blood: See Blood
PORTAL VEIN, acute obstruction, sudden death from, 2036—E
PORTMANN Operation: See Tinnitus aurium
PORTOLA Fillet of Sardines, 35
French Style Sardines, 135
Garnished Sardines, 225
PORTUGUESE MAN-OF-WAR, jellyfish and stinging nettles, 244; 498; 1015; 1713
POSITION, Fetal: See Labor, presentation
knee-chest, effect on postpartum retroversion, [Schauffler] *726
posture of cardiopath during pregnancy, [Rudolph] 256—ab
vertical (head downward), radiological examination using, 928
POSTURE: See Position
POTASSIUM acetate as cardiac regulator, 583
chlorate poisoning, [Bosaeus] 1304—ab
Iodide: See Hyperthyroidism
salts for cardiac arrhythmias, [Sampson & Anderson] *2253
tartrate, for granuloma inguinale, [Hazen & others] *1410
POTT'S Disease: See Spine
POWDER: See Baking Powder; Gunpowder; Scouring Powder
POZNER'S Test: See Urine, pus in
PREGNANCY: See also Abortion; Eclampsia; Fetus; Labor; Obstetrics; Puerperal Infection; Puerperium; etc; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
anemia of, [Whitby] 1300—ab; [Wilkinson] 1300—ab; [Gupta] 1728—ab
anemia of, with splenomegaly, [Hamlin] *2264
anemia (pernicious) and, [Wilkinson] 1300—ab
anemia (secondary) during, [Mussey] 1631—ab
bleeding during, 2203
blood coagulability in, [Bland] 858—ab
blood serum emulsive tendency during, [Eufinger] 1046—ab
chorea of, [Willson] 258—ab
complications, Addison's disease, [Perkins] *1500
complications, appendicitis or pyelitis, [Schumacher] 273—ab
complications, kidney tuberculosis, [Naeslund] 186—ab
complications, malaria, plasmochin in, [Manson-Bahr] 347—ab
complications, paroxysmal tachycardia, [Anderson] 179—ab
diagnosis, Aschheim-Zondek test, [Parvey] 420—ab; 2196; [Hirsch-Hoffmann] 2299—ab
diagnosis, Friedman test, [Mathieu] 510—ab
Diagnosis Station (Edinburgh), Friedman test used, 2125
diastase in normal and pathologic, [Spitzer] 1986—ab
duration, corpus luteum hormone effect on, [Mandelstamm] 1898—ab
effect on sugar tolerance of diabetics, [Collens] 1629—ab
epilepsy in, 1375
extra-uterine, Aschheim-Zondek test in, [Hirsch-Hoffmann] 2299—ab
extra-uterine, rupture into intestine, [Clark] *1253
extra-uterine, tubal, increase in, probably due to abortifacients? [Labhardt] 1209—ab
gallbladder in, [Schaefer] 1986—ab
glycogen regulation by placenta in [Eufinger] 2300—ab
heart output in, [Stander] 1979—ab
hygiene and maternal mortality, [Browne] 1119—ab
hygiene, second course in prenatal care, 398
in tuberculous, [Jennings] 684—ab
interrelationship of mother and fetus, [Adair] *133
iron retention during, [Coons] 1115—ab
kidney function in, [Janney & Walker] *2078
osteomalacia in, [Dieckmann] 255—ab
posture of cardiopath during, [Rudolph] 256—ab
preventing maternal injury incident to, [Bland] *1937
roentgen rays effect on, [Pencharz] 167—ab
roentgen study, value, [Roberts] 2220—ab
roentgenogram of urinary passages in, [Jacobi] 1041—ab
salivation excessive during, 412
syphilis in, 937
thyroid function during, [Nakamura] 1984—ab
thyroidectomy late in, [Polowe] *2180
Toxemia: See also Eclampsia
toxemia, [Mackenzie] 1631—ab; [Herrick] 1724—ab; [White] 1984—ab
toxemia, hepatic factor, [Rowe] *2083
toxemia, kidney function tests in differentiating, [Stander] 255—ab
toxemia, polyneuritis, [Wilson] 857—ab
toxic neuronitis of, [Berkwitz] 344—ab
tuberculosis and, [Westh] 1300—ab; [Hansen] 2300—ab
tumors growth during, [Mishchenko] 354—ab
urine of women injected into testicles for predicting sex, [Dorn & Sugarman] *1659
uterus rupture in, [Shen] 952—ab
uterus rupture in, spontaneous healing in, [Khmilivsky] 186—ab
vomiting of, treatment of liver damage in, 1882
without menstruation and after menopause, 1882
PREPUCE: See also Preputial Sac
ointment for inflammation under foreskin, 677

PREPUTIAL SAC, phimosed, adventitious
urinary reservoir, [Williamson] *831
PRESCRIPTION: See also under specific drugs
as Alcohol; Bromides; etc.
"Bad Drugs and the Law," 1513—E
tax on toilet preparations sold on, 1273
PRESENTATION: See Labor
PRESS: See Newspapers
PRESSURE, Negative: See Suction
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, clinical teaching, [O'Hara] *717
private practitioner and, 918—E
PRISONS, food served in, Netherlands, 1278
physicians in penal institutions, duties, 815
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: See under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PRIZES, Adler (Isaac), 396
Alvarenga, 2122
California State Medical Society, 229
Capps, 1612
Cornell University Medical College, 42
Fiske Fund, 398
Grasselli Medal, 1961
Hastings (Sir Charles), 143; 771
Incorporated Society of Mineral Waters, 232
International Trachoma, awarded, 143
Jacksonian, for 1931, 841
Leishman, 1364
Middlemore, 485
National Academy of Sciences public welfare medal, 662
Nobel, 1614; 1693—E
North Persian Forces Memorial Medal, 1364
Radiological Society of North America Medal awarded, 2123
Remington Medal, 1961
Rumanian Academy, 2198
Saunders Memorial Medal, 1790
Southern Medical Association Medal, 2191
Stolp, 841
Todd memorial, 44
PROCAINE Injections: See Aneurysm, aortic arch; Asthma
PROCTOCLYSIS: See Rectum, injection into
PROETZ Treatment: See Sinusitis
PROGESTIN in primary dysmenorrhea, [Novak & Reynolds] *966
PROGNATHISM: See Jaws
PROLAN and tumor growth, [Zondek] 2299—ab
PROSTATE, bachache, [Morris & others] *2237
cancer, [Ferguson] 1539—ab; [Caulk] 2141—ab
cancer, osteoplastic metastases, [Cave] 2295—ab
cancer, weak heavily filtered radium needles for, [Martin] *1587
enlargement, simple, [Memmi] 1813—ab
enlargement, treatment, 497
inflammation, use of catheters in cystitis with, 676
obstruction, alternative to prostatectomy, [Ryall] 1300—ab
obstruction, cautery punch operation, [Caulk] *1828
obstruction, operative relief, [Bugbee] *1832
obstruction, resectoscope for correcting, [Ockerblad] 332—ab
obstruction, transurethral resection, [Caulk] 1292—ab
resection, electroresection, 1972
resection, present status, [Davis] *1928
resection, seven year results, [Bumpus] *1836
resection, simple technic, [Tyrand] 261—ab
resection, transurethral, [Stirling] 83—ab; [Floyd] 862—ab; [Bumpus] 950—ab
senile, diagnosis; management, [Young] 264—ab
PROSTATECTOMY, effects of cautery punch operation on need for, [Caulk] *1828
hemorrhage (massive secondary) after, [Caulk] 1896—ab
operative, vs. transurethral resection, [Floyd] 862—ab
perineal, analysis of results, [Davis] 690—ab
sequela, [Kalker] 1549—ab
suprapubic, [Marion] 86—ab
suprapubic, indications; methods, [Joly] 1549—ab
symposium on, [Caulk] *1828; [Bugbee] *1832; [Bumpus] *1836; [McCarthy] *1926; [Davis] *1928; (discussion) 1932
transurethral, present position, [Cabot] 951—ab
PROSTATISM, prevention, [McCarthy] *1926
PROTEIN: See also Eggs, white of
Diet: See also under Nephritis
diet (low) cause of endemic edema, [Youmans] *883; 1432—E
in Blood: See Blood
in Urine: See Albuminuria
methionine in, 1513—E
Milk: See Milk
solutions, nature, 906—E
specificities, hybrid, 2189—E
Therapy: See Arthritis; Milk, injection
PROTEINURIA: See Albuminuria
PROTEUS X Agglutination: See Typhus diagnosis
PROTEX METALLUM, chromate dermatitis from, 1712
PROTOZOA, examination; identification, [Faust] 174—ab
PRUDENCE Lamb Blew, 2266
PRURITUS in diabetic, 583
vulvae, resecting pudendal nerves for, 1375
PRUSSIAN Council on Health, 666
PSEUDO-APPENDICITIS with appendicitis in childhood, [Aron] 516—ab
PSEUDODIABETES, differentiating from true diabetes, [Glassberg] 333—ab
PSEUDODYSENTERY, [Zade] 1914—ab
PSEUDOMONAS, sensitivity to germicides, [Reid] 1979—ab
PSEUDONEPHROLITHIASIS: See Kidney calculi
PSEUDOSCLEROSIS of Strümpell-Westphal, [Curran] 867—ab
spastic, [Davison] 1118—ab
PSITTACOSIS, fatal case, Chicago, 396
reportable, New Mexico, 1092
warning against, 1363
PSORIASIS, bacteriology of intestine and blood in, [Torrey] 1265—ab
erythroderma psoriaticum, [Goeckerman & O'Leary] *2102
in children; treatment with arsenic, etc., 2134
treatment by injecting scales from the lesions, [Ehlin] 185—ab; [Campbell] 2143—ab
PSYCHIATRISTS, Congress of Alienists and Neurologists of France, 1522
PSYCHIATRY: See also Neuropsychiatry
current criticisms, [Brown] *710
education, crisis in, [Ebaugh] *703
forensic, Colorado, [Johnson] *2019
practical aspects, for general practitioner, [Marsh] 1029—ab
training in, 1181
PSYCHOANALYSIS and physicians, 1758—ab
means of opening up problems, 1396—ab
Psychanalytic Institute opened, Chicago, 1270
PSYCHOLOGISTS, proposed examination for, Germany, 1874
PSYCHONEUROSIS, asthenopia, [Rutherford] *284
hypersensitivity of finger tips, 2283
nervous symptom in childhood, [Zanker] 1897—ab
rôle of malaria in genesis and structure, [Perelman] 1212—ab
PSYCHOPATHS: See also Insanity
danger of allowing them their liberty, 573
psychopathic aid center, 487
PSYCHOSIS in chorea minor of adolescents, [Kogan] 958—ab
extrapyramidal syndromes, familial occurrence, [Gjertsen] 2230—ab
Korsakoff's, in lymphogranulomatosis, [Környey] 516—ab
spruce, [Ol'yanovskiy] 958—ab
treatment, prolonged narcosis, [Palmer] 1292—ab
treatment, sodium amytal, [Murray] 1030—ab
treatment, sulphur, [McCown] 1459—ab
ulcerative colitis of psychogenic origin, [Sullivan] 1117—ab
PSYCHOTHERAPY for criminals, 1440
PTOSIS: See Eyelids; Stomach
PTYALISM: See Salivation, excessive
PUBERTY: See Adolescence
PUBLIC HEALTH: See Health
PUBLIC HEALTH INSTITUTE, 1267—ME; 1431—E; [Davis] 1446—C; [Harned & Kent] 1446—C
PUCKNER, WILLIAM AUGUST, 1269; 1273; 1354—E; 1688
PUERPERAL INFECTION, relation of respiratory infections to, [Williams] *1591
vitamin A content of liver in, [Green] 2296—ab
PUERPERIUM, creatinuria, [Eastman] 85—ab
galactophoritis, 1525
preventable invalidism after childbirth, [Litzenberg] *1740
severe epistaxis in nephritic toxemia, [Fagan] *1663
thyroid function during, [Nakamura] 1984—ab
uterus bacterial flora during first week of, [Petrowa] 956—ab
uterus in, action of ergot preparations on, [Mohr] 1413—ab
PULMONARY SULCUS: See Sulcus
PULSE pressure, correlation with basal metabolic rate, 2285
rate, relation to athletic status, [Cotton] 1892
PUMP for administering artificial pneumothorax, [Wang & van Allen] *561
PUNCH Operation: See Cautery Punch
PUPILS, abnormalities in neurosyphilis, [McGrath] 867—ab
deformation sign of death (Tonelli's), 1514—E
normal, reaction time, [Gradle & Ackerman] *1334
reactions in pernicious anemia, 584
tonic, and absent tendon reflexes, [Adie] 176—ab, 1548—ab
PURE California Ehmann Olive Oil: Pure Ehmann Olive Oil, 997
PURINES and acid producing foods, 1014
PURITY Milk Bread, 997
PURPURA, allergic essential thrombocytopenic, [Kugelmass] *897; *900
hemorrhagic (essential thrombopenia), irradiate spleen for, [Schaefer] 432—ab
hemorrhagic (thrombocytopenia) after arsphenamines, [McCarthy & Wilson] *1557
PURPURA—Continued
hemorrhagic thrombocytopenic (essential), splenectomy in, [Giffin] 164—ab
hemorrhagic, treatment, [Jones] 164—ab
thrombocytopenic, postsplenectomy shock, [Lewisohn] 1724—ab
thrombopenic, after smallpox vaccination, [Dormann] 607—ab
thrombopenic, spleen irradiation for [Hippe] 1734—ab
PUS: See Arthritis, pyogenic; Infection, pyogenic
in Urine: See Urine, pus
PYELITIS, after coitus, 1625; (reply) 1973
after otitis media, 584
during gravidity, [Schumacher] 273—ab
in children, pathologic changes, [Kennedy] 261—ab
PYELOGRAPHY, dangers of injection of iodized oils, 1946
Intravenous, effect of ureteral stones on, [Wesson] 1455—ab
Intravenous, value, [Dourmashkin] 864—ab
mediums, effects on bladder mucosa, [Mark] 689—ab
prevention of severe reactions, [Cecil] *1652
Thorotrast, 2183
PYLORIC SPHINCTER, regulation, [McSwiney] 1892—ab
PYLORUS hypertrophy and prepyloric spasms, roentgenogram, [Berck-Hanssen] 874—ab
resection, [Thompson] 786—ab
spasm, gastro-intestinal hemorrhages in, [Rosenbaum] 1988—ab
stenosis, congenital, [Schnohr] 2070—ab
stenosis, hypertrophic, in nursling, [Grimault] 954—ab
PYOPERICARDITIS: See Pericarditis
PYRAMIDAL SYSTEM, crossed tracts in, 1192
PYRIDIUM, urinary antiseptic, [Davis & Sharpe] *2097
PYURIA: See Urine

Q

QUACKERY, lectures on, Berlin, 1617
new form: "Attention; how is your heart working?" 1703
physical therapy and, 1686—E
QUACKS, petition by lay practitioners for recognition, Germany, 488
swarm of, Germany, 145
Texas State Board warns against, 142
QUARANTINE: See also Scarlet Fever; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M problem, Illinois township solves, 1788
QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS, 1001
QUEEN of Kansas Flour (Bleached), 1780
QUINIDINE•Therapy: See Auricular Fibrillation; Malaria
QUININE: See also Cinchona
effect on production of immune bodies, [Prilezhov] 1212—ab

R

RABBITS: See Tularemia
RABIES, control measures, New Jersey, 141
deaths (4) from bites on fingers by same animal, [Fetherston] 865—ab
epidemic, Turkey, 2047
Negri bodies, [Covell] 2142—ab
treatment, statistics, [McKendrick] 427—ab
vaccine; Rabies Vaccine—U. S. S. P. (Semple Method), 389
RACES, different, serologic tests on, 1183
factors in basal metabolism, 1692—E
RADIO Aerial Medical Service, Australia, 1617
lectures given by hospitals to increase funds, Barcelona, 931
Station XER, voices across the Rio Grande, 1355—E
RADIOLOGY, 1670—ab
apparatus installations, law on, Netherlands, 238
examination in vertical position, head downward, 924
Michigan Association of Radiologists organized, 1789
physicians specializing in, *1450
Radiological Society of North America Medal, 2123
record cards, 2197
treatment in otorhinolaryngology, 1185
RADIOSENSITIVITY of cells, 392—E
of malignant tubora vs. their matrix, [Borak] 1553—ab; 2229—ab
of tumors of embryonal structure, [Nemenow] 1554—ab
RADIOTHERAPY: See also Cancer; Lymphogranuloma; Lymphosarcoma; Sarcoma; Tumors, Malignant
present position, 1962
RADIOTHERMY: See Short Waves
RADIUM, action on blood supply, [Mottram] 1638—ab
Alberta, physicians urge control of, 44
causes of cell death in irradiated tissue, [Pullinger] 1119—ab
Commission, report, 1962
commissioner, municipal, appointed, Berlin, 48
effect on brain tissue, 58
effect on lymph nodes and bone marrow, [Sabin] 1455—ab

V 99
1932

RADIUM—Continued
Emanation: See Radon
exposure to, 2284
exposure to, fragility of erythrocytes after, [Goulston] 2295—ab
in the United States, 1609—E; [Desjardins] 2133—C
irradiated areas, operating on wounds in, [Jüngling] 2298—ab
lesions caused by, 929
mass radiation, 144
needle in the heart, 2125
needles, weak heavily filtered, [Martin] *1587
poisoning, [Flinn] 175—ab
protective measures against, 149
Radium-Active Company (Pittsburgh), 1004
Treatment: See Cancer, treatment; Uterus cancer; Uterus hemorrhage
RADIUS, fractures, [Wieth-Petersen] 520—ab
fracture (Colles'), treatment, [Newell] *1221
RADON, apparatus for producing, 1095
effect on liver histocyte, [Higgins] 591—ab
transition tubes, gold-filtered, [Pack] 257—ab
use of, 1962
RAGWEED plant desensitization to, 1449
RALSTON Wheat Cereal, 135
RAT extermination in Yugoslavia, 463
extermination method on ships, 1702; [Commission Report] 1895—ab
Fleas: See Flea
RAT-BITE FEVER, clinical forms, [Costedoat] 602—ab
in U. S., [Francis] 70—ab
sporothrix and, [Anderson] 342—ab
therapeutic, in primary syphilis, [Hashimoto] 180—ab
RAYNAUD'S DISEASE, [White] 864—ab; [Lewis] 1458—ab; [Allen & Brown] *1472
type of spasmodic vascular disease, [Bernheim] 857—ab
RAYON: See also Silk, artificial
plants, dangers of dusts in, 938
RAYS: See also Radiosensitivity; Radium; Red Rays; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
action on skin, 1005
RAY-X Water—Liquid Sunshine, 492—BI
RECKLINGHAUSEN'S Disease: See Osteitis fibrosa generalisata
RECORD cards, radiologic, 2197
RECTOCELE, [Masson] *1143
RECTUM: See also Anus
Abscess: See Abscess, perirectitic
Administration by: See Digitalis
cancer, [Bloodgood] 76—ab; [Dukes] 695—ab; 1963
cancer, colostomy, radiation therapy and perineal resection for, [Binkley] *1592
cancer, perineal excision and radium for, [Gabriel] 2295—ab
cancer, radical resection for, [Hayden] 423—ab
cancer, weak heavily filtered radium needles for, [Martin] *1587
injection into, solution for, [Perusse] 345—ab
mucosa, tumor formation after injecting oil under, [Rosser & Wallace] *2167
prolapse, [Martin] 1963
stricture caused by lymphogranuloma inguinale, [Lutz] 1643—ab
stricture, especially in Negroes, [Hayes] 419—ab
stricture, inflammatory, [Corachán] 698—ab
suppository, astringent, 679
ureters transplanted into, [Lahey] 344—ab
RECURRENT FEVER: See Relapsing Fever
RED BUG: See Trombidiosis
RED CHAIN Flour, 390
RED CRESCENT Society, Turkish, history, 149
RED CROSS, American, First Aid Service and artificial respiration, [Willison] 2282—C
Czechoslovakia, transportation of patients to rural hospitals, 1705
RED RAYS, changes in leukocyte picture from, [Kaznelson] 351—ab
REDLICH, ALEXANDER A., death, 2042
REFLEX anuria, [Biatt] 1816—ab
arterial, [Ipsen] 1646—ab
effect on upper urinary tract vs. urography, [Fuchs] 1646—ab
grasp, of foot, [Brain] 2220—ab
painful contralateral, in renal infection, [Clemente] 604—ab
plantar, [Dosužkov] 79—ab
tendon absent, [Adie] 176—ab, 1549—ab
trigeminocardiopulmonary, in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Carypidhis] 1644—ab
REFRACTION, aberrations of eyes and lenses, [Jackson] *437
Inexpert (eye testing methods; cycloplegics), [Green & Reisbarth] *101
REHABILITATION, industrial; surgeon's responsibility in, [Penberthy] *1213; [Lee] 2051—C
REHBERG'S Method: See Creatinine
Holten Filtration Test: See Kidney function
RELAPSING FEVER, in United States, [Francis] 70—ab
reportable disease, New Mexico, 1092
RELIGION of a physiologist: Prof. J. S. Haldane, 45
RELISH, McCormick's Relish Spread, 1263
RENNIN and pepsin, 835—E
REPEATERS: See Schools, Medical
REPRODUCTION, growth after, 921—E

RESEARCH: See also Animal Experimentation; Biology
clinical, Rockefeller Foundation endows, at University College Hospital, London, 1615
misdirected, 1694
payment by results (patents), 1792
university instructors petition von Hindenburg, 2127
work under difficulties, Germany, 1794
workers, essential qualities, 880—ab
RESECTOSCOPE for correcting prostatic obstructions, [Ockerblad] 332—ab
RESORPTION, enteral and parenteral, 2129
RESPIRATION, Artificial: See also Respirator
artificial, and American Red Cross First Aid Service, [Willison] 2282—C
artificial, [Babcock] 1540—ab
artificial, by rocking, 2044
cellular, and hexuronic acid, 567—E
changes during spinal anesthesia, [Seevers & Waters] *961
cyanosis caused by alveolar hypoventilation, 575
disorders in new-born, carbon dioxide in, [Peiper] 956—ab
disorders, mechanism, [Feigin] 184—ab
hyperventilation effect on motor cortex, [Brody] 2214—ab
sounds (pulmonary paravertebral) in mitral stenosis, [Picchini] 269—ab
spontaneous overbreathing tetany, [McCance] 682—ab
RESPIRATOR, Drinker, use in spinal anesthesia, [Seevers & Waters] *961
Emerson Diaphragm, 995
RESPIRATORY TRACT: See also Bronchus; Lungs; etc.
bacteria, relation to mastoid infections, [Kopetsky] 1896—ab
Disease: See also Bronchitis; Colds; Influenza; Pneumonia; etc.
disease, course on, Cleveland, 1520
disease, endoscopic methods in, [Negus] 1386—ab
disorders, menopausal, [Blumenfeld] 2069—ab
disorders, Specht classification, [Seydell] *627
infection, relation to puerperal infection, [Williams] *1991
REST Treatment: See Lungs abscess
RESUSCITATION: See Heart, injection into; Respiration, artificial; Respirator
RETICULOCYTES, surviving, maturation, [Heilmeyer] 1389—ab
count and platelet, [Dameshek] 2293—ab
RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM, blockage in tuberculosis, [Rubin] 701—ab
surgery and, [Klotz] 1734—ab
tumor growth and, [Cali] 1555—ab
RETINA, detachment, [Mayer] 259—ab; 574
detachment after proliferative changes, [North] 333—ab
pigmentation, grouped, [Mann] 1113—ab
tumor, angioma with cerebellar cyst (Lindau's disease), [Atkinson] 259—ab
RETINITIS pigmentosa, pathogenesis, [Friedenwald] 1634—ab
pigmentosa with blindness, [Royle] 1640—ab
RHEUMATIC FEVER, blood cultures in, [Cooley] 342—ab
blood in, streptococci in, [Lichtman] 944—ab
cytologic studies, [McEwen] 342—ab
experimental production, 236
in young children, [McLean] 504—ab
lung conditions in, 777
RHEUMATISM: See also Arthritis
acute articular, relation to tuberculosis, [Loewenstein] 272—ab
American Committee for Control of Rheumatism, 232; [Pemberton] 1020—ab
chronic, of hepatobiliary origin, [Weissenbach] 348—ab
Conference on Rheumatic Diseases, abstract of proceedings, 1020
convention on, Austria, 1536
costs the country $100,000,000 a year, England, 1701
crusade against, Netherlands, 238
hardening of muscles, [Ruhmann] 1997—ab
hyperalgesic neurosis and, [Géronne] 2068—ab
International Congress on Rheumatism, 1792
treatment, climatic factor in, [Holbrook] 1021—ab
treatment, Mahlon W. Locke, 1798—BI
RHINITIS, complicating allergy in child, 411
purulent, or suppurative sinusitis, 412
Vasomotor: See Hay Fever
RIBS, malformation, congenital [Hatch & Plum] *1254
RICE, Comet Brown Rice, 476
Comet Brown Rice Flakes, 655
Foodtown Rice Pops, 477
propaganda to promote consumption, Italy, 489
RICHMOND ACADEMY of Medicine, 1363
RICKETS, blood plasma phosphatase in, [Smith] 1632—ab
crusade against, Belgium, 1875
inducing diets effect on thyroid, [Thompson] 1295—ab
light susceptibility and, [Buldakhinsky] 1734—ab
prevention, cod liver oil, viosterol, sunlight, ultraviolet rays, [Mitchell & Coley] *1768
prevention, irradiated milk, [Hess & Lewis] *647; 1664—E

RICKETS—Continued
prevention, treatment, Haliver Oil with Viosterol 250 D-Abbott, 996
prevention, treatment, Parke-Davis Haliver Oil with Viosterol-250 D, 996
prevention, "yeast milk," [Hess & Lewis] *647; [Wyman] 943—ab
preventive action of soy flour? [Bischoff] 1988—ab
preventive action of sunshine, [Day] 943—ab
treatment, milk from cows fed viosterol, [Gerstenberger] 2063—ab
treatment, salmon oil, [Eliot & others] *1075
RICKETTSIA brasiliensis in exanthematous typhus, 490
disease group, evolution, [Zinsser] 70—ab
RIEDEL'S Disease: See Thyroiditis
RINGWORM: See also Epidermophytosis
asymptomatic, frequency, [Strickler] 508—ab
eczema or, 1106
infection of nails, 1523
of feet, "Alta-Co" and formulas for, 2052
of feet, disinfecting shoes and stockings, 1531
of toes, [Levin] 2143—ab
treatment, trichophytin, [Sulzberger & Wise] *1739; 1779; [van Dyck] 2218—ab
treatment, Trichophytin Extract (Metz Trichophytin), 1779
ROAD Accidents: See Accidents
ROCKEFELLER Foundation: See Foundations
Institute, 1003; 1969
ROCKING, artificial respiration by, 2044
ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER: See Spotted Fever; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
RODIET-GANS Symptom: See Alcoholism, diagnosis
ROENTGEN RAYS, action on lungs and heart, [Karlin] 1643—ab
burns of lip, 60
danger to health or sterility from, in technician, 59
depilation, 1883
Diagnosis: See Intestines rupture
films, shade-view for, [Ballenger & others] *1084
Grenz (Bucky rays), 1526
Infra-Roentgen therapy of skin disease, [Reisner] 263—ab
Infraroentgen therapy of superficial fungus infections, [Dorne] 263—ab
Irradiated tissue, cause of cell death in, [Pullinger] 1119—ab
Irradiation: See also Spleen
Irradiation (continuous) of entire body, [Beublein] 691—ab
Irradiation, hemogram in, [Mayer] 1554—ab
Irradiation, renal disease produced by, [Earlam] 1119—ab
lesions caused by, 929
protective measures against, 149
South Carolina X-Ray Society organized, 925
tube (new) for treating uterine tumors, [Schaefer] 871—ab
ROENTGENOGRAMS: See Lungs; Nerves, peripheral; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ROENTGENOTHERAPY: See also Cancer; Erysipelas; Larynx tumors; Peptic Ulcer; Pharynx tumors; Symphysiomyelia; Tumors, malignant; Uterus, cancer
aphonia after, 1192
high voltage, sonaze in, 411
high voltage, heavily filtered in cancer, [Mattick] *2157
high voltage, in cancer, [Behney] 1024—ab
high voltage, in "painful heel," [Lauerson] 1206—ab
ROLLS, Davidson's Dainty Rolls, 833
ROOM Cooler, Carrier Portable, 994
ROOT BEER, Hires, 563
ROOT, WILLIAM W., Alpha Omega Alpha fraternity honors, 1614
RORSCHACH TESTS: See Personality
del ROSARIO y DANQUE, JOSEPH, presents forged diplomas, 143
ROSS, RONALD, death, 1088—E; 1093; 1274
ROSS, VICTOR, theory of reciprocal immunologic relationships, 39—E
ROSS, WILLIAM, Jr., Bridge Clinic (correction), 1962
ROSSI, BALDO, death, 405
ROTATION TEST (double) in aviation, [Mikhelovich] 273—ab
ROUNDWORMS: See Ascariasis
ROURKE Method: See Blood sedimentation test
ROVSING'S Sign: See Appendicitis
ROYAL College of Surgeons, 572; 843
Sanitary Institute, 927
Table Queen Bread (Sliced), 1175
RUBBER Sponge: See Sponge
Urinal: See Urinal
RUBNER, MAX, death, 235
RUGE virulence test, [Silmunich] 504—ab
RUMANIAN Academy of Sciences, awards, 2198
RUMFORD Baking Powder, 1780
RUPTURE: See Intestines; Spleen; Uterus; etc.
RURAL: See Farm; Hospitals
RUSSIA, foreign letter from, 320; 1368
medical conditions in, conflicting accounts, 2192
public health and second five year plan, 320
RYE, Gorman's Rye Bread, 2267
Swedish Ry-Pan Bread, 2267
Uffelmann's Rye Bread, 562

S

SACRALIZATION: See Spine
SACRUM, tilted, pseudolumbago and pseudosciatica from, [Gourdon] 268—ab
SAFETY needle, [Lowrie] *653
SAILORS: See Seamen
SALICYLATES: See Acid, acetylsalicylic; Bismuth salicylate
SALIVARY GLANDS, roentgen study, sialography, [Payne] 1207—ab
SALIVATION, excessive, during pregnancy, 412
lack of salivary secretion, 2204
SALLY ANN Bread, 390
SALMON oil, value in infantile rickets, [Elliot & others] *1075
SALT: See also Sodium chloride
free diet (raw) and heat regulation, [Eimer] 1040—ab
in diet of worker with cyanides, 1191
in Urine: See Urine
International Free Running Salt, 34
Iodized: See Iodized Salt
substitutes in the diet, 497
SALVI, GIUNIO, appointment, 489
SALYRGAN, diuresis in congestive heart failure, [Herrmann & Ivers] *1647
diuretic, prolonged use, [Wiseman] *114
influence on glycosuria, [Sinding-Larsen] 874—ab
SANATORIUM: See Heart disease; Tuberculosis
SANDWICHES, McCormick's Relish Spread, 1263
SANITARY CODE revised, New York State, 839
SANITATION, condition of Morocco, 401
SARCOMA: See also Leiomyosarcoma; Lymphosarcoma; under specific organs and regions as Bone; Choroid; Stomach
growth during pregnancy, [Mishchenko] 354—ab
osteitis deformans and, [Wanke] 2146—ab
osteitis fibrosa and, [Hoffmeister] 699—ab
osteogenic, [Geschickter] 507—ab
treatment, electrosurgical, 237
treatment, ray, [Mozas] 532—ab
SARDINES, Portola Filet of Sardines, 35
Portola French Style Sardines, 135
Portola Garnished Sardines, 225
SATTLER, LOUIS, Koremlu Cream—a disclaimer, [Sattler] 1710—C
SAUERKRAUT juice, actions, 1607—E
SAVITA; yeast and vegetable extract seasoned with salt, 224
SCALE, Diet-O-Meter, 1604
for diabetic, [Mitchell] 674—C
SCALP: See Hair
SCAPULA, congenital elevation, *1332
fracture, distinct sign, [Connell] 91—ab
scaphoid, and pulmonary tuberculosis, [Kemp] 338—ab
SCAR: See Cesarean Section; Cicatrix
SCARLET FEVER, allergic skin reaction after, [Gibson] 2297—ab
antitoxin; Scarlet Fever Streptococcus Antitoxin; Refined and Concentrated (National), 362
antitoxin, serum disease, [Hunt] *909
blood in, cholesteremia and complementary power of serum, [Inglessi] 2067—ab
complications, otitis, surgery for, [Lepneva] 353—ab
complications, sinusitis and otitis media, [Davy] 1550—ab
endocarditis after, 674
immunization, toxin dosage for, 939
liver function in, [Van Creveld] 1807—ab
osteomyelitis and, 2135
quarantine, 773
quarantine regulations, new, Michigan, 230
Streptococcus hemolyticus in, [Okell] 267—ab
susceptibility and blood groups, [Nowak] 1816—ab
tonsillectomy effect on incidence, etc., [Bradford] 1807—ab
toxin (Dick), leukocyte response to, [Vaughan] 342—ab
toxin; Scarlet Fever Streptococcus Toxin for the Dick Test (National), 832
toxin; Scarlet Fever Streptococcus Toxin for Immunization (National), 832
toxoid? 677
treatment, serum, [Wadsworth] 71—ab; *204
SCHAUMANN'S fixing fluid, formula, [Reed & Johnstone] *729
SCHICK TEST: See also Diphtheria
ultraviolet irradiation effect on, [Bratuschka] 1948—ab
SCHILLING Count: See Leukocytes count
SCHLINK, F. J., on "Bad Drugs and the Law," in the *Nation*, 1513—E
SCHLOSSMANN, ARTHUR, death, 319
SCHMORL, CHRISTIAN GEORG, death, 1277
SCHOOLS: See also Children, school; Health, public; Nurses, public health; Occupational Therapy
movement, Prague, 1367
room for sight saving, Chicago, 2120
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Faculties of Medicine; Students, Medical
Association of American Medical Colleges, *764; 2035—E
college news, U. S. and Canada, *763
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL—Continued
college news, Japan, 2129
description, *756
disturbances in, 321
fees, *741
foreign, recognized by New York State, 924
hospital internship required by, *746
politics in, Argentina, 51
"repeaters" in, *740
Severance Medical School in Korea, 1370
statistics, *736; *738
SCHULLER-CHRISTIAN'S DISEASE, [Lesné] 515—ab
SCHULZ, OTTO, death, 1706
SCHULZ Butter-Nut Bread, 391
Pan Dandy Bread: Schulz Bamby Bread, 655
SCHWANNOMAS, [Masson] 1540—ab
SCIATICA, reduced lumbosacral joint space relation to, [Williams] *1677
tilted sacrum as cause of pseudosciatica, [Gourdon] 268—ab
SCIENCE: See also Research; Societies, scientific
American Association for the Advancement of Science, Section N, 232
British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1091
Institute at Shanghai to be reopened, 321
"SCIENTIFICALLY unbalanced" or "balanced," General Committee Decisions, 1263
SCLERA, calcification, [Allen-Moncreiff] 419—ab
SCLEREDEMA adultorum (Buschke), [Epstein] *820
SCLERODERMA, parathyroid hormone injection produces, [Selye] *108; 1735—ab
SCLEROSIS: See also Arteriosclerosis; Pseudosclerosis
amyotrophic lateral, with mental symptoms, [Wechsler] 170—ab
Coronary: See Arteriosclerosis
diffuse, foci of demyelinization in, [Wertham] 706—ab
multiple, as an infectious disease, 236
multiple, of syphilitic origin? 46
multiple, psychic disorders in, [Saethre] 274—ab
SCOLIOSIS: See Spine curvature
SCOPOMETRY, clinical partition of blood protein by, [Exton & Rose] *1236
SCOT TISSUE questionnaire, 241—BI; 393—E
SCOTOMA, scintillating, in pulmonary tuberculosis diagnosis, [Braunstein] 697—ab
SCOTT, WALTER (Sir), medical history, 659—E; (correction) [Macartney] 1373—C
SCOURING powder, pneumonoconiosis from, [Kilgore] *1414
SCROTUM, hydrocele, [Curtis] *467
SCURVY, hexuronic acid and cellular respiration, 567—E
infantile, roentgen signs, [Kato] 691—ab
infantile, subdural hematoma in, [Gilman & Tanzer] *989
plasma phosphatase in, [Smith] 1032—ab
problems in, [Ohnell] 515—ab
SEAMEN, mortality among British, 1274
venereal disease in marines, Dutch East Indies, 1278
SECRETIN, stimulates smooth muscle contractions of small bowel, [Rehfuss] *2261
SEDATIVES: See also Barbital: Nostal
tranquilizing potency of morphine, etc., [Barlow] 1—ab
SELLA TURCICA, lesions, [Frazier] 418—ab
SEMEN, blood in, 1448; (correction) 1614
SEMILUNAR BONE, carpal, fracture and Kienböck's disease, [Mouat] 346—ab
SEMINAL VESICLES excision, transperitoneal, [Wilhelm] 1541—ab
SENSATION: See Meralgia paresthetica
SENSITIVITY: See Anaphylaxis; Radiosensitivity
SEPTIC TANK, destruction of parasites in, 410
SEPTICEMIA: See also Bacteremia
in children, [Ginsburg] 2293—ab
in urology, [Hyman] 1545—ab
SEPTUM atriorum, aneurysm of, [Posselt] 1303—ab
Nasal: See Nose
SERODIAGNOSIS: See Syphilis; Undulant Fever; etc.
SEROPNEUMOTHORAX: See Pneumothorax
SEROTHERAPY: See also Meningitis; Pneumonia; Poliomyelitis; Scarlet Fever; Streptococcus
Intumbar, [Fasold] 1123—ab
value, [Wadsworth] *204
SERUM: See also Meningococcus; Streptococcus; Vaccines; etc.
bactericidal power of normal, [Gordon] 1119—ab
coagulation of Weltmann, [Nannini] 954—ab
colloid osmotic pressure, [Turner] 421—ab
complement, embryonic, 659—E
Convalescent: See Poliomyelitis
Disease: See Anaphylaxis
emulsive tendency during gestation, [Kufinger] 1049—ab
nature of protein solutions, 998—E
Normal Horse Serum (Lederle), 996
Normal Serum (From the Horse) (Cutter), 996
Plasma: See also Blood cholesterol; Blood fats; Blood proteins
SERUM—Continued
plasma, silver reaction, in new-born, [Ikeda] 1984—ab
Therapeutic: See Serotherapy
SEX: See also Fertility; Impotence; Sterility
Cycle: See Menstruation
Hormone: See also Corpus Luteum; Gonads; Ovary; Testicles; etc.
hormone, cyclic production, [Marshall] 1639—ab
hormone, Nuss Research Laboratory, 1529—BI
Instinct in woman after menopause, 1624; 2204
International Congress on Sexology (third), 1964
prediction in unborn, [Dorn & Sugarman] *1659
relationship of syphilis and tuberculosis, [Petersen & Hecht] *108
suprarenogenital syndrome, [Broster] 346—ab
SHADE-view for x-ray films, [Ballenger & others] *1084
SHAMPOOING: See Hair
SHELLFISH, ban on, Florida, 1697
SHEPPARD-Towner Maternity and Infancy Hygiene Act, 836—E
SHERRINGTON, CHARLES, awarded Nobel Prize, 1614; 1693—E
SHIP deratization, 1702; [Commission report] 1893—ab
school, new, 147
SHOCK: See also Anaphylaxis; Electric
pathology, [Moon] 1981—ab
Surgical: See Splenectomy; Surgery
treatment, epinephrine in, 1801
treatment, epinephrine or ephedrine, 1192
treatment, hypertonic solutions intravenously, [Schürch] 1555—ab
SHOE Leather: See Leather
disinfection in ringworm, 1531
SHORT WAVES therapy, 1277
artificial fever induced by, [Tenney] 2292—ab
SHOULDER, bursitis, acute calcareous, [Erb] 955—ab
dislocated, reduction; new method, [Shumate] *2181
periarthritis, 410; [Dickson & Crosby] *2252
pulled, or trauma to joint, treatment, 1015
SHWARTZMAN PHENOMENON: See Immunity
SIALOGRAPHY: See Salivary Glands, roentgen study
SICK, Chronic: See Invalidism
benefit associaltons, relation to the hospitals, Germany, 488
SIDEROSIS bulbi, 2204
SIESE'S Genuine Butter-Nut Bread, 1605
SIGMOID, lesions, [Stewart] 2143—ab
SILICOSIS, in 79 stone workers, [Gudjonsson] 1042—ab
in tuberculosis hospital, [Head & Rosenblum] *915
in Vermont granite cutters, [Rogers] 1456—ab
Ministry of Health data on, 1365
SILK, Artificial: See also Rayon
artificial, Industry, hygiene in, 928
Sutures: See Sutures
SILVER: See also Argyria
nitrate, astringent effects on mucous membranes, 939
Plating: See Metal plating
reaction of blood plasma of new-born, [Ikeda] 1984—ab
Treatment: See Gonorrhea
SIMARUBA-AGAR, 1690
SIMMONDS' DISEASE: See Pituitary Body
SIMPSON-Gilliam Operation: See Uterus retroversion
SINUS: See also Carotid Sinus; Frontal Sinus; Maxillary Sinus; Nose; Sphenoid Sinus; etc.
disease, [Connell] 335—ab
SINUSITIS: See also Frontal Sinusitis
in chronic arthritis, [Snyder] 1891—ab
in infectious fevers, [Davy] 1550—ab
suppurative, and purulent rhinitis, 412
telangiectasia and, [Ayres] 1203—ab
treatment, Proetz, 497
SJODEN, GEORGE, chiropractor sentenced, 838
SKELETAL Traction: See Fractures, treatment
SKIN: See also Dermatology; Tissues
absorption of lead through, [Smith] 2050—C
action of rays on, 1005
amebiasis, 938
cancer, insulin applied to, [Gomes da Costa] 428—ab
changes, of child in water, medicolegal importance, 495
diastase content in syphilis, [Marchionini] 2229—ab
discoloration by gold, 2286
Disease: See also Dermatitis; Eczema; Neurodermatitis; etc.
disease and climatic conditions, 1877
disease, blood sugar metabolism in, [Strickler] 1203—ab
disease, industrial, [Osborne & Putnam] *972
effects of low temperature on metabolism, [Swift] 509—ab
heat loss from, [Pickering] 1207—ab
iodine applied to, [Nyiri] 509—ab

V 99 1932

SKIN—Continued
sterilizing powers, [Cornbleet] 861—ab
symptoms in sodium chloride retention, [Jäggi] 1037—ab
temperature, joint-bone tuberculosis, [Foged] 92—ab
temperature, measuring during anesthesia, [Ipsen] 699—ab
temperature studies, [Livingston] 1117—ab
tuberculosis, [Levin] 861—ab
tuberculosis, Gerson diet for, [Tesdal] 2230—ab
Tumor: See also Dermatofibroma
tumor, melanoma, [Ferrell] 1204—ab
SLEEP, anatomoclinical study, [Mikheev] 959—ab
disorders in children with malaria, [Genoese] 1732—ab
disorders, sodium thiocyanate (rhodanate) for, 2270—E
intermediary alcohol for producing sleep, [Kalter] 517—ab
narcoleptic, problem of, [Smith] 336—ab
SLING used in postoperative treatment of thoracoplasty, [Weeks & Delprat] *1179
SMACO (207) Powdered Half-Skimmed Milk, 225
SMALLPOX: See also Cowpox
agglutination reaction in, [Amles] 2066—ab
cause of, Jenneria "variolaen G. U. Sp.," 320
Incidence "in" and "out" of company villages, [Noland] *1216
mild type, permanence, [Chapin] 1384—ab
vaccination and diabetes, 1972
vaccination and diagnosis of encephalitis, [Gins] 1990—ab
vaccination, encephalitis after, [Armstrong] 1296—ab; [Bergman] 1898—ab
vaccination in Germany, 1874
vaccination, thrombopenic purpura after, [Dormann] 607—ab
viruses, protection with antivaccinal serum against, [Pandit] 69—ab
SMELL, olfactory disturbances, [Seydell] *627
ethmoiditis and anosmia, 2205
SMITH-Reed-Russell Society of Bacteriologists organized, 1787
SMOKE: See Air; Cigar
SNAKE bite serum, insufficient amount, 1523
SNOW, Carbon Dioxide: See Carbon Dioxide
SNUFF, lead poisoning due to, 1696
SOAP: See also Scouring Powder
Enema: See Enema
Fissan Soap, 223
SOCIAL HYGIENE, Institute, at Tananarive, 1365
"**SOCIAL PROPHYLAXIS**," organization for promotion of, 147
SOCIALISTS to organize national federation of Spanish syndicalized physicians, 931
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See also list of societies at end of letter S
Colegio de Médicos of the Federal Capital, Argentina, 1795
county, plans for medical care: Committee on Medical Care, minority report, 1958—ME
scientific, superfluity, Germany, 487
Société de l'Internat des Hopitaux de Paris, 318
Société orthopédique de France, 1523; 2194
Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, 1362
SOCIOLOGY, in medical school curriculum, [Warbasse] *779
SODIUM Amytal: See Amytal; Anesthesia
Bicarbonate: See Alkalosis
Borate: See Goiter, Exophthalmic, treatment
chlorate poisoning, [Bosaeus] 1304—ab
Chloride: See also Salt
chloride, effects in diet, 1105
chloride, prevents heat cramp, 411
chloride retention, skin symptoms in, [Jäggi] 1037—ab
formate, effect on gastric secretion, [Riss] 873—ab
Morrhuate: See Varicose Veins treatment
perborate depilatory, Croxon Cream, 672—BI
thiocyanate (rhodanate) in narcotic addiction, [Sutton & others] 56—C; 58; [Cole] 494—C; 2270—E
thiosulphate, in arsenical dermatitis, 1374
thiosulphate intravenously for exfoliative neoarsphenamine dermatitis, 59
SOLDERING, lead poisoning in, 1533
SOLDIERS: See Veterans
SOLI, Professor, death, 49
SOLIERI'S Method: See Hemorrhoids
SOLOMONS, BETHEL, gynecologist's opinion of American hospitals, 1615
SOLVENTS, pathology due to, 2128
SOUND: See also Noise
that passes between apartments, 1617
SOUTH AFRICAN Medical Congress, 465; 1009
SOUTH CAROLINA X-Ray Society organized, 925
SOUVENIR Synthetic, or "Gan-Alden," 1863
SOY BEAN, culture medium, [Kostriko] 432—ab
flour, antirachitic action? [Bischoff] 1988—ab
medium for bacterial counts, [Zaslavskiy] 432—ab
SPAHLINGER'S Treatment: See Tuberculosis
SPAS: See Health resorts
SPASMOPHILIA: See also Tetany
vaccination and diagnosis of encephalitis, [Gins] 1990—ab
SPASMS, Muscular: See Cramps
SPECIALISTS: See also Gynecology; Obstetrics; Pathology; Radiology; etc
certification, New Jersey, 397
diplomas for, Belgium, 1706
how may he notify his colleagues that he has begun to practice? 772
requirements for recognition as, Germany, 1907
SPECIALIZATION: See Pathology; Radiology; etc.
SPECIFIC GRAVITY of Urine: See Urine
Zook's measurement of physical growth, 37—E
SPECTACLES: See Glasses
SPECULUM, eye, for cataract extraction, [Cullom] *1252; [Lancaster] 1970—C
SPEECH, defects, congenital, [Allen] 865—ab
disorders, stuttering, 1711
function, delay in, 674
International Society for Logopedics and Phoniatrics, 931; 1442
National League for Rehabilitation of Speech, 396
SPEED in flight, 1183
SPHENOID SINUS, diseases and mental disturbances, [Pickworth] 1555—ab
SPHINCTER: See also Pyloric Sphincter
of Oddi, function, [Barbéra] 514—ab
SPIDER bites, poisonous, [Eogen] 2060—ab
SPINAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia
SPINAL ARTERY: See Arteries, spinal
SPINAL CORD: See also Medulla Oblongata
acute myelitis (myelomalacia), [Schaller & others] *1572
acute relapsing myelitis in childhood, [Keller] 1990—ab
aspects of primary anemia, [Ahrens] 1113—ab
compression by lymphogranulomatosis, [Delius] 516—ab
focal lesions due to vascular disease, [Winkelman & Eckel] *1919
foci of demyelinization in diffuse sclerosis, [Wertham] 786—ab
injuries, control of tonus after, [Langworthy] 422—ab
lesion, effect on urinary tract, [Cumming] 1998
manifestations of pernicious anemia vs. liver therapy, [Baker] 1112—ab
tumors, diffuse gliomatosis, [Harbitz] 1390—ab
SPINAL DRAINAGE: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINAL FLUID: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINAL PUNCTURE for blindness from methyl alcohol, [Mathewson] 688—ab
lumbar, headache after, 677
lumbar, in diagnosis of early poliomyelitis, [Gordon] *1913
SPINE: See also Sacrum
abscess, epidural, [Chiasserini] 1301—ab
backache due to malobstetrician of sacralization, [Philipp] 956—ab
curvature, surgical treatment of scoliosis, 2194
fracture of vertebral body, 1193; 2054
fracture, vertebral, with increasing paralysis, [Oehlecker] 518—ab
injury by fall, 60
"Lumbar Spine": See Backache
reduced lumbosacral joint space, [Williams] *1677
staphylococcic spondylitis (Pott's disease), [Carnot] 603—ab
tuberculosis, and herpes zoster, [Rosenthal] *213
tuberculosis of vertebral body, [Doub] 1023—ab
tuberculous spondylitis, operative fixation for, [Langenskiöld] 186—ab
tuberculous spondylitis, roentgen study, [Lindemann] 2146—ab
undulant fever spondylitis, [Kulowski & Vinke] *1630
vertebral osteochondritis, [Mitchell] 2061—ab
SPINOCAINE, [Leake] 936—C
SPIROCHAETA PALLIDA cultures, Shwartzman phenomenon, [Plaut] 1896—ab
isolated from gastric syphilis lesion, [Harris & Morgan] *1405
neurotropism, [Raiziss] 1808—ab
staining with gentian violet, [Zingale] 1642—ab
SPIROCHETES, resistance to arsphenamine, [Feldt] 1302—ab
SPIROCHETOSIS and experimental syphilis, [Fried] 594—ab
interlobar fusospirochetosis and fusostreptococcicosis, [Delamare] 1387—ab
Spanish, 1701
SPLANCHNOPTOSIS, treatment, [Cawadias] 1118—ab
SPLEEN: See also Lymphosplenic Syndrome
absence, congenital, [Peterman] *1252
cysts, large, [Benton] *1674
Enlarged: See Splenomegaly
Excision: See Splenectomy
irradiation for thrombopenic purpura, [Hippe] 1734—ab
leukolytic medication, [Aubertin] 868—ab
SPLEEN—Continued
malarial, milk injections in, [Singh] 2221—ab
physiology, 2048
roentgen study with thorium dioxide, [Büchner] 955—ab
roentgen study with Thorotrast, 2183
rôle in carbohydrate metabolism, [Flaum] 2229—ab
rôle in malignant tumor growth, [Büngeler] 1643—ab
rupture (spontaneous) of apparently normal, [Dardinski] *851
SPLENECTOMY, effect in Felty's syndrome, [Hanrahan & Miller] *1247
in diseases of the blood, 2126
in experimental tuberculosis, [Subin] 701—ab
Indications, [Eggleston] 2215—ab
shock after, [Lewisohn] 1724—ab
SPLENIC Vein: See Vein
SPLENOMEGALY: See also Felty's Syndrome
anemia of pregnancy with, [Hamilu] *2264
diagnosis between hepatomegaly and, [Barron] 1887—ab
of hemolytic jaundice, roentgen therapy, 1193
pernicious anemia of Pende type, 1129—ab
primary chronic, [Fried] 2217—ab
significance, [Cohn] 1029—ab
SPONDYLITIS: See Spine
SPONGE, inhaling red rubber sponge by year old baby, 1882
SPORES: See Fungus
SPOROTHRIX and rat-bite fever, [Anderson] 542—ab
SPOROTRICHOSIS, [Benham] 596—ab
SPOTTED FEVER immunization, [Toomey] 1202—ab
in the East, 840
SPRAIN: See Joints
SPRINGS, contaminated, Cleveland, Ohio, 1092
SPRUE, etiology, treatment, Porto Rico, [Castle] 166—ab
nontropical, with tetany, [Radl] 2293—ab
psychosis, [Viyasnovskiy] 958—ab
treatment, liver and iron, [Schottmüller] 1642—ab
SPUTUM: See also Asthma; Pneumonia
asbestosis body, [Gloyne] 1035—ab
staining tubercle bacilli in, [Doglio] 514—ab
SQUIBB Adex Tablets, 1712
Chocolate Flavored Vitavose, 2113
Dexto-Vitavose, 477; 729
SQUINT: See Strabismus
STAINING: See also Spirochaeta Pallida; Tubercle Bacillus
supravital, clinical applications, [Tompkins] 947—ab
STAPHYLOCOCCUS bacteremia, bacteriophage for, [MacNeal & Frisbee] *1150
infection and carbohydrate metabolism, [Fetter] 429—ab
Meningitis: See Meningitis
Pott's Disease: See Spine
STATE BOARD: See also Licensure
Federation of State Medical Boards, 2114
Philippine Islands, Estrada appointment, 1439; 1766
Virginia, appointment to, 2122
Wisconsin, 1961
STATE BOARD REPORTS
Alabama, 1016
Alaska, 1286
Arizona, 1106
Arkansas, 328
California, 853; 1883; 2287
Colorado, 2206
Connecticut, 498; 585
Delaware, 678
District of Columbia, 1016
Florida, 585
Georgia, 1376
Hawaii, 62; 1714; 2287
Illinois, 246; 412; 1974
Indiana, 1803
Iowa, 1334; 2287
Kansas, 1195
Kentucky, 247; 1016
Louisiana, 1195
Maine, 939
Maryland, 2054; 2055
Massachusetts, 852
Michigan, 1626
Minnesota, 328; 778
Mississippi, 1106
Missouri, 1286
Nebraska, 939
Nevada, 246; 2055
New Hampshire, 2055
New York, 155
North Carolina, 1195
North Dakota, 1286
Ohio, 1626; 1714; 2287
Oklahoma, 498
Oregon, 247; 2137
Pennsylvania, 1534
Porto Rico, 498
South Carolina, 1884
South Dakota, 1377; 1803
Vermont, 1016
Virginia, 1534
Washington, 1626
West Virginia, 61; 1376
Wisconsin, 61; 1449; 2055
Wyoming, 412; 2137

STATE MEDICINE: See Medicine, state
STATUS lymphaticus recessivus, [Eusterman] •791; [Houghton] 1879—C
Anginosus: See Angina Pectoris
STATUTE of Frauds: See under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
STAUDT'S Pullman Bread, 1949
Extra Fine Bread (successor to Butter-Nut Bread), 1085
STEAM disinfection, [Bergman] 274—ab
STEERO Bouillon Cubes, 135
STERILITY: See also Vitamin E
[Bonney] 512—ab
study, 469
STERILIZATION, self, of impregnated catgut in wound, [Linden] 873
self, powers of skin, [Cornbleet] 861—ab
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL, by hormones and spermatotoxins, 45
compulsory, in light of criminal law, Germany, 401
Is it an injury in legal sense? 774
of mental defectives, 143; 317; 572; 843
tubal resection, improved technic, [Jackson] •2026
tying fallopian tubes and subsequent permeability, [Mesh'cherov] 92—ab
STERLING, WILLIAM, death, 1364; 1522
STERNUM, dislocation, [Knapp] 1190—C
STILL'S DISEASE: See under Arthritis
STILLBORN, cerebral hemorrhage in, [Hemsath] 255—ab
STING: See Wasp
STINGING NETTLES: See Portuguese Man-of-War
STOCKINGS, disinfection in ringworm of feet, 1531
STOMACH Abscess: See Abscess, perigastric
Achylia: See Achylia
acidity, achlorhydria, [Hartfall] 1812—ab
acidity, achlorhydria, clinical study, [Moore] 866—ab
acidity, achlorhydric anemia, [Haden] •1398
acidity, intrinsic regulation, [Goldberg] 506—ab
acidity, normal range from youth to old age, 1087—E
acidity studies with histamine and alcohol, [Streicher] •1745
acidity, use of acidophilus products, 2205
cancer, [Horsley] 1728—ab
cancer in ulcerating lesions, [Holmes & Hampton] •905; 1864—E
cancer, operative, prognosis after, [Seifert] 1990—ab
cardiospasm, epiphrenal syndrome relation to, [von Bergmann] 89—ab
cauterization by nitric acid, pernicious anemia after, [Fleischer] 1212—ab
contents, climbing curves in fractional examination, [Roholm] 520—ab
contents, lactic acid in, [Murray] 84—ab
culdesac in, 1533
disease and renal disease relation, [Friedenwald & Morrison] •524
disease, sedisentation speed in, [Lorié] 1814—ab
enlargement from duodenal ileus, [Miller] 346—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
form and position after phrenic exeresis, [Lichtenstein] 1815—ab
function, faradic current effect on, [Kirstner] 1814—ab
galvanization, [Kirstner] 515—ab
Hemorrhage: See Hematemesis
Hog: See also Anemia, Pernicious, treatment
hog (desiccated), and blood sugar, [Goldhamer] 341—ab
hog (desiccated), compared with whole liver and liver extract, [Freund] 505—ab
inflammation, gastric juice and hunger in, [Puhl] 88—ab
lavage after laparotomies, [Benjamin] 1295—ab
lesions and hematemesis, [Rivers] 2293—ab
Mucin: See Mucin
mucosa (hypertrophied) prolapsing through pyloric canal into duodenum, [Shiffett] 1546—ab
mucus, protective action, [Bucher] 1122—ab
nerves, changes in ulcer, [Stöhr] 1122—ab
pancreas transplanted into, [Tripodi] 334—ab
peristaltic stimulant, physostigmine, [Butler & Ritvo] •1329
polypous tumors, [Kaarstad] 520—ab
Preparation: See Anemia, Pernicious, treatment
pressure, Gaultier's gastrotonometer, [Rutenberg] 1304—ab
Ptosis: See also Splanchnoptosis
ptosis, bathygastri, [Secher] 1124—ab
ptosis, surgical treatment, [Zentzer] 603—ab
resection (subtotal), [Pauley] 1722—ab
sarcoma, [Gage] 1983—ab
Secretion: See also Stomach mucus
secretion, acetylcholine effect on, [Wilkinson] 265—ab
secretion, chlorine in juice, [Hollander] 1342—ab
secretion, histamine as hormone for, [Sacks] 1023—ab
secretion in pernicious anemia, [Wilkinson] 1646—ab
secretion in vitamin A deficiency, [Pillat] 189—ab
STOMACH—Continued
secretion, juice injected intramuscularly in pernicious anemia, [Morris] 165—ab
secretion, mucoprotein usually in juice, [Webster] 172—ab
secretion, sodium formate effect on, [Rist] 873—ab
secretion, sugar test breakfasts, [Lövi] 182—ab
secretion, withdrawal of juice in peptic ulcer and gastritis, [Katsch] 2225—ab
Surgery: See also Peptic Ulcer, postoperative; Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment; Stomach cancer; Stomach, resection; Stomach, syphilis
surgery, closing of end of duodenum in gastrectomy, [Forgue] 2067—ab
surgery, dietary treatment after, [Neuffer] 352—ab
surgery, tubovalvular gastrostomy, [Thorek] 2062—ab
syphilis, Spirochaeta pallida from lesion, [Harris & Morgan] •1105
syphilis, surgical limitations, [de Tarnowsky] 420—ab
tissue, liver mixed with, in pernicious anemia, [Issaeff & Thebaut] •556
trophic disturbances after bilateral vagotomy, [Lasowsky] 1554—ab
tuberculosis, [Pop] 1041—ab
tumors, metastasizing leiomyoma, [Melnick] 1539—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
STOMATITIS, aphthous, 1014; 2285
STOMATOLOGY, Congress of, 1873
Association of Stomatologists and Dentists, 49
STONE workers, silicosis in, [Gudjonsson] 1042—ab
STORAGE Batteries: See Batteries
STORCK'S BREAD, 997
STOVARSOL: See Amebiasis
STRABISMUS, statistics, U. S., 584
surgery, insertion for, [Berens] 2060—ab
tests of eye muscles, 1532
STRAMONIUM, smoking jimson weed in asthma, 226
STREPTOCOCCUS: See also Arthritis, streptococcic; Meningitis, streptococcic
antiserum, fatal anaphylaxis from, 1712
hemolytic, agglutination reaction in, [Dawson] 1981—ab
hemolytic, and bacteriotropins, [Hare] 2065—ab
hemolytic, exotoxin, immunity to, [Nemhauser] 595—ab
hemolytic, infective disease, [Okell] 179—ab; 267—ab; 347—ab
in blood in rheumatic fever, [Lichtman] 944—ab
infections, serum treatment, [Wadsworth] •204; [Penfold] 952—ab
interlobar fusostreptococcicosis, [Delamare] 1387—ab
metamorphoses, [Evans] 1638—ab
nucleoprotein vaccines in hemorrhagic nephritis, [Derick] 66—ab
viridans bronchitis, [Compere] 173—ab
STREPTOTRICHOSIS, [Kornat & Mezel] •2021
STRYCHNINE poisoning, phenobarbital sodium and sodium amytal for, [Wheelock] •1862
STUDENTS, disturbances caused by, Argentina, 51
STUDENTS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Interns; Schools, Medical
clinical instructions for, Netherlands, 1278
Congress of Slavic Medical Students, 1368
failing off of candidates for higher degrees, Japan, 321
from Japan, S. S. in foreign schools, •741
irregularities in admission, Japan, 321
new regulations governing, Germany, 666
prospects, Germany, 47
statistics, •736
women, •737
STUTTERING: See Speech disorder
STYES and asthma, 2136
SUBARACHNOID Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
Hemorrhage: See Meninges
SUCCUS Cineraria Maritima in cataract, 326
SUCTION in obtaining endometrial biopsies, [Klingler & Burch] •559
use of negative pressure in otolaryngology, [Gordon] 2061—ab
SUGAR: See also Carbohydrates; Dextrose; Syrup; Xylose
excessive consumption, 1521; 2193
in Blood: See Blood
in Sweat: See Sweat
in Urine: See Urine
metabolism, central nervous regulation, [Hogler] 1989—ab
Solution (Hypertonic): See Dextrose
test breakfasts, [Lövi] 182—ab
Therapy: See Jaundice
Tolerance Test: See Dextrose
SUICIDES in England, 1440
in Vienna, 1526
SULCUS superior pulmonary, tumor, [Pancoast] •1391
SULPHARSPHENAMINE, uses and limitations, Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry questionnaire, 1688
SULPHUR, colloidal, use in arsenical dermatitis, 1374
dioxide poisoning, fogs of Meuse Valley, 490
dioxide, prolonged exposure, [Kehoe] 509—ab
Fissan Sulphur Powder, 223
SULPHUR—Continued
injection, febrile reaction after, 2053
Treatment: See Paralysis, General; Psychosis
SUMBUL-Agar, 1690
SUMMER GIRL Brand Golden Syrup, 309
SUNLAMPS: See also Ultraviolet Rays, lamp acceptance by Council on Physical Therapy, 31
G. E. Mazda Sunlight Lamps, 32
Super Alpine Sun Lamp, 389
Westinghouse Mazda Sunlight Lamps, 32
SUNLIGHT: See also under Rickets
bronchitis, [Klare] 517—ab
solar radiation vs. endemic goiter, [Smith] 1205—ab
vitamin, pathogenic, 1178—E
SUNSTROKE, death from lightning, angina pectoris or sunstroke? 1014
in the United States, [Shattuck] 593—ab
SUPER Alpine Sun Lamp, 389
Standard Air-Cooled Lamp, Burdick, 388
SUPPOSITORY, astringent rectal, 678
SUPRARENALS, atrabiliary capsules, 1973
capsules, irradiation over in endarteritis obliterans, 46
Cortex Extract: See also Addison's Disease; Cortin
cortical hormone, action, [Harrop] 251—ab
function, prepotent, 457—E
hyperadrenal make-up, 1251—ab
Therapy: See Diathesis
SUPRARENOGENITAL SYNDROME, [Broster] 346—ab
SURGEONS: See also Fees; Malpractice
advances in anesthesia from standpoint of, [Lahey] •959
fracture treatment by, [Newell] •1218
responsibility in readjusting injured to work, [Penberthy] •1213; [Lee] 2051—C
Royal College of Surgeons, 572; 843
SURGERY: See also Diathermy; Electrosurgery; Needle; Sutures; Sterilization; under names of special diseases and organs
advance, Moynihan vs. Dawson, 1183
among American aborigines, [Hrdlička] •1661
blood sugar during and after operations, [Thoresen] 520—ab
dehydration attendant on operations, [Coller & Maddock] •875
diastasuria, postoperative, [Foged] 790—ab
errors and failures in practice of, 1964
French Congress of, 2125
industrial, problems in administration, [Noland] •1215
International Congress of, 146; 846
leukocyte count in operations, [Thoresen] 520—ab
operations during menstrual period, [Popova] 88—ab
Pan-Pacific Surgical Association, postponed, 1961
Plastic: See also Eyelids; Harelip; Nose deformities
plastic, Congress of Esthetic Surgery, 2044
plastic, Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, 1562
Postoperative Complications: See Embolism; Lungs; Peptic Ulcer; Tetany; Thrombophlebitis; Thrombosis
postoperative condition, studies, [Ewig] 700—ab
Postoperative Fistula: See Fistula
postoperative shock, [Ewig] 431—ab
postoperative shock, sensitivity to acacia used in, [Maytum & Magath] •2251
reticulo-endothelial system and operation, [Klotz] 1734—ab
risk in, cardiac arrhythmias, [Hoskin] 179—ab
rôle of liver in, [Henschen] 2298—ab
sound film, 47
tissue removed at operation to be examined, New York, 1613
vision, [Royster] •93
SUTURES: See also Catgut
bone, new type, [Petrivalský] 957—ab
cesarean uterine, passed from the vagina, [Stein] 151—C; [Horner] 151—C; [Fist] 151—C
silk, and postoperative peptic ulcer, [Valdoni] 1913—ab
SWALLOWING: See Dysphagia
SWANDER'S Long Boy Bread, 309
SWEAT Absorbing Powder, Fissan, 223
acid excretion in, principally lactic, 1609—E
acid-base balance in, [Fishberg] 1342—ab
insensible perspiration and, 1952—E
insensible perspiration vs. basal metabolism, [Magendantz] 350—ab
sugar during artificial hyperthermia, [Wallinski] 1895—ab
SWEAT GLAND cancer of breast, [Dawson] 1207—ab
SWEATING, diaphoresis, induced by pilocarpine in influenza, 1006
hyperhidrosis, use of aluminum chloride for, 245
raw-salt-free diet, [Eimer] 1040—ab
SWEDISH Ry-Pan Bread, 2267
SWIMMING: See also Drowning
during menstrual period, 1374
pool, disinfection, 1532
SWINE ERYSIPELAS: See Erysipeloid

V 99
1932

SWISS Medical Syndicate, 1434—ME
SYMPATHECTOMY: See also Ganglionectomy
for ascending neuritis, [Diez] 1837—ab
lumbar, effect on femoral artery blood flow, [Herrick] 1023—ab
renal, in renal disease, [Caldwell] 1890—ab
renal, pyeloscopic and urographic study, [Herbst] *2004
results in thrombo-angiitis obliterans, [Adson & Brown] *529
SYMPHYSIOTOMY, partial paralysis and muscular atrophy after, 153
SYNCOPE, vasovagal, and carotid sinus mechanism, [Lewis] 694—ab
SYNDICATES: See Medical Syndicate
SYNODAL for peptic ulcer, [Leake] 936—C
SYNOVIAL FLUID, sedimentation rate of blood cells in, [Kling] 2214—ab
SYPHILID, annular macular, [Combes] 594—ab
SYPHILIS: See also Chancre; Gumma; Neurosyphilis; Venereal Disease; under names of specific organs, regions and diseases; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
asthma of syphilitic origin, [Trasoff] 2063—ab
cerebrospinal fluid in different stages, 1619
cerebrospinal fluid pressures in, [Hewer] 600—ab
chronic syphilitic poliomyelitis, [Winkelman] 1113—ab
congenital, acetarsone for, [Maxwell] 943—ab; [Abt] 1726—ab
congenital, relation to epilepsy, [Menninger] 947—ab
dermatitis exfoliativa, treatment, 675
diabetes, [Krapivin] 519—ab; 2205
diagnosis, 2135
diagnosis, diastase in spinal fluid, [Marchionini] 1353—ab
early, new phase in, [Drake] 950—ab
early, treatment, [Heller] 864—ab
experimental, and spirochetosis, [Fried] 594—ab
frambesia relation to, [Schöbl] 430—ab
history, origin and antiquity, 116—ab
history, origin of the name, 971—ab
in children, acetarsone for, [Rosenbaum] 1111—ab
in compensation claims, Missouri, [James] 334—ab
in infant, treatment, 1191
in newborn, liposoluble bismuth salts for, [Lesné] 1731—ab
in pregnancy, 937
infectiousness (nonsexual), 1285
infectiousness, Wassermann guide to, 326
International Conference on Syphilis, 400
late, autohemotherapy, 403
marriage and, 1103
nephritis with, [Rich] 962—ab
occult, [Wile] 1393—ab
pathogenic agent have other forms? [Jahnel] 699—ab
secondary, disseminated leukoderma in, 490
Serodiagnosis: See also Kahn Test; Wassermann Test
serodiagnosis, [Ducco] 429—ab
serodiagnosis, Kagle flocculation test, [Kagle] 257—ab; [Bodansky] 257—ab
serodiagnosis, Hinton test, value in reducing lumbar punctures, [Hinton] 1982—ab
serodiagnosis: mechanism of precipitation tests, [Kagle] 215—ab
serodiagnosis, Murata's ring test, [Zepalova] 185—ab
serodiagnosis, positive, after injecting diphtheria serum, [Meiers] 982—ab
skin diastase content in, [Marchionini] 2228—ab
superinfection in, 1449
symptomatology, in white mice, [Karrenberg] 1038—ab
trauma and, use of Tarnowsky test, [Greenbaum] 1201—ab
Treatment: See also Syphilis, congenital; Syphilis in Infants; Syphilis in children
treatment, 678; 1625
treatment, Biliposol, 1424
treatment in father, child and mother, 58
treatment, lumbar puncture before nervous symptoms develop, 400
treatment of amebiasis and, 937
treatment, rat-bite fever inoculation, [Hashimoto] 1981—ab
treatment, sulpharsphenamine, Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry questionnaire, 1688
tuberculosis and, contrary therapeutic and sex relationship, [Petersen & Hecht] *1081; 1285
Vincent's angina and, 2283
virus (heterologous), reinoculation, [Chesney] 72—ab
Wassermann fast, 1014; 1447; [Greenbaum] 2050—C
with possible ophthalmic manifestations of other disorders, 777
SYPHILOLOGY, advance in, 1057—ab
medical week on, Buenos Aires, 1793
SYRINGE, Gomco Syringe Steril-Case, 2183
SYRINGOMYELIA, cavity, bipolar puncture, [Vitek] 2067—ab
treatment, operative, 1279
treatment, roentgen, [Giese] 352—ab
SYRUP, Amazo Crystal White Syrup, 225
Blue Ribbon Brand Golden Corn Syrup, 917
Butter Cup Brand Corn Syrup, 917
Byers' Trophy Brand Corn Syrup, 917
Canew Brand Golden Syrup, 917
Fairway Brand White Table Syrup, 2267
Fort Hamilton Brand Golden Table Syrup, 1263
Gold Bond Brand Corn Syrup, 917
Golden Oak Brand Amber Syrup, 1948
H. G. F. Brand Golden Syrup, 477
Lafer Bros. Golden Table Syrup, 135
Manowis Brand Corn Syrup, 917
Meyer's Corn Syrup, 391
Mity Good Golden Table Syrup, 390
N. C. Brand Pancake Syrup, 563
Ozark Beauty Brand Golden Corn Syrup, 917
Puckett's Golden Corn Syrup, 917
Summer Girl Brand Golden Syrup, 309
Union Brand Crystal White Table Syrup, 833
Union Brand Golden Table Syrup, 309
Usemore Brand Golden Syrup, 750
White Oak Brand Crystal White Syrup, 1353
Yacht Club Brand Corn Syrup, 35

SOCIETIES

Acad.—Academy	*M.—Medical*
Am.—American	*Med.—Medicine*
A.—Association	*Nat.—National*
Coll.—College	*Phar.—Pharmaceutical*
Conf.—Conference	*Phys.—Physicians*
Cong.—Congress	*Rev.—Revision*
Conv.—Convention	*Ry.—Railway*
Dist.—District	*S.—Surgical*
Hosp.—Hospital	*Soc.—Society*
Internat.—International	*Surg.—Surgery, Surgeons*

Aero M. A., 371, 1004
Am. Acad. of Ophthalmology & Otolaryngology, 663, 1139, 1614
Am. Acad. of Orthopedic Surgs., 2192
Am. Acad. of Pediatrics, 771
Am. Acad. of Physical Therapy, 1004, 1273, 1872
Am. A. for the Advancement of Science, 232, 2191
Am. A. of Industrial Phys. & Surg., 1521
Am. A. of Obstetricians, Gynecologists & Abdominal Surgs., 1182, 1139
Am. A. of Railway Surgs., 1872
Am. A. for the Study of Goiter, 926
Am. Coll. of Phys., 1521
Am. Coll. of Surgs., 924, 1093, 1614
Am. Committee for the Control of Rheumatism, 232
Am. Cong. of Physical Therapy, 316, 1182
Am. Gynecological Soc., 142
Am. Hosp. A., 663, 1365, 2123
Am. Occupational Therapy A., 142, 484
Am. Phar. A., 491
Am. Physical Therapy A., 926
Am. Prison A., 316
Am. Psychiatric A., 142
Am. Psychoanalytic A., 2191
Am. Psychological A., 1363
Am. Public Health A., 232, 484, 1182, 1614
Am. Red Cross, 232
Am. Roentgen Ray Soc., 771, 1521
Am. Soc. for Cancer Research, 142
Am. Soc. of Clinical Pathologists, 840
Am. Soc. for Control of Cancer, 230, 1093, 1521, 2190
Am. Soc. of Parasitologists, 840
Am. Soc. for the Prevention of Goiter, 316
Am. Soc. of Radiographers, 2191
Am. Soc. for the Study of Sex Disorders, 398
Am. Soc. of Tropical Med., 1093, 1699, 2042
Am. Student Health A., 2191
Am. Urological A., 142, 399
Arizona Public Health A., 568
Associated Anesthetists of the United States & Canada, 1273, 1962
A. to Aid Scientific Research by Women, 316
A. of Am. M. Colleges, 1439, 1961
A. of Am. Phys., 66, 162, 250
A. of French-Speaking Phys., 1364
A. of Military Surgs. of the United States, 770, 1961
A. for Study of Paradentosis, 398
Australian Cancer Conf., 147
Biological Photographic A., 1093
British A. for the Advancement of Science, 1094, 1364
British Coll. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 771
British M. A., 143, 232, 485, 771, 772, 1139
California M. A., 40, 229, 2119
Canadian M. A., 771
Canadian Public Health A., 399
Catholic Hosp. A. of the United States & Canada, 571
Central A. of Obstetricians & Gynecologists, 1182, 1436
Central Neuropsychiatric A., 1521
Central Soc. for Clinical Research, 1672
Chattahoochee Valley M. & Surg. A., 481
Chicago Acad. of Criminology, 40
Chicago Laryngological and Otological Soc., 230
Chicago Soc. for Personality Study, 40
Societies—Continued
Chicago Surg. Soc., 230
Chicago Urological Soc., 396
Chinese M. A., 1364
Chinese Ophthalmological Soc., 1142
Clinical Orthopedic Soc., 1363
Colorado State M. Soc., 568, 1179
Cong. of Alienists & Neurologists, London, 1522
Cong. of Anesthetists, 1273, 1962
Cong. of Comparative Pathology, Buenos Aires, 51
Cong. on Defects in Speech, Berlin, 1442
Cong. on Disorders of Metabolism, Vienna, 2129
Cong. of Esthetic Surg., Paris, 2044
Cong. of French Scientific Soc. for Reparative, Plastic & Esthetic Surg., 485
Cong. of the French-Speaking Phys., 1521
Cong. of the French Urologic Soc., 1793
Cong. of Legal Med., Paris, 234
Cong. on the Medical Aspects of Work, Italy, 2127
Cong. of M. Radiology, Paris, 928
Cong. of Microbiology, Italy, 404
Cong. of the Nat. M. A., 1199
Cong. of Ophthalmology, Madrid, 930
Cong. of Professional Med., Belgium, 1875
Cong. of Societies Favoring Cremation, 1440
Cong. of Stomatology, Paris, 1873
Connecticut State M. Soc., 395
Delaware, M. Soc. of, 1089, 1360
District of Columbia, M. Soc. of, 40, 1517
Florida Ry. Surgs. A., 481
French Cong. of Gynecology, 1873
French Cong. of Hygiene, Paris, 2045
French Cong. of Med., Paris, 843, 1873
French Cong. of Orthopedics, 2194
French Cong. of Surg., 2123
German Orthopedic Cong., 2195
German Pediatric Soc., 1875
German Soc. for Research on the Circulation, 1791
Great Northern Surgs. A., 316
Idaho State M. A., 923, 1270
Illinois Soc. of Mental Hygiene, 2120
Illinois State Acad. of Science, 313
Illinois State M. Soc., 1517
Indian Science Cong., 1364
Indiana Acad. of Science, 2120
Indiana State M. A., 768, 1360
Internat. Anesthesia Research Soc., 1273, 1962
Internat. A. of Dental Research, 141
Internat. A. of Industrial Accident Boards & Commissions, 1004, 1778
Internat. A. of Police & Fire Surgs. & M. Directors of Civil Service Commission, 1004
Internat. Bureau of Medicomilitary Bibliography, 667
Internat. Conf. on Mental Hygiene, 486
Internat. Conf. on Syphilis, 400
Internat. Cong. of Asthma, 318
Internat. Cong. of Biliary Lithiasis, 143, 487, 1615
Internat. Cong. on Bread Making, 1524
Internat. Cong. of Eugenics, 43
Internat. Cong. on the Care of Children, 771
Internat. Cong. on Hygiene of the Mediterranean Region, 485, 1701
Internat. Cong. of Military Med. & Pharmacy, 1614
Internat. Cong. on Otorhinolaryngology, 771
Internat. Cong. of Physiology, 1704
Internat. Cong. of Psychology, 485
Internat. Cong. on Rheumatism, 1792
Internat. Goiter Conf., 926
Internat. Hosp. A., 485
Internat. League Against Rheumatism, 771
Internat. Soc. for the History of Med., 44
Internat. Soc. for Microbiology, 924
Internat. Soc. of Orthopedic Surg., 143, 1791
Internat. Soc. of Speech Defects, 931
Internat. Union Against Tuberculosis, 142
Inter-State Postgraduate M. Assembly of North America, 1790, 2042
Iowa Acad. of Ophthalmology & Otolaryngology, 1437
Iowa Public Health A., 1090, 1870
Iowa Soc. for M. Women, 140
Iowa State M. Soc., 1002, 1090, 1360
Italian Cong. of Anatomy, 1364
Kansas City Southwest Clinical Soc., 1180
Kentucky State M. A., 923, 1518
Lake Keuka M. & Surg. A., 570
Latin Otorhinolaryngologic Cong., Italy, 404
League of Nations, 925
Los Angeles County M. A., 1869
Louisiana Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, 140
Maine M. A., 314
Maryland, M. & Chirurgical Faculty of, 1271
Massachusetts Soc. of Mental Hygiene, 1518, 1612
M. & Surg. A. of the Southwest, 1961
Mexican M. A., 481, 1363
Michigan A. of Radiologists, 1789
Michigan State M. Soc., 661, 1180, 1789
Michigan Tuberculosis A., 1789
Minnesota Public Health A., 1518
Mississippi Valley Conf. on Tuberculosis, 926, 1182
Mississippi Valley Dermatological Soc., 2191
Mississippi Valley Public Health A., 1363
Mississippi Valley Sanatorium A., 1182
Missouri Public Health A., 569
Missouri Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 42
Missouri State M. A., 332, 2121
Montana, M. A. of, 42, 397

Societies—Continued
Nat. Acad. of Sciences, 662, 1790
Nat. Council of Parent Education, 1383
Nat. League for Rehabilitation of Speech, 398
Nat. Safety Cong., 1093
Nat. Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, 484
Nat. Tuberculosis A., 142, 2123
Nevada State M. A., 1005, 1361, 1789
New England Pediatric Soc., 1612
New England Soc. of Psychiatry, 1438
New England S. Soc., 1697
New Hampshire M. Soc., 662
New Jersey, M. Soc. of, 42, 397
New York Acad. of Med., 1003, 1612, 2190
North Carolina Acad. of Science, 315
Northern Minnesota M. A., 1457
Pacific A. of Railway Surgs., 1872
Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Soc., 770
Pacific Coast Soc. of Obstetrics & Gynecology, 1521
Pacific Northwest M. A., 484
Pacific Regional Health Conf., 44
Pan American M. A., 316
Pan-Pacific Surg. A., 1061
Pennsylvania, M. Soc. of the State of, 42, 925, 1438, 2190
Pennsylvania Physical Therapy A., 1613
Philippine Islands M. A., 771
Polish M. & Dental A. of America, 232, 1004
Radiological Soc. of North America, 1872
Slavic M. Cong., Prague, 1360
Soc. of Am. Bacteriologists, 2042
Soc. for Experimental Biology & Med., 142
Soc. of Plastic & Reconstructive Surg., 1362
Soc. for the Study of the Physiology & Pathology of the Voice & Speech, 143
South African M. Cong., 405, 1009
South Dakota State M. A., 232
Southern California M. A., 1269
Southern M. A., 1093, 1642, 2191
Southern Minnesota M. A., 838
Southern Pediatric Seminar, 399
Southern S. A., 1962
State & Provincial Health Authorities of North America, 232
Surg. Soc. of Egypt, 143
Texas A. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 2191
Texas Dermatological Soc., 2191
Upper Peninsula M. Soc., 924
Utah State M. A., 1272
Vermont State M. Soc., 1181, 1520
Virginia M. Soc. of, 43, 1438, 1871
Virginia Pediatric Soc., 2123
Washington Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 925
Washington State M. A., 810, 1363
Wayne County (Mich.) M. Soc., 230, 397
Western Surg. A., 1363, 1790, 2191
Wisconsin, State M. Soc. of, 770, 1093, 1181
Woman's Auxiliary of the A. M. A., 1517
Woman's M. Soc. of New York, 315
Wyoming State M. Soc., 663

T

TABES DORSALIS, optic nerve atrophy, 775
TACHYCARDIA, auricular, clinical signs, [Laubry] 953—ab
auricular, digitalis effect on, [Barrier] •817
electrocardiography, [Carter] •1420
paroxysmal, anxious crises in, [Doumer] 348—ab
paroxysmal, in pregnancy, [Anderson] 179—ab
paroxysmal, status anginosus induced by, [White] 857—ab
ventricular, [Davis] 1721—ab
ventricular, in Adams-Stokes disease, [Coelho] 268—ab
TALIPES: See Foot, clubfoot
TAMPONADE of renal wounds with catgut, [Cirillo] 268—ab
TANK, Septic: See Septic Tank
TANNIC ACID: See Burns, treatment; Hemorrhage, control
TANNIN-AGAR, 1690
TAPEWORM, Cysticercus cellulosae infestation of muscles, [Capua] 1301—ab
Diphyllobothrium latum, infestation in New York City, [Waters & O'Conner] •1941
Hymenolepis nana, [Tsuchiya] 168—ab
ova cause of periprocitic abscess, [Rosenbaum] 272—ab
removal, 1873
TAR, dermatitis and precancerous lesions, [Bettazzi] 87—ab
TAR HEEL BREAD, 476
TARIFF, duty on drugs and the Ottawa conference, 1275
TAR ME-CINE, 34
TARNOWSKY TEST, [Greenbaum] 1201—ab
TAX, Listerine dilemma, 138—E
new, on physicians, Buenos Aires, 321
on electricity, charitable hospitals exempt from, 1867—E
on toilet preparations sold on prescriptions, 1273
safeguarding bequests for hospitals, 316
trusts opposing animal experimentation not charitable, 766—E; 782
TAY-SACHS Disease: See Idiocy, amaurotic
TEACHERS, training, hygiene as subject in, 1697
TEACHING: See Education, Medical
TEAR SAC: See Lacrimal System
TEETH: See also Dental hygiene; Dentistry; Gums
caries, discussion on, 239
caries in South African native children, 405
diet and, 564—E
disease in Hawaii; can unerupted teeth decay? [Jones & others] •1849
gold fillings, appliances, etc., galvanic burns of oral mucosa from, [Hollander] •383
milk (heated or raw) and, [McCall] 2133—C
mottled enamel, fluorides in water supplies, 395; 481
orthodontia, 61
permanent, development, 1285
TELANGIECTASIS, cicatricial, atrophic, angiomatous, [Pautrier] 2148—ab
generalized, and sinus infection, [Ayres] 1203—ab
TELEPHONE, consultations, Germany, 1097
TEMPERATURE: See also Cold; Heat
external, vs. regulation of heat loss, [Pickering] 1297—ab
TEMPERATURE, BODY: See also Skin, temperature
high, habitual, [Reimann] •1860
high, in malaria, [Giuffrè] 1985—ab
mean, in healthy girls, [Paton] 1458—ab
mean, in nonfebrile patients, [Lyon] 866—ab
subfebrile, in children and young adults, 2276
TEMPORAL BONE, focal enlargement sign of brain tumor, [Thompson] •579
osteomyelitis of skull originating in, [Wilensky] 1888—ab
TENDON Reflex: See Reflexes
transplantation with stabilization of paralytic talipes, [Williamson] 693—ab
TENT, Oxygen: See Oxygen
TERATOMA of antrum in new-born, [Smith] 1980—ab
TERMINOLOGY: See also "Words and Phrases" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
adrenal vs. suprarenal, [Rogoff] •1309
agranulemia, [Brooks] 1137—ab
agranulocytosis, 60
allergy and specific hypersensitiveness, 921—E
clinical, 2135
Felty's syndrome, [Ravenel] 1971—C
granulopenia and agranulocytic angina, [Harkins] •1132—ab
lymphopathia venerea, [Sulzberger] 1880—C; [Grindon] 2282—C
origin of name of syphilis, 971—ab
parotitis and mumps, [Antupit] 325—C
phrenectomy, [Knapp] 1373—C
TESTICLES, appendix, torsion, [Foshee] •289
cancer, superacute abdominal syndrome in, [Gosset] 1732—ab
hydrocele of tunica vaginalis, treatment, [Whitby] 1639—ab
undescended, surgery, [Hepler] 693—ab; [Rourke] 702—ab
undescended, treatment, age at which to institute, 1375
urine from pregnant women injected into, to predict sex, [Dorn & Sugarman] •1659
TETANUS, [Cole] 347—ab
antitoxin; Tetanus-Gas-Gangrene Antitoxin (Combined), 1511
antitoxin; Tetanus-Perfringens Antitoxin (National Drug Co.), 1085
azotemia in, [Vaccarezza] 87—ab
bacilli in stools, [Meyer] 345—ab
bacilli in subcutaneous abscesses in carrier, [Palma] 1894—ab
bone deformation in, [Mutel] 953—ab
sequels, [Muller] 1894—ab
traumatic, treatment, [Löbner] 1898—ab
treatment, antitoxin, [Yodh] 2144—ab
TETANY: See also Spasmophilia
calcium-phosphorus studies, [Shelling] 172—ab
Chvostek's facial sign in new-born, [Mitchell & Stevenson, •1502
neutropical sprue with, [Radi] 2293—ab
parathyroprival, calcium chloride, parathyroid hormone and vitamin D for, [Schultzer] 608—ab
parathyroprival, parathyroid transplantation in, [Hanke] 876—ab
parathyroprival vs. diet and viosterol, [Shelling] 172—ab
postoperative, lactose and calcium lactate prevent, [McCullagh] 509—ab
spasmophilic, in new-born, [McGavran] •115
spontaneous overbreathing, [McCance] 602—ab
thyrotoxicosis and, [Ask-Upmark] 1293—ab
TETRACHLORETHYLENE: See *tetra*Chlorethylene
TETRACHLORMETHANE: See Carbon Tetrachloride
THALLIUM acetate, Koremlu Cream, 394—E; 407—BI; 672—BI; [Sattler] 1710—C
THAYER, WILLIAM SYDNEY, death, 2131
THEELIN in primary dysmenorrhea, [Novak & Reynolds] •1466
injections, fatal anaphylaxis from? 1712
THEOPHYLLIN-ethylenediamine diuresis in congestive heart failure, [Herrmann & others] •1647
THEORY, love of a theory, 720—ab
THERAPEUTICS: See also Occupational Therapy; Physical Therapy; Roentgenotherapy; etc.
medicine and, [Levy] •355
methods in psychiatric hospital, [Menninger] •538
THINNESS: See Body weight
THIOCYANATES: See Blood Pressure, high; Sodium thiocyanate
THIOGLYCOLLAMIDE: See Antimony thioglycollamide
THORACIC JERK, lateral, [Bourne] 1208—ab
THORACOPLASTY: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
THORAX pulsation, generalized, [Padilla] 181-ab
hypersteroentgenography in diagnosis of round shadows, [Particarroyo] 954—ab
surgery, contrast medium roentgenography in, [Hedbloom] 593—ab
tumors, intrathoracic, [Edwards] 511—ab
tumor, superior pulmonary sulcus, [Pancoast] •1391
THORIUM DIOXIDE: See also Thorotrast
colloidal, intravenously, [Irwin] 1635—ab
contrast examination of spleen and liver with, [Büchner] 955—ab
to demonstrate peripheral nerves in roentgenogram, [Löhr] 1551—ab
THORNTON, EDWARD, 405; 1009
THOROTRAST, 2183; [Löhr] 2298—ab
THROAT Examination: See Tonsils examination
tonsillectomy effect on hemolytic streptococci in, [Bradford] 1807—ab
THROMBO-ANGIITIS OBLITERANS, experimental, [Horton] 946—ab
involving abdominal vessels, [Norpoth] 1735-ab
oscillometric index proximal to vascular occlusion, [Beck] 849—C
treatment, 675; [Scott & Morton] •982
treatment, sympathectomy, [Adson & Brown] •529
THROMBOCYTOPENIA: See Purpura, hemorrhagic
THROMBOPENIA, Essential: See Purpura, hemorrhagic
Granulocytopenia: See Angina, agranulocytic
THROMBOPHLEBITIS, lymphatics relation to, [Homans] 167—ab
of lateral sinus and jugular vein of otitic origin, [Podestà] 2223—ab
postoperative, [Bancroft] 692—ab
THROMBOPLASTIN for nosebleed, 61
THROMBOSIS: See also Embolism; Thrombophlebitis; etc.
cerebral, [Sands] •1599
coronary, 1309—ab; [Oille] 77—ab; [Parkinson] 2065—ab
coronary, acute, treatment, [Levine] •1737
coronary, and angina pectoris, 2166—ab
development, [Konig] 1551—ab
hyaline, in profuse renal hemorrhage, [Schwarz] 698—ab
iliac artery secondary to left ovarian cyst, [Engel] •1343
multiple, in vessels of legs, 675
postoperative, [Bancroft] 692—ab; [Bull] 1736—ab
postoperative, blister fluid test; liver extract prevention, [Neuda] 2226—ab
postoperative venous, prophylaxis, [Iselin] 697—ab
splenic vein, differential diagnosis, [Schmiedeberg] 956—ab
thyroid hormone protect against? [Atanasoff] 272—ab
venous, multiple, as sign of pancreas cancer, [Thoenes] 2228—ab
THURSTON-Barach Oxygen Tent: See Barach
THYMOL, anthelmintics, [Lamson & others] •292
THYMUS function, 1782—E
irradiation, [Mettenleiter] 1540—ab
precocious involution, 1498—ab
states, persistent, 1352—ab
thymic deaths, [Gilkey] 335—ab
tumors, malignant, [Crosby] 589—ab
THYROID: See also Goiter; Goiter, Exophthalmic; Hyperthyroidism; Hypothyroidism; Thyroiditis
changes, electrocardiograms in, [Gossels] 1987—ab
crisis, [Greene] 76—ab
disorders, sporadic goiter relation to, [Bing] 1124—ab
dystrophy, delayed puberty in, 245
Excision: See Thyroidectomy
Extract: See also Obesity, treatment
extract, effect on infant respiratory metabolism, [Wyatt] 168—ab
factor in paralysis, [Morrison] 1634—ab
function, artificial stimulation, [Schneider] 2298—ab
function during pregnancy and puerperium, [Nakamura] 1984—ab
functional unit: sinus caroticus and thyroid, [Rein] 1987—ab
gumma, [Fazal] 699—ab
hormone in blood and urine in exophthalmic goiter, [Himmelberger] 420—ab
hormone, protect against thrombosis and embolism? [Atanasoff] 272—ab
lymphatic tissue in, [Himmelberger] 505—ab
physiology, [Cruickshank] 687—ab
pituitary and carbohydrate metabolism of liver, [Eltel] 2076—ab
pituitary relation to, 322
rachitogenic diet effect on, [Thompson] 1295—ab
sensitization to, 498
Therapy: See also Diathesis; Obesity; Thyroxine
therapy for low basal metabolism, 2054
tumor, adenoma, identity, [Boyd] 251—ab

V 99
1932

THYROID—Continued
tumor, benign, can it metastasize? [Weinstein] 418—ab
tumor, Hürthle cell, [Eisenberg] 685—ab
THYROIDECTOMY: See also Goiter; Goiter, Exophthalmic
exophthalmos (progressive) after, [Naffziger & Jones] •638
late in pregnancy, [Polowe] •2188
technic, improved, [DeCourcy] 1542—ab
ultimate results, [Soehren] •1686
THYROIDITIS, [Clute] 76—ab
woody, Riedel's, [White] 1295—ab
THYROTOXICOSIS: See Goiter, Exophthalmic
THYROXINE, calorigenic action, [Boothby] 426—ab
mechanism of action, [von Verebély] 2227—ab
therapy of eclampsia and preeclampsia, [Kistner] 871—ab
TIBIA: See also Ligament, tibial
dislocated fragment of lower end, percutaneous nailing of, [Felsenreich] 89—ab
TIC Douloureux: See Neuralgia, trigeminal facial, in dogs, 1015
TICK-BITE FEVER in children, [Shipley] 1383—ab
TILTON, LESTER, found guilty, 38—E
TINNITUS AURIUM, Portmann operation, 2201
TISSUES; See also Brain tissue; Lymphoid tissue
adipose, necrosis in new-born, [Unsheim] 90—ab
blood reactions, [Harrey] 866—ab
culture, antileukocytic serum action on, [Huepet] 349—ab
fatty, adiposalgia, [Jansen] 177—ab
Immunity: See Immunity
irradiated, cell death in, [Pullinger] 1119—ab
"placental," 1106
removed at operation must be examined, New York, 1613
subcutaneous, atrophy and tumefaction from insulin injections, [Rowe & Garrison] •16
substrate microculture for tubercle bacilli, [Corper] •1315
TOAD venom, effects on eye, [Epstein] 1300—ab
TOAST, Butter Krust Toast, 1353
TOBACCO: See also Cigar; Snuff
artificial antibodies in plants; Nicotiana tobacum grafted onto N. glauca, 836—E
fumes, sensitivity to or annoyance by, 2284
misuse and hyperthyroidism, [Schlumm] 872—ab
mosaic disease, crystallized filtrable virus, 656—E
plant, sensitivity to, 1533
TODD, ROBERT HENRY, memorial, 41
TOES, gangrene and local anesthesia, [Stark] 1303—ab
hallux rigidus causes pain in foot, 1375
Ringworm of: See Ringworm
TOILET paper, Scot Tissue, 241—BI; 393—E
preparations sold on prescriptions, tax on, 1273
TOMATOES, American Lady Tomato Juice, 1863
cancer and, 274
Cedar Hill Brand Tomato Juice, 1424
French Lick Pure Tomato Juice, 563
Gibbs Tomato Juice, 1781
Heinz Tomato Juice, 996
None Such Brand Tomato Juice, 2267
Triple AAA Brand Pure Tomato Juice, 35
Weidman Boy Brand Tomato Juice, 997
TONELLI'S Sign: See Death
TONGUE: See also Goiter, lingual
actinomycosis, primary, [Cameron] •1146
characteristic changes in peptic ulcer, 1524
leukoplakia, 60
superficial glossitis and perlèche, [Robinson] 170—ab
TONIKUM-Roche, 2112
TONKA BEAN, catatonia caused by, 1619
TONSILLECTOMY, anesthesia (local) for, [Costello] 1887—ab, 1883
anesthesia (local) in, time for effect of, 1713
effect on immunity to diphtheria, [Shaw] 1807—ab
effect on scarlet fever and hemolytic streptococci in throat, [Bradford] 1807—ab
electrosurgical, 259—ab; [Brown] 1386—ab; [Hollender] 1636—ab
end-results, [Glover] 1983—ab
for Vincent's angina, [Firestone] 1117—ab
in patients with prolonged coagulation time, 2285
TONSILLITIS: See Tonsils, infected
TONSILS, abscess, bacteriophage treatment, [Combiesco] 1641—ab
abscess (peritonsillar) after injecting fluid into space around, [Murphy] •1945
Brucella abortus isolated from, [Carpenter & Boak] •294
examination, finger spread phenomenon, [Becher] 1897—ab
Excision: See Tonsillectomy
infected, masking tuberculosis, [Schmid] 604—ab
infected, postanginal sepsis, [Abt] 1543—ab
pathologic changes in, [Rhoads] 260—ab
postnasal adenoid operation, [Love] 1729—ab
tuberculosis, relation to tuberculous cervical adenitis, [Webster] 85—ab
TOOTH: See Teeth
TORPEDO, Fourth of July, explodes in mouth, [Klopp] •1416
TOUCH, perception in alcoholism, [Bromberg] 1112—ab
TOURIST: See Automobiles
TOXEMIA, alimentary, treatment by venoclysis, [Kareiltz & Schick] •366
bacterial and menopausal insanity, [Moorhead] 788—ab
during nursling age, treatment, [Schick] 1989—ab
intestinal obstruction, [Andrus] 340—ab
Nephritic: See Nephritis
of Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
Preeclamptic: See Eclampsia
TOXIN: See Botulism; Diphtheria; Hypotoxin; Tetanus
TOYS, children's, poisonous lacquers on, 1013
TRACHEA, surgery, morphine sulphate contraindicated in? 852
tumor, benign, [Jackson & Jackson] •1747
tumor, primary malignant, of lower third, [Gilfoy] 1889—ab
xanthoma multiplex involving, [Finney & others] •1071
TRACHOMA campaign regulations, Turkey, 1186
in Italian colonial schools, 49
in orphanage, New Jersey, 370
International Trachoma Prize awarded, 143
prevention work in Missouri, [Rice] 176—ab
secondary infections in, vaccine for, 1701
TRACTION: See Fractures, treatment
TRAFFIC Accidents: See Accidents
TRANSPLANTATION: See Bone graft; Cornea; Parathyroid; Tendons; Trochanter; Ureters; etc.
TRANSUDATES: See Exudates
TRAUMA: See also Accidents; Industrial accidents; Workmen's Compensation Acts; under names of diseases as Hydronephrosis; Paralysis, General; Parkinsonism; Peritonitis; Pneumothorax; Syphilis; Tetanus; under names of organs and regions as Arteries, renal; Bones; Eyes; Kidney calculi; and Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
after-care of the injured, [Estes] •1222
readjusting the injured to work, [Penberthy] •1213; [Lee] 2051—C
TREES: See Maple; Mountain Cedar; Mulberry
TREPHINING, atlanto-occipital evacuative, [Ody] 1113—ab
for relieving pressure, valve formation in, [Kümmell] 518—ab
TRICHINIASIS from "jerked" bear meat, 312—E
TRICHLOROETHYLENE: See *tri*Chloroethylene
TRICHOMONAS in feces, 2205
vaginalis, [Stein] 2213—ab
TRICHOPHYTIN for ringworm, [Sulzberger & Wise] •1759; 1779; [van Dyck] 2218—ab
TRICHOPHYTON Extract (Metz Trichophytin), 1779
TRICHORRHEXIS nodosa: See Hair
TRIFOLIA (N. N. R.), 562
TRIPLE AAA Brand Pure Tomato Juice, 35
TROMBIDIOSIS, prevention of chiggers, 412; 1106; 1376
TROOPS: See Army
TROPICAL DISEASES, revising list of, 1177—E
TROPICAL MEDICINE, American Society of, honorary membership, 2042
TRYPANOSOMA lipicum, 2054
TRYPANOSOMIASIS in Spanish territories, 930
TSETSE FLIES, [Corson] 266—ab
TUBE: See Nephrostomy; Roentgen Rays
TUBERCLE BACILLUS, acetone extracts, stimulative action, 1184
antitoxin in antitubercle bacillus serum, 778
bacilluria in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Deist] 353—ab
cultivation on Corper's potato medium vs. Hohn's egg medium, [Cumings] 513—ab
cultural methods in tuberculosis diagnosis, [Magath] 337—ab
demonstration in blood (Löwenstein's), 47; 49; [Holm] 92—ab; 495; [Weatherall] 513—ab; [Gualdi] 2146—ab
discovery, Robert Koch, 1246—ab
elusiveness in gross lung lesions, [Cumming] 85—ab
filtrable forms, evidence, 238
in hen eggs, [Lichtenstein] 353—ab
morphologic modifiability, [Kalliš] 430—ab
non-acid fast, [Mazur] 1356—ab
staining in sputum, [Doglio] 514—ab
three types, [Jensen] 1042—ab
tissue substrate microculture for, [Corper] •1315
TUBERCULIN, avian and human, skin reaction to, [Parker] 261—ab
reactions, graduated intracutaneous, [Holm] 520—ab
reactions in children of tuberculous, [Delaria] 2067—ab
reactions, intradermal, specificity, 2048
Test: See also Mantoux Test; Pirquet Test
test, intracutaneous, 311—E; [Van Balen] 1190—C
TUBERCULOSIS: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary; under names of organs and diseases; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
TUBERCULOSIS—Continued
acute tuberculous sepsis, rare, [Saltzman] 1816—ab
Association for the Control of Tuberculosis, Rome, 1279
blood in; leukocyte picture (deviation to left in), [Walter] 1733—ab
bronchiectasis and, [Köttgen] 870—ab; [Simon] 1210—ab
by generations, [Andvord] 520—ab
Cancer and: See Cancer
Christmas seals, annual sale, 2123
climate for, 1194
climate for: Houston, San Antonio, etc., 1192
climate, lowlands for patients from high mountains, [Campbell] 428—ab
contagion, [Opie] 72—ab
control, Italy, 48; 2197
control, Tuberculosis Day, Missouri, 397
courses on, Minnesota, 1518
Cutis: See Skin tuberculosis
development, alcoholism effect on, 927
Diagnosis: See also Tubercle Bacillus
diagnosis, demonstrations, St. Louis, 1519
experimental, in rabbits, [Cummins] 348—ab
experimental, nodules, [Sewall] 1024—ab
experimental, splenectomy and reticulo-endothelial blockage, [Subin] 701—ab
finger nails in, 228—E
French Assembly of General Medicine discuss, 843
hemorrhagic diathesis in relation to, 1701
hospital, silicosis in, [Head & Rosenblum] •915
hyperthyroidism and, [Marañon] 1209—ab
immunity and allergy in, [Klopstock] 1645—ab
immunity, nature, 845
immunization, B C G, of infants, Rumania, 668
immunization, B C G, outside of France, 1275
in children, favorable outcome of type with high fever, [Paschlau] 88—ab
in children, Medical Research Council report, 1709
in children of tuberculous, skin reaction in, [Delaria] 2067—ab
in children, suspects, [Wolff] 684—ab
in children vs. heredity, natural resistance and immunity, 1876
in Japan, 2128
in miners, [Kibbey] 169—ab
in Tennessee, [Bishop & Stewart] •356
in young girls, [Deacon] 169—ab
in young women, increase, 842; 2124
lectures on, Madrid, 931
lymphocytosis induced with embryonic extract effect on, [Smithburn] 1455—ab
medical teaching in, [Goldberg & Whitney] •787
modification by other diseases, [Bacmeister] 515—ab
mortality, decline in Vienna, 489
mortality (high), among the Scots, 1701
mortality (high) in Norway, [Ulstad] 1736—ab
mortality record low for, Great Britain, 842
nostrum, Nacor, 1100—BI
notification (compulsory), opposed, France, 1184
Papworth Village Settlement, 1522
patients, supplying aid to, Germany, 146
pregnancy in, [Jennings] 684—ab; [Westh] 1390—ab; [Hansen] 2300—ab
research, funds for, 841
rheumatism relation to, [Loewenstein] 272—ab; 1793
sanatoriums, new, Italy, 146
statistics of morbidity in, [Myers] 2050—C
"surgical," occupational therapy in, [Rollier] 1645—ab
syphilis and, contrary therapeutic and sex relation, [Petersen & Hecht] •1.04; 1285
tonsillitis masking, [Schmid] 604—ab
transmission, hematogenic, [Starcke] 430—ab
treatment, 1165—ab
treatment, diet (Gerson), [Baumgartner] 2148—ab; [Tesdal] 2230—ab
treatment, Spahlinger's vaccines, 46; 842
treatment, ultraviolet rays, 1532
work colonies for patients, 1965
TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY, arrest in, American Sanatorium Association, [Fales] 537—ab
blood picture in, [Oestreich] 1209—ab
blood sedimentation rate, [Harvey] 2145—ab
blood serum agglutinations to typhoid group bacilli, [Madgwick] 696—ab
cancer with, [Derischanoff] 184—ab
cavity near hilus, surgery for, [Pilcninger] 1733—ab
collapse therapy, [Davies] 1549—ab; [Drolet] 1949—C
collapse therapy with phrenicotomy, [Van Allen] •13
complications, atelectasis, [Stivelman] •1656
complications, renal diabetes, [Tannhauser] 2259—ab
diagnosis, scintillating scotoma in, [Braunstein] 697—ab
diagnosis, serum coagulation (Weltmann), [Nanninl] 954—ab
diagnosis, simulating chronic adhesive pleurisy, [Packard] 75—ab

TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY—Continued
other anesthesia by rectum cause lung irritation? [Gwathmey] 584
foci (latent) become activated by roentgenoscopy, [Tsamboulas] 271—ab
foci (round) in lungs, [Straub] 1645—ab
hematopoietic test in, [Curphey] 684—ab
hemoptysis, 295—ab
hemoptysis arrested by transfusion, [Pic] 1120—ab
hemorrhages (severe), treatment, [Sattler] 223—ab
in children, [Stewart] 1889—ab; [Martin] 2291—ab
in children, chest roentgenograms and Mantoux test, [Dow] 266—ab
in children, diagnosis of open, [Baumann] 450—ab
in Hodgkin's disease, [Sweany] 340—ab
infiltrations in childhood, [Martin] 2291—ab
infiltrations (perifocal), [Accinelli] 2297—ab
menstrual fever in, 1279
nostrum, B. & M., 578—BI
scaphoid scapula, and, [Kemp] 338—ab
surgical rest and compression for, [Padgett] 336—ab
surgical treatment, [Hedblom] 175—ab; [Broga] 596—ab
surgical treatment, apicolysis, indications, 2197
surgical treatment, Lauwer's apicolysis, [Kremer] 2224—ab
surgical treatment, resecting scalene muscles, 929
thoracoplasty, economic considerations, [Dunham & Asburs] *360
thoracoplasty, silking used after, [Weeks & Delprat] *1779
treatment, alcohol injections in nerves, 2278
treatment, early compression, [Bethune] 1293—ab
treatment, iodine, [Sylla] 870—ab
treatment, oleothorax, [Göbel] 518—ab
treatment, oxygen, [Barach] 1722—ab
treatment, paraffin filling of lung in, [Winternitz] 431—ab
treatment, visceral in, [Crimm] 1632—ab (correction) 1791
trigeminocardiopulmonary reflex in, [Caryophillis] 1644—ab
types of onset in, [Glenn] 336—ab
urine, tubercle bacilluria sign of generalized infection in, [Deist] 355—ab
TUCK, EDWARD, 1006; 1702
TUCSON vs. Phoenix, 246
TULAREMIA: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
diagnosis, intradermal test, [Foshay] 2217—ab
from eating undercooked rabbit, [Crawford] *1497
in rabbits, [Down] 2217—ab
in Sweden, 567—E
Parinaud's disease and, 567—E; [Francis] 936—C
pneumonia, [Tureen] *1501
pulmonary lesions in, [Blackford] 505—ab
TUMORS: See also under organs and specific types of tumors
cells, effects of roentgen and radium rays, 1185
cell, granulosa, of ovary, [Klaften] 1986—ab
Central Bureau for the Study of Tumors offers slides, 43
clinic, new, Louisiana, 482
diagnosis, interferometric, [Durupt] 1813—ab
formation after injecting oils under rectum mucosa, [Rosser & Wallace] *2167
giant-cell bone, treatment, [Fahler] 1722—ab; [Peirce] 1722—ab; [King] 2296—ab
giant-cell, roentgen signs, [Kirklin] 1721—ab
glutathione in organs with, [Medvedev] 519—ab
growth, abnormal nutritional conditions for, [Freund] 1644—ab
growth and liver diet, [Woglom] 590—ab
growth and ovarian, [Zondek] 2299—ab
growth and reticulo-endothelial apparatus, [Calò] 1555—ab
growth potency vs. vitamin A content, [Vogt] 2187—ab
Hürthle Cell: See Thyroid
Malignant: See also Cancer; Sarcoma; etc.
malignant, biologic treatment, [Fichera] 183—ab
malignant, blood picture in, [Morrison] 1636—ab
malignant cells, mineral skeletons, 1089—E
malignant, effect of pituitary solution in, [Richer] 684—ab
malignant, fractional roentgen therapy, [Zuppinger] 352—ab
malignant, growth, rôle of spleen in, [Bünger] 1645—ab
malignant, radiotherapy, [Russ] 347—ab
malignant, ray susceptibility, [Borak] 1553—ab; 2229—ab
metastases of adamantinoma of jaw to lung, [Vorzimer] 1340—ab
metastasizing endocardial of left auricle, [Müller] 271—ab
metastasizing leiomyoma of stomach, [Melnick] 1539—ab
metastatic malignant of brain, [Dunlap] 338—ab
TUMORS—Continued
mixed, of lacrimal gland, [Sykes] 82—ab
of embryonal structure, radiosensibility, [Nemenow] 1554—ab
of muscle type, [Cohen] 946—ab
origin, [Lockhart-Mummery] 425—ab
seroreaction, irradiation effect on, [von Falkenhausen] 1988—ab
TUNICA Vaginalis: See Testicles
TURCK'S Test: See Urine, pus in
TURIN Academy: See Academy of Medicine
TWINS, death from hemorrhage, [Muschik] 1736—ab
"220" BREAD, 309
TYMPANUM: See Ear
TYPHOID, atypical, organism isolated in, [Lazarre] 596—ab
bacillus group, serum agglutinations in phthisis, [Madgwick] 696—ab
carriers, epidemic traced to, 1317
diagnosis, positive Widal test, 1800
epidemic disease, 1090
epidemic, Havana, 661
epidemic, Indiana, 1270; 1517
epidemic, U. S., 1004
immunization, combined antidiphtheria and, 234
immunization, killed B. typhosus orally before, 847—ab
immunization, subcutaneous and local, [Yaremenko] 185—ab
in Beaver Falls, Pa., 1181
in industrial villages, [Noland] *1215
on freighter, 769
paratyphoid infections, lysed vaccine of Di Cristina and Caronia for, 2276
prevalence, U. S., 663
prophylaxis, Turkey, 577
survey, Netherlands, 1965
vaccine in rheumatic conditions, [Murray-Lyon] 272—ab
vaccine; Typhoid Vaccine (Immunizing) (Squibb), 1085
TYPHUS, endemic, [Dyer] 1513—ab
endemic, (Brill's disease), [Dyer & others] *795
endemic, rat fleas transmit, [Dyer] 263—ab
epidemic, Poland, 664
epidemiology, and possible evolution, [Zinsser] 76—ab
eruptive fevers, 1009
exanthematic, in Rumania, 668
exanthematic, Rickettsia brasiliensis in, 490
in Central Europe, 1369
virus identical with that of exanthematous fever, 401
Weil-Felix reaction in, [Kamenetskiy] 432—ab
TYRAMINE, action, [Burn] 1981—ab

U

UFFELMANN'S Rye Bread, 562
ULCERS: See also Colitis, ulcerative; Intestines; Leg; Peptic Ulcer; Varicose Veins; Uterus cervix
chronic, gas-producing anaerobic bacilli in, [Manson] 506—ab
ULTRA-HIGH FREQUENCY CURRENT: See Short Waves
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS, atmosphere of large cities in relation to, 1097
Irradiated Substances: See Antiseptics; Milk; Yeast
irradiation, bactericidal action, [Mayer] 1632—ab
irradiation effect on Pirquet and Schick reactions, [Bratusch-Marrain] 1988—ab
irradiation, suberythema method, [Echtman] 1637—ab
Lamp: See also Sunlamps
lamp, Burdick Super-Standard Air-Cooled Lamp, 388
lamp, Eve-ready Table Model Carbon Arc Lamp, Type M-1, 1004
specification of minimum intensity or radiant flux, [Coblentz] *125
Therapy: See Erysipelas; Nystagmus; Rickets; Tuberculosis, treatment
transmitting glass, growth under, [Sutherland] 512—ab
UMBILICAL VEIN: See Veins
UMBILICUS, adenomyoma, [Spitz] 337—ab
omphalitis from grain spicules in farm laborers, [Schnaberth] 2300—ab
UNDERHILL, FRANK PELL, death, 229
UNDULANT FEVER: See also Bacterium, Brucella abortus
Bang's bacillus infection of man, [Kushelevsky] 874—ab
control, sale of raw milk regulated, New York, 315
in Argentina, 51; 575
in childhood, [Dietrich] 1544—ab
in Chinese, [Ela] 180—ab
International Congress on Hygiene of the Mediterranean Region, 1701
meiltensis meningo-encephalitis, [Hansmann] 1540—ab
outbreak, New Jersey, 570
pathology, [Wohlwill] 1735—ab
serodiagnosis, [Schlesmann] 2227—ab
spondylitis, [Kulowski & Vinke] *1656
treatment, 937
vaccine, Undulant Fever Bacterial Vaccine, 1262
UNEMPLOYMENT: See Economics
UNION BRAND Crystal White Table Syrup, 833
Golden Table Syrup, 309
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, report, 1004
UNITED HOSPITAL FUND: See Hospitals
UNITED MEDICAL SERVICE, INC., 1267—ME; (correction) [Harned & Kenny] 1446—C
UNITED STATES Army: See Army
Congress: See Congress
Food and Drug Administration: See Food
Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia
Veterans Administration: See Veterans Administration
UNIVERSAL BAKERS Flours, 391
UNIVERSITY: See also Colleges; Students; under names of specific universities as Harvard; Johns Hopkins; Yale; etc.
city in Paris, 1270
city of Rome, 405
instructors petition von Hindenburg, 2127
of Edinburgh, Pregnancy Diagnosis Station, 2125
of Paris, 1182
of Philippines, 771
of Poznan, 1791
of Vienna, 1182
of Würzburg, 235
regulating universities, Argentina, 575
Women's Hospital, 1006
UREA, use in cardiac dropsy, [Miller] 944—ab
UREMIA after ligating ureters in hysterectomy; [Day] *1942
"extrarenal" albuminuria and, [Morawitz] 1987—ab
URETEROCELE, [Ainsworth-Davis] 346—ab
URETERS, after nephrectomy, [Scholl] 693—ab
calculi, [Gottstein] 1895—ab
calculi, diagnosis; treatment, [Mathé] 1545—ab; [Sacki] 2225—ab
calculi, influence on intravenous urograms, [Wesson] 1455—ab
cystic dilatation of vesical termination, [Goldberg] 1211—ab
dilation, expanding bougie for, [Fillis] 1206—ab
duplication (complete bilateral), [Williams] 1890—ab
dynamics in elimination urography, [Heckenbach] 1211—ab
functional changes after focal cord lesions, [Cumming] *1998
ligation in hysterectomy, uremia after, [Day] *1942
obstruction, spinal anesthesia given five times within 38 hours, [Sullivan] *993
occlusion, artificial, [de la Pena] 1890—ab
pelvic, surgical accidents to, [Beach] 1206—ab
transplantation, [Coffey] 264—ab
transplantation into large intestine, [Coffey] *1320
transplantation into rectum, [Lahey] 344—ab
tumors, primary benign, [Melicow] 81—ab
URETHANE, Solution Dial-Ciba with Urethane, Sterile Ampules, 1.1 cc.; 2.3 cc. 1085
URETHRA, congenital atresia, strictures, [Tarozzi] 697—ab
epithelioma (primary), [Kirwin] 689—ab
irrigations under hydrostatic pressure (Genet method) in gonorrhea, 713
prostatic, blood in semen due to granulations or polypi in, 1448; (correction), 1614
URETHRITIS, complicating arthritis, 1448
Gonorrheal: See Gonorrhea
nongonococcic, [Barbellion] 1894—ab
URIC ACID in Blood: See Blood
URINAL, rubber, nephrostomy tube attached to, [Boyd] *1226
URINALYSIS: See Urine examining service
URINARY TRACT: See also Genito-Urinary Tract; Kidney; Ureters; Urethra; etc.
antiseptic, methenamine, [Helmholz] 1544—ab
antiseptics compared, [Davis & Sharpe] *2097
calculi of upper, treatment, [Peirson] 949—ab
calculi, spontaneous fragmentation, [Paladini] 954—ab
disorders, backache, [Morris & others] *2237
infection (chronic) in infancy and childhood, [Campbell] *2223
infection in children, ketogenic diet in, [Helmholz] *1305
reflex effect, in urography, [Fuchs] 1646—ab
roentgenogram in pregnancy, [Jacobi] 1011—ab
structural and functional changes after focal cord lesions, [Cumming] *1998
URINE, Albumin: See Albuminuria
alkaptonuria with ochronosis, 49
Bacilluria: See Tubercle Bacillus
calcium oxalate stones in, 1449
creatinuria, [Brentano] 350—ab
creatinuria, puerperal, [Eastman] 85—ab
diastasuria, postoperative, [Foged] 790—ab
examining service, Health Promotion Service, 2117—ME
frequent urination after coitus, 1625; (reply) 1973
incontinence in elderly women, 2136
of Pregnant Woman: See Pregnancy
pentosuria, [Neuman] 1546—ab
pressure in renal pelvis, [McCaughan] 864—ab
Protein in: See Albuminuria

V 99
1932

URINE—Continued
protease in asthma, 2043
pus in, tests for (Dushkova-Kosyakova, Donné's Pozner's Turck's), [Yukhshtid] 1460—ab
pyuria in children, [Baumann] 1553—ab; 1876
pyuria, therapy, in nurslings, [Rodkin] 186—ab
reservoir, phimosed preputial sac, [Williamson] *831
retention, treatment, [Lichtenstern] 872—ab
salt in, independent of food intake, [Nicolaysen] 1212—ab
specific gravity, [Lashmet & Newburgh] *1396
Sugar in: See also Diabetes Mellitus; Glycosuria
sugar, significance, [Kelly] 424—ab
suppression, reflex anuria, [Blatt] 1816—ab
UROBILINOGEN: See Liver function tests
UROGRAPHY, elimination, ureter dynamics in, [Heckenbach] 1211—ab
study before and after renal sympathectomy, [Herbst] *2004
UROLOGY, Congress of the French Urologic Society, 1793
hematogenous infections in, [Hyman] 1545—ab
URTICARIA, 1624
hiemalis, 1801
nutritive allergens, [Urbach] 871—ab
peptone in allergy (hives), 2053
persistent, 584
USEMORE Brand Golden Syrup, 730
UTERUS, allergy, [Rowe] 2213—ab
bacterial flora of first week of puerperium, [Petrowa] 956—ab
cancer, cervical, [Brooksher] 687—ab; [Newell] 1631—ab; [Smythe] 1811—ab; 1962
cancer, cervical, high voltage roentgen rays in, [Behney] 1024—ab
cancer, cervical, nulliparous, [Phaneuf] 262—ab
cancer, cervical, radium, etc. for, [Jones] *880
cancer, cervical, treatment, [Crossen] *2149
cancer development vs. contraceptives, 149
cancer, genital function after irradiation, [Philipp] 702—ab
cancer, roentgenotherapy, bone diseases after, [Philipp] 872—ab
cervical section (transverse), [Geppert] 1894—ab
cervices, study of 1200, [Davis] 1382—ab
cervix, effects of corrosive "bichloride" douches, 497
Cervix Gonorrhea: See Gonorrhea
cervix, infections and degenerations, [Mayo] 81—ab
cervix laceration, placenta fragment engrafted in, [Parker] *212; [Berlind] 1446—C
cervix, repair after delivery, 411
cervix ulcer after injury with ball forceps, [Hinselmann] 272—ab
chorio-epithelioma, [Curtis] 692—ab
displacement, preventable, after childbirth, [Litzenberg] *1740
excision, uremia after ligating ureters in, [Day] *1942
excision, vaginal, [Babcock] 1297—ab
hemorrhage (abnormal) in blood dyscrasias, [Kahn] *1563
hemorrhage (benign), surgery vs. irradiation in, [Ochsner] 78—ab
hemorrhage during pregnancy, 2203
hemorrhage, formaldehyde packs for, [Ochsner] 78—ab; 1282
hemorrhage, menorrhagia, 1881
hemorrhage, menorrhagia due to hypothyroidism, [Waters] 255—ab
hemorrhage, menorrhagia, roentgen treatment, 2205
hemorrhage, placenta hormone for, [Campbell] 966—ab
hemorrhage, radium therapy, [Phaneuf] 1631—ab
hydatid mole, 1881
lesions, suction in obtaining endometrial biopsies, [Klingler & Burch] *559
motility, cause of primary dysmenorrhea, [Novak & Reynolds] *1466
Mucosa: See Endometrium
puerperal, ergot preparations effect on, [Moir] 1053—ab
retroversion, postpartum, effect of knee-chest position and postural exercises on, [Schauffler] *726
retroversion, Simpson-Gilliam operation for, 1014
roentgen study, iodized oil escapes into utero-ovarian venous system, [Wong] 85—ab
rupture, [Szethle] 184—ab
rupture in pregnancy, [Sben] 952—ab
rupture in pregnancy, spontaneous healing, [Khmilivsky] 186—ab
rupture, postpartum, [Bland] *1937
symptoms, relation to nose, 1880
tumor, myoma, abdominal hysterectomy for, [Spencer] 1118—ab
tumor, myoma conservative operations, [Aschner] 2230—ab
UTERUS—Continued
tumor, myoma, ovary and endometrium in, [Häggström] 607—ab
tumor, new roentgen tube for treating, [Schaefer] 871—ab
UVEA inflammation, [Kiehle] 510—ab

V

VACCINATION: See Dysentery; Smallpox; Yellow Fever
Encephalitis: See Encephalitis
VACCINES: See also Rabies; Typhoid
Ponndorf: See Arthritis
Therapy: See Arthritis; Gonorrhea; Nephritis; Trachoma; Whooping Cough
VACCINIA: See Cowpox
VAGINA, accessory rudimentary, [Halban] 2070—ab
antiseptic (merchurochrome) and maternal mortality, [Mayes] 563—ab
Douche: See Douche
enterocele, [Bueermann] *1138
hernia, [Masson] *1143
trichomoniasis, [Stein] 2213—ab
VAGINITIS in child, 59
treatment, 153
VAGOTOMY: See Nerve, vagus
VAN DEN BERGH TEST: See Jaundice; Liver function tests
VAPORIZER mixture, ointment base for, 778
VARICELLA: See Chickenpox
VARICOSE VEINS ulcer, chronic, relation to epithelioma, [Tenopyr] 340—ab
mechanism of reverse flow of blood in, [McPheeters] 1728—ab
of abdomen, injection method in, 326
of esophagus, fatal hemorrhage from, [Nochimowski] 1643—ab
"resting infection" in, [de Takáts] 1112—ab
syndrome, circulatory relations in, [Haxthausen] 958—ab
treatment, danger of embolism in, [Linser] 1989—ab
treatment, injection, [Kettel] 186—ab; [Stoner] 858—ab; 2205
treatment, injection, sodium morrhuate, [Tunick] 339—ab; [Smith] *2008
treatment, sclerosis by glycerin with chrome alum, [Jausion] 513—ab
treatment, solutions, [Kilbourne] 81—ab
treatment, varicophlebitis, [Jacques] 340—ab
VARIOLA: See Smallpox
VARNISH Remover: See Paint remover
VASOMOTOR MECHANISM, sympathetic vasodilators and epinephrine, [Burn] 1031—ab
vasodilatation in lower extremities, [Gibbon] 1725—ab
VB Old Fashioned Apple Sauce, 476
VEGETABLES: See also under names of specific vegetables
Canned: See Food, canned
dried, vitamin and mineral content, General Committee Decisions, 562
in nutritional anemia, [Levine] 509—ab
uncooked, and strong juiced vegetables, 327
VEGETARIANS, lower basal metabolic rate, [Wakeham] 1114—ab
VEINS: See also Phlebarterectasis; Phlebitis; Thrombophlebitis; Varicose Veins
congestion, capillary wall during, [Landis] 1027—ab
epigastric, deep, spontaneous rupture, [Morton] *1943
Injection into: See also Blood Transfusion; Injections, intravenous
Jugular: See also Thrombophlebitis
jugular, occlusion, causes "masque ecchymotique," [Arnold] *1165
Portal: See Portal Vein
Splenic: See also Thrombosis
splenic, stenosis, [Nobel] 1897—ab
therapeutic occlusion, [Montgomery] 687—ab
umbilical, injection in retained placenta, [Morris] 686—ab
VENA CAVA, inferior, closure, [Katz] 2228—ab
VENEREAL DISEASE: See also Gonorrhea; Granuloma, venereal; Lymphogranuloma inguinale; Syphilis; and Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
campaign against, organization, 1434—ME
census of patients, Berlin, 2127
decline, Germany, 844
in rural Rumania, 2196
in sailors, Dutch East Indies, 1278
increase, Maryland, 569
life insurance and, 233
VENOM, Toad: See Toad
VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION, electrocardiography, [Carter] *1351
inhibition, [Levine] 506—ab
transient, [Schwartz] 2214
VENTRICULAR PUNCTURE: See Brain
VENTRICULOGRAPHY: See Brain, roentgen study
VERRUCA vulgaris, [Lurie] 1204—ab
plantar, treatment, [Franklin] 2222—ab
VERTEBRAE: See Spine
VERTIGO, aural (Ménière's disease), 2047
laryngeal, [Wilson] 259—ab
VESTIBULAR APPARATUS, methods of examining, 404
VETERANS, arthritis in, [Matz] 1020—ab
bonus army, dysentery suspected in, 229
hospitalization, 1179; 1699; 2123
relief, General Hines statement on, 2193
war injured, number in Germany, 1703
VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION builds ten new hospitals, 2123
VICIOUS CIRCLE due to gastro-enterostomy, [Torchiana] 2297—ab
VINCENT'S Angina: See Angina
Infection: See Spirochetosis
VIOSTEROL: See also Vitamin D
Abbott's A-B-D Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil and Viosterol 5D, 1945
amount to be given from infancy to school age, 327
effect on parathyropriral tetany, [Shelling] 172—ab
fed cows, antirachitic action of milk, [Gerstenberger] 2063—ab
Haliver Oil with Viosterol 250 D-Abbott, 996
idiosyncrasy to, [Gordon] 684—ab
overdosage, calcium excretion, [Taylor] 265—ab
Parke-Davis Haliver Oil with Viosterol-250 D, 996
phosphate and calcium under influence of, [Neubner] 87—ab
standardization, [Clouse] *221; *301
Therapy: See Rickets; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
toxicity vs. calcium and phosphorus of diet, [Shelling] 421—ab
VIRILISM in pituitary basophilism (Cushing syndrome) [Mochlig] 1498
"VIRULENCE cycle" in epidemics, 1000—E
VIRUSES: See also Poliomyelitis; Typhus; etc. 479—E
filtrable, crystallized, 656—E
filtrable, immunization against infections due to, 1095
filtrable, is whooping cough caused by? 1866—E
VISCERA, abdominal, fluttering, [Ehrenburg] 1024—ab
abdominal, mobility, [Barclay] 602—ab
abdominal, traumatic lesions, [Hinton] 74—ab
VISCEROPTOSIS: See Gallbladder ptosis; Splanchnoptosis; Stomach ptosis
VISION: See also Asthenopia; **Blindness**; Color Blindness; Myopia
defective, improving, of boy, 2136
school room for sight saving, Chicago, 2120
testing acuteness in varying degrees of illumination, 1703
unsolved problems, 485
VITAL CAPACITY, inferiority of women as aviators, 2124
VITAL STATISTICS: See also Population
birth rate, Japan, 1965
birth rate lowest on record, Scotland, 1963
births and deaths, comparative study, Ohio, 483
births and deaths in 1931, Japan, 1370
births and deaths of infants in 1930, 484
births decline in world centers, 43
death, causes, Germany, 2046
death rates and the depression, 1354—E; 1432—E
death rates, minimum, New York, 924
deaths in 1930, U. 776
morbidity, Czechoslovakia, 1367
morbidity, in Belgian Congo, 1098
morbidity, men vs. women, Germany, 487
Mortality: See also Appendicitis; Infants; Maternal; Tuberculosis; etc.
mortality and better housing, France, 1095
mortality, British seamen, 1274
mortality increase, Austria, 932
of Germany, 402
public health in 1931, England, 1440
VITAMINS A, Adex Tablets, 1712
A and calcull, 1103; 1356—E
A, avitaminosis, pathogenesis, [Harris] 2145—ab
A content of tumors vs. growth, [Vogt] 2147—ab
A deficiency, gastric secretion in, [Pillat] 180—ab
A, diet, nutrition and infection, [Hess] 2294—ab
A reserves of liver, [Moore] 2221—ab
A reserves of liver in puerperal sepsis, [Green] 2296—ab
avitaminosis, [Thatcher] 686—ab
B, Bonwheat, 225
B deficiency in anemias, [Strauss] 1116—ab
B deficiency, physiology of, [Burack] 787—ab
B intravenously in pernicious anemia, [Fouts] 2294—ab
B, Maltine (Plain), 1948
B, Savita, 224
B_1: See Vitamin G
C—antiscorbutic vitamin, 658—E
C, hexuronic acid and cellular respiration, 567—E
claims in food advertising, General Committee Decisions, 1691
content of dried vegetables, General Committee Decisions, 562
D: See also Cod Liver Oil; Haliver Oil; Salmon Oil; Viosterol
D, [Clouse] *215; *301
D and calcium conservation, [Kletzien] 1115—ab
D, crystalline, [Bills] 172—ab

VITAMINS—Continued
D, factors in mineralization of bone, 2186—E
D in infancy and childhood, [Schlutz] •384
D, increasing resistance to infection, [Robertson] 1544—ab
D, mode of action, [Harris] 600—ab
D preparations, relative efficiency in different species, 565—E
deficiencies and nervous system lesions, 137—E; [Pappenheim & Goettsch] 582—C
deficiency in pernicious anemia, [Strauss] 1300—ab
deficiency, uses of yeast in, 1615
E, [Evans] •469
G, [Sure] •26
G deficiency, [Underhill] •120
hypervitaminosis, 1088—E
insuring more vitamins in farm produce by fertilizers, 1275
present status of knowledge of, v. 98 [Hess] •1429; [Mendel] •1981; [Kusterman & Wilbur] •2854; [Kruse & McCollum] •2297; [Cowgill] •2282; v. 99 [Sure] •26; [Underhill] •117; [Chouse] •215; •301; [Schlutz] •384; [Evans] •469
reserve (principally A) of female organism, [Vogt] 1896—ab
sunshine, pathogenic, 1178—E
VITAVOSE, Squibb Vitavose, 477
Squibb Chocolate Flavored Vitavose, 2113
VITILIGO, 245
disseminated leukoderma in secondary syphilis, 490
VITILOR, 934—BI
VI-ZOY, 730
VOCATION, choice of, and heredity, 1096
VOICE: See also Speech
aphonia after roentgen therapy, 1192
human, books on, [Voorhees] 409—C
VOLHARD, Professor, sixtieth birthday, 236
VOMITING, acetonemic, cause of death in, [Gockel] 1752—ab
of Blood: See Hematemesis
of Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
psychogenic or habitual, [Klimke] 1552—ab
VULVA: See also Pruritus
fibro-adenoma of accessory mammary gland on right labium majus, [Friedel] 1735—ab

W

WACK'S Gallbladder Capsules, 818—BI
WAKE FOREST College School of Medicine, 2122
WALDORF toilet paper, 241—BI
WALKER Pharmacal Company Succus Cinerariæ Maritima in cataract, 326
WAR: See also Military Medicine
Committee for Prophylaxis against War of Dutch Medical Association, 1435—ME
Injured: See Veterans
WARTS: See Verruca
WASP sting of cornea, [Johnson] •2025
WASSERMANN TEST, in syphilis as guide to infectiousness, 326
Fast Syphilis: See Syphilis
of human milk, [Weng] 86—ab
vs. Kahn, 1283
WATCH, wrist, dermatitis from, 1006
WATER: See also Bath; Dehydration; Drowning; Swimming; etc.
Disinfection: See also Swimming Pool
distilled, intravenously effect on blood, [Ginsburg] 354—ab
diuresis in normal pregnancy, [Janney & Walker] •2078
medicolegal significance of skin changes of child in, 495
"Ray-X Water—Liquid Sunshine," 492—BI
supplies, fluorides in, 395; 481
supply of Madrid, 950
Vitalized Water Process Company, 934—BI
volume, displaced by volume of the body (Zock's measurement of growth), 37—E
WEATHER, effect on blood pressure, 1616
influence on child's organism, 1876
WEIDEMAN BOY Brand Tomato Juice, 997
WEIL-FELIX reaction in normal and in typhus, [Kamenetskiy] 432—ab
WELDING ARC, electric, injury to worker with, 410
WELFARE: See Children; Infants; Maternal; Medical Service; Shephard-Towner
WELTMANN'S REACTION: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
WESTINGHOUSE Mazda Sunlight Lamps, 32
WHEAT: See also Flour
embryo, Bonwheat, 225
Foodtown Wheat Pops, 833
germ extract, Squibb Vitavose, 477
germ, Squibb Dextro-Vitavose, 729
Milk Diet: See Diet
WHISKY, medicinal, manufacture, 1363
WHITE HOUSE Brand Unsweetened Evaporated Milk, 1780
WHITE OAK Brand Crystal White Syrup, 1353
WHITE PEARL Egg Noodle, 34
WHITE, WILLIAM L., libel suits, 394—E
WHITMAN Operation: See Femur fracture
WHOOPING COUGH, epidemic diseases, 1090
etiology, 2115—E
etiology, filtrable virus, 1866—E
paroxysmal stage, carbon dioxide inhalation, [Henderson] •654
research, Rockefeller Foundation grant for, 315
treatment, ether, [Lorenz] 1815—ab
treatment of convulsions, [Lowenburg] 550—ab
treatment, vaccine, [Westendorff] 90—ab; [Gentzsch] 96—ab; 1883
WIDAL TEST, positive, 1800
WILLIAMS AND WILKINS purchase William Wood and Company, 232
WILLIS: See under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WILSON'S Unsweetened Sterilized Evaporated Milk, 2267
WINE, contaminated, arsenic poisoning from, 319
from grapes in galvanized pail, 1882
WOMEN, inferiority of, as aviators, 2124
Physicians: See Physicians; Students, Medical
young, proteinuria in, 656—E
WOOD, WILLIAM Wood and Company purchased by Williams and Wilkins, 232
WOOL, allergy to, cough of undetermined cause, 1800
fat, irradiated, 1356—E; [Harris & others] 1710—C
WORDS AND PHRASES: See Terminology and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WORK: WORKMEN: See Industrial; Mental Work; Research
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Czechoslovakia, 1705
eye injuries, England, 1322
Missouri Commission views on syphilis, [James] 334—ab
Oregon, Physicians and Surgeons Hospital Association, 1867—ME
WORRY cause high blood pressure? 497; 1285
WOUNDS: See also Heart; Pericardium
gunshot injuries, abdominal, [Loria] 1633—ab
gunshot, of abdomen, [Willis] 1635—ab
gunshot, powder burns of bullets, 1881
healing, effect of body dehydration, [Bird] 692—ab
healing, effect of irradiated oils, 1356—E; [Harris & others] 1710—C
operating on, in irradiated areas, [Jüngling] 2298—ab
self-sterilization of impregnated catgut in, [von Linden] 873—ab
treatment, maggots in, [Hall] 262—ab
WURZBURG, University of: See University

X

XANTHOMA multiplex, [Finney & others] •1071
tuberosum, [Welngrow] 861—ab
XANTHOMATOSIS: See also Schüller-Christian's Disease
[Sparrow & Fetner] •2176
pathogenesis, [Minkin] 254—ab
XYLOSE Excretion Index: See Kidney function tests
nutritive value of pentose sugars, 2115—E; [Grafe] 2227—ab

Y

YACHT CLUB Brand Corn Syrup, 35
YALE UNIVERSITY, 1089
YAWNING, [Pelper] 350—ab
YAWS: See Frambesia
YEAST: See also Pentnucleotide
addition of raw beef or meat scrap to a wheat-milk diet, [Russell] 1294—ab
irradiated, and viosterol, [Hess] 1542—ab
Milk: See Milk
nutritive effects of near beer, 852
Savita, 224
uses, 1015
YELLOW FEVER airplane hazard, 1877
immunity tests in epidemiology, [Hughes & Sawyer] •978
vaccination, [Sawyer] 688—ab; 1008
YEW TREE leaves, poisoning, 1005

Z

ZIFFERBLATT hay fever treatment, 227—E
ZINC: See also Galvanized
chloride, astringent effects on mucous membranes, 939
Ionization: See Otitis Media, treatment
ZONDEK Aschheim Test: See Pregnancy, diagnosis
ZOCK'S measurement of physical growth, 37—E

V 99
1932

AUTHOR INDEX

In this Index are the names of the authors of articles which have appeared in THE JOURNAL, the names of those who have read papers before Societies as published in THE JOURNAL and those whose articles have been abstracted in the Current Medical Literature Department. The * preceding the page reference indicates that the article appeared in full in THE JOURNAL. For subject index see page 2303.

A

Abbott, A. C., 77
Abbott, D. P., 2219
Abdulaev, D. M., 92
Abel, A. L., 84
Abels, H., 1896
Abraham, S. V., 419, 8
Abramson, D. I., 167
Abt, A. F., 1726
Abt, I. A., 1543
Accinelli, A. N., 2297
Ackerman, W., *1334
Ackman, F. D., 1031
Adair, F. E., 256
Adair, F. L., *1133, 597
Adam, A., 1734
Adam, J., 1729
Adams, F. D., 1287
Adie, W. J., 1548
Adlersberg, D., 700, 2225
Adson, A. W., *529, 592
Agrifoglio, M., 87
Ahrens, R. S., 1113
Ainsworth-Davis, J. C., 316
Albee, F. H., 1114
Albright, F., 2214
Alexander, H., 688
Alexander, H., 1642
Alexander, H. L., 166
Allan, F. N., 1293
Allen, E., 334
Allen, E. V., *1472
Allen, I. M., 865
Allen, R. W., *557
Allman, D. B., 2064
Alpert, A. C., 951
Alstead, S., 682
Altschuler, M. M., 2224
Amano, K. W., 259, 685, 1636
Amick, A. E., 424
Amies, C. R., 2066
Amza-Jianu, 1303
Anderson, A. L., 334
Anderson, C. B., 509
Anderson, C. M., 685
Anderson, D. F., 179, 265
Anderson, E. M., *2257
Anderson, N. P., *25, 342, 1203
Anderson, W. W., *902
Andresen, P. H., 92
Andrews, J., *1340
Andrieu, G., 427
Andrus, E. C., 683, 862
Andrus, W. D., 340
Andvord, F., 520
Angevine, M., 1027
Anigstein, L., 1893
Antonelli, G., 889
Antoni, K., 702
Antonucci, C., 789
Antupit, L., 325
Arafa, M. A., 426
Arburkle, M. F., 424
Armstrong, C., 1296
Armstrong, R. R., 2296
Arnheim, E. E., 1373
Arnold, H. L., *1165
Arnold, J. O., 1547
Aron, H., 516
Artwiński, E., 184
Asbury, E., *260
Aschner, Bernhard, 2230
Aschner, Berta, 1389
Asher, D. E., 172, 172, 421
Asherson, N., 600, 1033
Ashley, A., 340
Ashton, P., 253
Ask-Upmark, E., 1293
Asperger, H., 1733, 1988
Assmann, 1301
Astrachan, G. D., 1202
Atanasof, C., 272
Atchley, F. *1340
Atkinson, W. S., 259
Atwell, W. J., 420
Aubertin, C., 868
Augier, P., 268
Avery, O. T., 1202
Ayres, S. Jr., *25, 1203
Azoulay, R., 86

B

Babbitt, J. A., *2241
Babcock, W. W., 862, 1297, 1540
Bachy, M. G., 428
Bacmeister, A., 515
Badertscher, V. A., *127
Badger, L. F., 263, *795, 1543
Badgley, C. E., 1023
Baehr, G., 254
Bagley, C., Jr., 595
Bailey, P., 785
Baird, P. C., Jr., 2214
Baker, B. M., Jr., 1112
Baker, H. L., 339
Baldes, E. J., 1023
Ballenger, E. G., *1684
Ballon, H., 948
Balmer, F. R., 259
Balyeat, R. M., *806, 2063
Bamford, C. B., 867, 1731
Bancroft, F. W., 418, 692
Banerji, K. M., 2221
Bang, O., 520
Barach, A. L., 1722
Barbellion, P., 1894
Barbera, G., 514
Barbour, O., 78
Barcala Moro, L., 1387
Barclay, A. E., 602
Barcroft, J., 426
Bardachzi, F. 2147
Bargen, J. A., 1028
Barlow, O. W., *986
Barnard, J. H., 508
Barnes, S., 176
Barnett, C. W., 341, *556
Barrelet, J., 348
Barrier, C. W., *817
Barron, D. H., 1981
Barron, M., 1887
Bassler, A., 495
Battro, A., 429
Bauer, W. (Boston), 2142
Bauer, W. (Hampstead, England), 426
Baumann, H., 1388
Baumann, T., 430
Baumann, W., 1553
Baumgartner, R., 2148
Baxter, B., 1115
Beach, E. W., 1206
Bean, H., 867
Beasley, B. T., *1358
Beaver, D. C., 507
Beatts, J., 860
Becher, H., 1897
Beck, A. C., *1742
Beck, J. C., 859
Beck, O., 2147
Beck, W. C., 849
Becker, S. W., 170
Bedell, A. J., 1631
Bedford, T. H. B., 1298
Beecroft, R., 174
Behan, R. J., 1541
Behney, C. A., 1024
Beisbarth, C., *101
Bell, E. T., 1723
Bell, L. G., 419
Bell, W. B., 589
Bender, L., 73
Benedict, E. B., 81
Benedict, E. M., 1115
Benedict, H., 1731
Benham, R. W., 596
Benjamin, A. E., 1295
Bennett, G. A., 2142
Bensaude, R., 268
Benson, R. L., 423
Benton, R. W., *1674
Berconsky, I., 1301, 1459
Berens, C., 2060
Berent, M. S., 1027
Berger, E., 432
Berger, H., 2148
Bergman, G., 1898
Bergman, R., 274
von Bergmann, G., 89
Berkman, J. M., 1028
Berkwitz, N. J., 341
Berlind, M. M., 1446
Bernard, J., 86
Berner, O., 1390
Bernhard, A., 169
Bernheim, B. M., 857
Bernheim, F., 73
Bernheimer, L. B., 2215
Berneu, A., 1129
Berry, J., 600
Bertsen, E. G. E., 2142
Best, C. H., 73, 77
Best, R. K., 1633
Bethune, N., 1293
Bettazzi, G., 87
Bettmann, E., 701
Beyne, J., 1813
Biancalana, L., 1459
Bickel, L., 608
Bielschowsky, P., 607
Bierman, W., 1542
Biggam, C., 426
Biggart, J. H., 2065
Bigger, I. A., 171, 1457
Bigler, J. A., 2291
Bigurria, F., *1604
Bills, C. E., 172
Bing, J., 1124
Binkley, G. E., *1592
Biley, F., 869
Birch, C. L., *1568
Bird, C. E., 692
Birk, W., 2147
Bischof, H., 1988
Bisgard, J. D., 1031, 1382
Bishop, E. L., *356
Bishop, G. H., 1633
Bishop, P. A., 1455
Bierre, H., 702, 1390
Black, J. H., *1
Blackford, J. M., *881, 1202
Blackford, L. M., *1962
Blackford, S. D., 82, 595
Blain, D., 341
Blair, J. E., 341, 1547
Blair, V. P., 945, *2171
Blaisdell, R., *1777
Blanco, F., 954
Bland, P. B., 858, *1937
Blatt, P., 1816
Bleuler, M., 1112
Blocksom, B. H., Jr., 73
Bloedorn, W. A., 1810
Bloodgood, J. C., 76, 425
Bloxsom, A. P., 80
Blum, M., 1039
Blumenberg, W., 1210
Blumenfeld, F., 2069
Blumgart, H. L., 258
Boak, R. A., *2296
Boas, H., 702
Bodansky, A., 341
Bodansky, M., 257, 257
Bodechtel, G., 1123
Böhne, C., 1733
Börger, H., 1556
Bogen, E., 2060
Bolkan, W. S., 1205
Bolaffio, M., 700
Boland, B. F., 858
Boland, F. K., *443
Boland, J. B., *1902
Boldman, C. F., 1384
Boldman, N. W., 1384
Boller, R., 270, 270, 271, 957, 2229
Bolliger, A., 1119
Bollman, J. L., *1576
Bondurant, W. W., *1647
Bonney, V., 512
Bonsmann, F., 872
Bonynge, C. W., 1544
Boon-Itt, S. B., 2141
Boothby, W. M., 426, *2626, *2106
Boots, R. H., 1981
Boquien, Y., 513
Borak, J., 1553, 1645, 2229
Bordley, J., III., 1112
Bornstein, B., 91
Bosanus, W., 1304
Boudreau, F. G., *720
Bourne, G., 1208
Bousieg, J. S., 258
Bowen, B. D., *1478
Bowen, W. W., 260
Bower, J. O., 692, *1765
Bowman, K. M., 73
Boyd, M. L., *1226
Boyd, W., 251
Boyd, W. E., 265
Boynton, R. E., 256
Boytinck, C., 871
ter Braak, J. W. G., 698
Bradford, W. L., 1807
Brain, W. R., 2220
Brandeo, F., 953
Brandes, M., 698
Bratusch-Marrain, A., 1897, 1988
Braunstein, P., 697
Breaks, Y., 596
Breckinridge, S. C., 858
Bremer, F. W., 350
Brems, A., 274, 686
Brennemann, J., 1725
Brennscheidt, R., 1039
Brentano, C., 350
Brock, S., 1899
Broders, A. C., 1545, *1679
Brodersen, N. H., 274
Brody, B. S., 2214
Broers, J. H., 1203
Broga, A. S., 596
Brogan, A. J., 420
Bromberg, W., 1113
Bromberger, W., 1302
Brosheer, W. R., Jr., 80, 687
Broster, L. R., 346
Brown, A., 687
Brown, A. L., *2209
Brown, C. P. G., *98
Brown, G., 2222
Brown, G. A., 1729
Brown, G. E., *529, *1472
Brown, H. W., *2292
Brown, J. B., 945
Brown, M., 168, 590
Brown, R. G., 1386
Brown, S. Jr., *710
Browne, D., 1549
Browne, F. J., 1119
Brownell, K. A., 2144
Brueckner, H. J., 1543
Bruetsch, W. L., 1292
Brugl, A., 514
Brugsch, H., 1039
de Bruin, M., 1645
Brunschwig, A., 173
Brunton, J. F., 1722, *2237
Bucclardi, G., 697
Buchbinder, L., 261
Bucher, R., 1122
Buchman, J., 1547
Buckley, O. H., 426
von Bud, G., 1302
Büchner, F., 855
Buerrmann, W. H., *1138
Büngeler, W., 1643
Bugbee, H. G., *1632
Bulkin, A. K., 519
Bull, P., 1736
Bullen, S. S., 1294
Bulmer, 950
Bume, G. F., 700
Bumpus, H. C., Jr., 261, 950, *1836
Bunker, J. W. H., 1710
Burack, E., 787
Burbank, R., 1026, *1489
Burch, J. C., *959
Burger, G., 165
Burgess, J. P., 1023
Burman, M. S., *2024
Burn, J. H., 1034, 1981
Burns, J. C., 692
Burns, M. M., 1038
Burrows, L. A., 1203
Butler, A. M., 943
Butler, C., 1024
Butler, H. M., 952
Butler, P., 274
Butler, P. F., *1329, 1726
Butler, V., 73
Butsch, W. L., *728
Byrom, F. B., 1550

C

Cabot, H., 586, 951
Caddes, J. F., 255, 1979
Cahill, J. A., Jr., 1295
Cajigas, T., 1982
Caldwell, J. M., Jr., 1890
Calhoun, O. V., *127
Calò, A., 1555
Cameron, O. J., *1146
Cammann, O., 956
Camp, J. D., *1913
Camp, P. D., 857
Campbell, A. D., 2066
Campbell, B. S., 2143
Campbell, J. L., *1683
Campbell, M. F., *2231
Campbell, R., 428
Canavan, M. M., 255
Canter, H. E., 345
Capon, A., 344, 1301
Carcassonne, F., 180
Cardwell, J. C., 167
Carlson, H. E., 422
Carmichael, G. A., 1027
Carnot, 603
Carp, L., 686
Carpenter, C. M., *296
Carrillo, R., 698
Carter, H. S., 1119
Carter, J. B., *1167, *1255, *1345, *1417, *1563
Carter, R. M., 1157
Carter, W. W., 260
Cary, M. K., *1075
Cary, N. A., 171
Carysophillis, P., 1644
Cassady, J. V., 1889
Castaño, C. A., 694
Castelland, A., 951
del Castillo, E. B., 181
Castle, W. B., 166, 1116, 1300
Castroviejo, R., 417
Cate, M. E., *1647
Cate, W. R., 1811
Caulk, J. R., 1292, *1828, 2141
Cave, P., 2295
Cawadias, A. P., 1118
Cecil, A. B., 859
Cecil, H. L., *1652
Cecil, R. L., 2296
Ceder, E. Y., *795, 1543
Chae, E. I., 1631
Chandler, C. A., 1117
Chang, H. C., 180
Chaoul, H., 1734
Chaplin, A. B., *1384
Chapuy, A., 1120
Char, G. Y., 180
Chasis, H., 944
Chaudhury, S. G., 695
Chazin, A. N., 2224
Cheney, G., 944
Cheney, R. H., 1544
Cherry, R. H., 338
Chertok, 73
Chesney, A. M., 72
Chiari, O., 1897
Chiaserini, A., 1301
Chien, M. H., 85
Childers, A. T., 591
Cholewa, J., 1555
Chopra, G. S., 2221
Chopra, R. N., 695, 2221
Christie, A. C., 593
Churchill, T. P., *1859
Chwalla, R., 1646
Cilento, M., 694
Cioffi, A., 88
Cirillo, N., 269
Clairmont, P., 2297
Clark, J. H., 692
Clark, S. G., *1253
Clarke, K., 601
Clarke, T. A., 2144
Clawson, B. J., 591, 1022, 1024
Cleeves, M., *854
Cleveland, M., 1026
Clifford, S. H., 1296
Cloudman, A. M., 590
Clouse, R. C., *215, *301

Clute, H. M., 76, *642; (correction) 1192
Coakley, W. F., 175
Cobe, H. M., 1294
Cobienitz, W. W., *125
Cochrane, W. A., 1458
Coltrelle, F., 427
Coelho, R., 268
Coffey, R. C., 264, *1320
Cohen, J. S., 946
Cohen, M., 82
Cohn, A. E., 1725
Cohn, B. N. E., 944
Cohn, I., 1029
Cohn, L. C., 589
Cohn, R. B., 347
Cole, A. G., 494
Cole, H. N., 1416
Cole, L., 347
Coleman, C. C., 1032
Coley, B. L., 2141
Coley, S. W., *1768
Collens, W. S., 1029
Collier, F. A., *875
Collier, J. L., 266
Colquhoun, D. B., 696
Colston, J. A. C., 2216
Colvin, M. G., 1543
Combes, F. C., 594
Combiesco, D., 1641
Comolli, A. J., 91
Compere, E. L., 173
Comroe, B. I., 1888
Comstock, L., 863
Connell, E. A., 535
Conner, H. M., *614
Connery, J. E., 1383
Cook, W. C., *2105
Cooke, H. H., *1723
Cooke, R. A., 508
Cooke, W. R., *1823
Cookson, H. A., 84
Cooley, L. G., 1029
Cooley, T. B., 1544, 1726
Coons, C. M., 1115
Cooper, C. L., 57
Cooper, G. F., 865
Cope, E. J., 2213
Corachán, M., 698
Cornbleet, T., 861
Cornell, N. W., 960
Corper, H. J., *1315
Corson, J. F., 266
Corylios, P. N., 1633
Costello, P., 181, 1301, 1459
Costeloat, 602
Costello, J. W., 511
Cotton, F. S., 1892
Cotul, F. W., 1727
Couder, R., 697
Courtiss, M., 504
Courville, C. B., 788
Covell, W. P., 2142
Cowgill, G. R., 787
Cox, F. W., 1028
Cramer, W., 1386
Crandall, L. A., Jr., 73
Craver, A., 589
Crawford, A. S., 1382
Crawford, J. H., 167
Crawford, M., *1497
Crawford, D., 951
Crawford, S., 1807
Creevy, C. D., 1541
Crimm, P. D., 1632; (correction) 1792
Critchley, M., 1730
Crittenden, F. J., 174
Crofton, G. H., 175
Crohn, B. B., *1323
Cromer, S. P., *98
Crooks, J., 266
Crosby, E. H., 589, *2252
Crossen, H. S., *2149
Cruickshank, E. W. H., 687
Cullom, M. M., *1252
Culp, F. B., 509
Culver, G. D., 1204
Cumings, J. N., 513
Cumming, R. E., *1998
Cumming, W. M., 85
Cummins, S. L., 348
Curphey, T. J., 684
Curran, F. J., 867
Curran, R. D., 2220
Currie, D. W., 696
Curtis, A. C., *110
Curtis, A. H., 692, *2010
Curtis, C. S., *467
Cushing, H., *281, 1031
Cuthbertson, D. P., 1640
Cutler, E. C., 1291
Cutler, J. W., 417, 1632
Cutler, M., *2152, 2215
Cutner, P. N., 81
Czoniczer, G., 666

D

Dahl, R. H., 1736
Dale, H. H., 426, 1633
Damesheck, W., 2295
Danglade, J. H., 943
Danks, W. B. C., 2142
Danzer, M., *1416
Dardinski, Y. J., *831
das Gupta, B. M., 1729
Datnow, M. M., 580
Davidson, H. S., 2064
Davidson, J. M., 788
Davidson, L. S. P., 1892
Davidson, P. B., *1081
Davies, H. M., 1549
Davis, A. A., 346
Davis, D., 1721
Davis, E., 690, 1890, *2097
Davis, G. G., 1114
Davis, J. E., 1382
Davis, J. S., 686
Davis, M. M., 1446
Davis, R., *24; (correction) 399
Davis, T. M., *1928
Davison, C., 170, 171, 1118
Davollo Marani, B., 954
Davy, A. O., 1550
Dawes, C. F., 341
Dawson, E. K., 951, 1207
Dawson, M. H., 1041
Dawson, W. T., *1773
Day, P. L., 943
Day, R. V., *1942
Deacon, W. J. Y., 169
Dean, A. L., Jr., 597
Dean, L. W., *542
De Barenne, J. G. D., 2214
Debenham, M. W., *209
Deck, E. J., 178
DeCourcy, J. L., 1542
DeGowin, E. L., 2063
Deist, H., 353
Delamare, G., 1387
Delaria, A., 2067
DeLawder, A. M., 1025
Dellus, L., 516
Delprat, G. D., *1779
Demel, R., 91
Demme, H., 269
Dennen, E. H., 1029
Denney, W. E., 78
Denniz, H., 1027
Derick, C. L., 66
Derischanoff, S., 144
De Saylesville, E., 1024
Desgeorges, P., 601
Desjardins, A. U., *1231, 2133
De Smidt, F. P. G., 1034
Desoille, H., 1985
de Takáts, G., 1112, 1547
Déyé, F., 2067
De Wesselow, O. L. V. S., 2295
DeWolf, H. F., *1065
Diamond, I. B., 593
Diamond, M., 1635
Díaz Bobillo, L., 515
Díaz-Gómez, E., 1985
Dickar, L., 506
Dickson, J. A., *2232
Dieckmann, W. J., 255, 504, 2293
Dietel, F., 350
Dieterich, H., 1551
Dietrich, H., 1544
Diez, J., 1037
Diggs, L. W., 598
Dimitracoff, K., 183
Dinsmore, R. S., *636
Diocles, 86
Dixon, C. F., 1341
Doan, C. A., *194, 1455
Doberer, J., 1733
Dock, W., *2024
Dodd, H., 1036
Dodson, W., 81
Doepcke, F., 1303
Doglio, P., 514
Dolley, F. S., 79
Don, C. S. D., 1298
Donaldson, H. H., 1381
Domotskaya, P. F., 432
Dooley, P., *1778
Dormann, A., 607
Dorn, J. H., *1659
Dorne, M., 263
Dorsey, A. H. E., 946
Dosužkov, T., 79
Doub, H. P., 1023
Douglas, S. R., 1549
Doumer, E., 349
Dourmashkin, R. L., 864
Dow, D. J., 266
Dow, D. R., 1299
Downing, J. G., 2294
Downs, C. M., 2217
Downs, W. G., 1114
Dragilić, B., 1897
Dragstedt, C. A., 686
Dragstedt, L. R., 1727
Drake, J. A., 950
Draper, G., 258
Drekter, I. J., 169
Dreyer, G., 351
Dreyfus, C., 1120
Drolet, G. J., 1969
Drucker, P., 2070
Druss, J. G., 260
Ducco, C. L., 429
Duculing, 513
Dudley, S. F., 512, 601
Duff, G. L., 340
Duhig, J. Y., 1386
Duke, W. W., *168, *1686
Duke-Elder, P. M., 930
Duke-Elder, W. S., 691, 950
Dukes, C. E., 695
Dumas, A., 603
Duncan, W. S., *1239
Dundee, J. C., 75
Dunham, K., *360
Dunlap, H. F., 338
Dunlap, J. H., 1381
Dunlop, D. M., 602, 1729
Durand, J. I., *275
Durupt, A., 1813
Dusser de Barenne, J. G.: See De Barenne, J. G. D.
Dworski, M., 1632
Dwyer, H. L. *463, 2291
Dyer, R. E., 263, *795, 1543
Dyke, C. G., 1809
Dyke, S. C., 512

E

Eagle, H., 257
Eagles, G. H., 267
Eagleton, W. P., 1637
Earlam, M. S. K., 1119
Eastman, N. J., 85, 1979
Eastwood, C. G., 511
Ebaugh, F. G., *703
Eberson, F., 684
Echtman, G., 1387
Eck, T., 1039, 2226
Eckel, J. L., 170, *1919
Eckhund, A. W., *557
Edel, P., *1230
Edelman, L., 1545
Edmunds, P. K., *467
Edwards, A. T., 511
Edwards, D. A., *278
Egdahl, A., 421
Eggleston, A. A., 2215
Eggleston, C., 1710
Ehrenburg, G. E., 1024
Eichholz, A., 270
von Eicken, 84
Eimer, K., 1040
Eisenberg, A. A., 685
Eisenhardt, L., 1634
Eisenmenger, R., 517
Eisler, B., 2299
Eitel, H., 2070
Ekehorn, G., 1554
af Ekenstam, H., 790
Elberg, V. A., 519
Eldahl, A., 1129
Elias, E. G., *1084
Eley, R. C., 592
Eliot, M. M., *1075
Elkeles, A., 789
Elliot, A. H., 185
Elliot, A. H., 944
Elliot, R. H., 601
Elliott, B. L., 335
Ellsworth, E. G., 1460
Elsberg, C. A., 1808
Elson, J., 506
Emery, E. S., Jr., 80
Emile-Weil, P.: See Weil, P. E.
Emiliani, P., 684
Enescu, C., 1303
Engel, G. C., 1343
Engle, E. T., *2091
Epps, C. B., 1891
Epstein, D., 1386
Epstein, E. Z., 1887
Epstein, N. N., *820
Epstein, R., 2147
Erb, K. H., 955
Erb, W., 1027
Erdmann, J. F., 264, 418, *1123
Ernberg, H., 274
Ernstene, A. C., 258
Ersner, M. S., *1596
Esau, P., 91
Esaen-Möller, E., 1299
Essex, H. E., 1023
Estella, J., 2223
Estes, W. L., Jr., *1222
Eufinger, H., 1040, 1121, 2300
Eugenio, V., 1116
Eusterman, G. B., *791
Evans, A. C., 1638
Evans, H. M., 172, *469
Evans, W. V., 2202
Ewell, G. H., *2140
Ewig, W., 431, 700
Exton, W. G., *1236

F

Faber, K., 432
Fabricant, N. D., 2061
Facilli, C., 1209
Fagan, E. P., 1117
Fagan, R. H., *1603
Fahr, T., 351
Fahrig, C., 431, 605
Fahrni, G. S., 1293
Fales, L. H., 357
von Falkenhausen, M., 1990
Fallon, M., 2292
Falta, W., 270
Farrell, H. J., 1204
Fasal, P., 699
Fasold, H., 1123
Fauley, G. B., 1722
Faulkner, E. C., 598, 2059
Faulkner, W. B., Jr., 598, 2059
Faust, K. C., 174
Fauster, J. C., Jr., 80
Fay, T., 1547
Fehland, H. R., 949
Feigenbaum, J., 78
Feinberg, S. M., 421, *801
Feigin, M., 184
Feldman, A., 944
Feldman, H., 859
Feldman, W. H., 337
Feldt, A., 1302
Felke, H., 2069
Fellers, C. R., 785
Fellner, M., 2290
Felsenreich, F., 89
Fenichel, N. M., 683
Fenton, R. A., *2247
Ferguson, K., 81
Ferguson, R. S., 1539
Fernbach, H., 2147
Ferraro, A., 595
Fetherston, J. E., 865
Fetner, L. M., *2176
Fetzer, H. C., 429
Fichera, G., 183
Figi, F. A., 859
Fillis, R. A., 1206
Findlay, G. M., 1119
Findlay, H. V., 81
Fineberg, M. H., 857
Fineman, S., 1891
Finesilver, E. M., 686
Fink, M. I., 1646
Finland, M., 688
Finney, W. P., *1071
Fiorini, E., 2146
Firestone, C., 1117
Firica, T., 1303
Fischer, E., 253
Fishback, D. K., 1635
Fishback, H. R., 1635
Fishberg, E. H., 341, 1542
Fisher, J. C. V., 504
Fisher, L., 73
Fist, H. S., 151
FitzGibbon, G., 788
Flagg, P. J., 945
Flaum, E., 2227, 2229
Fleischer-Hansen, C. C., 1212
Fleming, J. C., 2294
Fleming, J. M., 2294
Fletcher, E. *1754
Flexner, S., 69, *1244
Fliederbaum, J., 955
Flinn, F. B., 175
Floyd, R., 852
Foged, J., 92, 790
Ford, A. P., 85
Forgue, E., 2067
Forhecz, C., 1453
Forschner, L., 700
Forschner-Böke, H., 686
Foshay, L., 2217
Foshee, C. H., *289
Foshee, J. C., *1336
Foster, D. P., 1201
Foster, W. M., 85
Fothergill, J., 169
Fouts, P. J., 1294, 2294
Fowler, W. M., 1205
Francis, E., 70, 938
Francis, N., 1294
Francisco, D. R., *1845
Françon, F., 348
Frank, L. W., 339
Frank, R., 2061
Franklin, J. L., 2222
Franz, C., 90
Fraser, J., 1035
Frazier, C. H., 76, 418
Freedman, A. O., 685
Freeman, C. W., *1110
Freeman, W., 1546, 1721, 1810
Freund, E., 1644
Freund, H., 699
Freund, H. A., 505
Frey, C. N., 1542
Freyberg, R. H., 418
Fried, B. M., 2217
Fried, S. M., 594
Friedel, R., 1735
Friedemann, U., 789
Friedenwald, H., *187
Friedenwald, J., *524
Friedenwald, J. S., 1634
Friedfeld, L., 341
Friedman, E. D., 170
Friedrich, K., 701
Friedriszik, W., 955
Frimann-Dahl, J., 874
Frisbee, F. C., *1150
Fritsch, F., 183
Fröhlich, H., 1037
Frochlich, W., 1641
Frost, K., 2143
Fuchs, F., 1646
Fuchs, H. J., 1990, 2300
Fulmer, C. C., 1455
Funck-Brentano, P., 1732

G

Gabinus, O., 2230
Gabriel, W. B., 2295
Gaede, M. S., 1031
Gafafer, W. M., 859, 1291
Gage, H. C., 946, 1983
Gaisböck-Waugh, H., 788
Galser, D. W., 425
Galsinskly, B., 354
Gale, J. W., 79
Gardner, W. J., 947
Garrey, W. E., 73
Garrison, O. H., *16
Garvey, P., 857
Gass, R. S., *1219
Gaston, C. D., 683
Gaston, D., 1027
Gates, R. F., 340
Gatti, C., 1387
Geiger, J. C., 688, *1944
Geiling, E. M. K., 1025
Geill, T., 1304
Gelfand, H. H., 2215
Genner, C., 702
Genoese, G., 1732
Gentzsch, H., 90
Georg, C., Jr., 1809
George, F. A., 2219
Georgopoulos, M., 1388
Geppert, F., 1898
Germer, K., 1646
Gérome, A., 2068
Gershon-Cohen, J., 1024
Gerstenberger, H. J., 2063
Geschickter, C. F., 507
Geyman, A., 1722
Gherardini, G., 1120
Gibbens, J., 511, 952
Gibbon, J. H., Jr., 1725
Gibbs, A., 170
Gibson, H. J., 2297
Gibson, R. B., 1205
Giertsen, C., 2230
Giese, H., 90
Giffin, H. Z., 164
Gilbert, N. C., *98
Gilbo, K. Z., 1041
Gilfoy, F. A., 1849
Gilkey, H. M., 335
Gill, A. B., 1025
Gill-Carey, C., 1036
Gilman, B. B., 1989
Gilmore, J., 1548
Gins, H. A., 1990
Ginsburg, M. M., 2293
Ginsburg, P. L., 354
Ginsburg, S., 594
Ginzburg, T. M., *1168
Ginzburg, L., *1323, 1723
Gluffrè, L., 1945
Glaser, C., 1453
Glassberg, B. Y., 335
Gleich, M., 590
Glénard, R., 348
Glenn, E. M., 338
Glover, J. R., 594
Glover, D. M., 345
Glover, J. A., 1983
Glovyer, S. S., 1035
Glukhovtsev, B. V., 519
Goebel, F., 1732
Göbel, W., 518
Goeckerman, W. H., *2102
Goettsch, M., 582
Gold, E., 91
Goldberg, B., *707
Goldberg, S. L., 506
Goldberg, Y., 1211
Goldbloom, A. A., 337
Goldemberg, L., 869
Goldenberg, M., 1643
Goldenburg, M., 2062
Goldhamer, S. M., 341
Goldovsky, E. D., 185
Goldring, W., 941
Goldstein, L., 858
Goldwater, L. J., 1383
Goldwater, S. S., 1530
Golob, M., 696
Gomes da Costa, S. F., 428
Goodhart, S. P., 171
Goodkind, R., *2534
Goodwin, A. M., 77
Goodwin, O. P., 948
Gordon, J., 1119
Gordon, J. E., *1043
Gordon, M. B., 684
Gordon, W., 2061

V 99
1932

Gordon-Watson, C., 865
Gorham, P. D., 1456
Gorinstein, M., 1814
Gossels, C., 1987
Gosset, A., 1732
Gotsch, K., 1362
Gottesman, J., 506
Gottlieb, H., 519
Gottlieb, M. J., 859
Gottstein, G., 1895
Goulston, D., 2295
Gourdon, J., 268
Gozlan, W., 513
Graber-Duvernay, J., 1459
Gradle, H. S., •1334
Grafe, E., 2227
Graham, A. H., 785
Graham, E. A., 948
Graham, S., (correction) 186
Gram, H. C., 432
Grant, F. C., 170, •530, 786
Grant, L. R., 1294
Grauer, W., 72
Graves, T. C., 1208
Gray, A. A., 1730
Gray, E. D., 1638
Gray, H. K., 1728
Gray, J., 684
Green, H. N., 2296
Green, J., Jr., •101
Greenbaum, S. S., 1261, 2050
Greene, C. C., 2351
Greene, C. W., •1478
Greene, E. L., 76
Greene, J. A., 2294
Greene, J. M., 76
Greenfield, J. G., 346, 2220
Greenhill, J. P., 1631
de Gregorio, E., 1732
Griffin, K. D., 1721
Griffith, A. S., 2145
Griffiths, W. J., 2295
Grimault, L., 954
Grindon, J., 2242
Groseclose, E. B., 171
Gross, J., 1542
Gross, L., 944
Grudzinskas, J. G., 1203
Grossmann, H., 1123
Grotepass, W., 1734
Gruenfeld, G. K., 80
Grulee, C. G., 1545
Grunke, W., 185
Grzywa, N., 353
Gualdi, A., 2146
Gudjonsson, S. Y., 1042
Guest, G. M., 340
Gupta, N., 1729
Gurdjian, E. S., 1112
Guthrie, D., 1296
Guttman, A. B., 1115
Guttman, M. R., 859
Gwathmey, J. T., 494, 1446

H

Haagensen, C. D., 589, 1539
Haas, S. V., •448, 1799
Hackfeld, A. A., 1115
Haden, R. L., •1398
Hadjopoulos, L. G., 1026, 1850
Haggström, P., 607
Hagentorn, A., 789
Hagner, F. R., •116
Haines, C. J., •24; (correction) 399
Halban, J., 2070
Hall, A. J., 789
Hall, E. S., 262
Hall, J. C., 1020
Hallez, G. L., 1731
Hamblen, E. C., 256
Hamblin, D. O., 256
Hamburger, W. W., 167
Hamil, B. M., 591
Hamilton, T. D., 599, 866
Hamlin, L. E., •2364
Hamm, W. G., 945
Hampton, A. O., •905
Hand, J. R., 1545
Hanganutziu, M., 1041
Hanke, H., 870
Hanrahan, E. M., Jr., •1247
Hansen, K., 2300
Hansen, L. O., 1114
Hansmann, G. H., 1540, 1635
Harbitz, F., 1398
Harding, H. A., 2062
Harding, H. E., 346
Hare, C. C., 1808
Hare, R., 2065
Harkavy, J., 258
Harkins, H., •1132
Harned, J. W., 1446
Harper, W. F., 1299
Harris, A. T., 787
Harris, L. J., 600, 2145
Harris, N. G., 1812
Harris, R. S., 1710
Harris, S., Jr., •1405
Harris, W. (London), 1385
Harris, W. (New York), 263
Harrison, P. W., 2061
Harrop, G. A., Jr., 251
Hart, A. D., 2145
Hart, E. B., 152
Hartfall, S. J., 1812
Hartl, K., 872
Hartman, F. A., •1478, 2144
Hartman, F. W., 1201, •1853
Hartoch, W., 2299
Hartstein, A., 590
Harvey, C., 2145
Harvey, W. F., 599, 866
Hashimoto, 180
Haskins, H. D., 504, 916
Hasselmann, C. M., 430
Hastings, S., 426
Hatch, H. S., •1254
Hauenstein, B. F., 56
Haven, H., 683
Havens, L. C., 174, 785
Haxthausen, H., 958
Hayden, E. P., 423
Hayer, E., 1551
Hayes, H. T., 419
Hazard, J. B., •534
Hazen, H. H., 1201, •1410
Head, J. R., •915
Hebald, S., 258
Hecht, R., •108
Heckenbach, W., 1211
Hedblom, C. A., 175, 593
Heffernan, J. J., 1637
Hegge, E., 2230
Hellmeyer, L., 1389
Helmann, F., 762
Helmbrecher, P., 1633
Heineck, A. P., 2062
Heinlein, H., 1040
Heinonen, O., 608
Heinrichs, R., 271
Heinz, T. E., 254
Held, I. W., 1723
Helfand, M., 2300
Hellebrandt, F. A., 1023
Heller, N. R., 864
Heller, R. E., 168
Hellich, I., 1302
Helmholz, H. F., •1305, 1544
Helwig, F. C., 422, •633
Hembrow, C. H., 1208
Hemsath, F. A., 255
Hench, P. S., 1021
Henderson, Y., •654
Hennig, O., 1389
Henschen, C., 2298
Hensel, G. C., 1547
Hepler, A. R., 693
Herbst, W. P., •2004
d'Herelle, F., 174
Herms, J., 431
Herrick, F., 1023
Herrick, W. W., 1724
Herrmann, A. W., •1647
Herrmann, G., •1647
Hertig, A. T., 1296
Hertzler, A. E., 2302
Hess, A. F., •647, 1542, 2294
Heublein, A. C., 691
Heubner, W., 87
Heuer, G. J., 948
Hewer, T. F., 600
Heyde, W., 2068
Hicks, J. A. B., 1812
Higgins, G. M., 591
Hilding, A., 592
Hilferty, M. M., 593
Hill, B. J., 540
Hill, I. G. W., 789, 1729
Hill, J. H., 422
Hillemand, P., 268
Hillstrom, H. T., •1249
Himmelberger, L. R., 420, 585
Himsworth, H. P., 1385
Hines, H. M., 73
Hinselmann, H., 272
Hinton, J. W., 74
Hinton, W. A., 1982
Hippe, H., 1734
Hirsch, E. F., 1539
Hirsch, G., 1123
Hirschfeld, H., 1553
Hirsch-Hoffmann, H. U., 2299
Hitzrot, L. H., 1888
Hiyeda, K., 583
Hobbs, J. E., 345
Hobson, B., 423
Hoch, P., 2065
Hoche, O., 184
Hochrein, M., 1302
Hodges, P. C., 2142
Högler, F., 1989
Hofbauer, J., 272
Hoffman, A. M., 585
Hoffmeister, W., 699
Hohenthal, R., 2230
Holbrook, W. P., 1021
Hollander, F., 1542
Hollander, L., •363
Hollender, A. R., 1636
Hollingsworth, E. W., 1116
Holm, J., 92, 520
Holman, A., 510
Holmes, A. D., 863
Holmes, G. W., •905
Holmgren, I., 1042
Holst, J. E., 432
Holten, C., 1460
Homans, J., 167
Hopkins, J. G., 169
Horesh, A. J., 2063
Horn, L., 2300
Horner, D. A., 151
Horsley, J. S., 1297, 1728
Horton, B. T., 946
Hoskin, T. J., 179
Hospers, C. A., 1205
Hottinger, A., 606
Hottinger, G., 606
Houghton, H. A., 1879
Howard, C. P., 162
Howard, H. J., 343
Howard, H. W., 262
Howard, W. J., •1410
Howarth, W., 867, 1297
Howell, K. M., •380
Howes, N., 1628
Howorth, M. B., 173
Hoyt, W. A., 2218
Hrdlička, A., •1661
Hubble, D., 1640
Hubbs, R. S., 175
Hubert, R., 184
Hubrich, R., 91
Hudson, N. P., 1384
Hudson, W. W., Jr., 262
Hueper, W. C., 340
Huet, G. J., 1211
Hugh, G. F., 261
Hughes, J., 1550
Hughes, T. P., •978
Huldschinsky, K., 1731
Hunscher, H. A., 168, 590
Hunt, J. W., •909
Hunt, T. C., 1983
Hunter, J. B., 1731
Huron, W. H., •453
Hurst, J., 1036
Hurtado, A., 592
Hurwitz, P., 171
Husted, K., 780
Hyman, A., 1545
Hyman, A. S., 1888
Hyman, H. T., 683

I

Iberbein, M., 185
Idrac, 427
Ikeda, M., 1984
Illick, H. E., 2143
Ilyin, A. Y., 958
Ingleby, H., 1205
Ingleseil, E., 2067
Ingram, J. T., 1638
Innes, J. R. M., 2145
Iovine, P., 1387
Ipsen, J., 1646, 2070
Irwin, D. A., 1635
Iselin, H., 697
Israel, S. L., •1684
Ivy, A. C., 81, 1023, 1722, 2292
Ivy, R. H., 2281
Iwakiri, I., 180

J

Jablokow, D. D., 1987
Jackson, C., 946, •1747
Jackson, C. L., 946, •1747
Jackson, E., 9437
Jackson, G. B., •2026
Jackson, H., Jr., 163, 261, 2059
Jacobi, H., 1041
Jacobi, W., 1551, 2298
Jacobs, J. L., •18
Jacoby, A., 504
Jacoby, P., 1556
Jacquelin, C., 1036
Jacques, L., 340
Jäggi, F., 1037
Jaffe, H. L., 171, 341
Jaffé, R. H., 1635
Jagić, N., 2228
Jahnel, F., 699
James, J. D., 535
James, J. J., 334
James, W. M., 1887
Janney, J. C., •2078
Jannitti, M., 509
Jansen, H., 177
Jaso, E., 590
Jaso-Roldan, L., 1389
Jausion, H., 513
Jenkinson, E. L., 493, 1117
Jennings, F. L., 694
Jensen, K. A., 1042
Jensen, V. W., 849
Jentzer, A., 603
Jepbcott, C. M., 73
Jervell, A., 1212
Jezer, A., 857, 2214
Jiménez Gaona, R., 1387
Johannes, T., 2146
John, H. J., •620, 1025
Johnson, E. T., 689
Johnson, G. S., •2019
Johnson, H. W., 1641
Johnson, M. C., •2025
Johnson, R. S., 2296
Johnstone, H. G., •729
Joly, J. S., 1549
Jonas, L., 1027
Jones, E., 173
Jones, E. L., 1634
Jones, H. W., 164
Jones, J. A., 1298
Jones, M. R., •1849
Jones, O. W., Jr., •638
Jones, R., 1546
Jones, R. B., 341
Jones, R. W., 1033
Jones, T. D., •18
Jones, T. E., •880
Jones, V. L., 333
Jordan, D. F., 73
Jordan, E. P., 1027
Jordan, J. W., 1628
Jordan, S. M., 690, •2234
Josephs, H. W., 422
Joyce, T. M., 1117
Judd, E. S., 507, •887, 1021, 1728
Judd, J. H., 344
Jüngling, O., 2298
Jung, A., 173
Jungeblut, C. W., •2091

K

Kaarstad, J., 520
Kaganov, D. D., 186
Kahn, I. S., •1491
Kahn, M. E., •1563
Kallós, P., 430
Kalter, S., 517
Kamenetsky, I. I., 432
Kamikawa, K., 1382
Kanavel, A. B., 1541
Karellitz, S., •366
Karlin, M. I., 1643
Karrenberg, C. L., 1038
Kato, K., 691
Katsch, G., 2225
Katz, G., 2228
Katz, L. N., 167
Katzenstein, C., 517
Kaufmann, C., 688
Kaufmann, F., 1040
Kaye, G., 868, 1386
Kazda, V., 1304
Kearns, J. E., Jr., 686
Keckeis, H., 518
Keefer, C. S., 72
Kehoe, R. A., 508
Keith, H. M., 175
Keller, A. E., •1219
Keller, W., 1990
Kelly, H. H., 424
Kelly, M., 168
Kemp, H. A., 338
Kempf, G. F., 2294
Kendall, A. I., 67
Kennedy, A. M., 1118
Kennedy, P. J., 1981
Kennedy, R. L. J., 261
Kenny, V. L., 1446
Kerley, C. G., •1062
Kesten, B., 596
Kettel, K., 186
Keusenkoff, W., 701
Keutmann, E. H., 66, 1725
Key, B. W., 419
Key, S. N., •1502
Khmilivsky, V. M., 186
Kibbey, C. H., 169
Kiefer, E. D., 417
Kiehle, F. A., 510
Kilbourne, N. J., 81
Kilduffe, R. A., 2064
Kilgore, E. S., •1414
Kilroe, J. C., 1631
Kimm, H. T., •991
King, A. D., 2143
King, D., 1026
King, E. S. J., 1540, 2296
King, J. C., 1457
Kingsbury, J., 2218
Kirklin, B. R., 1721
Kirkpatrick, J., 696
Kirschbaum, W., 270
Kirstner, A., 515, 1814
Kirwin, T. J., 689
Kisch, F., 1644
Kitchen, S. F., 688
Kite, J. H., •1156
Klitzmiller, K., 508
Klaften, E., 1986
Klare, K., 517
Klauder, J. V., 863
Klein, L., 85
Kleinschmidt, H., 351, 1988
Kletzien, S. W. F., 1115
Kline-Moncrieff, B., 419
Klima, R., 2228
Klimke, W., 1552
Kling, D. H., 2214
Klingler, H. H., •559
Klopp, J. W., •1416
Klopstock, F., 1645
Klotz, L., 431, 700, 1734
Knapp, D. R., 1190, 1373
Kneeland, Y., Jr., 341
Knott, F. A., 1636
Knowles, R., 1729
Knox, H. E., 860
Kochmann, R., 1734
Köhler, B., 1556
König, W., 1551
Környey, S., 516
Köttgen, H. U., 870
Kogan, S. I., 958
Kolmer, J. A., 259, 2036
Koltz, E., 606
Komarov, S. A., 172
Konevskoy, M. I., 353
Konstantinova, A. A., 432
Konsuloff, S., 183
Konterwitz, H., 1633
Konzelmann, F. W., •2071
Kopetzky, S. J., 1890
Koplik, L. H., 262
Koppanyi, N. B., 1212
Kostriko, D. S., 432
Kountz, W. B., 166
Kovnat, M., 2021
Kozranskiy, B. B., 1304
Kracke, R. R., 424
Kramer, H., 2227
Kramer, M., 1723
Kramer, S. P., •1048
Krapf, E., 1551
Krapivin, S. K., 519
Kraus, E. J., 893
Krecke, A., 1040
Kremer, M., 694
Kremer, W., 2224
Krestin, B., 427
Krevin, 1735
Krieg, E., 351
Kriss, B., 1389
Kromayer, 1210
Kruper, J., •1582
Kruse, H. D., 422
Kümmell, H., Jr., 518
Küstner, H., 351, 871
Kucelinas, I. N., 691, •895, 1111
Kuhn, H. P., •633
Kuhns, J. G., 590
Kulchar, G., •560
Kulkor, A. E., 1124
Kulowski, J., •1656
Kurzrok, R., 504
Kushelevsky, B. P., 790, 874

L

Labhardt, A., 1209
Lacquet, A. M., 1635
Lacy, N. E., 259
Laemmer, M., 1985
Lahey, F. H., 76, 264, 344, 690, •959
Laidlaw, F. W., •1053
Laidlaw, G. F., 2141
Lamb, I., 87
Lampert, H., 1814
Lamson, P. D., •292
Lamson, R. W., •107
Lancaster, W. B., 1970
Landis, E. M., 1027, 1725
Lane, J. E., 57
Lang, F. J., 1026
Langenskiöld, F., 186
Langlois, S., 2237
Langworthy, O. R., 422
de la Pena, A., 1890
de la Pena, E., 1890
Lapidus, P. W., 173
Larrocha, G., 349
Larsen, K., 1556
Larsen, N. P., •1849
Lashmet, F. H., •1396
Lasky, M. A., 1632
Lasorsky, J. M., 1554
Laubry, C., 953
Law, F. W., 1298
Lawrence, W., •200
Lazarus, J. A., 261
Lazere, A. H., 596
Leake, C. D., 936, 1981
Leary, T., 2051
Lebell, 271
LeBlanc, T. J., 508
Lechnir, J., 1389
Ledingham, J. C. G., 267
Lee, J., 2051
Lee, P., 1726
Lee, S. W., 85
Leech, C. H., 590
Leese, C. E., 73
Leesser, F., 516
Leff, C. O., 343
Lehrfeld, L., 2060
Lemere, R. B., 943
Lennette, E. H., 1384
Lenz, M., •1840
León, J., 605
Leopold, J. S., 169
Lepkovsky, S., 172
Lepneva, P. G., 353

Lerman, J., 420, 2144
Lescher, F. G., 1640
Lesné, E., 513, 1731
Levene, G., 510, 1727
Levin, E. M., 1646
Levin, M., 684
Levin, O. L., 861, 2143
Levine, E. B., 1633
Levine, H., 509
Levine, H. D., 506
Levine, S. A., *1737
Levine, S. Z., 168
Levinson, S. O., *1058
Levison, A., 1302
Levy, M., 1634
Levy, R. L., *355
Lewin, J., 266
Lewis, J. G., 1295
Lewis, J. M., *617
Lewis, K. M., *1082
Lewis, R. C., 172
Lewis, T., 505, 694, 1458
Lewisohn, R., 1724
Leyton, H., 694
Leza, F., 601
Liberson, F., 263, 1206
Lichtenstein, H., 1815
Lichtenstein, S., 353
Lichtenstern, R., 872
Lichtman, S. S., 944
Lieberman, H., 684
Liebermeister, K., 1987
Lierle, D. M., 859, 1637
Lièvre, J. A., 513
Light, R. F., 1542
Lilienthal, H., 243
Lindemann, K., 2146
Lindemulder, F. G., *210
von Linden, 873
Linossier-Ardoin, 1731
Linser, P., G., 1789
Lisenby, J. O., 598
Lisser, H., 1293
Litman, A. B., 1847
Litzenberg, J. C., 684, *1740
Livingston, S. K., 82
Livingston, W. K., 1117
Llambias, J., 514
Lloyd, W. J., 1004
Lloyd, W. E., 266
Lockhart-Mummery, J. P., 425
Lockwood, I. H., 333, *1461
Lockwood, J. E., 2144
Lockwood, L., 2066
Löbner, W., 1898
Löhe, H., 2299
Löhr, W., 1551, 2298
Loeper, M., 869
Loeser, A., 2070
Löwegren, L., 2230
Löwi, L., 182
Loewenstein, W., 272
Loewy, G., 1732
Loman, J., 593
Lombroso, S., 186, 871, 1808
London, I. M., 857
Long, C. N. H., 421
Long, J. A., 167
Longcope, C., 86, 1112
Lord, F. T., 1809
Lorenz, E., 1815
Loria, F. L., 1633
Lorié, 1814
Lourie, O. R., 1113
Love, J. K., 1729
Loveman, A. B., 338
Lowenburg, H., *1166
Lowrie, R. J., *853
Lozzi, V., 269
Lucas, J. F., 2219
Luchsinger, 2223
Luedde, W. H., 1387
Lufkin, N. H., 344
Lujan, M., 1302
Lundblad, R. A., 1728
Lundy, J. S., 152, 325, *968
Luric, S. A., 1204
Lusena, R., 869
Lutz, K., 1643
Lyass, M. A., 1390
Lyon, D. M., 602, 866
Lyons, M., 1547

M

McAndrews, L. F., 1887
Macartney, W. N., 1373
McCall, J. O., 2133
McCance, R. A., 682
McCann, F. J., 1984
McCann, J. C., 597
McCann, W. S., 66, 1725
McCarthy, F. P., *1557
McCarthy, J. F., *1926
McCarthy, M., *1236
McCaughan, J. M., 864
McClellan, W. S., 341
McClure, R. D., 1457
McCollum, E. V., 422
McCord, C. P., 409
McCowan, P. K., 1459
McCrummen, T. D., *1502
McCullagh, D. R., 509, 1201
McCullagh, E. P., 509, 1384
McDonald, F. G., 172
McDonald, H. P., *1084
McDougall, C., *1058
McEachern, D., 683
McEwen, C., 312
McGavran, E. G., *115
McGee, W. A., 424
McGibbon, J. P., 2297
McGovern, B. K., 420
McGrath, W. M., 867
McGuire, L. W., *888
McHenry, E. W., 77
Machle, W. F., 508
Mclver, A., *156
MacKay, E. M., 692
Mackay, K., 2066
MacKee, G. M., (correction) 396, *321
McKendrick, A. G., 427
Mackenzie, G. M., *156
Mackenzie, J. R., 83
Mackenzie, K. G., 419
Mackenzie, L. L., 1631
McKeown, R. M., 1114
Macklin, M. T., 2141
Macklin, T. K., 176
McLean, C. C., 504
MacLean, D. L., 77
MacLean, P., 1122
Macleod, J. J. R., 696
McLester, J. S., 163, *192
MacNeal, W. J., *1150
McNell, C., 1639
McPhedran, F. M., 72
McPhee, I. M., 1386
McPheeters, H. O., 1728
McQuarrie, I., 2292
McSwiney, B. A., 1892
Macy, I. G., 168, 590
Madden, B., 1201
Madden, J. F., 593
Maddock, S. J., 2142
Maddock, W. G., 506, *875
Madgwick, J. R. A., 696
Magath, T. B., 337, *2251
Magendantz, H., 350
Maiocchi, M., 1853
Major, S. G., 1381
Malamud, T., 514
Maliwa, E., 2300
Malkin, A. S., 1385
Malzberg, B., 1030
Mancke, R., 181, 605
Mandelstamm, A., 1898
Mann, F. C., 254, 1361, *1576
Mann, W. A., 1113
Mann, W. A., Jr., 2061
Manson, M. H., 506
Manson-Bahr, P., 347
Marangos, G., 181
Maranon, G., 1209
Marburg, O., 872
Marchionini, A., 1553, 2228
Margolies, A., 167
Mariette, E. S., 684
Marine, D., 250
Marin Espinosa, J., 181
Marlon, G., 86
Mark, E. G., 689
Markovits, G., 2068
Maroger, 427
Marsh, C., 1029
Marshall, F. H. A., 1639
Martin, André, 603
Martin, Ann, 2291
Martin, C. L., *1587
Martin, E. G., *368, 1190
Martin, H. E., 1054
Martin, H. W., 172
Martin, Hubert, *1683
Martin, L., 422
Martini, P., 1816
Marvin, H. M., 167
Marx, H. P., 1028
Marx, J., 2224
Maryash, T. K., 432
Maslowski, H., 1897
Mason, J. T., 891
Massloff, M. S., 957
Masson, J. C., *1143
Masson, P., 1540
Matarasso, M., 1813
Mateer, J. G., *1853
Mathé, C. P., 863, 1545
Mathewson, G. H., 688
Mathieu, A., 510
Mathis, J., 2229
Matras, A., 1160
Matson, R. W., 74
Matthews, W. B., 1727
Matthiasson, S., 1736
Mattick, W. L., *2157
Mattioli, M., 1037
Mattoon, H. E., 1111
Matz, P. B., 1020
Maxwell, C. H., Jr., 943
Mayer, Edgar, 1632
Mayer, Ernst, 699
Mayer, L., 171
Mayer, L. L., 259
Mayes, B. W., 503
Mayo, C., Jr., 80
Mayo, C. H., 81
Maytum, C. K., *2251
Mazur, B. L., 1556
Means, J. H., *1483, 2144
Medioni, G., 513
Medvedev, N. B., 519
Mecker, W. R., 598
Mecser, R. E., 1381
Megnin, J., 1209
Melicow, M. M., 81, 1637
Melnick, P. J., 1539
Memmi, R., 1813
Mendel, L. B., *117
Mendell, T. H., *1596
Mengert, W. F., *469
Menninger, K. A., 947
Menninger, W. C., *538, 947
Menon, K. P., 695
Menschick, W., 1542
Menville, J. G., *381
Merkert, C. E., 1728
Merritt, H. H., 594
Meschchorov, K. K., 92
Messeloff, C. R., 2064
Mettenleiter, M. W., 1382, 1540
Meyer, A., 1636
Meyer, A. E., 2292
Meyer, A. W., 1038
Meyer, K. A., 345
Meisel, C., *2021
Michaelson, I. C., 83
Mikheev, V. E., 958
Mikhelovich, M. S., 273
Mikes, N. A., 1710
Miller, A., 1816
Millar, W. G., 696
Miller, C. H., 179
Miller, H. M., 944
Miller, R., 346
Miller, R. H., 422
Miller, S. R., *1247, 1385
Milles, G., 171
Milliff, I., 1300
Mills, E. S., 162
Miñana, J., 954
Minkin, S., 354
Minot, G. R., *1906
Minski, L., 867
Mishchenko, I., 354
Mitchell, A. G., *1502, *2105
Mitchell, A. W., *1768
Mitchell, J. L., 2061
Mitchell, J. W., 674
Mochlig, R. C., *1498
Möller, I., 1042
Möller, K. O., 1736
Mogilnitzky, B. N., 1613
Moir, C., 950, 1033
Moltich, M., 1105
Moll, H. H., 866, 1730
Moll, L., 1897
Molnow, W., 271
Monash, S., 942, 1204, 1808
Montgomery, D. W., 1204
Montgomery, H., *1071, 1808
Montgomery, M. L., 687
Montgomery, S. R., 74
Moon, V. H., 685, 1981
Moore, C., 1721
Moore, C. R., 167
Moore, H., 866
Moore, J. E., 943
Moore, J. T., 244
Moore, N. S., 56
Moore, R. F., 1811
Moore, T., 2221
Moore, T. D., 689
Moorhead, T. G., 788
Mooser, H., 70
Morales Pieguenzlo, M., 1894
Morawitz, P., 181, 1987
Moretti, A., 869
Morgan, H. J., *1405
Morgan, J. E., 81
Morgenstern, M., 2060
Morley, H. S., 178
Morlock, H. V., 2145
Morris, H. L., 1722, *2237
Morris, R. S., 165
Morrison, M., 1636, 2059
Morrison, S., *524, 1634
Morton, J. J., *982
Morton, P. C., *1943
Moschcowitz, E., *714
Mosenthal, H. O., 253
Moskowitz, H. L., 255
Moss, M. C., 170
Mottern, H. H., 785
Mottram, J. C., 1638
Mouat, T. B., 346
Moulton, K. C., *460
Moulton, R., *460
Moynihan, 1035
Mu, J. W., 952
Müller, O., 1301
Müller, W., 271, 1039
Muether, R. O., 75
Mufson, I., 417
Muller, 1894
Mulsow, F. W., 686
Mumford, E. B., 260
Munro, N. M., 83
Murphy, A. B., *1945
Murphy, F. G., *1594
Murray, L., 84
Murray, M. F., *156
Murray, V. F., 1030
Murray-Lyon, R. M., 1729, 2221
Muschik, A., 1736
Mussey, R. D., 1631
Mutel, 953
Mutschler, R., 1038
Myers, B. L., 335
Myers, C. N., 2218
Myers, J. A., 2050
Myers, W. K., 72
Myerson, A., 595
Myerson, M. C., 685, 1980
Mygind, S. H., 599

N

Nach, R., 339
Nadler, W. H., 78
Naeslund, H., 186
Naffziger, H. C., *638
Nagel, W., 2146
Nakamura, U., 1984
Nakatani, H., 870
Nannini, G., 954
Nassef, E. S., 785
Nayar, K. K., 1911
Needles, W., *1342
Neff, F. C., *463
Negus, V. E., 1386
Neill, J. M., 863
Nelson, E. E., 1545
Nelson, E. M., 785, *1075
Nelson, V. E., 1545
Nelson, W. T., 1035, 2066
Nemenow, M., 1554
Nenhauser, G., 595
Nemlicher, L. J., 605
Neuda, P., 2226
Neuffer, H., 352
Neuhauser, I., *300
Neuman, L., 1546
New, G. B., *1071, *1754
Newburgh, L. H., 252, *1396
Newell, E. D., *1218
Newell, Q. U., 1631
Newman, S. E., 80
Newman, W. W., 1114
Nichol, E. S., 80
Nicholas, J. S., 1981
Nicolayssen, R., 1212, 1212
Niedermeyer, 1898
Nielsen, R., 432
Niemand, F., 944
Niles, H. D., 1029
Nims, B., 168, 590
Nishmaru, Y., 426
Nobel, E., 1897
Nochimowski, J., 1643
Nohren, A. H., *1686
Noland, L., *1215
Nomland, R., 861
Nonnenbruch, W., 1302
Nordentoft, Jacob, 274
Nordentoft, Johan, 2124
Nordentoft, P., 1042
Nordland, M., 79
Nordmann, M., 1301
Norpoth, L., 1735
North, E. P., 333
North, J. P., 81
Northcote, M. L. M., 1459
Northington, P., 1295
Noszkay, A., 1646
Notger von Oettingen, E., 2148
Novak, E., *1466
Nowak, H., 1816
von Numers, C., 1124
Nuzum, F. R., 944
Nyiri, W., 509

O

Ober, F. R., *2182
Ochsner, E. H., 78
Ockerblad, N. F., 332
O'Connor, F. W., *1941
Ody, F., 1113
Oehlecker, F., 518, 519
Ohnell, H., 515
Oestreich, C., 1209
von Oettingen, K., 2069
Ogilvie, J. B., 1353
O'Hara, D., *717
O'Hare, J. P., 66, 341
Olle, J. A., 77
Okell, C. C., 179, 267, 347
O'Leary, J. L., 1633
O'Leary, P. A., *2102
Olivecrona, H., 1124
Olmstead, M., 1981
Olovson, T., 790
Opie, E. L., 72
Oppenheimer, G. D., *1323
Orator, V., 1633
Orent, E. R., 422
Orlov, S. S., 594
Ormerod, G. L., 265
Orosz, D., 2223
Orr, T. G., 422
Orsi, 1041
Orten, J. M., 172
Orth, O., 1638
Ortmann, K. E., 1990
Osborne, E. D., *972
Osborne, S. L., *801
Osgood, E. E., 504, 946
Osipova, E. A., 958
Osnato, M., *2912
Osinskaja, W., 352
O'Sullivan, F., 599
Otero, F. Q., 1642
Ottenstein, H., 1553, 2228
Oughterson, A. W., 167
Owings, J. C., 860
Ozellers, E. A., 861

P

Pacetto, G., 269
Pack, A., 257
Packard, E. N., 75
Padgett, E. C., 336
Padilla, T., 181, 1301, 1459
Page, I. H., *1344, 1542
Paine, A. L., 1292
Paladini, A., 954
Palma, R., 1894
Palmer, 1548
Palmer, C. E., 1291
Palmer, H. D., 1292
Palmer, W. L., 251
Palmer, W. W., 1115
Palumbo, E., 1985; (correction) 2070
Pană, C., 428
Panconcelli, M. L., 592, *1391
Pandit, C. G., 695
Pape, R., 271
Pappenheimer, A. M., 582
Park, W. H., 69, *1056
Parker, F., Jr., 163, 261, 2059
Parker, J. D., *212
Parker, J. M., 1294
Parkhurst, H. J., *301
Parkinson, J., 2065
Parry, L. D., 1722
Parsons, W. H., 163
Partearroyo, F. R., 954
Partner, S., 690
Parvey, B., 420
Pascheff, C., 1632
Paschlau, G., 88
Paskind, H., 1634
Pasqualino, G., 428
Paterson, J. C., 2059
Paton, J. H. P., 1458, 1729
Patterson, S. W., 1636
Paul, J. R., 69
Paulson, M., 2060
Pautrier, L. M., 2148
Pavlov, 1012
Pavlovsky, E. T., 353
Payne, R. T., 1207
Paz, B., 515
Pearse, L. L., Jr., 418
Pecker, A., 513
Peckham, C. H., 504, 2213
von Pein, H., 351
Pelper, J., 956
Peirce, C. B., 1722
Peirce, E. C., 338
Peirson, K. L., Jr., 949
Pemberton, J. deJ., 76
Pemberton, R., 338, 1020
Penberthy, G. C., *1213
Pencharz, R. I., 167
Penfold, W. J., 952
Penick, R. M., Jr., 1633
Percy, J. F., 507
Pereiman, A. A., 1212
Perkins, P. A., *1500
Perla, D., 506, 1540
Peroncini, J., 87
Perusse, G. L., Jr., 345
Peterman, M. G., *546, *1252
Petersen, W. F., *108
Petrivalský, J., 957
Petrowa, E., 956
Pettit, J. A., *1917
Peyton, W. T., 589
Pfahler, G. E., 256, 590, 1722
Phaneuf, L. E., 262, 1631
Phemister, D. B., 78
Philipp, E., 762, 872, 956
Phinizy, T. B., 505
Pic, 1120
Picchini, G., 269
Pickerill, P., 267
Pickering, G. W., 1207
Pickett, R. E., *127
Pickworth, F. A., 1555
Pierach, A., 1816
Pierce, M., 1980
Piersol, G. M., 257
Pierson, J. W., 257, *1163
Pigott, M. G., 863
Piguet, C. A., 1641
Pillat, A. K., 1811
Pillat, A., 180
Pilot, L., 508

V 99
1932

Pinard, M., 1387
Pinchin, A. J., 2145
Piney, A., 265, 599
Pinkerton, F. J., 2215
Pirchan, A., 1539
Piróth, A., 1552
Pitfield, R. L., 582
Pittman, J. L., 862
Pittman, M. S., 569
Plass, E. D., •1817
Plaut, F., 1896, 1896
Plieninger, T., 1733
Plume, C. A., •1254
Podolsk, R., 2223
Poe, J. G., 673
Pokorny, L., 1302
Polack, E., 1990
Polano, H., 955
Polayes, S. H., 2059
Polowe, D., •2180
Pomerantsev, A. S., 1042
Pontuel, J., 1641
Poole, M. W., 1544
Pop, A., 1641
Popescu, M. S., 1641
Popovs, A., 1387
Popper, H. L., 699
Popper, L., 1388
Porges, O., 2225
Porsolt, R., 1302
Post, M. H., 333
Potter, E. B., 339
Potts, W. J., 2061
Poulsson, M. T., 426
Preece, A. A., 258
Price, A. E., 565
Price, D., 167
Price, J. P., •2214
Priestley, J. T., •887
Prigge, R., 699
Prinzmetal, M., 1981
Prinzlkov, M. M., 1212
Pritchard, G. P., •1849
Prolstein, J. G., 74
Prodger, S. H., 1027
Ptachellna, A. N., 1554
Puestow, C. B., 171
Puhl, H., 88
Pullinger, B. D., 1119
Pund, E. R., 565
von Purjesz, B., 2224
Pusch, L. C., 1980
Pusey, W. A., •1934
Pushkin, A. F., 273
Putnam, E. S., •972
Pyrah, L. N., 1892

Q

Quénée, A., 1894
Quénu, J., 1636
Quest, R., 607
Quick, A. J., 57, 1190
Quigley, J. J., 342
Quinn, A. G., 2219

R

Rabinovitch, J., 171
Rabinowitch, I. M., 419
Rabkin, E. B., 945
Rackemann, F. M., •202
Radl, R. B., 2223
Rafsky, H. A., •1582
Ragab, A. F., 426
Ralford, T. S., 1383
Rainey, W. R., 332
Raizins, G. W., 1808
Ramsbottom, A., 511
Rand, C. W., 786
Randall, H. E., •1684
Rankin, F. W., 1728
Ransom, H. K., 687
Rao, G. B., 695
Rapoport, M. Y., 92
Rassuley, J. A., 1642
Ratner, S., 504
Rattner, H., •1934
Rausch, Z., 1815
Ravenel, S. F., 1971
Rawak, F., 1988
Ray, M. B., 425, 600
Reah, T. G., 1983
Reed, A. C., •729
Regele, H., 1735
Rehfuss, M. E., •2261
Reich, R. S., •1909
Reiche, A., 789
Reid, J. D., 1979, 1979
Reid, M., 2145
Reid, M. R., 76, 1544
Reid, W. D., 510
Reilly, W. A., 1293
Reimann, F., 183
Reimann, H. A., •1411, •1860, 2060
Rein, H., 1987
Reischauer, F., 1895
Reisinger, J. C., 943
Reisner, A., 263
Reith, A. F., 2217
Reitzel, R., 257
Remen, L., 1816
Reploh, H., 436
Retan, G. M., •826
Reuter, K., 2147
Reuter, M. J., 1808
Reveno, W. S., 1027
Revers, F. E., 1734
Reynolds, S. R. M., •1466
Reznikoff, P., 1291
Rheindorf, R., 2070
Rhoads, C. P., 166
Rhoads, P. S., 260
Riach, J. S., 599
Rice, C. E., 176
Rich, A. R., 862
Richards, D. W., 426
Richards, D. W., Jr., 1722
Richards, J. H., •1496
Richardson, L. Y., 596, 863
Riches, E. W., 694
Richet, C., 697
Richter, O., 2292
Riecker, H. H., •110
Ries, E. B., 514
Rinehart, J., 163
Rinkel, H. J., •806, 2063
Riselia, A. J., 604
Riss, S. M., 873
Ritter, F. H., 1555
Rittvo, M., •1329, 1726
Rivem, N. S., 1025
Rivers, A. B., 692, 2293
Robbins, F. R., 860
Robert, P., 1387
Roberton, H. E. W., 346
Roberts, A. M., •1572
Roberts, G. H., 167
Roberts, R. E., 2220
Roberts, S., 171
Robertson, A. B., 84
Robertson, E. C., 1544
Robertson, W. E., •2071
Robinson, L. B., 170
Rodgin, A. M., 702
Rodkin, S. V., 186
Roe, J. H., 787
Roelsen, E., 520
Rogers, E. J., 1456
Rogers, J. C. T., 591
Rogoff, J. M., •1309
Rohlfing, E. H., 168
Roholm, 520
Rollier, A., 1645
Romanin, V., 1814
Romer, F., 178
Rosamond, E., 1726
Rose, A. R., •1236
Rose, M. S., 787
Rosenbaum, H. A., 1111
Rosenbaum, P., 272
Rosenbaum, S., 1988
Rosenblum, S. H., •915
Rosenfeld, H., 2299
Rosenow, E. C., 596
Rosenthal, F., 2069
Rosenthal, T., •213
Rosi, P. A., 417
Ross, A., 1031
Ross, J. C., 951
Ross, J. R., 1544
Rosser, C., •2167
Rosser, C. M., 1446
Rother, J., 957
Rothermundt, M., 699
Rotnes, P. L., 1736
Rotter, W., 1302
de Rougemont, J., 180
Routier, D., 953
Rowe, A. H., •16, •912, 2213
Rowe, A. W., •2083, 2291
Rowland, R. P., 178, 512
Rowntree, L. G., 251
Royle, N. D., 1033, 1640
Royster, H. A., •93
Rozenblum, D., 92
Rózsa, S., 352
Rubenstone, A. I., •1684
Rubinfeld, S. H., 107
Rubinshtein, N. G., 873
Rudolph, L., 256
Rudoy, M., 1814
Ruge, E., 1898
Ruhmann, W., 1987
Ruiz Castenedo, M., 70
Rumreich, A., 263, 1543
Rundberg, G., 702
Russ, S., 347
Russell, B. F., 1386
Russell, D. S., 1550
Russell, H. K., 684
Russell, M. A., 340
Russell, W. C., 1294
Rutenberg, G. Z., 1301
Rutherford, C. V., •284
Rutherford, R., 1549
Ryall, E. C., 1300
Ryle, J. A., 84

S

Sabin, F. R., 1455
Sackett, N. B., 858
Sackl, F., 2225
Sacks, J., 1023
Saethre, H., 274
Sage, R. A., 859
Sahib, M. O., 695
Saint, J. H., 1548
Saito, M., 1382
Saltzman, F., 1816
Salvesen, H. A., 1380
Sammis, F., 1294
Sampson, J. J., •2257
Samson, P. C., 686
Samuels, B., 945
Sánchis Perpiñá, V., 1986
Sanders, J. P., •1773
Sands, I. J., 947, •1599
Sanes, S., 1635
Santucci, G., 1120
Sanz de Frutos, F., 1986
Sarkar, B. P., 2221
Satke, O., 607
Sattler, A., 1211, 2224
Sattler, L., 1710
Sauer, L. W., 1111, 1726
Sauerbruch, F., 1731
Sawyer, W. A., 688, 863, •978
Schade, H., 351
Schaefer, W., 432, 871, 1986
Schaller, W. F., •1572
Schaltenbrand, G., 270
Schattenberg, H. J., 2293
Schattner, F., •1256
Schauffler, G. C., •726
Schede, F., 701
Scheffer, H. R., 595
Scheinken, J. S., 1540, 1635
Scherer, L. R., 1293
Scherf, D., 1388
Schick, B., •266, 1989
Schiff, K., 1988
Schiff, L., 165
Schigdt, E., 1860
Schiltzenheim, A., 2299
Schlesinger, A., 2229
Schlesmann, C., 2227
Schloss, J., 1987
Schlumm, F., 700, 872
Schluta, F. W., •384
Schmedes, H., 608
Schmid, H. J., 604
Schmidt, L. E., 1539
Schmiedeberg, H., 956
Schmitz, H. W., 1807
Schmöe, F., 2229
Schnaberth, A., 2360
Schneider, K., 2298
Schneidt, K., 1987
Schnitker, M. A., 2142
Schnohr, E., 2070
Schobl, O., 430
Schönbauer, L., 1897
Scholl, A. J., 693
Scholl, R., 956
Scholtz, M., 593
Schottmüller, 1642
Schrager, V. L., 81
Schrumpf, A., 873
Schück, F., 1553
Schulten, H., 270
Schultzer, F., 608
Schultze-Rhonhof, F., 2300
Schulze, V. E., 1721
Schumacher, F., 273
Schütz, C. B., •833
Schwab, E. H., •1647, 1721
Schwartz, H. J., 1263
Schwartz, L., •1582
Schwartz, S. P., 857, 2214
Schwartzman, A. S., 787
Schwarz, D., 698
Schwarz, H., 955
Scott, D. A., 73
Scott, W. J. M., •982
Scull, R. H., •1416
Sebrell, W. F., •95
Secher, K., 1124
Sedeña Deben, M. C., 2223
See, G., 953
Seevers, M. H., •961
Seffert, E., 1990
Seitz, L., 1121, 1211
Selander, P., 354
Selinger, J., 1633
Sellinsky, H., 263
Selye, H., •108, 1735
Serck-Hanssen, F., 874
Sever, J. W., •689
Severac, M., 1808
Sewall, H., 1024
Seydell, E. M., •627
Seyderhelm, R., 181
Seyffarth, S., 956
Shack, I. A., 1029
Shahon, H. I., 1294
Shakhnovich, R. A., 1124
Shambaugh, G. E., 1102
Shannon, C. E. G., 1887
Sharp, G. S., 2141
Sharpe, J. C., •2097
Shattuck, G. C., 593
Shaw, N. G., 1807
Shaw, W., 1944
Shay, H., 1024, 1799
Shelburne, S. A., 341
Sheldon, W., 1032
Shelling, D. H., 172, 172, 421
Shen, S. Y., 952
Sherman, B. H., 263
Sherman, J., 165
Sherman, J. M., 1543
Sherman, W. L., 1722
Sherwin, C. F., 334
Shiflett, E. L., 1546
Shih, H. E., 180
Shipley, P. G., 1383
Shlionsky, H., 171
Shumate, J. W., •2181
Shwartzman, G., 688
Sicher, G., 1123
Sickles, G. R., 342
Siede, W., 351
Siemens, W., 2146
Siems, H., 2225
Sigurdsson, S., 520
Sikl, H., 1539
Silverman, A. C., 1544, 1810
Silverman, L., 340
Silvers, S. H., 2143
Simon, G., 1210
Simon, L., 2230
de Simone, G., 349
Simonnet, H., 349
Simpson, S. L., 2220
Simons, I., 261
Simonin, W. A., 504
Sindjng-Larsen, C., 874
Singer, H. A., 417, 693, •2177
Singer, J. J., 79, 948
Singer, K., 1644, 1989
Singh, B. H., 2221
Skouge, E., 873
Skulskiy, N. A., 519
Slemons, J. M., 255
Slotkin, G. E., 1810
Small, J. C., 1021
Smith, A. D., 1113
Smith, A. H., 343
Smith, A. R., 2050
Smith, B. C., 2281
Smith, C. S., 597
Smith, D., •1129
Smith, E. S., 336
Smith, E. L., •2068
Smith, F. M., 340
Smith, G. V., 592
Smith, H. W., 173
Smith, I. H., 860
Smith, J. (Aberdeen), 1299
Smith, J. (London), 1032
Smith, J. (Providence, R. I.), 1384
Smith, J. E., 176
Smith, L. H., 1205
Smith, M. F., 1190
Smith, M. L., 2065
Smith, R. T., 1980
Smith, O. W., 592
Smithburn, K. C., 1455
Smithies, F., 2292
Smoot, J. R., 1811
Smythe, F. W., 1811
Snored, W., 1115
Snegurskiy, I. A., 874
Snyder, R. G., 1897
Sohler, R., 427
Solomon-Lees, S. J., 605
Solomons, B., 345
Sommer, F. W., 2216
Sommer, H., 1981, 2216
Sommer, J., 2061
Soskin, S., 252, 258
Soullé, P., 869
Souther, S. P., •1675
Spain, W. C., 1294
Sparrow, T. D., •2176
Spector, B. K., 342, 345
Spector, H. I., 75, 336
Spencer, H. R., 1118
Spies, T. D., 261
Spinelli, A., 2297
Spiro, H., 1114
Spitz, H., 337
Spitzer, W., 1988
Springiova, M., 594
Squier, T. L., 2217
Sripossky, P. W., 184, 1554
Stadtberg, E. F., •1572
Stallard, H. B., 1811
Stammers, F. A. R., 1548
Standard, S., 1727
Stander, H. J., 255, 858, 1979
Stanley, A. M., 1030
Stanley-Brown, M., 692
Starcke, H., 430
Stark, E., 1303
Starr, I., Jr., 253
Steenbock, H., 1115
Steggerda, F. R., 426
Stein, I. F., 151, 2213
Steinberg, B., 337
Steinberg, M. J., •801
Steiner, P., 956
Steinfeld, E., 257
Steinthal, K., 1121
Stengel, A., 253
Stephani, J., 697
Stern, C., 182
Stern, R. O., 1118, 2220
Steuer, L. G., 857
Stevenson, F. E., •1502
Stevenson, G. H., 74
Stewart, C. A., 168, 1889
Stewart, C. P., 81
Stewart, H. C., •256
Stewart, H. J., 1725
Stewart, W., •1461
Stewart, W. H., 2143
Stirling, W. C., 82
Stivelman, B. P., •1666
Stocker, H., 2226
Stockman, G. D., 1610
Stockton, B., 2214
Stöhr, P., Jr., 1122
Stoesser, A. V., 598
Stokes, J. H., 2143
Stone, C. T., •1647
Stone, R. S., 684
Stoner, A. P., 858
Stopford, J. S. B., 1033
Stout, B. F. •1494
Stout, P. S., 2203
Strasser, A., 272
Straub, H., 1643
Strauss, H. A., 1722
Strauss, I., 594
Strauss, W. H., 1116, 1300
Streicher, M. S., •1745
Strickler, A., 588, 861, 1203
Strobl, A., 1123
Strøm, A., 598
Stropeni, L., 697
Strouse, S., 252
Studdiford, W. E., •1820
Stull, A., 508
Stuhlz, H., 701
Sudhues, M., 88
Sugarman, E. I., •1659
Sugg, J. Y., 863
Sullivan, A. J., 1117
Sullivan, J. B., 178
Sullivan, W. M., Jr., •993
Suizberger, M. B., 177, 1294, •1107, 1726, 1846
Summerfeldt, P., 687
Sundal, A., 1212
Sur, S. N., 2221
Surr, R. W., 686
Sutherland, J. N., 512
Sutliff, W. D., 688
Sutro, C. J., •2024
Sutton, D. C., 421
Sutton, H. B., 56
Suzuki, M., 503
Swaim, L. T., 590
Swalm, W. A., •2071
Swan, C., 2217
Swcany, H. C., 340, •453
Sweetapple, H. A., 1300
Swift, R. W., 507
Swinford, O. Jr., 171
Sykes, C. S., 82
Sylla, A., 870
Sylvest, E., 606
Symes, J., 177
Symmers, D., •1082
Symonds, C. P., 267
Szilvási, J., 1460
Szüchö, S., 184

T

Taggart, F. C., 505
Talferman, K. H., 1208
Tannhauser, S., 2299
Tanzer, R. C., •989
Tarnay, A., 1644
Tarnopolskaya, M. E., 1124
de Tarnowsky, G., 420
Tarozzi, G., 697
Taubenhaus, M., 955
Taylor, A. R., 163, 2059
Taylor, N. B., 265
Telford, E. D., 1033
Templin, S. S., 257
Templin, T. M., 1115
Tenney, C. F., 2292
Tenopyr, J., 340
Terbrüggen, A., 1040
Terplan, K., 1635
Terry, M. C., 1116
Tesdal, M., 2230
Thaddea, S., 607
Thalhimer, W., •1038
Thatcher, H. S., 686
Thayer, W. S., •3
Thebaut, W. M. Jr., •556
Thoenes, E., 2228
Thomas, B. H., 1115
Thomas, I. B., •107
Thompson, H. L., 786
Thompson, J., 1295
Thompson, K. W., 425
Thompson, L., •298
Thompson, R., 261
Thompson, R. H., •379
Thompson, T., 1586
Thompson, W. O., •1483, 2143
Thomsen, E., 958
Thomsen, O., 1042
Thomson, A. P., 1458

Thomson, J. E. M., 1456
Thomson, M. S., 950
Thorek, M., 418, 2062
Thorek, P., 418
Thoresen, E., 520, 529
Thorn, G. W., *1478
Throne, B., 2218
Thums, K., 607
von Thurzó, E., 1552
Tiberio, L., 1551
Tisdall, F. F., 687
Tocantins, L., 164
Tolmach, J. A., 861
Tompkins, E. H., 947
Tonkes, E., 432
Toomey, N., 1202
Torchiana, L., 2297
Torian, O. N., 2064
Torrey, J. C., 1203
Touraine, G. A., 258
Tow, A., 169
Towey, J. W., *453
Townsend, C. T., 1543
Traeger, C., 1891
Trail, R. R., 1640
Tralsman, A. S., 1726
Trask, J. D., 69
Trasoff, A., 2063
Traub, E. F., 1808
Treadway, W. L., *372
Treider, P., 874
Tripodi, A. M., 334
Trofimov, K. A., 608
Trotman, F. E., 946
Troutt, J. M., 418
Trusen, M., 1553
Tsamboulas, N., 271
Tschalkowsky, W. K., 1898, 1906
Tschernikow, W. W., 605
Tsuchiya, H., 168
Tucker, G., *1899
Tukhahnid, D. I., 1460
Tull, J. C., 1119
Tunick, I. S., 339
Tureen, L. L., *1501
Turner, A. H., 421
Turner, K. B., 2213
Turner, T. B., 72
Tuttle, G. H., 935
Tyvand, R. E., 261
Tzetzu, I., 1641

U

Uarovoy-Yakobson, S. I., 1041
Uberrack, K., 270
Ufreduzzi, O., 697
Ullmann, K., 1040
Ulrich, H., 1025
Umanski, M., 694
Umanskiy, S. I., 790
Underhill, F. A., 172
Underhill, F. P., *129
Unger, L., 2062
Unsheim, E., 90
Upshaw, C. B., *2083
Urbach, E., 871
Urech, E., 873
Usland, O., 274

V

Vaccarezza, A. J., 87
Vaccarezza, R. F., 87
Vahlteich, E. M., 787
Vail, H. H., 1980
Valdoni, P., 1813
Van Allen, C. M., *13, *561, *991
van Alstine, L., 1201
van Balen, G. F., 1190
van Bogaert, A., 953
Van Cleve, J. V., *1065
van Creveld, S., 1807
van den Bergh, A. A. H., 1734
van der Hoeven Leonhard, J., 866
Vandolah, J. E., 1023
van Dyck, L. S., 2218
van Hazel, W., 593
Van Slyke, D. D., *1344
Van Wagoner, F. H., *1859
Vasaturo, A., 349
Vaughan, R. T., 693
Vaughan, S. L., 342
Vaughan, W. T., 337
Veal, J. R., *642, (correction) 1182
Veiland, V. L., 1124
Venning, E. M., 421
von Verebély, T., 2227
Verhoeff, F. H., 1632
Vidgoff, B., 420
Vidgoff, I. J., 860
Vilkoviskiy, A. L., 790
Villaret, M., 1985
Vinke, T. H., *1656
Visbnevsky, A. V., 91
Vitek, J., 2067
Vivoli, D., 87
Vlyasnovskiy, A. Y., 958
Vogl, A., 1639
Vogt, E., 273, 1896, 2147
Vogt, E. C., 592
von Oettingen, W. F., *127
Voorhees, I. W., 409
Voris, H. C., 1114
Vorzimer, J., 1540
Vovsi, V. L., 1390

W

Wacker, L., 431, 685
Wadsworth, A. B., 71, *204, 342
Wagner, R., 1897
Wagoner, G., 692
Wakeham, G., 1114
Wakeley, C. P. G., 1549
Waldbott, G. L., *1942
Walenta, E., 1553
Walinski, F., 1895
Walker, E. W., *2078
Walker, J. E., 683
Walker, J. P. S., 1548
Walker, K. M., 1549
Walko, K., 606
Wallace, H. L., 866
Wallace, S. A., *2167
Waller, D. S., 252
Wallerstein, H., 685
Wallerström, C., 89
Walrath, C. H., *1917
Walsh, T. E., 1292
Walter, M., 1733
Walters, W., 693
Wandel, C., 1556
Wang, T. T., *561
Wanke, R., 2146
Warbasse, J. P., *779
Ward, C. B., *292
Ward, H. K., 109
Wardlaw, H. H., 341
Ware, R. L., *962
Wasiltzky, A., 1123
Wasson, W. W., 258
Watchorn, E., 311
Waters, H. S., *1941
Waters, R. M., 79, *961
Waters, W. C., 255, 338
Waterworth, S. J., 1206
Watkins, C. H., 1631
Watson, C. H., 599
Watterson, W. H., 175
Weisbrod, C., 349, 513
Webster, D. R., 172
Webster, J. H. D., 1298
Webster, R., 85
Wechsler, H. F., 1204
Wechsler, I. S., 170
Weeks, A., *1779
Wegner, C. R., 504
Weil, E., 685
Weil, P. E., 953
Weingrow, S. M., 861
Weinstein, A., 251
Weis, C. B., *21
Weisman, J. C., 1971
Weisman, S. A., 505
Weiss, A., 337
Weiss, K., 182
Weissenbach, R. J., 348
Weissmann, A., 272
Weld, C. B., 265
Welles, E. S., 596, 1809
Wells, D. M., 785
Werber, E., 700
Wertham, F., 786, 1112
Wesson, M. B., 1455
Westendorf, E. G., 90
Westh, K., 1390
Westhäusser, R., 1389
Westphal, C., 350
Westphal, K., 350
Wetherby, M., 591, 1022, 1024
Weymuller, L. E., 168
Wheeler, G. A., *695
Wheeler, H. L., 948
Wheelock, M. C., *1862
Whitacre, F. E., 2142
Whitby, L. E. H., 1360
Whitby, M., 1639
White, C., 263
White, C. S., 1295
White, J. C., *10, 864
White, N., 1984
White, P. D., 857
White, R. J., 949
White, T. P., 1020
Whitehouse, B., 1892
Whitman, A., *1332
Whitman, R., 57
Whitney, J. S., *707
Wichmann, F. W., 89
Wieder, L. M., 170
Wiedmann, A., 1123
Wiele, G., 182
Wiener, A. S., 242
Wiercinski, H., 1815
Wieth-Pedersen, G., 520
Wiggers, C. J., 1202
Wilbur, D. L., 692, 2293
Wilcox, L. F., 257
Wilder, J., 517
Wile, U. J., 1383
Wilensky, A. O., 945, 1888
Wilhelm, S. F., 1541
Wilhelmi, C. M., 426
Wilkie, J., 346
Wilkinson, J. F., 85, 265, 1300, 1640
Wilkinson, J. N., 1202
Willheim, R., 871
Williams, G. A., 255
Williams, H., 82
Williams, J. T., *1991
Williams, P., 1890
Williams, P. C., *1677
Williamson, G. A., 693
Williamson, T. V., *831
Williamson-Noble, F. A., 952, 1024
Willis, B. C., 1633
Willison, E. E., 2282
Willius, F. A., 76, *298
Willson, P., 258
Wilmer, H. B., 1294
Wilson, D. C., *813
Wilson, J., 1983
Wilson, J. G., 259
Wilson, J. L., 344, 943
Wilson, K. M., 857
Wilson, R., Jr., *1557
Wilson, R. R., 422
Wilson, T. G., 866
Wilson, T. H., 1730
Wilwertz, E., 954
Windham, R. E., 82
Winkelman, N. W., 176, 1113, *1919
Winternitz, A., 431
Winters, M., 2064
Wintrobe, M. M., 947
Wise, F., *1407, *1759
Wiseman, J. L., 1292
Wiseman, J. R., *114
Wissmann, R., 2069
Witte, E., 871
Woglom, W. H., 590
Wohlwill, F., 1735
Wolf, J., 177
Wolfe, J. M., 1381
Wolfe, O., 1381
Wolferth, C. C., 167
Wolff, K., 681
Wolfsen, J. M., 1556
Wong, A. I. H., 85, 86
Wong, D. H., 86, 180
Wood, J. E., Jr., 345
Woods, G. G., 1545
Woodward, S. B., 175
Woringer, P., 1641
Workman, W. G., 263, *795
Wortis, J., 1805
Wright, R. B., 1025
Wu, C., 85
Wulff, H., 1042
Wyatt, J., 168
Wyman, E. T., 943

Y

Yaremenko, V. G., 185
Yates, J. L., 1541
Yodh, B. B., 2144
Youmans, J. B., *883, 1025
Young, F. H., 83
Young, H. H., 264
Young, R. H., *612

Z

Zade, H., 1814
Zadek, K., 1210
Zaletel, R., 508, 861
Zanker, A., 1897
Zaslavskiy, A., 432
Zdansky, K., 1643, 1989
Zeller, A. H., 81
Zeltz-Kuckenburg, F., 873
Zelikinoy, M. A., 353
Zepalova, O. N., 185
Zerfas, L. G., 1294, 2294
Zia, S. H., 180
Ziegelman, E. F., 2216
Zimmerman, L. M., 258
Zingale, M., 1642
Zinner, K., 2069
Zinsser, H., 70
Zitzke, E., 1210
Zollinger, R., 1291
Zondek, B., 2299
Zondek, H., 2299
Zukschwerdt, L., 1639, 2226
Zuppinger, A., 352
Zur-Linden, W., 865
Zutt, J., 1552

V 99
1932

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 99, JULY-DECEMBER, 1932

Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date
1— 92	1	July 2	689— 762	8	Aug. 20	1213—1304	15	Oct. 8	1817—1898	22	Nov. 26
93— 186	2	July 9	763— 790	9	Aug. 27	1305—1390	16	Oct. 15	1899—1990	23	Dec. 3
187— 274	3	July 16	791— 874	10	Sept. 3	1391—1460	17	Oct. 22	1991—2070	24	Dec. 10
275— 354	4	July 23	875— 958	11	Sept. 10	1461—1536	18	Oct. 29	2071—2148	25	Dec. 17
355— 432	5	July 30	959—1042	12	Sept. 17	1537—1646	19	Nov. 5	2149—2230	26	Dec. 24
433— 520	6	Aug. 6	1043—1124	13	Sept. 24	1647—1736	20	Nov. 12	2231—2354	27	Dec. 31
521— 608	7	Aug. 13	1125—1212	14	Oct. 1	1737—1816	21	Nov. 19			